INDEXES TO THE JOURNAL

compiled by the

American Ceramic Society

VOL. 41, NO. 12 **DECEMBER 1, 1958**

AUTHOR INDEX TO THE JOURNAL

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of *The Journal;* the numbers following are the *page* numbers.

Adams, P. B., and Williams, J. P. Fluoride analysis of glasses and silicate materials by pyrohydrolysis separation, (9) 377–80.
Adelman, D. M. See Mong, L. E.
Albers-Schoenberg, Ernst. Ferrites, (11, Part II) 484–89; correction, (12) 554.
Anicetti, R. J. See Stenquist, D. R.
Arenberg, C. A., and Jahn, Paul. Steam sintering of uranium dioxide, (5) 179–83.
Atlas, L. M., and Sumida, W. K. Solidus, subsolidus, and subdissociation phase equilibria in the system Fe–Al–O, (5) 150–60.

Barnes, E., and Murray, P. Sintering and hot pressing of uranium tetrafluoride, (7) 246–48.
Barton, C. J., Friedman, H. A., Grimes, W. R., Insley, H., Moore, R. E., and Thoma, R. E. Phase equilibria in the alkali fluoride–uranium tetrafluoride fused salt systems: I, The systems LiF–UF_4 and NaF–UF_4, (2) 63–69.
Bennett, D. G. See Lefort, H. G.
Berk, Jan, and Jong, Jan de. On the adherence of porcelain enamel to sheet steel, (8) 287–93.
Bestul, A. B. See Shartsis, L.
Bierlein, T. K., Newkirk, H. W., Jr., and Mastel, B. Etching of refractories and cermets by ion bombardment, (6) 196–200.
Block, Stanley. See Levin, E. M.
Blum, S. L. Microstructure and properties of ferrites, (11, Part II) 489–93.
Bowman, D. C. Factors influencing neutral point of porcelain enamels, (7) 254–60.
Breden, C. R. See Hoenig, C. L.
Breeze, L. K. See Healy, J. H.
Brownell, W. E. Efflorescence resulting from pyrite in clay raw materials, (7) 261–66; Efflorescence resulting from sulfates in clay raw materials, (8) 310–14; Subsolidus relations between mullite and iron oxide, (6) 226–30.
Bunting, E. N. See Marzullo, S.
Bush, E. A., and Hummel, F. A. High-temperature mechanical properties of ceramic materials: I, Magnesium dititanate, (6) 189–95.

Carnahan, R. D., Johnston, T. L., and Li, C. H. Some observations on wetting of Al_2O_3 by aluminum, (9) 343–47.
Carter, R. E. Effect of oxygen pressure on microstructure and coercive force of magnesium ferrite, (12) 545–50.
Cleek, G. W. See Hamilton, E. H.; Levin, E. M.
Close, Paul, Shepherd, H. M., and Drummond, C. H. Determination of several valences of iron, arsenic and antimony, and selenium in glass, (11, Part I) 455–60.
Coble, R. L. Initial sintering of alumina and hematite, (2) 55–62.
Cook, R. L. See Hallse, R. L.
Coughanour, L. W., Shartsis, Leo, and Shermer, H. F. Viscosity, density, and electrical resistivity of molten alkaline-earth borate glasses with 3 mole % of potassium oxide, (8) 324–29.
Cox, J. E. Variables involved in accelerated alkali resistance testing of porcelain enamels, (9) 336–40; discussion by J. T. Roberts, (9) 341; reply, (9) 342–43.
Crowley, M. S. See Wygant, J. F.
Cutler, I. B. See Holt, J. B.; Hyatt, E. P.; Jones, J. T.; Nelson, J. W.

Drummond, C. H. See Close, Paul.
Dumas, H. E. See Ploetz, G. L.

Ehlert, T. C., and Margrave, J. L. Melting point and spectral emissivity of uranium dioxide, (8) 330.
Elmer, T. H., and Nordberg, M. E. Solubility of silica in nitric acid solutions, (12) 517–20.
Ericsson, Erland. See Sandford, Folke.
Ernst, W. S., Jr., Havens, I. F., and Wilson, H. H. Effects of exchangeable ion on dehydration properties of vermiculite, (7) 238–41.
Ervin, Guy, Jr. Oxidation behavior of silicon carbide, (9) 347–52.

Förland, Tormod. Investigation of silicate groups in fused mixtures by phase diagram measurements, (12) 524–27.
Fonvielle, F. P., Jr. See Vines, R. F.
Friedberg, A. L. See Lefort, H. G.
Friedman, H. A. See Barton, C. J.; Thoma, R. E.
Fussell, L. E., and Hadley, R. L. Oxidation of iron pretreated for porcelain enameling, (3) 81–88.

Gardon, Robert. Calculation of temperature distributions in glass plates undergoing heat-treatment, (6) 200–209.
Gerlach, Lawrence. See Levesque, Pascal.
Giess, E. A. See Strimple, J. H.
Glasser, F. P., and Osborn, E. F. Phase equilibrium studies in the system CaO–Cr_2O_3–SiO_2, (9) 358–67.
Gorum, A. E., Parker, E. R., and Pask, J. A. Effect of surface conditions on room-temperature ductility of ionic crystals, (5) 161–64.
Grauer, O. H. See Hamilton, E. H.
Gray, T. J. See West, R. R.
Grimes, W. R. See Barton, C. J.; Thoma, R. E.

Hadley, R. L. See Fussell, L. E.
Hafner, H. C., Kreidl, N. J., and Weidel, R. A. Optical and physical properties of some calcium aluminate glasses, (8) 315–23.
Hallse, R. L., and Cook, R. L. Volatility studies of lead silicate melts, (9) 331–36.
Hamilton, E. H., Cleek, G. W., and Grauer, O. H. Some properties of glasses in the system barium oxide–boric oxide–silica, (6) 209–15.
Handwerk, J. H. See Hoenig, C. L.
Hasko, S. See Roth, R. S.
Havens, I. F. See Ernst, W. S., Jr.
Healy, J. H., and Breeze, L. K. Effect of heat-treatment on properties of enamel-steel composites, (10) 381–86; discussions by J. C. Richmond, J. H. Lauchner, and B. J. Sweo, (10) 386–89; reply, (10) 389.
Healy, J. H., and Sullivan, J. D. Hydrogen treating process for steel, (4) 141–45.
Hill, V. G., and Roy, Rustum. Silica structure studies: V, The variable inversion in cristobalite, (12) 532–37.
Hoenig, C. L., Handwerk, J. H., Kittel, J. H., and Breden, C. R. Thoria-urania bodies and irradiation studies, (4) 117–23.
Holt, J. B., Cutler, I. B., and Wadsworth, M. E. Rate of thermal dehydration of muscovite, (7) 242–46.
Hudson, R. M., Magor, J. K., and Stragand, G. L. Relationship between hydrogen solubility and reboiling tendency in enameling steels, (1) 23–27.
Hummel, F. A. See Bush, E. A.; Sastry, B. S. R.
Hummel, F. A., Sastry, B. S. R., and Wetring, Dean. Studies in lithium oxide systems: II, Li_2O–Al_2O_3–Al_2O_3, (3) 88–92.
Hyatt, E. P., Cutler, I. B., and Wadsworth, M. E. Calcium carbonate decomposition in carbon dioxide atmosphere, (2) 70–74.

Iida, Yoshio. Sintering of high-purity nickel oxide. (10) 397–406.
Insley, Herbert. See Barton, C. J.; Thoma, R. E.

Jaffe, Hans. Piezoelectric ceramics, (11, Part II) 494–98.
Jahn, Paul. See Arenberg, C. A.
Johnston, T. L. See Carnahan, R. D.
Jones, J. T., Maitra, P. K., and Cutler, I. B. Role of structural defects in sintering of alumina and magnesia, (9) 353–57.
Jones, P. R. See Smith, Don.
Jong, Jan de. See Berk, Jan.
Jonker, G. H., and Kwestroo, W. Ternary systems BaO–TiO_2–SnO_2 and BaO–TiO_2–ZrO_2, (10) 390–94.

Kalousek, G. L., and Prebus, A. F. Crystal chemistry of hydrous calcium silicates: III, Morphology and other properties of tobermorite and related phases, (4) 124–32.
Kelly, G. D. See King, B. W.
King, B. W., and Kelly, G. D. Infrared-transmitting glasses in the system K_2O–Sb_2O_3–Sb_2S_3, (9) 367–71.
Kittel, J. H. See Hoenig, C. L.
Koenig, C. J. See Wilson, R. C.
Koenig, J. H. Introductory remarks to special electronics issue, (11, Part II) 483.
Kreidl, N. J. See Hafner, H. C.
Krystyniak, C. W. See Ploetz, G. L.
Kwestroo, W. See Jonker, G. H.

Landau, B. S. See Thoma, R. E.
Lauchner, J. H. Discussion of J. H. Healy and L. K. Breeze paper on "Effect of heat-treatment on properties of enamel-steel composites," (10) 387–88.
Lawrence, W. G. Factors involved in plasticity of kaolin-water systems, (5) 147–50; Theory of ion exchange and development of charge in kaolinite-water systems, (4) 136–40.
Lee, P. W. See Vines, R. F.
Lefort, H. G., and Bennett, D. G. High-temperature-resistant ceramic adhesives, (11, Part I) 476–82.
Lefort, H. G., and Friedberg, A. L. Quantitative high-temperature oxidation of porcelain enameled iron, (6) 216–26.
Levesque, Pascal, Gerlach, Lawrence, and Zneimer, J. E. Grain growth in nickel ferrites, (8) 300–303.
Levin, E. M., and Block, Stanley. Structural interpretation of immiscibility in oxide systems: III, Effect of alkalis and alumina in ternary systems, (2) 49–54.
Levin, E. M., and Cleek, G. W. Shape of liquid immiscibility volume in the system barium oxide–boric oxide–silica, (5) 175–79.
Li, C. H. See Carnahan, R. D.

Magor, J. K. See Hudson, R. M.
Maitra, P. K. See Jones, J. T.
Margrave, J. L. See Ehlert, T. C.
Marzullo, S., and Bunting, E. N. Dielectric properties of titania or tin oxide containing varying proportions of rare-earth oxides, (1) 40–41.
Mastel, B. See Bierlein, T. K.; Stenquist, D. R.
Mong, L. E. See Schneider, S. J.
Mong, L. E., and Adelman, D. M. Control of factors affecting reproducibility of mechanical properties of refractory semidry press specimens, (7) 267–72.
Moore, John, and Sharp, D. E. Note on calculation of effect of temperature and composition on specific heat of glass, (11, Part I) 461–63.
Moore, R. E. See Barton, C. J.
Muan, Arnulf. Reactions between iron oxides and alumina-silica refractories, (8) 275–86; see also Phillips, Bert.

Murray, P. See Barnes, E.

Nelson, J. W., and Cutler, I. B. Effect of oxide additions on sintering of magnesia, (10) 406–409.
Newkirk, H. W., Jr. See Bierlein, T. K.
Newkirk, H. W., Jr., and Sisler, H. H. Determination of residual stresses in titanium carbide-base cermets by high-temperature X-ray diffraction, (3) 93–103.
Newkirk, T. F. Differential thermal analysis above 1200°C., (10) 409–14.
Nordberg, M. E. See Elmer, T. H.
Noritake, H. M. See Van Zee, A. F.

Osborn, E. F. See Glasser, F. P.

Pande, A., and Singh, Rabindar. Electron microscope and electron diffraction studies of sintering of magnesite, (10) 394–97.
Parikh, N. M. Effect of atmosphere on surface tension of glass, (1) 18–22.
Parker, E. R. See Gorum, A. E.
Pask, J. A. See Gorum, A. E.
Phillips, Bert, and Muan, Arnulf. Phase equilibria in the system CaO–iron oxide in air and at 1 atm. O_2 pressure, (11, Part I) 445–54.
Ploetz, G. L., Krystyniak, C. W., and Dumas, H. E. Sintering characteristics of rare-earth oxides, (12) 551–54.
Powers, T. C. Structure and physical properties of hardened Portland cement paste, (1) 1–6.
Prebus, A. F. See Kalousek, G. L.

Richmond, J. C. Discussion of J. H. Healy and L. K. Breeze paper on "Effect of heat-treatment on properties of enamel-steel composites," (10) 386–87.
Rigterink, M. D. Ceramic electrical insulating materials, (11, Part II) 501–506.
Rindone, G. E. Influence of platinum nucleation on crystallization of a lithium silicate glass, (1) 41–42; see also Ryder, R. J.
Rinehart, D. W. Dielectric loss and states of glass, (11, Part I) 470–75.
Roberts, J. T. Discussion of J. E. Cox paper on "Variables involved in accelerated alkali resistance testing of porcelain enamels," (9) 341.
Robinson, G. C. Lightweight structural clay products made with vermiculite, (2) 74–80.
Roth, R. S., and Hasko, S. Beta-alumina-type structure in the system lanthana–alumina, (4) 146.
Roup, R. R. Review of developments and current trends in ceramic dielectrics used for capacitor applications, (11, Part II) 499–501.
Roy, D. M. Studies in the system CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2–H_2O: III, New data on the polymorphism of Ca_2SiO_4 and its stability in the system CaO–SiO_2–H_2O, (8) 293–99.
Roy, Rustum. See Hill, V. G.
Ryder, R. J., and Rindone, G. E. Color and light scattering of platinum in some lead glasses, (10) 415–22; correction, (12) 554.

Sandford, Folke, and Ericsson, Erland. Effect of composition of kiln atmosphere in the firing of refractory oxides, (12) 527–31.
Sastry, B. S. R. See Hummel, F. A.
Sastry, B. S. R., and Hummel, F. A. Studies in lithium oxide systems: I, Li_2O–B_2O_3–B_2O_3, (1) 7–17.
Schneider, S. J., and Mong, L. E. Elasticity, strength, and other related properties of some refractory castables, (1) 27–32.
Sedlacek, R. See Vickery, R. C.
Semmelman, J. O. See Vines, R. F.
Sharp, D. E. See Moore, John.
Shartsis, L., Shermer, H. F., and Bestul, A. B. Immiscibility and surface tension of some simple borates, (12) 507–16.
Shartsis, Leo. See Coughanour, L. W.
Shepherd, H. M. See Close, Paul.
Shermer, H. F. See Coughanour, L. W.; Shartsis, L.
Simon, Ivan. Note on thermal expansion of neutron-irradiated silica, (3) 116.
Simpson, H. E. Study of surface structure of glass as related to its durability, (2) 43–49.
Singh, Rabindar. See Pande, A.
Sisler, H. H. See Newkirk, H. W., Jr.
Smith, Don, and Jones, P. R. Factorial design of experiments in ceramics, I, (3) 110–16.
Smothers, W. J. Effect of water on mechanical strength of selected ceramic compositions, (11, Part I) 440–44.
Stenquist, D. R., Mastel, B., and Anicetti, R. J. Note on correlation of surface characteristics of uranium dioxide powders with their sintering behavior, (7) 273–74.
Stragand, G. L. See Hudson, R. M.
Strimpie, J. H., and Giess, E. A. Glass formation and properties of glasses in the system Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2–TiO_2, (7) 231–37.
Sullivan, J. D. See Healy, J. H.
Sumida, W. K. See Atlas, L. M.
Sutton, P. M. Stress measurement in circular cylinders, (3) 103–109.
Sweo, B. J. Discussion of J. H. Healy and L. K. Breeze paper on "Effect of heat-treatment on properties of enamel-steel composites," (10) 388–89.
Thoma, R. E. See Barton, C. J.
Thoma, R. E., Insley, Herbert, Landau, B. S., Friedman, H. A., and Grimes, W. R. Phase equilibria in the alkali fluoride–uranium tetrafluoride fused salt systems: II, The systems KF–UF_4 and RbF–UF_4, (12) 538–44.
Tooley, F. V. See Wang, F. F.-Y.
Turnbull, J. C. Tension stresses in glass coatings and in glass-metal seals in annealing range, (9) 372–76.

Van Zee, A. F., and Noritake, H. M. Measurement of stress-optical coefficient and rate of stress release in commercial soda-lime glasses, (5) 164–75.
Verduch, A. G. Kinetics of cristobalite formation from silicic acid, (11, Part I) 427–32.
Vickery, R. C., and Sedlacek, R. Density studies on function of rare-earth ions in glass matrices, (10) 422–26.
Vines, R. F., Semmelman, J. O., Lee, P. W., and Fonvielle, F. P., Jr. Mechanisms involved in securing dense, vitrified ceramics from preshaped partly crystalline bodies, (8) 304–309.

Wadsworth, M. E. See Holt, J. B.; Hyatt, E. P.
Wang, F. F.-Y., and Tooley, F. V. Detection of reaction products between water and soda-lime-silica glass, (11, Part I) 467–69; Influence of reaction products on reaction between water and soda-lime-silica glass, (12) 521–24.
Watts, A. S. Control of properties of glazes by aid of eutectics: II, The alkali–alumina–silica and lead–alumina–silica systems separately and in combinations, (7) 249–53.
Weidel, R. A. See Hafner, H. C.
West, R. R., and Gray, T. J. Reactions in silica-alumina mixtures, (4) 132–36.
Westbrook, J. H. Temperature dependence of strength and brittleness of some quartz structures, (11, Part I) 433–40.
Williams, J. P. See Adams, P. B.
Wilson, H. H. See Ernst, W. S., Jr.
Wilson, R. C., and Koenig, C. J. Use of nepheline syenite tailings in sewer-pipe bodies, (1) 33–39.
Winter, A. Optical properties of diatomic glasses, (11, Part I) 464–66.
Wetring, Dean. See Hummel, F. A.
Wygant, J. F., and Crowley, M. S. Effects of high-conductivity gases on thermal conductivity of insulating refractory concrete, (5) 183–88.

Zneimer, J. E. See Levesque, Pascal.

SUBJECT INDEX TO THE JOURNAL

Volume 41, 1958

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of *The Journal;* the number following is the *page* number.

Absorption, of sewer-pipe bodies with nepheline syenite additives, (1) 35.
Acids, concentration, effect on solubility of silica in HNO_3 solutions, (12) 519.
Adherence. See *Enamels.*
Adhesives, ceramic, high-temperature-resistant, (11, Part I) 476.
Adsorption, of H_3O^+ and OH^- ions in kaolin-water systems, effect on plasticity, (5) 148.
Aging: of ceramic bodies, effect on mechanical strength, (11, Part I) 442; of lead titanate zirconate, effect on dielectric properties, (11, Part II) 498.
Air: embrittlement, of ionic crystals, (5) 162; entrained, effect in cement paste, (1) 5; solubility in quartz at 1400°C. and at 1500°C., (12) 530.
Alcohols, ethyl and methyl, effect on strength of porcelain, (11, Part I) 443.
Alkaline earths, borate glasses, with 3 mole % K_2O, viscosity, density, and electrical resistivity, (8) 324.
  oxides: as additives to magnesia, effect on sintering, (10) 407; as homogenizers in simple borate melts, (12) 507.
Alkalis. See also *Systems* and specific types.
  in calcium aluminate glasses, (8) 315.
  as homogenizers in ternary silicate and borate systems, (2) 49.
  oxides: as additives to magnesia, effect on sintering, (10) 407; as homogenizers in simple borate melts, (12) 514.
  resistance, of enamels, variables involved in testing, (9) 336.
Alumina. See also *Phase diagrams; Quenching data; Systems.*
  as additive to magnesia, effect on sintering, (10) 407.
Alumina (*continued*)
  amorphous, conversion to γ-alumina, effect on elasticity and strength of refractory castables, (1) 30.
  bodies, microstructure, (11, Part II) 504.
  in ceramic materials, properties of, (11, Part II) 505.
  factors affecting weight change during firing, (12) 531.
  as homogenizer: in simple borate melts, (12) 515; in ternary silicate and borate systems, (2) 49.
  in lead bisilicate melts, effect on volatility of PbO, (9) 334.
  microstructure, revealed by ion etching, (6) 198.
  -silica mixtures, reactions, (4) 132.
  sintering: effect of Li_2O, (3) 92; initial, (2) 55; role of structural defects, (9) 353.
  wetting by aluminum, (9) 343.

Aluminum, as additive to ceramic adhesive slip, (11, Part I) 482.
orthophosphate, high-low inversion, (11, Part I) 437.
oxide. See *Alumina.*
wetting of Al_2O_3, (9) 343.
Ammonium chloride: effect on efflorescence tendency of pyrite-containing materials, (7) 265; -kaolin system, theory of ion exchange, (4) 140.
Analysis. See also *Electron diffraction; Microscopy; Testing; Thermal analysis.*
fluorescence, of lithium borates, (1) 16.
of fluoride in glass and silicate materials, (9) 377.
of glass, determination of iron, arsenic and antimony, and selenium, (11, Part I) 455.
by pyrohydrolysis separation, (9) 377.
quantitative, of high-temperature oxidation of porcelain enameled iron, (6) 216.
of reaction products between water and soda-lime-silica glass, (11, Part I) 467.
statistical, calculation of: effect of temperature and composition on heat capacity of glass, (11, Part I) 461; temperature distributions in glass plates undergoing heat-treatment, (6) 200.
statistical, factorial design of experiments in ceramics, (3) 110.
Annealing, of glass. See *Glass.*
Antimonates, in infrared-transmitting glasses, (9) 367.
Antimony, in glass, determination, (11, Part I) 455.
Apparatus. See *Testing.*
Argon, atmosphere, effect on sintering of uranium tetrafluoride, (7) 247.
Arsenic: in glass, determination, (11, Part I) 455; pentoxide, in hydrogen treating process for steel, (4) 143.
Atmospheres, argon, effect on sintering of uranium tetrafluoride, (7) 247.
carbon dioxide, decomposition of calcium carbonate in, (2) 70.
effect on: mechanical strength of ceramic bodies, (11, Part I) 442; oxidation rate of silicon carbide, (9) 348; surface tension of glass, (1) 18.
excess air, effect on efflorescence tendency of pyrite-containing materials, (7) 264.
furnace, effect on internal pore structure of dental porcelain, (8) 307.
high-conductivity, effects on thermal conductivity of insulating refractory concrete, (5) 183.
kiln, effect in firing of refractory oxides, (12) 527.
sintering, effect on density: of alumina, (9) 356; of high-purity NiO, (10) 401; of magnesia, (9) 354; of rare-earth oxides, (12) 552; of UO_2, (5) 181.
sintering, effect on shrinkage and weight loss of ZnO compacts, (10) 405.

Barium, ferrite magnet, hysteresis, (11, Part II) 485.
ions, effect on dehydration properties of vermiculite, (7) 240.
oxide: as homogenizer in simple borate melts, (12) 509; see also *Phase diagrams; Quenching data; Systems.*
titanate, piezoelectric effects, (11, Part II) 494.
Base exchange. See *Ions.*
Bending tests, on single-crystal specimens, (5) 162.
Benzene, nitro-, effect on strength of porcelain, (11, Part I) 443.
Beryllia, as additive to magnesium ferrite, effect on coercive force, (12) 549.
Birefringence. See *Refraction.*
Bodies, ceramic, factorial design of experiments, (3) 110.
Bonding. See also *Seals and sealing.*
enamel to steel, mechanisms of adherence, (8) 292.
of honeycomb sandwich panels with ceramic adhesive, (11, Part I) 482.
ionic: in kaolinite-water systems, (4) 137; in some sodium silicate-containing systems, (12) 526.
metal, ceramic adhesives for, (11, Part I) 476.
Borates: coordination principles, (2) 53; simple, immiscibility and surface tension, (12) 507; see also *Phase diagrams; Systems.*
Boric oxide. See *Phase diagrams; Quenching data; Systems.*
Brittleness, of quartz structure, (11, Part I) 439.
Building materials. See *Enamels; Structural clay products.*

Cadmium oxide: as additive to magnesia, effect on sintering, (10) 408; as homogenizer in simple borate melts, (12) 509.
Calcium. See also *Phase diagrams; Quenching data; Systems.*
aluminate glasses, optical and physical properties, (8) 315.
carbonate, decomposition in carbon dioxide atmosphere, (2) 70.
extraction from soda-lime-silica glass, relation to glass network breakdown, (12) 521.
ferrites, X-ray diffraction data, (11, Part I) 451.
ions, effect on dehydration properties of vermiculite, (7) 239.
oxide: as additive to magnesia, effect on sintering, (10) 407; as homogenizer in simple borate melts, (12) 509.
silicates, free energy-temperature diagram, (8) 294.
morphology and other properties of tobermorite and related phases, (4) 124.
polymorphism and stability in system CaO–SiO_2–H_2O, (8) 293.
Calcium, silicates (*continued*)
stabilization by chromium oxide, (9) 364.
Capacitors, ceramic dielectrics, developments and trends, (11, Part II) 496.
Carbon. See also *Graphite.*
dioxide, decomposition of calcium carbonate in, (2) 70.
Casting. See *Refractories.*
Cations, diffusion, effect on reaction between water and soda-lime-silica glass, (12) 532.
Cement. See also *Refractories.*
crystal structure, (4) 129.
paste, structure of, (1) 2.
Portland, hardened paste, structure and physical properties, (1) 1.
in refractory castables, effect on elasticity and strength, (1) 30.
Ceramic materials: for electrical insulating, properties, (11, Part II) 505; see also *Bodies, ceramic; Raw materials;* and specific types.
Cerium dioxide: effect on density of glass matrices, (10) 424; as oxidizing agent for lead glasses containing platinum, (10) 418.
Cermets: etching, by ion bombardment, (6) 196; titanium carbide-base, determination of residual stresses, (3) 93.
Cesium oxide, as homogenizer in simple borate melts, (12) 509.
Chemistry. See *Analysis.*
Chins. See *Porcelain.*
Chins clay. See *Kaolin.*
Chlorine, as oxidizing agent for lead glasses containing platinum, (10) 418.
Chromium. See also *Phase diagrams; Quenching data; Systems.*
oxide, as additive: to adhesive frit, (11, Part I) 481; to magnesia, effect on sintering, (10) 408; to alumina, effect on density, (9) 356.
Clays: kaolinite-water systems, theory of ion exchange and development of charge, (4) 136; see also *Kaolin.*
Coatings. See also *Enamels; Glazes.*
glass: on metals, tension stresses in annealing range, (9) 372; on silicon carbide, effect on oxidation rate, (9) 350.
kerosene, on porcelain, effect on strength, (11, Part I) 442.
organic liquids, on porcelain, effect on strength, (11, Part I) 443.
paraffin, on unglazed ceramic compositions, effect on strength, (11, Part I) 440.
phosphate, as pretreatment for enameling iron, (3) 86.
silicone spray, on porcelain, effect on strength, (11, Part I) 442.
for vermiculite granules, effect on fired properties of structural clay products, (2) 76.
water, on porcelain, effect on strength, (11, Part I), 442.
Cobalt oxide, as adherence promoter for porcelain enamel and sheet steel, (8) 289.
Color, changes, in mullite-ferric oxide solid solutions, (6) 229.
Combustion. See *Firing; Furnaces; Heat; Kilns.*
Computers, programming equations for calculation of temperature profiles of glass plates, (6) 204.
Concrete, refractory. See *Refractories.*
Conductivity, thermal, of insulating refractory concrete, effects of high-conductivity gases, (5) 183.
Conductors, electrical. See *Semiconductors.*
Cooling, of KF-UF_4 mixtures, thermal effects during, (12) 540.
of magnesium ferrite, effect on coercive force, (12) 549.
of RbF-UF_4 mixtures, thermal effects during, (12) 542.
under pressure, effect on pore structure of dental porcelain, (8) 308.
Copper, as additive to ceramic adhesive slip, (11, Part I) 482.
Cordierite, as electrical insulating material, (11, Part II) 506.
Corrosion, resistance: of rare-earth oxides, effect of sintering, (12) 554; of thoria-urania bodies, (4) 121.
Cristobalite: formation from silicic acid, kinetics of, (11, Part I) 427; inversion temperature, factors affecting, (12) 532.
Crystal chemistry, of hydrous calcium silicates, properties of tobermorite and related phases, (4) 124.
Crystallization: of alumina, effect on formation of mullite, (4) 135; of cristobalite from silicic acid, (11, Part I) 429; of lithium silicate glass, influence of platinum nucleation, (1) 41.
Crystals, calcite, decomposition in carbon dioxide atmosphere, (2) 70.
cristobalite, formation from silicic acid, (11, Part I) 429.
cubic: domain behavior, (11, Part II) 491; effect of surface conditions on ductility at room temperature, (5) 161.
dislocations, effect on ductility, (5) 161.
growth. See *Grain growth.*
lattice, constants: of cermets, (3) 99; of compositions in the system Fe–Al–O, (5) 153; of nickel, (3) 97; of titanium carbide, (3) 96.
dimensions, of mullite, effect of hematite, (6) 229.
distortion, of uranium tetrafluoride during heating, (7) 248.
strain, of muscovite during thermal dehydration, (7) 245.
vacancies: in magnesia, produced by oxide additives, (10) 409; produced by addition of foreign ions, (9) 354.
$Li_2O \cdot B_2O_3$, properties, (1) 15.
Crystals (*continued*)
magnesite, sintering studies, (10) 395.
quartz: piezoelectric properties, (11, Part II) 495; temperature dependence of hardness for two crystal orientations, (11, Part I) 434.
size, influence of platinum nucleation in lithium silicate glass, (1) 42.
structure, of β-alumina in system La_2O_3–Al_2O_3, (4) 146.
of cermets, (3) 98.
of dysprosia, after sintering, (12) 553.
of europia, after sintering, (12) 553.
of gadolinium oxide, after sintering, (12) 553.
of hydrated cement, (4) 129.
of magnesium dititanate, (6) 101.
of nickel, (3) 98.
of NiO, effect of sintering in various atmospheres, (10) 405.
of samarium oxide, after sintering, (12) 553.
of titanium carbide, (3) 96.
of tobermorite and related phases, (4) 126.

Decomposition, thermal: of calcium carbonate in carbon dioxide atmosphere, (2) 70; of magnesite, electron microscope and electron diffraction studies of, (10) 395.
Decoration. See *Glazes.*
Dehydration: thermal, of muscovite, (7) 242; of refractory castables, effect on elasticity and strength, (1) 30; of vermiculite, effects of exchangeable ion, (7) 238.
Density, of alkaline-earth borate glasses with 3 mole % K_2O, (8) 326.
of alumina, effect of 1 mole % additions of chromium oxide, iron oxide, manganese oxide, and titania, (9) 356.
of calcium aluminate glasses, (8) 321.
of glasses: relation to tension stress, (9) 374; in system BaO–B_2O_3–SiO_2, (6) 214; in system Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2–TiO_2, (7) 231.
of glass matrices, effect of rare-earth ions, (10) 422.
of lithia borate glass, (1) 13.
of magnesia: effect of 1 mole % additions of titanium, zirconium, and iron oxides, (9) 355; effect of oxide additions, (10) 407.
of nickel oxide, relation to grain growth, (10) 400.
of plate glass, effect of quenching temperature, (11, Part I) 474.
of porcelain, effect of various processes, (8) 309.
of rare-earth oxides, effect of sintering, (12) 554.
of silica, effect of neutron irradiation, (3) 116.
of uranium dioxide: after sintering, (7) 274; after sintering, effect of various additives, (5) 180.
of uranium tetrafluoride, (7) 247.
of ZnO compacts, effect of sintering atmosphere, (10) 405.
Dental materials, porcelain, mechanisms involved in securing dense, vitrified ceramics, (8) 304.
Detergents, effect on porcelain enamels, (9) 337.
Dielectrics. See also *Ferrites; Ferroelectricity and ferroelectric materials; Ferromagnetism and ferromagnetic materials; Glass; Porcelain, electrical; Steatite; Titanates.*
ceramics for capacitor applications, (11, Part II) 499.
dielectric constant: of calcium aluminate glasses, (8) 322; of piezoelectric ceramics, (11, Part II) 495.
dielectric loss: and the states of glass, (11, Part I) 470; of ceramic materials, (11, Part II) 505.
dielectric properties, of compositions in systems BaO–TiO_2–SnO_2 and BaO–TiO_2–ZrO_2, (10) 393.
of ferrites, (11, Part II) 493.
of high alumina ceramic materials, (11, Part II) 505.
of tin oxide-lanthana compositions, (1) 40.
of titania with various rare-earth oxides, (1) 40.
steatite, effect of temperature, (11, Part II) 505.
Diffraction. See *Electron diffraction; X rays.*
Diffusion, process, sintering models, (2) 56.
Dispersion, coefficient, for some monatomic and diatomic glasses, (11, Part I) 465.
Ductility, of ionic crystals at room temperature, effect of surface conditions, (5) 161.
of quartz single crystal, effect of temperature, (11, Part I) 439.
of steel, restored by aging or heat-treatments, (4) 145.
Dysprosia: effect on density of glass matrices, (10) 424; sintering characteristics, (12) 552; -titania compositions, ceramic and dielectric properties, (1) 40.

Efflorescence: from pyrite in clay raw materials, (7) 261; from sulfates in clay raw materials, (8) 310.
Elasticity, modulus of, in cermets, (3) 102.
in magnesium dititanate, (6) 193.
in piezoelectric ceramics, (11, Part II) 495.
in Sb_2S_3-potassium antimonate glass, (9) 370.
in some refractory castables, (1) 30.
Electric ceramics, effect of compression on electric charge, (11, Part II) 497.
Electric field, of dielectric materials, (11, Part II) 496.
Electric resistivity: of alkaline-earth borate glasses with 3 mole % K_2O, (8) 327; of ferrites, (11, Part II) 493.
Electrolytes, for hydrogen treating process for steel, (4) 142.
Electron diffraction, study, of sintering of magnesite, (10) 394.
Electronics: introduction to special issue, (11, Part II) 483; see also *Electric ceramics.*

Electronics Division, formation of, (11, Part II) 483.
Emissivity, spectral, of uranium dioxide, (8) 330.
Enameling: of iron, effect of pretreatment on oxidation, (3) 81; of metals, effect of surface preparation on oxidation rate, (6) 222; see also *Firing.*
Enameling metals, iron: analysis of oxidation rate at elevated temperatures, (6) 216; nickel-plated, oxidation rate, (6) 221; pretreated, oxidation of, (3) 81.
pickling. See *Pickling.*
platinum, volatilization of porcelain enamel on, (6) 221.
steel, -enamel composites, effect of heat-treatment on properties, (10) 381.
hydrogen treating process, (4) 141.
relation between hydrogen solubility and reboiling tendency, (1) 23.
sheet, adherence of porcelain enamel to, (8) 287.
stainless, oxidation rate at elevated temperatures, (6) 223.
Enamels. See also *Coatings; Frits.*
adherence, to steel: mechanisms of, (8) 292; sheet, reactions at interface, (8) 287.
alkali resistance, variables involved in testing, (9) 336.
application weight, effect on neutral point, (7) 259.
defects: on steel, effect of hydrogen treating process, (4) 141; see also *Enamels: fish scaling, reboiling, spalling.*
"edge effect," influence on rate of oxidation, (6) 221.
firing: reactions at interface of porcelain enamel and steel, (8) 287; temperature, effect on neutral point, (7) 260.
fish scaling, effect of heat-treatment, (10) 385.
flexure-breaking stress, effect of heat-treatment, (10) 384.
frits. See *Frits.*
ground-coat: effect of composition on reboiling tendency, (1) 24; factors affecting neutral point, (7) 259.
on ingot iron, shear strength, (11, Part I) 479.
mill additions, effect on neutral point, (7) 259.
neutral point, factors influencing, (7) 254.
oxidation, analysis by gain-in-weight method, (6) 216.
quenching, effect on neutral point, (7) 260.
reboiling, relation to hydrogen solubility, (1) 23.
spalling in acid environment, effect of heat-treatment, (10) 385.
-steel composites, effect of heat-treatment on properties, (10) 381.
stress, compressive, relation to neutral point, (7) 259.
tangential deflection, effect of heat-treatment, (10) 383.
testing: alkali resistance, variables involved, (9) 336; effect of heat-treatment on various properties, (10) 381.
thermal-shock resistance, effect of heat-treatment, (10) 384.
thickness, effect on rate of oxidation at elevated temperatures, (6) 222.
volatilization, (6) 221.
Energy, activation, for crystallization of cristobalite from silicic acid, (11, Part I) 429.
for dehydration of muscovite, (7) 245.
for grain growth of nickel ferrites, (8) 302.
for grain growth of NiO during sintering, (10) 400.
magnetic, domain theory in ferrites, (11, Part II) 490.
-temperature diagram of stability among cristobalites and other solid phases, (12) 534.
Entropy, of mixtures in system Na_2SO_4–Na_2SiO_3, calculation of, (12) 525.
Etching, of refractories and cermets by ion bombardment, (6) 196.
Ethylene glycol, effect on strength of porcelain, (11, Part I) 443.
Eucryptite, high-low inversion, (11, Part I) 437.
Europia: effect on density of glass matrices, (10) 424; sintering characteristics, (12) 552.
Eutectics, in glaze control, (7) 249.
Exfoliation, of vermiculite, (7) 239.
Expansion, thermal, of cermets, (3) 99.
of glass: calcium aluminate, (8) 321; lithia borate, (1) 14; in system Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2–TiO_2, (7) 231.
of high alumina ceramic materials, (11, Part II) 505.
of ingot iron and porcelain enamel adhesives, (11, Part I) 479.
of magnesium dititanate, (6) 192.
of nickel, (3) 98.
of rare-earth oxides, effect of sintering, (12) 552.
of refractory castables, effect of various heat-treatments, (1) 30.
of sewer-pipe bodies with nepheline syenite additives, (1) 35.
of silica, after neutron irradiation, (3) 116.
of titanium carbide, (3) 96.
of two-phase ferrites, effect on coercive force, (12) 548.

Factorial design, of experiments in ceramics, (3) 110.
Ferric, Ferrous. See *Iron.*
Ferrites, classification with respect to chemical constitution, (11, Part II) 485.
for gyromagnetic effects, (11, Part II) 488.
magnesium, effect of oxygen pressure on microstructure and coercive force, (12) 545.
memory cores, switching speed, (11, Part II) 488.
microstructure and properties, (11, Part II) 489.
Ferrites (*continued*)
nickel, grain growth, (8) 300.
square loop, properties, (11, Part II) 487.
Ferroelectricity and ferroelectric materials: ferrites, effect of microstructure on electrical properties, (11, Part II) 489; lead titanate zirconate, (11, Part II) 497; see also *Barium titanate.*
Ferromagnetism and ferromagnetic materials: ferromagnetic resonance, importance at microwave frequencies, (11, Part II) 492; see also *Magnetic materials.*
Films. See *Coatings.*
Firing. See also *Furnaces; Kilns; Sintering.*
of dental porcelain, effect on porosity and translucency, (8) 306.
of enamels, effect of temperature on neutral point, (7) 260.
of pyrite-containing materials, factors affecting efflorescence tendency, (7) 265.
of structural clay products, relation of temperature to sulfate retention, (8) 313.
Fluids. See *Liquids.*
Fluorescence, analysis. See *Analysis.*
Fluorides: in glass and silicate materials, analysis by pyrohydrolysis separation, (9) 377; see also *Phase diagrams; Quenching data; Systems.*
Forsterite, as electrical insulating material, (11, Part II) 506.
Fractures: internal, in sintered magnesium dititanate, (6) 193; velocity, of calcium aluminate glasses, (8) 321.
Frits: for bonding stainless steels, (11, Part I) 477; enamel, fusibility, effect on neutral point, (7) 259.
Frost resistance, of concrete, effect of characteristics of cement paste, (1) 5.
Fuel: nuclear, thoria-urania bodies, (4) 117; see also *Gases.*
Furnaces. See *Atmospheres, furnaces; Fuel; Kilns.*

Gadolinium oxide: effect on density of glass matrices, (10) 424; sintering characteristics, (12) 552; -titania compositions, ceramic and dielectric properties, (1) 40.
Gases: effect on surface tension of soda-lime-silica glass, (1) 21; high-conductivity, effect on thermal conductivity of insulating refractory concrete, (5) 183; kiln, effect on refractory oxides, (12) 527.
Gels. See *Silica.*
Germanium dioxide, high-low inversion, (11, Part I) 438.
Glass, alkaline-earth borate with 3 mole % K_2O, viscosity, density, and electrical resistivity, (8) 324.
analysis, fiber-elongation method for measuring surface tension, (1) 18.
of fluoride content by pyrohydrolysis separation, (9) 377.
of iron, arsenic and antimony, and selenium, (11, Part I) 455.
of reaction products between water and soda-lime-silica glass, (11, Part I) 467.
annealing, effect on: dielectric loss of plate glass, (11, Part I) 473; infrared transmission, (9) 368.
annealing range, tension stresses in glass coatings and glass-metal seals, (9) 372.
antimony in, determination, (11, Part I) 455.
arsenic in, determination, (11, Part I) 455.
barium oxide–boric oxide–silica system, properties, (6) 209.
birefringence: in circular cylinders, calculation, (3) 105; of plate glass, (11, Part I) 474.
borate: containing platinum, oxidation of, (10) 420; minimum concentration of auxiliary cation for single-phase glasses, (12) 507; transformation from layered to clear single-phase glasses, (12) 509.
bottle, relation of surface structure to durability, (2) 46.
calcium aluminate, optical and physical properties, (8) 315.
chemical durability, of lithia borate, (1) 14.
coatings: on metals, tension stresses in annealing range, (9) 372; on silicon carbide, effect on oxidation rate, (9) 350.
colors, caused by platinum in lead glasses, (10) 415.
composition, calculation of effect on specific heat, (11, Part I) 461.
container, stress-optical coefficient and stress factor, (5) 169.
cooling, at constant rate, stresses and birefringence of glass rod, (3) 108.
crystallization, influence of platinum nucleation, (1) 41.
cylinders, stress measurement, (3) 103.
density: of plate glass, effect of quenching temperature, (11, Part I) 474; effect of rare-earth ions, (10) 422; in system Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2–TiO_2, effect of TiO_2 content, (7) 231.
diatomic, optical properties, (11, Part I) 464.
dielectric loss, and the states of glass, (11, Part I) 470.
dispersion coefficient, for some monatomic and diatomic glasses, (11, Part I) 465.
durability, relation to surface structure, (2) 43.
expansion, of alkaline-earth borates, as function of RO concentration, (8) 327.
expansion, thermal: of lithia borate, (1) 14; in system Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2–TiO_2, effect of TiO_2 content, (7) 231.
fibers, effect of atmosphere on surface tension, (1) 18.
Glass (*continued*)
formation: function of rare-earth ions, (10) 424; region, of system Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2–TiO_2, (7) 231; rules for, (11, Part I) 464.
fracture energy, effect of surrounding media, (11, Part I) 441.
heat capacity, calculation of effect of temperature and composition, (11, Part I) 461.
heat-treating: calculation of temperature distributions, (6) 200; effect on dielectric loss, (11, Part I) 472.
homogenization mechanism, (2) 51.
immiscibility, effect of alkalis and alumina in ternary systems, (2) 49.
infrared-transmitting, in system K_2O–Sb_2O_3–Sb_2S_3, (9) 367.
iron in, determination, (11, Part I) 455.
lead, color and light scattering of platinum in, (10) 415.
lead silicate, effect of rare-earth ions on density, (10) 422.
lithium silicate, influence of platinum nucleation on crystallization, (1) 41.
-metal sealing. See *Seals and sealing.*
monatomic, refractive index and coefficient of dispersion, (11, Part I) 465.
network breakdown, effect of reaction between water and soda-lime-silica glass, (12) 521.
optical: from calcium aluminate compositions, (8) 315; relation of surface structure to durability, (2) 47.
phosphate: containing platinum, oxidation of, (10) 420; effect of rare-earth ions on density, (10) 422.
plate: room-temperature dielectric loss, (11, Part I) 473; stress-optical coefficient and stress factor, (5) 168; temperature distributions during heat-treatment, calculation of, (6) 200; see also *Glass, sheet.*
platinum in, effect on color and light scattering, (10) 415.
porous, solubility in nitric acid solutions, (12) 518.
potassium, heat capacity, (11, Part I) 462.
Pyrex-brand, heat capacity, (11, Part I) 463.
refractive index: of calcium aluminate glasses, (8) 321; of some monatomic and diatomic glasses, (11, Part I) 465; in system Li_2O–B_2O_3–B_2O_3, (1) 14; in system Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2–TiO_2, effect of TiO_2 content, (7) 231.
resistant to atmospheric attack, in system K_2O–Sb_2O_3–Sb_2S_3, (9) 370.
rods, stress measurement, (3) 103.
Sb_2S_3-potassium antimonate, physical and chemical properties, (9) 370.
sealing. See *Seals and sealing.*
selenium in, determination, (11, Part I) 455.
sheet: temperature distributions during heat-treatment, calculation of, (6) 200; see also *Glass, plate.*
silicate, containing platinum, oxidation of, (10) 418.
soda-lime: effect of rare-earth ions on density, (10) 422; stress-optical coefficient and rate of stress release, (5) 164.
soda-lime-silica: effect of atmosphere on surface-tension, (1) 18; reaction with water, detection of products, (11, Part I) 467; reaction with water, influence of products on reaction, (12) 521.
sodium lead borate, phosphate, and silicate, color and scattering of platinum in, (10) 416, 417.
softening temperatures, for system Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2–TiO_2, (7) 236.
specific heat. See *Glass, heat capacity.*
strength, of thin coatings on metal, (9) 373.
stress, calculation from density and viscosity variations, (9) 373.
measurement: in circular cylinders, (3) 103; of stress-optical coefficient, (5) 165.
release: method of calculating, (5) 173; in soda-lime glass, (5) 170.
tension, in glass coatings and glass-metal seals in annealing range, (9) 372.
surface: stresses in cylinders, (3) 107; structure, relation to durability, (2) 43; tension, effect of atmosphere, (1) 18; tension in vacuum, (1) 21.
tension stresses, in annealing range, (9) 372.
titanium dioxide in, (7) 231.
transformation temperatures, for system Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2–TiO_2, (7) 236.
transmissions: of lead glasses, effect of platinum, (10) 416; in visible and infrared regions, (8) 320.
viscosity, of alkaline-earth borate glasses, with and without 3 mole % K_2O, (8) 324.
Glazes, effect on mechanical strength of porcelain, (11, Part I) 443.
fusion behavior in eutectic areas, (7) 249.
lead silicate-containing, volatility data, (9) 335.
properties, control by the aid of eutectics, (7) 249.
Glycerol, effect on strength of porcelain, (11, Part I) 443.
Grain growth, of cristobalite, (11, Part I) 429.
of magnesia, during sintering, effect of oxide additions, (10) 407.
of magnesium ferrite, effect of oxygen pressure during sintering, (12) 547.
of nickel ferrite, (8) 300.
of nickel oxide, during sintering, (10) 397.
of rare-earth oxides, during sintering, (12) 552.
of uranium tetrafluoride, (7) 247.
Grains. See *Particles.*
Graphite, as anode in hydrogen treating process for steel, (4) 143.

Hardness, of calcium aluminate glasses, (8) 321, of Sb_2S_3-potassium antimonate glass, (9) 370.

Hardness (*continued*)
micro-: of quartz structures, temperature dependence, (11, Part I) 433; of rare-earth oxides, effect of sintering, (12) 552.
Heat. See also *Conductivity, thermal; Temperature.*
capacity: of glass, calculation of effect of temperature and composition, (11, Part I) 461; of potassium glass, (11, Part I) 462; of Pyrex-brand glass, (11, Part I) 463.
of fusion, of mixtures in system Na_2SO_4–Na_2SiO_3, calculation of, (12) 526.
transfer, in glass plates, mechanisms of, (6) 201.
-treatment, of cristobalite, (11, Part I) 430.
of enamel-steel composites, effect on properties, (10) 381.
of glass plates, calculation of temperature distributions, (6) 200.
of magnesium ferrite, effect on coercive force, (12) 549.
of refractory castables, effect on physical properties, (1) 30.
of silica materials, effect on inversion temperature of cristobalite, (12) 533.
of silicic acid, (11, Part I) 427.
Helium, effect on thermal conductivity of insulating refractory concrete, (5) 187.
Hematite, initial sintering, (2) 55.
Holmia, effect on density of glass matrices, (10) 424.
Humidity. See also *Water.*
effect on: strength of porcelain, (11, Part I) 442; surface structure of glass, (2) 43.
Hydration, of Portland cement paste, (1) 2.
Hydrochloric acid-kaolin system, theory of ion exchange, (4) 140.
Hydrofluoric acid, effect on X-ray peak intensity of cristobalite, (11, Part I) 431.
Hydrogen, effect on: sintering of UO_2, (5) 181; thermal conductivity of insulating refractory concrete, (5) 187.
solubility and reboiling tendency in enameling steels, (1) 23.
treating process for steel, (4) 141.
Hygroscopicity, of calcium aluminate glasses, (8) 321.
Hygrothermal swelling, of cement paste, (1) 5.

Immersion liquids. See *Liquids.*
Immiscibility, in alkali systems, coordination principles, (2) 51.
in alumina systems, coordination principles, (2) 52.
in borate systems: coordination principles, (2) 53; effect of alkalis and alumina, (2) 49.
homogenization mechanism, (2) 51.
in oxide systems, structural interpretation, (2) 49.
in silicate systems, effect of: alkalis and alumina, (2) 49; cation separation, (2) 52.
in system BaO–B_2O_3–SiO_2, shape of liquid immiscibility volume, (5) 175.
of some simple borates, (12) 507.
Impact, strength, of calcium aluminate glasses, (8) 321.
Index of refraction. See *Refractive index.*
Infrared, absorption spectra, of calcium silicate, (8) 297.
energy, absorption mechanism, (8) 316.
transmission, of calcium aluminate glasses, (8) 320.
transmittance, of some lead glasses, effect of platinum, (10) 418.
-transmitting glasses, in system K_2O–Sb_2O_3–Sb_2S_3, (9) 367.
Insulation, electrical: ceramic materials for, (11, Part II) 501; properties of, (11, Part II) 505; see also *Dielectrics; Porcelain.*
Ions. See also *Cations.*
bombardment, as etching process for refractories and cermets, (6) 196.
charge, effect on plasticity of kaolin-water systems, (5) 147.
-exchange: in kaolinite-water systems, theory, (4) 136; in vermiculite, effect on dehydration properties, (7) 238.
field, characterization of, for simple borates, (12) 507.
radius, effect on homogenizing concentration of borate melts, (12) 508.
Iron. See also *Enameling metals; Hematite.*
carbonyl, as additive to ceramic adhesive slip, (11, Part I) 482.
in glass, determination, (11, Part I) 455.
oxide, as additive to: adhesive frit, (11, Part I) 481; magnesia, effect on sintering, (10) 408.
in calcium aluminate glasses, (8) 315.
effect on density of: alumina, (9) 356; magnesia, (9) 355.
subsolidus relations with mullite, (6) 226.
systems. See *Systems.*
Irradiation: neutron, of silica, effect on thermal expansion, (3) 116; studies, of thoria-urania bodies, (4) 117.
Isomorphs, of quartz, schematic of relations, (11, Part I) 436.

Kaolin, -HCl, -NaCl, -NaOH, and $-NH_4Cl$ systems, theory of ion exchange, (4) 140.
-water system: factors involved in plasticity of, (5) 147; theory of ion exchange, (4) 140.
Kaolinite-water systems, theory of ion exchange and development of charge, (4) 136.
Kerosene, effect on strength of porcelain, (11, Part I) 443.
Kilns: atmosphere, effect in firing of refractory oxides, (12) 527; setting, effect on efflorescence tendency of pyrite-containing material, (7) 265; see also *Furnaces.*
Kinetics: of dehydration of muscovite, (7) 245; of formation of cristobalite from silicic acid, (11, Part I) 427; of oxidation of silicon carbide, (9) 351.

Lanthana: effect on density of glass matrices, (10) 424; in titania or tin oxide compositions, ceramic and dielectric properties, (1) 40; see also *Systems.*
Lead. See also *Glass; Glazes.*
niobate, piezoelectric properties, (11, Part II) 495.
oxide: as additive to magnesia, effect on sintering, (10) 408; as homogenizer in simple borate melts, (12) 509; volatilization from litharge, lead monosilicate, and lead bisilicate, effect of temperature, (9) 335; see also *Systems.*
silicate melts, volatility studies, (9) 331.
titanate zirconate, piezoelectric properties, (11, Part II) 495.
Liquids: immersion, organic, effect on strength of porcelain, (11, Part I) 443; -solid contact angles, for Al on recrystallized Al_2O_3 and on sapphire plaques, (9) 345.
Lithia. See *Lithium, oxide.*
Lithium. See also *Phase diagrams; Quenching data; Systems.*
oxide: effect on sintering of alumina, (3) 92; effect on sintering of magnesia, (10) 407; as homogenizer in simple borate melts, (12) 509.
Lutetium oxide, effect on density of glass matrices, (10) 424.

Magnesia, as additive to magnesium ferrite, effect on coercive force, (12) 549.
ductility of single crystals at room temperature, (5) 163.
in simple borate melts, (12) 509.
sintering: effect of oxide additions, (10) 406; role of structural defects, (9) 353.
Magnesite, sintering, electron microscope and electron diffraction studies of, (10) 394.
Magnesium, dititanate, high-temperature mechanical properties, (6) 189.
ferrite, effect of oxygen pressure on microstructure and coercive force, (12) 545.
ions, effect on dehydration properties of vermiculite, (7) 239.
-manganese ferrite, hysteresis, (11, Part II) 485.
Magnetic domains, relation to microstructure of ferrites, (11, Part II) 490.
Magnetic field: of ferrites, relation to domain structure, (11, Part II) 490; strength, of microwave ferrites, (11, Part II) 488.
Magnetic materials, ferrites: for gyromagnetic effects, (11, Part II) 488; hard, (11, Part II) 486; soft, (11, Part II) 485; square loop, (11, Part II) 487; see also *Ferrites; Ferromagnetism and ferromagnetic materials.*
Magnetic permeability, of ferrites, effect of grain size, (11, Part II) 491.
Magnetic properties: coercive force, of magnesium ferrite, effect of oxygen pressure, (12) 545; of ferrites, effect of microstructure, (11, Part II) 489; of permanent magnets, (11, Part II) 487; of polycrystalline ferrite, effect of reoxidation of partly reduced ferrite, (12) 550.
Magnetoplumbite, structure, in the system La_2O_3–Al_2O_3, (4) 146.
Magnets: barium ferrite, hysteresis, (11, Part II) 485; permanent, properties of, (11, Part II) 487.
Manganese: oxide, effect on density of alumina, (9) 357; -zinc ferrites, initial permeability vs. temperature, (11, Part II) 486.
Mathematics, calculation of effect of temperature and composition on heat capacity of glass, (11, Part I) 461.
calculation of temperature distributions in glass plates undergoing heat-treatment, (6) 200.
factorial design of experiments in ceramics, (3) 110.
Mechanical properties: of ceramic compositions, effect of water on strength, (11, Part I) 440; of high alumina ceramic materials, (11, Part II) 505; of magnesium dititanate at high temperatures, (6) 189.
Melting point, of uranium dioxide, (8) 330.
Melts, borate, factors affecting surface tension, (12) 507.
in borate systems, effect of alkalis and alumina, (2) 49.
calcium aluminate with various oxide additions, glass quality, (8) 318.
lead silicate, volatility studies, (9) 331.
in silicate systems, effect of alkalis and alumina, (2) 49.
Metallocermic compositions. See *Cermets.*
Metals. See also *Enameling metals.*
-ceramic bonding: ceramic adhesives for, (11, Part I) 476; shear strength of, (11, Part I) 479.
-ceramic materials. See *Cermets.*
coatings for. See *Enamels.*
-glass sealing. See *Seals and sealing.*
oxides, as additives to adhesive frit, effect on shear strength, (11, Part I) 481.
Mica: muscovite, rate of thermal dehydration, (7) 242; see also *Vermiculite.*
Microhardness. See *Hardness.*
Microscopy: electron, study of sintering of magnesite, (10) 394; specimen preparation, by ion etching, (6) 196.
Microstructure. See *Structure.*
Microwaves: gyromagnetic effects, ferrites for, (11, Part II) 488; properties of ferrites at microwave frequencies, (11, Part II) 492.
Minerals. See *Raw materials;* and specific types.
Modulus of elasticity. See *Elasticity.*
Modulus of rupture. See *Rupture.*
Moisture. See *Humidity; Water.*
Molds, for refractories, effect on control of semidry press specimens, (7) 270.
Molybdenum oxide, as additive to magnesia, effect on sintering, (10) 408.
Mullite: as electrical insulating material, (11, Part II) 506; formation, in silica-alumina mixtures heated to 1500°C., (4) 135; subsolidus relations with iron oxide, (6) 226.
Muscovite. See *Mica.*

Neodymia: effect on density of glass matrices, (10) 424; -titania compositions, ceramic and dielectric properties, (1) 40.
Nepheline syenite, tailings, use in sewer-pipe bodies, (1) 33.
Neutrons, irradiation: of silica, effect on thermal expansion, (3) 116; of thoria-urania bodies, (4) 117.
Nickel, carbonyl, as additive to ceramic adhesive slip, (11, Part I) 482.
ferrites, grain growth, (8) 300.
flash, as pretreatment for enameling iron, (3) 87.
oxide: as additive to adhesive frit, (11, Part I) 481; as additive to magnesia, effect on sintering, (10) 408; as adherence promoter for porcelain enamel and sheet steel, (8) 285; high-purity, sintering, (10) 397.
thermal expansion, (3) 98.
Nitric acid, solutions, solubility of silica in, (12) 517.
Nitrogen: effect of ductility of ionic crystals, (5) 162; solubility in a ceramic material at moderately high temperatures, (12) 528.

Optical properties: of diatomic glasses, (11, Part I) 464; of KF–UF_4 solid phases, (12) 541; of RbF–UF_4 solid phases, (12) 544; of some calcium aluminate glasses, (8) 315.
Organic additives, effect on sintering of UO_2, (5) 183.
Organic liquids, effect on strength of porcelain, (11, Part I) 443.
Ovens. See *Furnaces; Kilns.*
Oxidation, of borate glass containing platinum, (10) 420.
of iron pretreated for porcelain enameling, (3) 81.
of phosphate glass containing platinum, (10) 420.
of porcelain enameled iron, analysis by gain-in-weight method, (6) 216.
of pyrite, effect on efflorescence tendency, (7) 266.
-reduction reactions, in crystalline phases of iron oxides and alumina-silica refractories, (8) 284.
of silicate glasses containing platinum, (10) 418.
of silicon carbide, (9) 347.
of thoria-urania bodies, irradiation studies, (4) 121.
Oxides. See also *Phase diagrams; Quenching data; Rare earths; Systems;* and specific types.
as additives: to calcium aluminate melts, effect on glass quality, (8) 318; to magnesia, effect on sintering, (10) 406.
adherence-promoting, use with porcelain enamel and sheet steel, (8) 289.
refractory, effect of composition of kiln atmosphere during firing, (12) 527.
Oxygen: effect on ductility of ionic crystals, (5) 162; as oxidizing agent for lead glasses containing platinum, (10) 418; solubility in a ceramic material at moderately high temperatures, (12) 528; see also *Phase diagrams; Quenching data; Systems.*

Particles, clay, development of charge, (4) 138.
size, of dental porcelain, effect on translucency and texture, (8) 305.
of ferrites, relation to: coercive force and permeability, (11, Part II) 491; ferromagnetic resonance, (11, Part II) 492.
of kaolin-water systems, effect on plasticity, (5) 149.
of periclase, effect of temperature, (10) 396.
of pyrite, effect on efflorescence tendency, (7) 264.
of rare-earth oxides, effect of sintering, (12) 552.
of silicon carbide, effect on oxidation rate, (9) 348.
of UO_2: correlation with sintering behavior, (7) 273; as function of milling time, (5) 182.
Perlite, in vermiculite-clay units, effect on fired properties, (2) 77.
Permeability: of magnesium ferrite, influence of temperature, (12) 550; of Portland cement paste, (1) 3; see also *Porosity.*
Permittivity. See *Dielectrics, dielectric constant.*
Phase diagrams, of BaO–B_2O_3 system, area of immiscibility, (5) 177.
of BaO–B_2O_3–SiO_2 system: glassforming region, (6) 212; shape of liquid immiscibility volume, (5) 177.
of BaO–TiO_2–SnO_2 system, (10) 392.
of BaO–TiO_2–ZrO_2 system, (10) 392.
of CaO–Cr_2O_3–SiO_2 system: isothermal plane at 1350°C. and at 1400°C., (9) 365; phase equilibria, (9) 362.
of CaO–iron oxide system: in air, (11, Part I) 446; at 1 atm. O_2 pressure, (11, Part I) 447, 449; phases present as function of temperature and compositions of liquids at liquidus temperatures, (11, Part I) 448.

Phase diagrams (*continued*)
of $2CaO \cdot Fe_2O_3$–$FeO \cdot Fe_2O_3$–Fe_2O_3 system, equilibrium relations at liquidus temperatures, (11, Part I) 453.
of CaO–SiO_2 system, phase equilibria, (9) 360.
of CaO–SiO_2–H_2O system, at 25°C., (4) 130.
of $CaSiO_3$–Cr_2O_3 join, phase equilibria, (9) 364.
of Cr_2O_3–SiO_2 system, phase equilibria, (9) 361.
of Fe–Al–O system: at 1000°C., (5) 157; at 1250°C., (5) 157; at 1350°C., (5) 158; changes in solid-solution equilibria with temperature, (5) 158; solidus surfaces, (5) 159.
of FeO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, for mixtures in equilibrium with metallic iron: at liquidus temperatures, (8) 277; under strongly reducing conditions at 1382°, 1378°, 1212°, 1208°, 1203°, 1090°, 1086°, and 1080°C., (8) 285.
of FeO–Fe_2O_3–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, in air: at 1462°, 1458°, 1412°, 1408°, 1385°, and 1378°C., (8) 281; at liquidus temperatures, (8) 277.
at 1 atm. O_2 pressure: at 1500°, 1480°, 1450°, 1442°, 1438°, and 1392°C., (8) 283; at liquidus temperatures, (8) 277.
at liquidus temperatures, (8) 276.
at subsolidus temperatures, (8) 278.
of FeO–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (8) 276.
of FeO–Fe_2O_3–Al_2O_3 portion of the system Fe–Al–O, solidus equilibria, (5) 159.
of Fe_2O_3–Al_2O_3 system, in air, (8) 278.
of KF–UF_4 system, (12) 539.
of LiF–UF_4 system, (2) 67.
of Li_2O–B_2O_3 system, (1) 7.
of $Li_2O \cdot B_2O_3$–B_2O_3 system, (1) 11.
of NaF–UF_4 system, (2) 68.
of RbF–UF_4 system, (12) 542.
Phosphates. See *Glass* and specific types.
Pickling, sulfuric acid, of iron, effect on oxidation, 86.
Piezoelectricity: in electrically poled barium titanate, (11, Part II) 494; piezoelectric ceramics, (11, Part II) 494.
Pipe, sewer, use of nepheline syenite tailings in, (1) 33.
Plasticity, of kaolin-water systems, (5) 147.
Platinum: in lead glasses, effect on color and light scattering, (10) 415; nucleation, influence on crystallization of lithium silicate glass, (1) 41.
Poling, of ceramics, transverse contraction, (11, Part II) 497.
Polymerization, in system Na_2SO_4–Na_2SiO_3, (12) 526.
Porcelain, dental. See *Dental materials.*
electrical: microstructure, (11, Part II) 502; steatite, effect of vacuum sintering and pressure cooling on density, (8) 309; see also *Insulation, electrical.*
feldspathic, effect of water on mechanical strength, (11, Part I) 440.
microstructure, revealed by ion etching, (6) 198.
Porosity. See also *Permeability.*
apparent, factorial design of experiments, (3) 114.
of cement paste, (1) 3.
of dental porcelain, methods of control, (8) 304.
of magnesite, during sintering, (10) 396.
of nickel ferrite, relation to resistivity, (11, Part II) 493.
Portland cement. See *Cement, Portland.*
Potassium, antimonate, in glass, (9) 367.
bromide, ductility of single crystals at room temperature, (5) 162.
chloride, ductility of single crystals at room temperature, (5) 162.
ions, effect on dehydration properties of vermiculite, (7) 240.
oxide: as additive to alkaline-earth borate glasses, (8) 324; as homogenizer in simple borate melts, (12) 509; see also *Systems.*
Potentials, ionic, relation to ionic field of borate melts, (12) 507.
Praseodymium oxide, effect on density of glass matrices, (10) 424.
Pressing: hot, of rare-earth oxides, effect on bulk density, (12) 552; hot, of uranium tetrafluoride, (7) 246; semidry, of refractory specimens, control of, (7) 270.
Pressure: cooling, of dental porcelain, effect on pore structure, (8) 308; effect on transformations of Ca_2SiO_4, (8) 298.
Pyrite: in clay raw materials, as source of efflorescence, (7) 261; oxidation, effect on efflorescence tendency, (7) 266.

Quartz: crystals, piezoelectric properties, (11, Part II) 495; factors affecting weight change during firing, (12) 529; structure, temperature dependence of strength and brittleness, (11, Part I) 433.
Quenching data, for CaO–Cr_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (9) 363.
for CaO–iron oxide system: in air, (11, Part I) 450; at 1 atm. O_2 pressure, (11, Part I) 451.
for CaO–SiO_2 system, (8) 297.
for Fe–Al–O system, (5) 154.
for KF–UF_4 mixtures, (12) 541.
for LiF–UF_4 system, (2) 67.
for $Li_2O \cdot B_2O_3$–B_2O_3 system, (1) 8.
for NaF–UF_4 system, (2) 68.
for RbF–UF_4 mixtures, (12) 543.

Radiation, neutron: of silica, effect on thermal expansion, (3) 116; of thoria-urania bodies, (4) 117.
Rare earths: characteristics, (10) 425; oxides, as additives to glass matrices, effect on density, (10) 422; oxides, sintering characteristics, (12) 551.
Raw materials, clays: efflorescence resulting from pyrite, (7) 261; efflorescence resulting from sulfates, (8) 310.
Reactions, between water and soda-lime-silica glass: detection of products, (11, Part I) 467; influence of reaction products on, (12) 521; qualitative description of mechanism of, (12) 523.
Reactors, boiling-water, thoria-urania bodies as fuel assemblies, (4) 117.
Refraction, birefringence: of circular cylinders, use in stress measurements, (3) 103; of plate glass, (11, Part I) 474.
Refractive index, of glass. See *Glass.*
of mullite with hematite solid solution, (6) 229.
Refractories, alumina-silica, reactions with iron oxides, (8) 275.
castable, elasticity, strength, and other related properties, (1) 27.
concrete, effects of high-conductivity gases on thermal conductivity, (5) 183.
etching, by ion bombardment, (6) 196.
forming, effect on control of semidry press specimens, (7) 270.
heat-treating, effect on control of semidry press specimens, (7) 272.
mechanical properties, factors affecting reproducibility in semidry press specimens, (7) 267.
molds for, effect on control of semidry press specimens, (7) 270.
mullitic, solubility of kiln gases in the surface of, (12) 531.
oxides, effect of composition of kiln atmosphere during firing, (12) 527.
particle sizing, effect on control of semidry press specimens, (7) 270.
pressing, control of specimens, (7) 270.
testing, control of semidry press specimens, (7) 267.
thermal conductivity, effects of high-conductivity atmospheres, (5) 183.
Rupture, modulus of: in calcium aluminate glasses, (8) 321; factorial design of experiments, (3) 113; in magnesium dititanate, (6) 192; in Sb_2S_3-potassium antimonate glass, (9) 370; in sewer-pipe bodies with nepheline syenite additives, (1) 35.

Salts, water-soluble, effect on ductility of ionic crystals, (5) 161.
Samarium oxide: effect on density of glass matrices, (10) 424; sintering characteristics, (12) 552; -titania compositions, ceramic and dielectric properties, (1) 40.
Sapphire: single crystal, properties of, (11, Part II) 505; wetting by aluminum, (9) 345.
Scandium oxide, effect on density of glass matrices, (10) 424.
Screens and sieves, stainless steel, as carrier in bonding with ceramic adhesive, (11, Part I) 481.
Seals and sealing: ceramic adhesives, high-temperature-resistant, (11, Part I) 476; glass-metal, tension stresses in annealing range, (9) 372; see also *Bonding.*
Selenium, in glass, determination, (11, Part I) 455.
Semiconductors: NiO, relation of lattice defect to densification and grain growth during sintering, (10) 406; titanate dielectrics, for capacitor applications, (11, Part II) 499.
Sewer pipe. See *Pipe.*
Shock resistance, thermal, of enamel-steel composites, effect of heat-treatment, (10) 384.
Shrinkage, drying: of cement paste, (2) 4; factorial design of experiments, (3) 111.
firing: factorial design of experiments, (3) 113; of sewer-pipe bodies with nepheline syenite additives, (1) 35.
sintering: of alumina and hematite, (2) 59; of nickel oxide, (10) 399; of rare-earth oxides, (12) 552; of ZnO compacts, effect of atmosphere, (10) 405.
Silica. See also *Cristobalite; Glass; Phase diagrams; Quartz; Quenching data; Systems.*
as additive: to borate melts, effect on miscibility, (12) 516; to magnesia, effect on sintering, (10) 407.
-alumina mixtures, reactions, (4) 132.
density, effect of neutron irradiation, (3) 116.
gels, solubility in nitric acid solutions, (12) 518.
solubility in nitric acid solutions, (12) 517.
structure phases, the variable inversion of cristobalite, (12) 532.
thermal expansion, effect of neutron irradiation, (3) 116.
Silicates: analysis, of fluoride content by pyrohydrolysis separation, (9) 377; calcium, properties of tobermorite and related phases, (4) 124; coordination principles, (2) 51.
Silicic acid, formation of cristobalite from, kinetics, (11, Part I) 427.
Silicon: as additive to ceramic adhesive slip, (11, Part I) 482; carbide, oxidation behavior, (9) 347; extraction from soda-lime-silica glass, relation to glass network breakdown, (12) 522.
Sintering, of alumina: effect of Li_2O, (3) 92; initial, (2) 55; role of structural defects, (9) 353; spheres, neck growth, (2) 58.
of dental porcelain, effect on porosity, (8) 308.
of hematite, initial, (2) 55.
of magnesia: effect of oxide additions, (10) 406; role of structural defects, (9) 353.
of magnesite, electron microscope and electron diffraction studies, (10) 394.
of magnesium ferrite, effect of temperature on permeability and coercive force, (12) 550.
Sintering (*continued*)
of nickel oxide, (10) 397.
of rare-earth oxides, characteristics of, (12) 551.
of uranium dioxide: powders, correlation with surface characteristics, (7) 273; in steam, (5) 179.
of uranium tetrafluoride, (7) 246.
of ZnO compacts, effect of atmosphere, (10) 405.
Slips, ceramic adhesive, for bonding stainless steel, (11, Part I) 482.
Soda. See *Sodium, carbonate.*
Sodium. See also *Phase diagrams; Quenching data; Systems.*
cadmium niobate, piezoelectric properties, (11, Part II) 495.
carbonate, as additive to magnesia, effect on sintering, (10) 407.
chloride, ductility of single crystals at room temperature, (5) 161.
chloride-kaolin system, theory of ion exchange, (4) 140.
extraction from soda-lime-silica glass, relation to sodium ion diffusion and glass network breakdown, (12) 522.
hydroxide, effect on porcelain enamels, (9) 337.
hydroxide-kaolin system, theory of ion exchange, (4) 140.
hypochlorite bleach, effect on porcelain enamels, (9) 339.
ions, effect on dehydration properties of vermiculite, (7) 240.
nitrate, as oxidizing agent for lead glasses containing platinum, (10) 418.
oxide, as homogenizer in simple borate melts, (12) 509.
pyrophosphate, effect on porcelain enamels, (9) 337.
Solid solutions. See *Solutions, solid.*
Solid-state reactions, between Li_2O and Al_2O_3, (3) 88.
Solubility: of iron oxide in mullite, (6) 229; of oxygen and nitrogen in ceramic material at moderately high temperatures, (12) 528; of silica in nitric acid solutions, (12) 517.
Solutions, solid: crystal lattice, vacancies produced by addition of foreign ions, (9) 354; of magnesia and oxide additives, as explanation of densification during sintering, (10) 409; of mullite and iron oxide, (6) 226; in system Fe–Al–O, phase equilibria, (5) 160.
Specific gravity. See *Density.*
Specific heat. See *Heat, capacity.*
Spinel, lattice parameters and interplanar spacings, (5) 153.
Spodumene, β-, as electrical insulating material, (11 Part II) 506.
Statistical analysis. See *Analysis.*
Steatite: effect of vacuum sintering and pressure cooling on pore structure, (8) 309; microstructure, (11, Part II) 503.
Steel: hydrogen treating process for, (4) 141; stainless, ceramic adhesives for, (11, Part I) 477; stainless, as jacket for thoria-urania bodies in irradiation studies, (4) 117; see also *Enameling metals.*
Strain, at fracture, of magnesium dititanate, (6) 194.
Strength: of cement paste, (1) 3; of glass coatings on metal, (9) 373; transverse, of some refractory castables, (1) 32.
Stress, in enamels, relation to neutral point, (7) 259.
in glass. See *Glass.*
gradient, around an inclusion, theory, (12) 550.
measurement, in circular cylinders, (3) 103.
residual, in titanium carbide-base cermets, determination, (3) 93.
resistance, thermal, of magnesium dititanate, (6) 195.
-strain relations, in magnesium dititanate, (6) 194.
Strontium oxide, as homogenizer in simple borate melts, (12) 509.
Structural clay products. See also *Pipe.*
color changes, caused by mullite and iron oxide relations, (6) 230.
efflorescence on, resulting from: pyrite in clay raw materials, (7) 261; sulfates in clay raw materials, (8) 310.
lightweight, made with vermiculite, (2) 74.
Structural materials. See *Cement; Concrete; Glass; Structural clay products.*
Structure, of crystals. See *Crystals, structure.*
defects, role in sintering of alumina and magnesia, (9) 353.
of fused silicates in range metasilicate to more acid silicates, (12) 524.
ionic, of crystalline quartz, fused silica glass, and sodium silicate glass, (11, Part II) 502.
of magnetic domains, (11, Part II) 490.
micro-, of alumina bodies, (11, Part II) 504.
of ceramic materials for electrical insulation, (11, Part II) 502.
of ferrites, (11, Part II) 489.
of magnesium ferrite, effect of oxygen pressure on, (12) 545.
of nickel ferrite, (8) 302.
of rare-earth oxides, effect of sintering, (12) 553.
of refractories and cermets, revealed by ion etching, (6) 198.
of steatite, (11, Part II) 503.
molecular, of uranium tetrafluoride, (7) 248.
quartz, effect on hardness, (11, Part I) 439.
Sulfates, in clay raw materials, as source of efflorescence, (8) 310.
Sulfur dioxide, from pyrite in clay raw materials, (7) 261.

Surface, area, of uranium dioxide, correlation with sintering behavior, (7) 273.
conditions, effect on ductility of ionic crystals, (5) 161.
structure, of uranium dioxide, correlation with sintering behavior, (7) 273.
tension: of glass, effect of atmosphere, (1) 18; of some simple borates, (12) 507; of water, effect on plasticity of kaolin-water systems, (5) 148.
Surface-active agents, effect of Calgon on plasticity of kaolin-water systems, (5) 147.
Systems, alkali fluoride–uranium tetrafluoride fused salt systems, phase equilibria, (2) 63; (12) 538.
Al_2O_3–BaO–B_2O_3, phase condition of glasses in, (12) 515.
BaO–B_2O_3–SiO_2: glassforming region in, (6) 212; shape of liquid immiscibility volume, (5) 175.
BaO–CaO–$AlO_{1.5}$ system, glassforming field, (8) 317.
BaO–SnO_2, (10) 391.
BaO–TiO_2, (10) 390.
BaO–TiO_2–SnO_2, (10) 390.
BaO–TiO_2–ZrO_2, (10) 390.
BaO–ZrO_2, (10) 391.
borate, coordination principles, (2) 53.
CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2–H_2O, polymorphism of Ca_2SiO_4 and its stability in system CaO–SiO_2–H_2O, (8) 293.
CaO–Cr_2O_3, phase equilibria, (9) 361.
CaO–Cr_2O_3–SiO_2, phase equilibrium studies, (9) 358.
CaO–iron oxide, phase equilibria in air and at 1 atm. O_2 pressure, (11, Part I) 445.
CaO–SiO_2, phase equilibria, (9) 359.
CaO–SiO_2–H_2O, at 25°C., (4) 130.
Cr_2O_3–SiO_2, phase equilibria, (9) 361.
enamel-metal, factors influencing neutral point, (7) 254.
Fe–Al–O, solidus, subsolidus, and subdissociation phase equilibria, (5) 150.
FeO–Fe_2O_3–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, phase equilibrium data used to evaluate attack on refractories, (8) 275.
kaolin-HCl, theory of ion exchange, (4) 140.
kaolin-NaCl, theory of ion exchange, (4) 140.
kaolin-NaOH, theory of ion exchange, (4) 140.
kaolin-NH_4Cl, theory of ion exchange, (4) 140.
kaolin-water, factors involved in plasticity of, (5) 147.
kaolinite-water, theory of ion exchange and development of charge, (4) 136.
KF–UF_4, (12) 539.
K_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, eutectic areas, (7) 251.
K_2O–Sb_2O_3–Sb_2S_3, infrared-transmitting glasses in, (9) 367.
La_2O_3–Al_2O_3, β-alumina-type structure, (4) 146.
LiF–UF_4, phase equilibria, (2) 63.
$Li_2O \cdot Al_2O_3$–Al_2O_3, solid-state reactions, (3) 88.
Li_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, eutectic areas, (7) 251.
$Li_2O \cdot B_2O_3$–B_2O_3, (1) 7.
NaF–UF_4, phase equilibria, (2) 68.
Na_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, eutectic areas, (7) 251.
Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2–TiO_2, glass formation and properties of glasses, (7) 231.
($NaO_{0.5}$, $KO_{0.5}$)–CaO–$AlO_{1.5}$ system, glassforming field, (8) 317.
Na_2SO_4–Na_2SiO_3, silicate groups in fused mixtures, (12) 524.
oxide, effect of alkalis and alumina in ternary systems, (2) 49.
PbO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, eutectic areas, (7) 251.
porous glass-HNO_3–H_2O, solubility of SiO_2, (12) 518.
RbF–UF_4, (12) 541.
SiO_2, stable equilibria, (12) 537.
silica gel-HNO_3–H_2O, solubility of SiO_2, (12) 518.
silicate, coordination principles, (2) 51.
TiO_2–SnO_2, (10) 391.
TiO_2–ZrO_2, (10) 391.

Temperature, dependence: of barium titanate, (11, Part II) 496; of strength and brittleness of some quartz structures, (11, Part I) 433.
effect on, grain growth in nickel ferrites, (8) 301.
Temperature, effect on (*continued*)
plasticity of kaolin-water systems, (5) 149.
solubility of silica in HNO_3 solutions, (12) 520.
specific heat of glass, calculation, (11, Part I) 461.
volatility losses of lead silicate, (9) 333.
inversion, in cristobalite, factors affecting variations of, (12) 536.
Terbia, effect on density of glass matrices, (10) 424.
Testing. See also *Analysis* and specific types.
apparatus, for differential thermal analysis above 1200°C., (10) 410.
by differential thermal analysis above 1200°C., techniques and equipment, (10) 409.
porcelain enameled iron, oxidation rate at elevated temperatures, (6) 216.
porcelain enamels, alkali resistance, variables involved, (9) 336.
soda-lime glasses, rate of stress release, (5) 170.
Thermal analysis, differential, above 1200°C., techniques and equipment, (10) 409.
of calcium silicate, (8) 297.
of cristobalite, (12) 535.
by pellet method, (10) 411.
of silica-alumina mixtures, (4) 134.
tracings, interpolation method of determining inversion temperatures, (12) 533.
of vermiculite saturated with various ions, (7) 241.
Thermal conductivity. See *Conductivity, thermal.*
Thermal decomposition. See *Decomposition, thermal.*
Thermal expansion. See *Expansion.*
Thermal shock resistance. See *Shock resistance, thermal.*
Thermodynamics, of mixtures in system Na_2SO_4–Na_2SiO_3, derivation of equations, (12) 525.
Thoria-urania bodies, irradiation studies, (4) 117.
Tile. See *Pipe.*
Tin oxide: as additive to magnesia, effect on sintering, (10) 408; -lanthana compositions, ceramic and dielectric properties, (1) 40; see also *Phase diagrams; Systems.*
Titanates: as dielectrics for capacitor applications, (11, Part II) 499; see also specific types.
Titania: as additive to magnesia, effect on sintering, (10) 408; effect on density of alumina, (9) 357; effect on density of magnesia, (9) 355; with various rare-earth oxides, ceramic and dielectric properties, (1) 40; see also *Phase diagrams; Systems.*
Titanium, carbide-base cermets, determination of residual stresses, (3) 93.
Tobermorite, morphology and other properties, (4) 124.
Transition temperatures, measured by differential thermal analysis, (10) 412.
Translucency, of dental porcelain, effect of firing process, (8) 305.
Tridymite, cristobalite conversion to, effect on cristobalite inversion temperature, (12) 537.

Ultraviolet transmittance, of some lead glasses, effect of platinum, (10) 418.
Urania-thoria bodies, irradiation studies, (4) 117.
Uranium, dioxide: melting point and spectral emissivity, (8) 330; microstructure, revealed by ion etching, (6) 198; sintering behavior, correlation with surface characteristics, (7) 273; steam sintering, (5) 179.
fluoride: sintering and hot pressing, (7) 246; see also *Phase diagrams; Quenching data; Systems.*

Vermiculite: dehydration, effects of exchangeable ion, (7) 238; in lightweight structural clay products, (2) 74.
Viscosity: of lead bisilicate melts, effect on volatility of PbO, (9) 334; of lead silicate melts, (9) 331; see also *Glass, viscosity.*

Water. See also *Humidity; Systems.*
conditioning, effect on plasticity of kaolin-water systems, (5) 147.
corrosion resistance, of rare-earth oxides, effect of sintering, (12) 554.
effect on mechanical strength of ceramic compositions, (11, Part I) 440.
kaolin-, systems, factors involved in plasticity of, (5) 147.
kaolinite-, systems, theory of ion exchange and development of charge, (4) 136.
and soda-lime-silica glass: detection of reaction products, (11, Part I) 467; influence of reaction products on reaction, (12) 521.
solubility of silica in, effect of temperature, (12) 520.
in structural clay products made with vermiculite, effect on fired properties, (2) 76.
structure, effect on plasticity of kaolin-water systems, (5) 148.
vapor, effect on: infrared transmission of Sb_2S_3-potassium antimonate glass, (9) 371; strength of porcelain, (11, Part I) 443; surface tension of soda-lime-silica glass, (1) 22; visible and infrared transmission of calcium aluminate glasses, (8) 320.
vapor, in kiln atmosphere, effect on refractory oxides, (12) 529.
Weathering. See *Frost resistance.*
Wetting, of Al_2O_3 by aluminum, (9) 343.
Whiteware: ceramic compositions, effect of water on mechanical strength, (11, Part I) 440; preshaped partly crystalline bodies, mechanisms involved in securing dense, vitrified ceramics from, (8) 304; see also *Bodies, ceramic; Dielectrics; Insulation, electrical; Porcelain.*
Wollastonite, as electrical insulating material, (11, Part II) 506.
Wüstite, variations in composition, (5) 158.

X rays, diffraction data, of alumina, (4) 134.
of $BaTi_5O_{13}$ and $BaTi_5O_{20}$, (10) 391.
of calcium ferrites, (11, Part I) 451.
of calcium silicate, (8) 295.
of cristobalite, (11, Part I) 430.
of Li_2O-Al_2O_3 compositions, (3) 90.
of $Li_2O \cdot B_2O_3$-B_2O_3 compounds, (1) 12.
of mullite, (6) 228.
of mullite with Fe_2O_3 solid solution, (6) 229.
of new compound in the system CaO–Cr_2O_3–O_2, (9) 366.
of nickel, (3) 97.
of proposed compound $Ca_3(CrO_4)_2$, (9) 366.
of pyrite oxidation, intermediate phase, (7) 263.
of solid phases in systems KF–UF_4 and RbF–UF_4, (12) 544.
of titanium carbide-base cermets, (3) 96.
of tobermorite and related phases, (4) 131.
diffraction patterns: of β-$Ca_3(PO_4)_2$, (9) 366; of $Ca_3(CrO_4)_2$, (9) 366; of transformation of cristobalite, (12) 537.
study: of cristobalite inversion temperature, (12) 537; of sintering of magnesite, (10) 394.

Young's modulus. See *Elasticity.*
Ytterbia: effect on density of glass matrices, (10) 424; -titania compositions, ceramic and dielectric properties, (1) 40.
Yttria: effect on density of glass matrices, (10) 424; -titania compositions, ceramic and dielectric properties, (1) 40.

Zinc oxide: as additive to magnesia, effect on sintering, (10) 408; effect of sintering atmosphere on shrinkage and weight loss, (10) 405; in simple borate melts, (12) 509.
Zircon: bodies, glazed and unglazed, effect of moisture on strength, (11, Part I) 443; as electrical insulating material, (11, Part II) 506.
Zirconia: as additive to magnesia, effect on sintering, (10) 408; effect on density of magnesia, (9) 355; see also *Phase diagrams; Systems.*

CERAMIC ABSTRACTS

December 1, 1958 *SECTION*

Compiled by the American Ceramic Society

AUTHOR INDEX FOR 1958

The reference number in parentheses refers to the monthly issue of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following is the page number. The letter B or P preceding the reference number indicates an abstract of (B) a book, bulletin, or separate publication or (P) a patent. The italic letter following the page number indicates the position of the abstract on the page.

Aagaard, L. Process for producing titanium carbide, P (4) 94*e*.
Aagaard, L., and Espenschied, H. Method for making titanium nitride from phosphates, P (5) 120*h*.
Ababi, V. See Savul, M.
Abbott, R. B., Jr. Method and apparatus for coating glassware, P (5) 115*a*.
Abraham, B. M., Flotow, H. E., and Carlson, R. D. Particle size determination by radioactivation, (6) 160*j*.
Abrahão, B. Need and possibility of teaching ceramic engineering in Brazil, (1) 34*i*.
Abramovich, M. D. Mechanical forming of bell-mouthed ceramic shapes [sewer pipe], (11) 310*g*.
Abrasive & Metal Products Co. Abrasives, P (2) 35*e*.
Acciarri, J. A. See Rose, A.
ACF Industries, Inc. Article sprayer, P (8) 208*h*.
Achard, J. C. Separation of certain elements of the rare earths by a dry process, (2) 58*g*.
Acker, E. G. See Gammill, A. M.
Adachi, I., and Takahashi, T. Simple determination of the degree of calcination of alumina, (9) 251*j*.
Adachi, N. See Fukuda, N.
Adamec, J. B. See Ellis, J. L.; Goetzel, C. G.
Adamovich, A. N. Electron-microscopic investigation of crystal development upon hydration of the minerals of a cement clinker and adsorption modifications under the action of surface-active additions, (3) 64*a*.
Adams, C. A. Impact crusher, P (10) 290*j*.
Adams, C. Q., and Davis, C. M., Jr. Effect of hydrostatic pressure and temperature on the magnetic properties of a nickel-zinc ferrite, (10) 278*e*.
Adams, E. M. Machine for grinding facets in lenses, P (3) 69*a*.
Adams, H. N. Filament holder for thermal evaporation apparatus, P (1) 13*e*.
Adams, P. B., and Williams, J. P. Fluoride analysis of glasses and silicate materials by pyrohydrolysis separation, (10) 265*i*.
Adams, S. L. See Manna, L.
Adamsky, W. A. Handling glass sheets for thermal treatment, P (2) 42*i*.
Adelman, D. M. See Mong, L. E.
Adler, G., and Lichtman, J. Z. Apparatus for measuring [tensile] stress relaxation, P (8) 210*i*.
Adler, I. See Axelrod, J. M.
Adorno, S. M. C., and Vercelli, G. Machines for treating asbestos and similar fibers, P (9) 249*h*.
Aebi, R., & Cie. Tunnel drier with cross ventilation, P (5) 128*d*.
Agarwal, J. C. Disk-type balling device, P (4) 97*a*.
Ahlert, R. H. See Rettner, E. S.
Ahlmann, N. Method and apparatus for screening, P (8) 209*h*.
Ahtiainen, I. Brick and methods of employing them in building constructions, P (3) 70*c*.
Ainsworth, L. Method for investigating the structure of glazes based on a surface measurement, (7) 177*d*.
Air Reduction Co., Inc. Welding rod and method, P (6) 143*f*.
Akaiwa, S. Change of hydrated cement paste during heating under reduced pressure, (7) 165*a*. See Mori, H.; Yoshii, T.
Akaiwa, S., and Mori, H. Heat of formation of preparations in the system $Ca(OH)_2$–SiO_2, (10) 261*e*.
Akaiwa, S., and Sudo, G. Hydrothermal reaction products of the system calcium oxide–silica–water, (9) 223*f*.
Akimoto, S. Magnetic properties of ferromagnetic oxide minerals as a basis of rock magnetism, (5) 132*c*.
Akizato, Y. See Naito, R.
Aktiebolaget Svenska Fläktfabriken. Dust separating aggregate of small cyclones, P (11) 317*j*.
Aktiengesellschaft Brown, Boveri & Cie. Air-break circuit breaker, P (5) 122*i*.
Aktiengesellschaft für Unternehmungen der Eisen- und Stahlindustrie. Oscillating [screen] device and rubber buffer therefor, P (6) 153*c*.
Albers, G. F., and Stephenson, W. B., Jr. Method of pickling titanium and titanium alloys, P (6) 143*b*.
Albonetti, F. *Flambé* reds, (1) 19*a*.
Albright, E. A. Oven construction, P (3) 80*a*.
Aldinger, R. Improvements in enameling techniques, (10) 263*b*.
Aleinikov, F. K. Determination of the basic factors in polishing by the mutual grinding method, (7) 178*j*.
Aleixandre Ferrandis, V. (editor). Proceedings of the international conference on the reactivity of solids, third conference, Madrid, 1956: Vol. I, B (10) 296*b*.
Aleksandrov, A. P. Optimum conditions for drying extruded films of "butafol," (11) 307*c*.
Aleksandrova, T. A. Study of the mineralogically similar aluminosilicate groups in China as raw materials for refractories, (9) 248*f*.
Alexander, G. B., and Iler, R. K. Planar aggregates of silica spheroids, P (1) 28*i*.
Alexander, G. B., and McWhorter, J. R. Concentrating silica sols without particle growth, P (8) 213*d*.
Alexander, P., Baxter, A. S., and Boston, M. E. Vacuum metalizing and apparatus therefor, P (5) 120*i*.
Allander, C., and Lanne, B. Dust separating aggregate of small cyclones, P (11) 317*j*.
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp. Production of refractory metal carbides, P (11) 312*b*.
Allen, A. W. See Deadmore, D. L.
Allen, E. M. Silica composition, P (1) 29*j*.
Allen, K. K. See Hunt, E. B.
Allen, L. N., Jr. Regeneration of spent pickle liquors, P (9) 229*f*.
Allen, R. G. Equalizing means for mold opening and closing mechanism, P (8) 199*h*. Valve operating mechanism, P (9) 235*c*.
Alleyrac, R., and Rodica, P. Control and regulation of an open-hearth furnace, (1) 25*d*.
Allgeyer, G. H. See McLaughlin, J. E.
Allied Chemical & Dye Corp. Manufacture of zirconium tetrafluoride catalyst, P (1) 33*c*. Production of anhydrous fluotitanates, P (4) 102*b*.
Allingham, M. M., Cullen, J. M., Giles, C. H., Jain, S. K., and Woods, J. S. Adsorption at inorganic surfaces (II) adsorption of dyes and related compounds by silica, (7) 185*c*.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. Ball mill liner, P (1) 22*a*. Vibrating ball mill having baffle plate for increasing retention time of material in mill, P (4) 98*d*. Vibrating ball mill with greater amplitude of vibration at feed end, P (4) 98*b*.
Allison, A. G. See Stoddard, S. D.
Al'perovich, I. A. See Budnikov, P. P.
Alter, L. See Scanlan, J. P.
Al'tshuler, B. A., Salmanov, G. D., Sokol'skiĭ, A. D., and Karasev, P. P. Attempt to use refractory concrete in the construction of domed electric annealing (vacuum) furnaces, (9) 236*h*. Experiments with refractory concrete for lining cars in tunnel annealing furnaces, (9) 237*f*.
Al'tshuler, O. V. See Chizhikov, D. M.
Aluminum Co. of America. Filtration of solutions, P (5) 129*h*.
Amalgamated Limestone Corp., Ltd. Transportable bin or container, P (1) 23*c*.
Amamiya, T. See Miyazawa, K.
Amano, K. See Yamaguchi, G.
Amatsu, H., Ishihara, T., and Seki, T. By-product gypsum from phosphoric acid manufacture as a raw material for gypsum board, (7) 164*h*.
Amemiya, M. See Narahashi, H.; Sanada, Y.
American Brake Shoe Co. Method and apparatus for ornamenting ceramic ware, P (2) 48*g*.
American Chrome Co. Automatic control for maintaining constant density in hydraulic classifier, P (2) 50*d*.
American Cyanamid Co. Catalyst for reforming lower hydrocarbons formulation suitable for extrusion, P (6) 141*e*. Fluidized silica gel catalyst containing vanadium pentoxide and oxides of metals of group III-B and IV-A, P (1) 33*b*. Froth flotation process, P (1) 27*d*. Production of microspheroidal catalysts, P (8) 209*j*. Production of purified titanium dioxide pigment, P (10) 291*g*. Production of silica-containing catalysts of high pore diameter, P (10) 297*d*. Recording ultraviolet spectrophotometer, P (1) 24*d*. Spray drying process, P (10) 285*d*. Stabilized colloidal titania monohydrate suspensions, P (4) 103*b*. Stable aqueous titania monohydrate dispersions, P (4) 102*i*. Stable colloidal titania monohydrate dispersions, P (4) 103*a*.
American Instrument Co., Inc. Apparatus for measuring humidity conditions in materials, P (8) 210*g*. Temperature and humidity control system, P (9) 245*h*.
American Machine & Foundry Co. Media for dispersing glass fibers [for papermaking], P (2) 43*d*.
American-Marietta Co. Hydraulic cement compositions, P (5) 111*a*.
American Optical Co. Apparatus for the manufacture of arsenic trisulfide, P (2) 41*h*. Infrared transmitting medium, P (8) 199*h*. Means and method of heat-joining glass articles, P (1) 13*c*. Method of forming and fusing glass articles, P (3) 69*d*.
American Potash & Chemical Corp. Coating composition, P (10) 264*e*. Manufacture of boron nitride, P (6) 149*c*.
American Rock Wool Corp. Apparatus for fiberization, P (10) 267*j*.
American Society for Testing Materials, Committee C-8. Manual of ASTM standards on refractory materials, B (6) 148*j*.
Amerongen, C. van. See Volger, J.
Ames, R. N. See Sontz, A.
Amin, A.-A. M. Photometric determination of calcium via precipitation of its naphthylhydroxamate, (1) 31*g*.
Amorim, W. M. de. See Carvalho, H. G.
Ampco Metal, Inc. Welding flux composition, P (1) 10*d*.
Amsler Morton Corp. Soaking pit curb, P (4) 94*f*.
Anchor Hocking Glass Corp. Hermetically sealed package and closure therefor, P (3) 68*j*. Sealed package, P (3) 69*g*.
Andersen, N. E. Slurry heat exchanger, P (9) 247*i*.
Anderson, A. F. See Newcomer, H. S.
Anderson, E. E. See Cantlin, J. H.
Anderson, F. R. See Tennery, V. J.
Anderson, J. R. See Merz, W. J.
Anderson, M. L., and Hill, F. T. Semimetallic resistive filaments, P (11) 316*d*.
Anderson, O. L. Cooling time of strong glass fibers, (6) 144*d*.
Anderson, R. H. Refractories for high pressure burners, (3) 71*e*.
Andreasen, A. H. M. Principle of similarity applied to mills and to grinding process, (4) 96*j*.
Andrews, A. I. See Lauchner, J. H.
Andrysick, C. A., and Palmer, W. C. Polishing apparatus, P (2) 43*g*.
Angeleri, F. B., and Ghigonetto, J. F. Comparative data on viscosity of stoneware slips by torsion and flow viscometers, (6) 149*g*.
Angenieux, P. Automatic abrasive liquid distributing device for optical lens polishing machines, P (7) 171*a*.
Anicetti, R. J. See Stenquist, D. R.
Annerhed, K. B. Means for cooling or heating of materials, P (10) 288*h*.
Annis, G. S., Clough, H., and Eley, D. D. Reactions of parahydrogen and of deuterium with glass surfaces, (7) 170*e*.
Ansaldo S.p.A. Cement furnace, P (5) 127*c*.
Anthony, B. F. See Charman, W. M.

Anthony, W. D. Machine application of dry-drawing compounds, (4) 89*c*.
Anton, J. Device for truing grinding wheels, P (1) 1*j*.
Antonevich, N. K. Equipment for the continuous electrophoretic dewatering of ceramic suspensions, (9) 244*h*.
Antonsen, R., and Beattie, R. D. Apparatus for wetting finely divided pigments, P (8) 208*f*.
Anzai, T., and Kawada, S. Crystalline limestone, (6) 156*f*.
Ao, T., and Oyama, T. Studies on used refractory materials from the open-hearth furnace (V) mineralogical constitution of used silica brick taken from the zebra roof of a basic open-hearth furnace, (3) 72*e*.
Aoki, S. See Yamauchi, T.
Appell, H. R. Process for producing an alkylation catalyst, P (5) 135*e*.
Appen, A. A. Structure of silicate glasses in relation to the general characteristics of their properties, (10) 266*j*.
Appl and Lachmann. Preparation and processing machines, (8) 208*g*.
APRA Precipitator Corp. Common power supply for precipitator banks with individual control, P (3) 77*g*. Purge cycles for precipitator, P (9) 245*g*.
Arai, Y. See Nagai, S.
Arakawa, M. See Suito, E.
Arakawa, T. See Suito, E.
Arapov, N. V. See Dudinov, V. A.
Arbiter, N. Flotation, (5) 123*g*.
Arcari, A. Chemical and physical determinations [in] porcelain enamel plants and their significance, (5) 112*a*.
Archer, J. E. Apparatus for measuring the thickness of electroconductive films, P (1) 24*e*.
Archibald, W. A., Brown, T. P., and Leonard, L. A. Proposal for a self-lining blast furnace, (2) 46*e*.
Arck, W. M. Adjustable glass-cutting tool head, P (2) 41*h*.
Arcuri, F., Jr. Application of the theories of size reduction, (1) 30*d*. Combustible oils specifications, (1) 15*i*. Differential thermal analysis, (1) 31*a*.
Ardenne, M. v. Lines of development and present importance of vacuum technique, (8) 208*e*.
Ardouin, J. Installation and use of entirely automatic aids in a refractory plant, (1) 16*d*.
Arenberg, C. A., and Jahn, P. Steam sintering of uranium dioxide, (6) 148*b*.
Arens, A. H. See Sayre, A. T., Jr.
Ariizumi, A. See Fukushima, Y.
Ariizumi, A., and Komatsubara, M. Properties of Portland blast-furnace slag cements, (9) 225*b*.
Ariizumi, A., Komatsubara, M., Shiosaka, K., and Wakabayashi, K. Effects of air-entraining agents on the heat of hydration of cements, (10) 260*i*.
Ariizumi, A., Komatsubara, M., and Yasuzawa, S. Variation in the properties of cements used for dam construction and the relation between heat of hydration and compressive strength, (9) 226*c*.
Arima, M. See Nakahara, M.
Arkel, A. E. van. Molecules and crystals in inorganic chemistry, B (10) 295*c*.
Armant, D. L., and Sigurdson, H. S. Method for producing titanium concentrates, P (1) 28*e*, P (3) 81*g*.
Armco Steel Corp. Pallet for sintering machines, P (8) 212*a*. Refractory and method, P (11) 312*e*.
Armistead, W. H. Glass, P (2) 42*e*.
Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology. Densifying magnesia, P (5) 129*g*. Flame spraying process, P (11) 305*b*.
Armstrong, J. A., Cooperman, P., and White, H. J. Electrostatic precipitator, P (3) 77*i*.
Armstrong, L. L., Meister, G., and Lopenski, S. A. Presealing flush machine for incandescent lamp bulbs, P (6) 146*d*.
Armstrong, R. A. Low pressure spraying, (5) 123*j*.
Arnott, R. J. See Wold, A.
Arrance, F. C. See Twells, R.
Arrandale, R. S. Some critical points of glass furnace design, (6) 145*h*.
Arrandale, R. S., and Dreyfuss, R. G. Organopolysiloxane coating composition for glass, P (9) 234*i*.
Arrowsmith, J., and McKnight, J. Apparatus for placing pins in potters' cranks, P (3) 74*d*. Feeding of pins into potters' cranks, P (3) 74*g*.
Artamonova, N. V. See Kitalgorodskii, I. I.
Artman, J. O. See Foner, S.
Arzt, T. L. Glass cloth gives old patterns new life, (3) 70*j*.
Asada, K. See Hiraki, I.
Asano, K. See Watanabe, K.
Asano, M. See Yamauchi, T.
Asaoka, K., and Sano, E. Setting, strength, and aeration of supersulfated cement, (8) 194*j*.
Asaoka, K., and Yamaguchi, M. Determination of the color of Portland cements by the photoelectric spectrophotometer with attachment for measuring the reflectivity, (10) 260*d*.
Ashby, R. H. See Niklewski, B. K.
Ashby, R. H., and Niklewski, B. K. Effect of some mill additions on the abrasion resistance of a titania-opacified enamel, (2) 40*a*.
Asher, R. C., and Wilson, S. A. Lamellar compounds of sodium with graphite, (6) 160*g*.
Ashley, K. D., and Innes, W. B. Catalyst for reforming lower hydrocarbons formulation suitable for extrusion, P (6) 141*e*.
Aslanova, M. S. Glass fiber and materials made from it, (10) 265*j*.
Assmann, O. Ceramic press, P (10) 283*j*.
Astarita, G. See Massimilla, L.
Aston, J. See Emblem, H. G.
Astreeva, O. M. Processes of clinker development in a rotary kiln, (3) 64*e*.
Ateliers d'Appareils de Mesure et de Laboratoire (Soc. Anon.). Automatic controller for high temperature electric furnaces, P (11) 319*i*.
Atkeson, F. V. Improvement in fabricating bent laminated assemblies, P (9) 233*i*.
Atlas, L. M. Densifying magnesia, P (5) 129*g*.
Atlas, L. M., and Sumida, W. K. Solidus, subsolidus, and subdissociation phase equilibria in the system Fe–Al–O, (6) 161*b*.
Atlas Copco Aktiebolag. Rock drill steel grinders, P (1) 29*h*.
Attygalle, D. See Nagelschmidt, G.
Atwater, H. A., and Ellickson, R. T. Remanent magnetization of ancient brick, (5) 107*j*.
Aull, H. B., and Cross, A. S. Flux composition, P (7) 168*b*.
Aulock, W. von. See Rowen, J. H.
Austenal, Inc. Refractory mold material, P (3) 73*f*.
Austin, I. G., and Sheard, A. Some optical properties of Bi_2Te_3-Bi_2Se_3 alloys, (10) 280*j*.
Austin, J. F. See Baker, C. L.
Austin, L. M. Glass rod and tube cutting mechanism, P (10) 268*j*.
Austin, L. W., and Rick, C. A. Process for forming crystalline magnesia of high purity and of high density, P (2) 55*g*.
Avedikian, S. Z. Process of preparing completely carbonated lime, P (1) 8*a*.
Avery, R. B., Conant, M. L., and Weissenborn, H. F. Selected annotated bibliography of asbestos resources in the United States and Canada, (10) 290*g*.
Avery, W. & T., Ltd. Automatic or semiautomatic weighing apparatus, P (1) 22*g*.
Avetikov, V. G. Use of lithium compounds in the ceramic industry, (9) 241*i*.
Avetikov, V. G., and Zin'ko, E. I. Physicochemical bases of steatite electrical insulation ceramics, (4) 105*j*. Processes taking place during the sintering of plastic steatite bodies, (11) 315*e*.
Avgustinik, A. I. Phases and properties of ceramic materials, (4) 105*e*. Porcelain, (10) 276*g*.
Awaya, H. See Fukuda, N.
Axelrod, J. M., and Adler, I. X-ray spectrographic determination of cesium and rubidium, (9) 254*b*.
Ayapov, U. See Butt, Yu. M.
Ayre, R. Ceramics in Canada, (10) 258*e*.
Azároff, L. V., and Buerger, M. J. Powder method in X-ray crystallography, B (5) 133*d*.
Azarov, K. P., and Gorbatenko, V. E. Determination of the optical characteristics of enamels and glazes, (11) 313*j*.
Azbe, V. J. Azbe's unitized limekiln (I), (4) 86*f*; (II), (4) 86*g*. Lime around the world (2) research is imperative in Australia, (11) 301*g*.
Babcock & Wilcox Co. Electric furnace and electrode structures for kaolin melting, P (3) 80*a*. Feeder for fibrous materials, P (11) 318*g*. Material feeder and material relief gate structure for gas swept pulverizers having rolling grinding elements and a stationary upper classifier, P (7) 179*b*.
Babuschkin, W. I. See Babushkin, V. I.
Babushkin, V. I. See Mchedlov-Petrosyan, O. P.
Bachman, J. R. See Eusner, G. R.
Bacon, F. R. See Hudson, G. A.
Badger, W. L., and Lindsay, R. A. Evaporation, (5) 123*g*.
Badoi, R. See Lupan, S.
Badollet, M. S., and McGourty, J. P. Identification of minerals associated with asbestos by X-ray diffraction pattern, (10) 293*i*.
Baer, C. A., and Steeves, R. W. Apparatus for coating particulate material by thermal evaporation, P (11) 317*f*.
Bär, K. See Juza, R.
Bagguley, W. W. Method of building construction and blocks for use therewith, P (3) 70*c*.
Bagnoli, E. Drying, (5) 123*g*.
Bahlo, K. Determination of the resistance of enamels to boiling hydrochloric acid—DIN 51157, (7) 167*h*.
Bahn, R. Electrophoretic deposition of ceramic insulating materials, (11) 304*h*.
Baier, J. F. Charge distributing means for rotatable drums, P (5) 127*g*.
Bailey, A. H., and Blaine, J. C. Flow spout construction, P (11) 309*b*.
Bailey, F. H. See Reese, R. J.
Bailey, J. S. Screening dispenser for cathode-ray tube manufacturing apparatus, P (10) 270*a*.
Bailey, L. E. See Rubin, S.
Bailey, R., and Gray, V. R. Contact angle measurements of water on coal, (9) 248*b*.
Bailey Meter Co. Gas analyzing devices, P (5) 127*j*.
Baird, J. D., and Taylor, J. Reaction between silica and carbon and the activity of silica in slag solution, (9) 239*e*.
Baird Associates, Inc. Interferometer, P (3) 78*f*.
Baker, C. A., and McAndrew, R. T. Coring device, P (5) 126*a*.
Baker, C. L., and Austin, J. F. Manufacture of finely divided compounds of certain elements, P (10) 291*e*.
Baker & Co., Inc. Glassforming die, P (2) 42*g*.
Bakr, M. Y. Egyptian clays and kaolins, (1) 26*b*.
Baldassarre, E. C., and Gennari, A. P. Mineral wool spinning wheel, P (1) 14*a*.
Baldwin, B. G. Liquidus and high-temperature properties of blast-furnace slags, (2) 46*e*.
Baldwin, W. J. Role of zircon and zirconia in the ceramic industry, (6) 157*b*.
Ball, W. M., III. See Dietert, H. W.
Ballantine, J. S. Apparatus and process for melting material of high melting point, P (3) 79*c*.
Ballantyne, D. Anatomy of kick wheels, (3) 62*b*.
Ballard, J. W. See Ostrofsky, B.
Ballato, J. J. Coated abrasive segment and wheel, P (3) 61*g*.
Ballestra, M. Spray drying process and apparatus, P (10) 285*g*.
Baltzer, P. K., and White, J. G. Crystallographic and magnetic studies of the system $(NiFe_2O_4)_{1-x}$ + $(NiMn_2O_4)_x$, (10) 277*i*.
Balz, E. H., Ornella, L. F., and Villwock, J. D. Method of making a glass fiber reinforced resinous product, P (1) 13*i*.
Bandel, D., and Chen, W. K. W. Media for dispersing glass fibers [for papermaking], P (2) 43*d*.
Banks, E. See Perri, J. A.; Tauber, A.
Baral, L. L. See Veltman, P. L.
Bárány, N. Pentamirror as an optical micrometer, (6) 154*i*.
Barbakadze, E. O. See Yung, V. N.
Barbarina, T. M. See Ryabov, V. A.
Barbulescu, E. See Siniansky, W.
Barclay, H. A. See Slusser, M. L.
Barclay, H. F. Manufacture of brick and block, P (3) 77*h*.
Barieau, R. E. Coincidence corrections for Geiger tubes used with alternating current X-ray equipment, (4) 98*e*.
Barkhouse, S. W. Mill additions—their nature and significance in cast iron enameling, (9) 228*f*.
Barna, J. Cation-exchange capacity of Hungarian bentonites and the exchange process when treated with soda, (3) 80*i*.
Barna, J., and Juhász, Z. Influence of bentonite quality and specific surface of the sand grains on the compressive strength of bentonite-sand mixtures, (7) 174*e*.
Barnack, H. C. Stone mold, P (2) 52*b*.
Barnard, A. J., Jr. See Flaschka, H.
Barnard, A. J., Jr., Broad, W. C., and Flaschka, H. EDTA titration—nature and methods of end point detection (III), (2) 57*d*.
Barnes, E., and Murray, P. Sintering and hot pressing of uranium tetrafluoride, (8) 217*h*.
Barnes, J. M., and Hiedemann, E. A. Determination of the elastic constants of optical glasses by an ultrasonic method, (8) 197*g*.
Barnes, W. H. See Donaldson, D. M.; Qurashi, M. M.
Barnett, I. See Speil, S.
Barnhart, V. A. Cored masonry brick, P (1) 14*j*.
Baron, J. Standardization of tests on refractory products in the European area, (2) 47*a*. See Roynette, A.
Barr, H., Shyne, J. J., and Fahnoe, F. Method of making ceramic-clad metal structures, P (6) 143*g*.
Barraclough, R. [Black slip], (10) 258*d*.
Barrer, R. M. Some properties of water in crystals, (11) 325*j*.
Barret, P. Simple arrangement for thermal regulation of furnaces, (6) 155*i*.
Barret, R. C. Bennington pottery and porcelain, B (8) 191*j*.
Barrett, W. R. Discharging and conveying of granular materials, P (8) 209*a*.
Barsi, C. Case of silicosis from diatomaceous earth, (8) 218*a*.
Bárta, R. Silicate research in the People's Republics: New methods of silicate research in Czechoslovakia, (9) 255*d*.
Bárta, R., Bartuška, M., Hlavač, J., and Procházka, S. Electrical resistance of sintered alumina, (8) 201*h*.
Barthel, C. Temperatures of hydrogen-chlorine flames, (10) 287*c*.
Bartoli, J. A. See Bartoli, J. J.
Bartoli, J. J., and Bartoli, J. A. Tile grout, P (10) 262*h*.
Barton, C. J., Friedman, H. A., Grimes, W. R., Insley, H., Moore, R. E., and Thoma, R. E. Phase equilibria in the alkali fluoride-uranium tetrafluoride fused salt systems (I) the systems LiF–UF_4 and NaF–UF_4, (3) 83*e*.
Barton, R. Cast iron for glass molds, (7) 169*b*.
Bartuška, M. See Bárta, R.
Bartuška, M., Hlavač, J., and Procházka, S. Measurements of surface temperatures, (8) 202*e*.
Barzaghi, L., and Ferreira, W. Control of raw materials by flame photometry, (7) 180*f*. Load test of refractory materials, (7) 174*g*.
Barzakovskii, V. P. Physicochemical properties of glazes, (4) 105*f*.
Basic, Inc. Beneficiation of low grade magnesite ores, P (8) 213*i*. Magnesia refractories, P (3) 72*f*. Refractory compositions, P (3) 73*f*. Refractory manufacture, P (11) 312*c*.
Basmajian, J. A., and DeVries, R. C. Phase equilibria in the system $BaTiO_3$–$SrTiO_3$, (1) 31*d*.
Bassett, L. B. Spectrochemical study of some whiteware materials, (5) 121*b*.
Bas'yas, I. P., Dvorkind, M. M., Sarkisov, I. G., and Postnikov, P. F. Rational selection of refractories for the lining of a copper-smelting reverberatory furnace, (7) 174*i*.
Bas'yas, I. P., Vyaznikova, T. A., and Ralchenko, T. F. Changes in forsterite refractories during

service in a copper smelting reverberatory furnace, (10) 271*j*.
Batchelor, C. S., and Steck, R. E. Sintered copper friction elements containing a mineral filler, P (4) 94*d*.
Batel, W. Particle-size determinations by sieve analysis, air classification, sedimentation, and the Blaine test, (8) 215*e*.
Bateman, W. H. Method and means for shaping and trimming helically formed grinding wheels, P (6) 138*a*.
Bates, E. B. See Reynolds, P. W.
Bateson, S. Critical study of the optical and mechanical properties of glass fibers, (6) 144*f*.
Batschwaroff, C. See Gerassimoff, E.
Bauer, G. Some new oil-fired kilns for the ceramic industry, (7) 182*h*.
Bauer, H. See Trömel, G.
Bauer, S. G. See Walker, R. F.
Bauer, W. G. Factors of dust suppression in small- to medium-size rotary kiln systems (I), (11) 320*h*; (II), (11) 320*i*. Planetary layout—a modern concept in minerals-processing plant design, (2) 54*j*.
Bauer, W. H. Method of making ceramic product and moldable mix, P (10) 271*c*.
Bauer Bros. Co. Grate magnet, P (5) 124*i*.
Baumann, H. Colorimetric determination of silica in presence of phosphoric acid, (7) 186*d*.
Baumann, H. N., Jr. Crystal habit of α-alumina in alumina ceramics, (6) 159*h*.
Baxter, A. S. See Alexander, P.
Baxter, T. R. Method of producing glass surfaced low pressure laminates, P (9) 234*e*.
Beach, E. W. Dry ore concentrating devices and methods, P (1) 27*i*.
Beamish, F. E., and Westland, A. D. Inorganic gravimetric and volumetric analysis, (5) 125*j*.
Bean, C. P. See Jacobs, I. S.
Bean, L. Strontium oxide content of Portland cements, (8) 195*g*.
Bean, M., & Co. Method and apparatus for mixing, P (11) 304*a*.
Bean, M. M. Method and apparatus for mixing, P (11) 304*a*.
Bear, I. J. Lithium: its extraction from Western Australian spodumene ore (with notes on the ceramic and other uses of its compounds), (7) 183*b*.
Beard, R. B. Constituent potential measuring apparatus, P (2) 53*a*.
Beattie, J. A., and Haldane, A. D. Occurrence of palygorskite and barytes in certain parna soils of the Murrumbidgee region, New South Wales (Australia), (11) 322*f*.
Beattie, R. D. See Antonsen, R.
Beattie, R. D., Michel, L. P., and Stokes, C. A. Process for producing silicon tetrachloride, P (10) 291*b*.
Beck, H. C. See Rees, L. H.
Beck, P. W., and Mattoson, K. E. Square loop ferromagnetic material, P (4) 96*a*.
Becker, E., and Kahl, B. Temperature regulating means for furnaces, P (1) 26*b*.
Becker, G. D. Vibrating ball mill with greater amplitude of vibration at feed end, P (4) 98*b*.
Becker, J. A. Ultrahigh vacua, (5) 133*e*.
Becker, P. A. Apparatus for applying a bead to glass tumblers, P (11) 308*h*.
Beckman Instruments, Inc. Apparatus and method for analyzing refractive index variations and refractive index gradients, P (8) 199*c*. Optical density analyzing apparatus, P (8) 200*b*.
Beckmann, H. See Dautrebande, L.
Bedell, H. A. See Kiefer, W. C.
Beerman, H. P. Small glass drop forming device, (8) 198*c*.
Beidler, E. A. See Yntema, L. F.
Beijersbergen, J. P. Piezoelectric quartz crystal plate, P (9) 244*a*.
Beir, E. See Freudenberg, K.
Belcher, R., Close, R. A., and West, T. S. Some ortho, ortho′-dihydroxyazo indicator dyes for EDTA titrations, (9) 252*g*.
Beljers, H. G. Amplitude modulation of centimeter waves by means of Ferroxcube, (8) 206*a*. Application of Ferroxcube in unidirectional waveguides and its bearing on the principle of reciprocity, (8) 206*c*. Determination of the gyromagnetic ratio and the magnetic resonance damping coefficient of ferrites, (9) 242*g*. See Smit, J.
Bell, J. N. Radical preheater design proves practical, (4) 87*f*.
Bell, R. L. See Hillier, M.
Bell, W. C. Introduction to the vibratory compaction of powders, (5) 124*a*.
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc. Fabrication of semiconductor devices, P (1) 13*c*. Manufacture of silicon carbide varistors, P (1) 21*d*. Method for making ceramic articles, P (11) 314*d*. Method of making single crystal ferrites, P (11) 316*e*. Multisection quartz torsional transducers, P (9) 243*i*. Processing of silicon, P (1) 34*a*. Stressed ferrite cores, P (4) 96*a*. Temperature gradient zone-melting, P (2) 49*i*. Wire-wound vitreous enamel resistors, P (10) 265*b*.
Bellamy, H. T. Ceramic compositions, P (4) 93*g*. Refractory reservoir for aluminum, P (10) 275*a*.
Belov, N. V. Structure of silicates, (6) 161*g*.
Belson, H. S. See Harrison, S. E.; Kriessman, C. J.
Belt, S. F. See Reeves, H. F., Jr.; Thompson, L. E.
Belukha, P. G. See Tsigler, V. D.
Belyaev, G. I. Influence of alkali metal carbonates on the properties of ground enamels, (8) 196*b*.
Belyaev, I. N. See Sigida, N. P.
Belyaev, I. N., and Sigida, N. P. II, Interactions of titanates and fluorides of lithium and sodium, (7) 188*e*.
Bemaki, G. Processing of silicon, P (1) 34*a*.
Benarie, M. M. Optical pyrometry below red heat, (2) 52*j*.
Bender, H. Lead alloy for bonding metals to ceramics, P (1) 21*d*. Method of making metal-to-ceramic seals, P (9) 243*c*.
Bendix Aviation Corp. Spark gap semiconductors, P (1) 21*g*.
Benedetti-Pichler, A. A. Theory and principles of sampling for chemical analysis, (10) 295*i*.
Benedict, S. W. See Scripture, E. W., Jr.
Benesovsky, F. See Kieffer, R. A.
Benner, R. G. Cementitious mixes, P (9) 227*b*.
Bennett, C. O. See Smith, J. M.
Bennett, D. G., and Plankenhorn, W. J. Refractory vitreous ceramic coating materials, P (7) 168*d*, P (11) 305*c*.
Bennett, F. K. Device for remote temperature measurement, P (4) 98*i*.
Bennett, G. A. Preparation of impervious graphite by liquid phase impregnation, P (9) 249*c*.
Bennett, R. W. H. Enamel milling, (9) 227*j*.
Benton, W. E. See Webb, H. W.
Berberian, K. A. See Freedman, G.
Berdis, A. J. Method and apparatus for pickling ferrous strip, P (5) 112*j*.
Berezhkovskaya, M. I., and Verlomtsev, V. I. Organization of work in a packaging department, (8) 218*j*.
Berezhnoi, A. I. See Kitalgorodskii, I. I.
Berezhnoi, A. S. Developments in scientific investigation in the U. S. S. R. refractories industry, (9) 237*b*. Physicochemical bases of the technology of magnesite refractories, (4) 105*h*.
Berggren, S. Modern convection furnaces for the glass industry, (7) 169*h*.
Berk, J., and Jong, J. de. Adherence of porcelain enamel to sheet steel, (9) 227*d*.
Berka, K. See Smutný, Z.
Berkenblit, M. See Holtzberg, F.; Reisman, A.
Berks, L. S. See Swerdlow, M.
Berl, W. G. (editor). Physical methods in chemical analysis: Vol. III, B (10) 295*h*.
Berlin Chapman Co. Screen type separator, P (4) 102*f*.
Bermejo Martinez, F., and Prieto Bouza, A. Photometric determination of molybdenum(V) as the thiocyanate complex, (2) 58*c*.
Bernard, P. New process for electron microscope study of hardening cement paste, (5) 110*c*.
Bernett, T. W. Porcelain enamel piping system, (6) 142*i*.
Bernhart, D. N. See Chess, W. B.
Bernstein, R. W. Abrasive pad, P (3) 61*f*.
Bernstein, R. W., and Block, A. Coated abrasive wheel for polishing concave surfaces, P (1) 1*i*.
Berry, K. L. Process for preparing fibrous and water-insoluble alkali metal titanates and new fibrous crystalline alkali metal tetratitanates obtained thereby, P (10) 282*a*.
Berry, M. See Holtzberg, F.; Reisman, A.
Berry, T. F. See Holmquist, S. B.
Bertaut, E. F., and Forrat, F. Structure and ferrimagnetism of the ilmenite compound $MnNiO_3$, (10) 280*d*.
Bertella, C. A. Cermets, (8) 201*g*.
Bertorelli, O. L. See Cuthbertson, C. R.
Bertrand, A. Application of the ternary eutectic SiO_2–Al_2O_3–CaO in lead and antimony metallurgy, (10) 289*h*.
Berzon, S. A. New system for the production of faience (earthenware) tile bodies, (10) 276*c*.
Bessen, I. I. High-resolution PMR X-ray microscope with electron microscope conversion, (6) 155*f*.
Bethlehem Apparatus Co., Inc. Glassware lathe, P (7) 171*i*.
Betzer, H. See Petzold, A.
Beukelman, T. E. Efficient use of the IBM file of ASTM powder X-ray data, (7) 187*c*.
Bezborodov, M. A. Basic tasks of the silicate laboratory of the Belorussian Polytechnic Institute, (6) 143*i*. Glass research in the Soviet Union in the last 40 years (1917–1957), (6) 144*j*.
Bezborodov, M. A., and Poluektova, E. F. Bentonite faience for facing ceramics, (11) 313*c*.
Bezborodov, M. A., and Ulazovskii, V. A. Investigation of the system Li_2O–Al_2O_3–B_2O_3–SiO_2 in the vitreous state, (7) 188*j*.
Bhide, V. G. Spiral pits on silicon carbide, (7) 175*f*.
Bhuchar, V. M. See Verma, M. R.
Biciste, V. Coppering of glass ornaments, (3) 66*g*.
Bickford, L. R., Jr., Brownlow, J. M., and Penoyer, R. F. Effect of cation vacancies on the magnetic annealing of cobalt-substituted magnetite, (10) 277*i*.
Biddulph, A. Enameling of aluminum, (7) 167*i*. Inspection systems, (9) 228*c*.
Biefeld, L. P., and Shannon, R. F. Fibrous glass reinforced resinous molding compound, P (2) 42*i*.
Bielanski, A., and Burk, M. Influence of temperature of activation of alumina on its water-sorptive properties, (5) 131*j*.
Bielawski, C. A. Methods and apparatus for treating metallic and nonmetallic powders, P (9) 240*d*.
Bielstein, H. O. See Weber, B. C.
Bienert, A. Fluorspar preparation (II) synthetic cryolite from crude and waste fluorspar rich in silica, (10) 289*j*.
Bierbrauer, G. Ceramics in Denmark, (5) 107*g*. Examples of the influence of the body on the glaze, (10) 258*g*. Possible re-uses of bright gold residues, (5) 107*j*. Stoneware glaze experiments with bone ash, (7) 177*f*.
Bierlein, T. K., Newkirk, H. W., Jr., and Mastel, B. Etching of refractories and cermets by ion bombardment, (7) 173*a*.
B-I-F Industries, Inc. Continuous weigher, P (1) 22*f*.
Bigelow-Liptak Corp. Suspension means for refractory tile, P (10) 275*e*.
Billington, D. Guiding principles in modern design, (9) 220*c*.
Billy, M. See Lamure, J.
Birch, R. E. See McCreight, D. O.
Bird, L. F. Gauge for glass tubing, P (1) 13*e*.
Birkness, H. A. See Tisinai, G. F.
Birks, L. S., Jr. Curved crystal fluorescent X-ray spectrograph, P (9) 246*g*. Flat crystal fluorescent X-ray spectrograph, P (10) 286*c*.
Birrell, K. S. Examination of Orr and Bankston stearic acid method for determining surface area of clays, (7) 187*h*.
Bishop, J. E. Lead chromate pigment compositions, P (2) 55*h*.
Bishop, M., and Ward, D. L. Direct determination of mineral matter in coal, (10) 287*a*.
Bisterfeld & Stolting. Rotary grinding wheels, P (6) 138*a*.
Black, L. V. Guide for glass bending molds, P (10) 268*g*. Method for bending and tempering glass, P (2) 43*c*.
Black, R. H., and Lemieux, P. E. Direct-reading spectrochemical analysis of nonmetallics used in the aluminum industry, (6) 159*b*.
Blackburn, A. R. See Steele, R. E.
Blackburn, A. R., Tucker, O. M., and Steele, R. E. Plant receptacle with provision for ventilating openings, P (1) 3*f*.
Blackmer, P. W., Jr. Metal bonded diamond wheels, P (7) 163*h*.
Blaedel, W. J., and Petitjean, D. L. High-frequency method of chemical analysis, (10) 295*i*.
Blaha, E. Furnace wall gas burner, P (1) 26*a*. Pellet making, P (11) 318*b*.
Blaimont, G., and De Bast, J. Automatic installation for the study of the mechanical properties of glass at high temperatures, (1) 10*h*.
Blaine, J. C. See Bailey, A. H.
Blaine, R. L. See Hunt, C. M.; Tomes, L. A.
Blake, H. E., Jr., and Holbrook, W. F. Use of zirconium crucibles for peroxide fusions, (2) 59*c*.
Blakemore, L. C., and Swindale, L. D. Chemistry and clay mineralogy of a soil sample from Antarctica, (10) 289*i*.
Blakey, F. A. See Leber, I.
Blanco, E. P. See Perez Blanco, E.
Blanke, M. Interaction in the lining of the upper burner shaft of a glass tank, (8) 202*c*.
Blankenbaker, E. V. See Gunsallus, B. L.; Hartwell, J. H.
Blanks, R. F., and Kennedy, H. L. Technology of cement and concrete: Vol. I, Concrete materials, B (5) 110*k*.
Bleecker, W. H. Production of refractory metal carbides, P (11) 312*b*.
Blet, G. C. F. Microphotometry, P (5) 126*d*.
Bleuze, J., and Dussaussoy, P. Glass to metal seal for high-frequency electronic tubes, P (3) 75*j*.
Blink, W. P. van den, and Ettema, E. H. Electrically conductive body for use in butt-welding, P (8) 204*g*.
Blinov, V. A. See Kitalgorodskii, I. I.
Bliss, E. W., Co. Briquetting press, P (6) 152*b*.
Bloch, H. S. See Hervert, G. L.
Block, A. Method for forming grooves in abrasive wheels, P (4) 85*i*. See Bernstein, R. W.
Block, S. Importance of flue gas control in ceramic kilns, (3) 79*f*. See Levin, E. M.
Bloor, E. C. Glaze composition, glass structural theory, and its application to glazes, (7) 177*b*.
Blum, S. L., Zlotnick, H., and Zneimer, J. E. (compilers). Ferromagnetics and ferroelectricity bibliography–supplement, (1) 20*b*.
Blumenthal, W. B. Manufacture of high purity barium metatitanate, P (6) 151*c*.
Blumer, D. R. Humidity determination, P (11) 319*j*.
Blundin, W. S. Feeder for fibrous materials, P (11) 318*g*.
Blunt, G. D. See Rose, H. E.
Bluvshtein, M. N. Standardization of refractories in different countries, (9) 239*j*.
Blythe, R. See Mitchell, C.
Blyumen, L. M. Physicochemical nature of some defects of glazes, (4) 105*g*.
Blyumen, L. M., and Gulida, B. G. Semiconducting glazes, their properties and application, (4) 105*f*.
Bock, D., and Simchen, H. Application of the rapid raw meal analysis as a control test in cement manufacture, (8) 192*b*.
Bode, D. E., and Levinstein, H. Effect of oxygen on the electrical properties of lead telluride films, (3) 75*c*.
Bodine, A. G., Jr. Sonic method for powdered metal molding, P (3) 78*a*.
Böhmer, S. Contribution to the theory of the sodium silicate molding method, (3) 70*f*.
Boeing Airplane Co. Apparatus for machining radome walls to controlled electrical thickness, P (6) 151*g*.
Boer, J. H. de, Fortuin, J. M. H., and Steggerda, J. J. Dehydration of alumina hydrates (I), (7) 186*c*; (II), (9) 249*j*.
Boer, J. H. de, Hermans, M. E. A., and Vleeskens

J. M. Chemisorption and physical adsorption of water on silica (I, II), (7) 185*j*.

Boer, J. H. de, and Kruyer, S. Two-dimensional van der Waals constants of molecules adsorbed on charcoal and graphite, (9) 253*f*.

Boer, J. H. de, and Vleeskens, J. M. Chemisorption and physical adsorption of water on silica (III) influence of heat and of water on pore volume and surface area, (10) 292*h*.

Böse, Fr. Gables and house roofs, (6) 147*c*.

Bogaty, S. Apparatus for drying materials in paste form, P (5) 127*h*.

Bogdanov, V. N. See Russiyan, S. V.

Bogdanova, G. S., and Orlova, E. M. Coloration of glass with cerium and titanium compounds, (9) 230*b*.

Bogue, R. H. Research on cement clinker and concrete, (5) 110*b*.

Bohland, J. B. Glass nipping pliers with floating jaw, P (5) 115*a*.

Bohlmann, E. G. See Calkins, G. D.

Boicey, J. H., and Leck, R. F. Apparatus for laminating glass sheets, P (1) 12*d*.

Bolkova, A. I. See Toropov, N. A.

Bokin, P. Ya. Relation of thickness of the relief and destruction of the layers of polished glass to the diameter of the abrasive grains, (9) 231*j*.

Boldyrev, L. V., Krasnosel'skii, M. V., and Rudnev, M. P. Increasing the production of shaft kilns by gas heating, (8) 211*g*.

Bole, G. A. See Wilson, H. H.

Bollinger, L. E., and Edse, R. Effect of burner-tip temperature on flashback of turbulent hydrogen-oxygen flames, (5) 126*j*.

Bollman, H. Fine art of firing, (6) 138*d*. Tips on glazes and glazing, (6) 138*e*.

Bolton, J. A. See Boretz, J. E.

Boltz, D. F. See Mellon, M. G.

Bolz, H. A. (editor). Materials Handling Handbook, B (7) 179*f*.

Bomberger, H. B. Materials of construction for chemical engineering—review: Titanium, (5) 135*j*.

Bond, F. C. Tumbling mills and structural clay products, (10) 283*g*.

Bond, W. L., and Smits, F. M. Use of an interference microscope for measurement of extremely thin surface layers, (1) 24*d*.

Bondarev, K. T. Achievements of the Konstantinovka factory "Avtosteklo," (9) 229*j*.

Bondarev, K. T., and Dubrovskii, V. A. Use in the glass industry of rare earth compounds, (7) 170*e*.

Bonenberg, Z., Klimczyk, W., Niedziela, J., and Sobiepan, W. Effect of basic refractory materials on the construction of steel furnaces, (2) 45*e*.

Bonzel, J. Elastic and permanent compression of concrete in short-time tests and the possibilities of influencing it, (4) 87*e*.

Booth, A. C. Grinding wheel manufacture, P (6) 137*i*.

Boothby, N. B. Education for a [design] profession, (4) 86*c*.

Booths & Colcloughs, Ltd., and Walley, J. Manufacture of ceramic hollow ware and molds therefor, P (3) 74*b*.

Borchardt, H. J. Factors involved in differential thermal analysis, (4) 98*h*.

Borel, A. E., and Borel, J.-P. Gastight instrument shell for furnaces, P (10) 286*e*.

Borel, J.-P. See Borel, A. E.

Boretz, J. E., Bolton, J. A., and Williams, J. B. Automatic sampling device, P (6) 154*f*.

Borgen, O., Grjotheim, K., and Krogh-Moe, J. X-ray determination of glass structures, (1) 12*j*.

Borisov, K. I., and Svetlov, A. A. Progressive method of air cooling glass tanks, (11) 307*h*.

Borkenstein, R. F. Apparatus for analyzing a gas, P (7) 189*c*.

Bornschein, G. Built-in structures in the dry zone and loss of flue dust in long wet-process rotary kilns, (3) 79*d*. Flow conditions and powdered coal flame in long wet process rotary kilns, (1) 5*c*.

Borolite Corp. Bodies of chromium boride and chromium molybdenum, P (1) 17*e*. Cemented chromium and chromium boride material, P (1) 17*c*.

Borovkov, K. A., Globa, G. F., and Orekhov, P. D. Performance of grog calcining equipment at the Suvorovskii ore handling plant, (9) 238*f*.

Borroni, F. Ceramic masterpieces of 15th-century Florence, (8) 191*h*.

Bose, A. K., Müller-Hesse, H., and Schwiete, H. E. Melt phase in fire-clay brick (II) influence of iron(III) oxide and alkalis on the mullite and glass formation in fired clay, (3) 71*a*.

Boss, C. G. See Johnson, H. B.

Bosschart, R. A. J. Alkali reactions in concrete aggregates, (10) 259*d*.

Bosshard, E. Sealing shields for roller mills, P (1) 23*a*.

Boston, M. E. See Alexander, P.

Bothmer, D. von. See Farnsworth, M.

Bottomley, G. A., and Reeves, C. G. Adsorption of vapors on Pyrex glass and its influence in the measurement of virial coefficients, (7) 168*j*.

Bouchard, G. H., and Dombrowski, J. A. Electroluminescent lamp, P (8) 199*g*.

Boudart, M., and Kwan, T. Fundamentals of chemical engineering—review: Heterogeneous catalysis, (5) 135*k*.

Bourdillon, J. Glass scratch effect and molecular structure, (4) 91*d*.

Bouza, A. P. See Prieto Bouza, A.

Bovenkerk, H. P. Method of assembling and evacuating an insulated vacuum panel, P (8) 200*b*.

Bovkun, S. S. See Kalnarskii, I. S.

Bowers, D. J., and Snyder, M. J. Fly ash as a raw material for structural clay products, (7) 172*j*.

Bowes, U. E. Glassmelting furnace, P (10) 208*g*.

Bowles, O. Asbestos industry, (7) 183*d*.

Bowman, D. C. Factors influencing the neutral point of porcelain enamels, (8) 195*i*.

Bowne, M. S. Clay pipe perforating machine, P (5) 116*g*. Tubular drill for perforating clay pipes, P (1) 15*c*.

Box, W. E., and Claridge, J. T. Magnetic separators, P (10) 284*b*.

Boyar-Schultz Corp. Dust collector, P (5) 124*e*.

Boyd, G. M. Machine for manufacturing electrical insulators, P (5) 122*b*.

Boyd, R. A. Control of daylighting, P (5) 114*g*. Skylights, P (5) 116*d*.

Boykin, R. O. See Osborne, R. G., Jr.

Bozhenov, P. I., and Suvorova, G. F. Influence of hydrothermal treatment on the hardening of cements of different mineralogical compositions, (3) 64*a*.

Bolić, B. I., and Gal, O. Reaction between gaseous hydrogen chloride and uranium oxide U_3O_8, (8) 216*h*.

Borsin, M., and McLaren, H. D. Impurities in waters and their effect on enameling operations, (6) 142*g*.

Brabant, J. M., Moyer, B. J., and Wallace, R. Lead glass Cerenkov radiation photon spectrometer, (10) 285*j*.

Bradburn, E. See Pringle, W. J. S.

Bradbury, J. C. Outlying occurrences of galena, sphalerite, and fluorite in Illinois, (6) 156*g*.

Bradbury, W. C. See Hanson, M. W.

Bradley, E. L. Problems in simultaneous heat-hardening and ceramic coating of No. 420 stainless steel, (7) 167*j*.

Bradley, J. P., and Dohrmann, R. R. Refractory mold, P (4) 94*c*.

Bradley, W. F. See Grim, R. E.; Serratosa, J. M.

Brady, G. W. Structure of sodium metaphosphate glass, (7) 170*h*. Structure of tellurium oxide glass, (2) 41*j*.

Brady, J. G. Apparatus for the measurement of the thermal conductivity of refractory materials at elevated temperatures, (6) 154*c*. Physical properties and differential thermal analysis of some Canadian clays and shales, (5) 129*h*.

Brady, J. G., Humphrys, J. M., and Eager, R. L. Differential thermal analysis of some Saskatchewan clays, (5) 128*i*.

Brady, J. G., and Matthews, S. Correlation of data obtained from tests on refractory insulating materials, (5) 117*f*.

Bragg, R. H. See Copeland, L. E.

Brandes, E. A. Ceramic molding process, P (2) 47*b*.

Braniski, A. Barium metallurgical cements, (9) 237*c*. Stabilized tristrontium silicate, (4) 101*c*. Strontium metallurgical cements, (3) 63*g*.

Branson, N. G. Get parts cleaner by ultrasonics, (9) 244*i*.

Brasch, J. K. Free silica in industrial dusts—physical methods for determination, (7) 190*a*.

Brastad, W. A. Suppressor electrode for a perforated type of electrostatic separator machine, P (11) 318*h*.

Braude, M. Z. Factory of Felix Dzerzhinskii, (9) 230*d*.

Brauer, G., and Gradinger, H. Heterotype mixed phases among rare earth oxides (I), (9) 250*f*; (II) the oxide systems of cerium and praseodymium, (9) 250*h*.

Brauer, G., Renner, H., and Wernet, J. Carbides of niobium, (11) 324*b*.

Brauer, G., and Zapp, K. H. Nitrides of tantalum, (9) 251*i*.

Braun, P. B. Crystal structures of a new group of ferromagnetic compounds, (8) 206*h*. See Jonker, G. H.

Braungart, R. Master of colored glazes—chemist G. O. Reuss, (1) 2*i*.

Braverman, M. E. Acid resistant semidry-pressed brick from local [Bun'kovsk] clays, (11) 310*i*.

Breckenridge, F. C. Evaluation of the luminous-transmittance requirements for railroad-signal glassware in terms of standard source A of the International Commission on Illumination, (8) 197*c*.

Breden, C. R. See Hoenig, C. L.

Breedlove, J. G. High dielectric constant ceramics (II) manufacture, (1) 20*g*.

Breeze, L. K. See Healy, J. H.

Brekhovskikh, S. M. Glasses with high lead and bismuth contents, (7) 169*i*. Resistance of commercial glasses to gamma-ray action, (5) 114*c*. Technical glass in the Soviet Union, (9) 231*j*.

Brendel, A. G. Spray drying process, P (10) 285*d*.

Brenden, B. B., Newkirk, H. W., Jr., and Woodcock, S. H. Study of temperature measurement in a solar furnace, (7) 182*d*.

Brennan, H. M., Seelig, H. S., and Vander Haar, R. W. Impregnated platinum-alumina catalysts, P (10) 296*g*. Promoted platinum-alumina catalysts, P (10) 297*e*.

Brenner, A. See Reid, M. A.

Bretteville, A. P. de, Jr. Threshold field and free energy for the antiferroelectric-ferroelectric phase transition in lead zirconate, (9) 243*d*.

Brewer, L. High temperature chemistry—a pioneering field, (11) 326*c*.

Brewer, R. C. Bibliography of ceramic tools, (6) 137*e*.

Brewster, G. F., Kunz, J. F., and Rood, J. L. Dispersion of some optical glasses in the visible and infrared, (10) 265*d*.

Brichard, E. See Henry, G.

Brickell, B. Potting with fire, (3) 62*e*.

Brickenkamp, R. W., and Schmidt, C. L. Method for making composite titanium dioxide rutile pigment, P (4) 101*f*.

Bricker, C. E., and Parker, G. H. Precipitation of magnesium with (ethylenedinitrilo) tetraacetic acid, (8) 216*b*.

Brill, A. S. Quartz fiber machine, (10) 283*c*.

Brindley, G. W. Fuller's earth from near Dry Branch, Georgia, a montmorillonite-cristobalite clay, (8) 212*d*. Ion exchange in clay minerals, (5) 123*i*. X-ray powder data file—present status and future development, (3) 84*a*. See Zussman, J.

Brindley, G. W., Majumdar, A., Roy, R., and Smith, J. V. Structure and properties of natural and synthetic minerals, (4) 105*d*.

Brindley, G. W., and Nakahira, M. Role of water vapor in the dehydroxylation of clay minerals, (4) 104*h*.

Brindley, G. W., and Zussman, J. Structural study of the thermal transformation of serpentine minerals to forsterite, (9) 252*i*.

Brinkley, R. F., and Van Dolah, R. W. Report of research and technological work on explosives, explosions, and flames, fiscal years 1953 and 1954, (4) 100*b*.

British Iron and Steel Research Assoc., Methods of Analysis Committee. Spectrographic analysis of slags, (9) 239*h*.

British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. Glass compositions, P (3) 68*h*. Method for making fused vitreous quartz, P (3) 81*e*. Surface treatment of molybdenum and tungsten for glass sealing, P (11) 310*c*.

British Timkin, Ltd. Electrooptical measuring, testing, or grading apparatus, P (4) 99*a*.

British Titan Products Co., Ltd. Preparation of titanium dioxide, P (7) 184*d*.

British United Shoe Machinery Co., Ltd. Mold members suitable for use in the manufacture of ceramic ware, P (3) 74*c*.

Britton, O. J. See Osborne, A. V.

Britz, H. Ceramic decoration, (3) 62*c*.

Brix, A. E. Process for producing manganese dioxide, P (5) 130*b*.

Broad, W. C. See Barnard, A. J., Jr.; Flaschka, H.

Brockway Glass Co., Inc. Glass batch, P (5) 115*e*. Vacuum settle and counterblow apparatus for bottle making machines, P (9) 235*c*.

Brokhin, I. S., and Funke, V. F. Procurement and study of some properties of silicon nitride ceramics, (5) 119*b*.

Broman, J. S. Gyratory crushers, P (4) 101*a*.

Bron, V. A., and D'yachkov, P. N. Preparation of metallurgical dolomite powder by the granulation method, (9) 238*b*.

Bron, V. A., and Medyakova, M. V. Study of dolomites from Sukhorechenskii deposits as raw materials for the production of metallurgical dolomite, (6) 157*c*.

Broomhead, C. Cobalt molybdate catalysts, P (7) 189*c*.

Brouwer, G. General asymptotic solution of reaction equations common in solid-state chemistry, (9) 250*j*.

Brovin, V. K. Use of sandstone as refractories in the People's Republic of China, (9) 240*b*.

Brower, P. W. Forming glass molding tools, P (7) 171*f*.

Brown, A. W. Tentative method for the determination of the original water/cement ratio of hardened concrete, (2) 39*b*. See Marzocchi, A.

Brown, H. J. Method of sintering chromium-alumina metal ceramics, P (9) 240*c*.

Brown, H. S. See Senborg, G. T.

Brown, L., Migliorini, V. T., Lenz, C., and Smitley, W. C. Machine for coating bell-shaped electrical suspension insulators, P (5) 121*i*.

Brown, L. C., and Williams, D. Magnetic resonance spectra of beryl crystals, (9) 242*h*.

Brown, O. R. Froth flotation process, P (1) 27*d*.

Brown, R. F. See Schofield, D.

Brown, R. W. High-temperature nonmetallics, (9) 237*h*.

Brown, T. P. See Archibald, W. A.

Brown, W. B., and Livingood, J. N. B. Cooling of gas turbines (IX) cooling effects from use of ceramic coatings on water-cooled turbine blades, (5) 112*d*.

Brown, W. F. See Goodwillie, D. H.

Browne, F. L. See Davis, H. S.

Brownell, W. E. Efflorescence resulting from pyrite in clay raw materials, (8) 200*i*. Efflorescence resulting from sulfates in clay raw materials, (9) 235*f*. Scum and its development on structural clay products, (2) 44*h*. Subsolidus relations between mullite and iron oxide, (7) 173*b*. See Young, J. E.

Brownlow, J. M. Preferential volatilization of cations from [Zn] ferrites during sintering, (10) 279*d*. See Bickford, L. R., Jr.

Bruce, R. L., Co. Quick setting cement, P (6) 141*d*.

Bruckmayer, F. Lightweight skeleton structures, (2) 44*g*.

Brüche, E., and Poppa, H. Electron microscope study of the polishing of glass (II), (6) 144*h*. Polishing of glass, (9) 231*i*.

Brüche, E., and Schimmel, G. Hardness of the glass surface, (3) 67*b*.

Brüne, H. Method of producing multilayered blown hollow glass bodies, P (2) 43*b*.

Bruere, G. M. Air entrainment in mortars, (1) 3*i*.
Bruere, G. M., and McGowan, J. K. Synthetic polyelectrolytes as concrete admixtures, (9) 226*h*.
Brugmann, J. B. Screen support, P (2) 52*c*.
Bruijning, H. G. See Heide, H. van der.
Bruijning, H. G., and Rademakers, A. Premagnetization of the core of a pulse transformer by means of Ferroxdure, (9) 243*a*.
Bruno, A. J., and Speil, S. Thermal insulating bodies, P (1) 18*c*.
Bruyn, C. M. A. de, Collins, L. E., and Williams, A. A. B. Specific surface, water affinity, and potential expansiveness of clays, (3) 83*b*.
Bryan, H. B. Welding flux, P (1) 10*c*.
Brymer, A. E., Jr. Hydraulic control for glass pressing machines, P (10) 268*h*.
Buchanan, A. S. See Johansen, P. G.
Buchanan, E. B., Jr., and Wagner, W. Spectrophotometric determination of iron with 2-fluorobenzoic acid, (1) 32*a*.
Buchkremer, R. Electric kilns in the ceramic industry, (3) 79*f*. Improvements and new knowledge of electrical firing in the ceramic industry, (10) 287*c*.
Buck, J. A. Handling glass bottles, (2) 41*c*.
Buckholdt, R. E. Tubular end seal for furnace cars, P (10) 289*f*.
Budd, S. M. See Maxwell, J. M. R.
Budewski, E., Michailowa, D., and Pentschewa, E. Electrode properties and resistance of glass electrodes of Li_2O (25%) and BaO (8%) glass, (9) 230*a*.
Budge, H. High temperature microfurnace for the study of the devitrification of glass, (2) 53*g*.
Budnikov, P. P. New structural materials, (10) 298*a*. (Editor) Physicochemical fundamentals of ceramics—a collection of papers, B (4) 105*c*. Reaction between kaolin and the hydrate of calcium oxide under conditions of hydrothermal treatment, (3) 64*j*. Work of Soviet scientists in the field of physical chemistry and in ceramic technology, (11) 325*b*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Al'perovich, I. A. Physicochemical bases of vacuum treatment of clay and ceramic bodies, (4) 105*d*.
Budnikov, P. P., Butt, Yu. M., Royak, S. M., and Yushkevich, M. O. (editors). Transactions of the conference on the chemistry of cement, B (3) 64*c*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Gevorkyan, Kh. O. Structure of porcelain and its properties, (4) 105*f*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Ginstling, A. M. Investigation of reaction accelerators in mixtures of solid material, (3) 64*f*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Gracheva, O. I. Study of sulfate resistance of Portland cements with different tricalcium aluminate contents, (5) 110*f*.
Budnikov, P. P., Kosyreva, Z. S., and Kuznetsova, I. P. Preparation of alite-free cement and the study of its properties, (1) 6*c*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Kotov, V. I. Hydrothermal process of crystallization of $CaSO_4 \cdot {}^1/_2H_2O$, (2) 37*c*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Mchedlov-Petrosyan, O. P. Theory of the "pyrocatalytic method" of firing brick, (7) 182*f*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Nekrich, M. I. Theory of grinding of structural materials, (1) 21*h*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Tresvyatskii, S. G. Method of determining temperature of the liquidus and solidus in the study of the melting diagram and the phase diagram of highly refractory oxides, (4) 106*a*.
Budnikov, P. P., Tresvyatskii, S. G., and Cherepanov, A. M. Highly refractory oxides and articles made from them, (4) 105*g*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Vorob'ev, Kh. S. Manufacture and properties of magnesia-rich Portland cements, (11) 301*j*.
Bueche, A. M., and Oliver, C. S. Preparation of hydrophobic silicas, P (1) 29*d*.
Bühler, Gebrüder. See Gebrüder Bühler.
Buell, H. W. See O'Neil, J. R., Jr.
Buell Engineering Co., Inc. Electrostatic precipitator and a collecting electrode therefor, P (2) 51*e*.
Buerger, M. J. See Azároff, L. V.
Buessem, W. R. See Subbarao, E. C.
Buffone, A. J. See Nava, J. O., Jr.
Bugler, A. G., and Johnson, A. R. Electrostatic apparatus for separating articles, P (6) 151*g*.
Builders Equipment Co. Loading and unloading device for trucks, P (2) 44*f*.
Bulavin, I. A., and Zakharov, I. A. Sintering of alumina with additions of talc and titanium dioxide and the properties of the sintered body, (3) 74*a*.
Bullock, C. E., and Nelson, F. Glass coatings to protect metals, (9) 228*a*. What glass can offer metal, (5) 114*c*.
Bunnell, W. S. Dust collector, P (5) 124*e*.
Bunt, C. G. E. British Potters & Pottery Today, B (4) 86*c*.
Bunting, E. N. See Marzullo, S.
Burdese, A. Oxides of vanadium, (8) 215*c*.
Burfield, J. F. See Rosenblatt, A.
Burgoyne, J. H. Flames and industry, (4) 99*g*.
Burgt, C. M. van der. Controlled crystal anisotropy and controlled temperature dependence of the permeability and elasticity of various cobalt-substituted ferrites, (8) 206*e*. Ferroxcube material for piezomagnetic vibrators, (8) 207*a*.
Burgyan, A. Inorganic black pigment, P (2) 55*e*.
Burk, M. See Bielanski, A.
Burke, E., Murray, J. J. L., and Johnson, K. R. Practical aspects of dust control in the cement industry, (8) 193*d*.
Burke, J. E. Recrystallization and sintering in ceramics, (5) 124*c*.
Burstlein, E. Recent progress in the direct sifting of moist materials, (2) 50*b*.
Burton, E. J., and Mayorcas, R. Measurement of temperature, P (8) 210*d*.
Burton, W. H. Conveyer mechanism for tunnel kilns, P (7) 182*b*.
Busatti, V. G. Plaster, P (10) 262*b*.
Busby, T. S. Corrosion of superstructure refractories by batch materials, (9) 237*a*. Porosity and refractory corrosion, (9) 238*a*.
Busby, T. S., Manners, M., and Partridge, J. H. Refractory materials, P (8) 204*j*.
Bush, E. A., and Hummel, F. A. High-temperature mechanical properties of ceramic materials (I) magnesium dititanate, (7) 174*b*.
Butler, G. D., and Lawrence, H. C. Recording ultraviolet spectrophotometer, P (1) 24*d*.
Butler, G. M. See First, M. W.
Butt, Yu. M. Acceleration of the process of autoclave hardening of cement shapes by the addition of crystalline seedings, (1) 3*b*. Control of hardening processes of cementing materials during hydrothermal treatment, (3) 64*j*. See Budnikov, P. P.; Yung, V. N.
Butt, Yu. M., and Ayapov, U. Mechanism of the effect of lime on the hardening process and properties of structural gypsum, (1) 5*f*.
Butt, Yu. M., and Kolobov, E. M. Contraction of cement as a function of its mineralogical composition, (10) 260*a*. Surface strength of cement stone as an indication of its frost resistance, (10) 261*i*.
Butt, Yu. M., and Timashov, V. V. Physicochemical processes taking place in the burning and cooling of Portland cement clinker, (10) 261*d*.
Butterworth, B. Lime blowing—some notes on the literature, (7) 172*g*. See Watson, A.
Butterworth, B., and Foster, D. Development of the fired-earth brick (I) leading principles, (4) 92*e*; (II) brick and brickwork in Switzerland, (4) 92*h*.
Buzdyrin, V. A. See Lesnyak, N. F.
Byers, A. R. See Thorvaldson, T.

Cabell, M. J., and Smales, A. A. Determination of rubidium and cesium in rocks, minerals, and meteorites by neutron-activation analyses, (1) 31*g*.
Cabot, G. L., Inc. Apparatus for making aluminum oxide, P (7) 184*b*. Apparatus for wetting finely divided pigments, P (8) 208*f*. Process and apparatus for the production of aluminum oxide, P (7) 184*g*. Process for making aluminum oxide from hydrated aluminum, P (1) 29*g*. Process of pelletizing metal silicates, P (10) 291*j*. Process for producing silicon tetrachloride, P (10) 291*b*.
Cacciatori, A. Determination of the total heat transmission coefficient of a hollow brick wall, (7) 172*e*.
Cacheris, J. C. See Nemarich, J.
Cagle, W. J. Glass tank log pusher, P (10) 268*d*.
Caillère, S., and Malycheff, V. Clay fraction of the loess of the Paris Basin, (3) 80*k*.
Caldwell, R. G. Lamp sealing apparatus, P (10) 268*j*.
Caley, E. R., and Richards, J. F. C. Theophrastus on stones, B (7) 164*f*.
Calhoun, B. A., Smith, W. V., and Overmeyer, J. Ferrimagnetic resonance in gadolinium iron garnet, (10) 278*a*.
Calhoun, W. A., and Powell, H. E., Jr. Laboratory investigation of bauxite ore from Quapaw deposit, Saline County, Ark., (4) 100*b*.
California Institute of Technology. Low angle X-ray diffraction, P (8) 210*b*.
California Reinforced Plastics Co. See Hexcel Products, Inc.
California Research Corp. Apparatus for determining the rate of settling of suspensions, P (10) 285*f*. Fluid alumina-molybdenum oxide reforming catalyst, P (5) 134*g*.
Calis, M. Ceramic pieces of high dielectric constant, P (8) 207*g*.
Calkins, G. D. Method of processing monazite sand, P (2) 55*b*.
Calkins, G. D., and Bohlmann, E. G. Processing of monazite sand, P (4) 102*i*.
Callaghan, A. J. Temperature measuring devices for furnaces and mounting therefor, P (3) 80*d*.
Callahan, J. L. See Strecker, H. A.
Callery Chemical Co. Preparation of anhydrous alkaline earth halides, P (1) 28*j*.
Calvert, L. D. See Kennedy, S. W.
Camarata, F. J., and Wiener, C. Tubular lamp bulb machine, P (10) 270*b*.
Camardella, A. Calibration of thermocouples, (11) 319*b*.
Cammerer, J. S. Calculation of diffusion processes in building industries, (2) 44*d*.
Camp, R. C. See Pritikin, N.
Campbell, C. Vibrating mechanism, P (6) 147*e*.
Campbell, G. Some new electrical magnetic ceramics, (4) 95*h*.
Campbell, I. E. See Yntema, L. F.
Canadian Size Control Co., Ltd. Plug gauges having glass gauging surfaces, P (8) 200*c*.
Canfield, H. H. See Stubbs, H. E.
Cano-Ruiz, J. See López González, J. de.
Cantlin, J. H., and Anderson, E. E. Gas temperature sensing unit or probe of thermocouple type, P (4) 99*a*.
Carabasse, J. See Guigon, J.
Carbonara, V. E., Kaplan, N., Spiller, G., and Wengrya, M. Carbon monoxide indicator, P (8) 210*i*.
Carbonaro, P. A. G. Methods and procedures for shaping ceramic tool bits, (2) 35*f*.
Carborundum Co. Abrasive cloth, P (1) 1*f*. Diamond abrasive blades, P (1) 1*f*. Fiber treating method and apparatus, P (6) 152*g*. Method of making molded boron nitride bodies, P (2) 48*a*. Nitrile rubber bonded abrasive modified by a diketone, P (5) 107*f*. Refractory body containing boron nitride, P (10) 275*b*.
Cardew, M. [Chün glaze], (1) 2*g*.
Cardot, J., and Le Corre, J. Apparatus for formation of hollow articles, P (1) 12*b*.
Cardwell, W. T., Jr. Apparatus for determining the rate of settling of suspensions, P (10) 286*f*.
Carlisle, D. B., and Hummerstone, L. G. Niobium in sea water, (7) 183*d*.
Carlson, E. A. See Hackney, R.
Carlson, E. Y. Lightweight aggregate raw materials in Saskatchewan, (5) 116*i*.
Carlson, R. D. See Abraham, B. M.
Carlsson, B. O., and Eisner, F. F. Manufacture of building materials of concrete type, P (1) 7*h*.
Carlton, J. K. See Hanson, M. W.
Carmichael, J. Electric surface heating of glass plant, (10) 265*g*.
Carnahan, R. D., Johnston, T. L., and Li, C. H. Some observations on the wetting of Al_2O_3 by aluminum, (10) 294*c*.
Carnahan, T. D. Color—use and problems (I), (6) 146*j*; (II), (6) 147*a*.
Carnahan, T. D., and Ray, E. H. Vanadium-bearing ceramic pigment, P (11) 323*b*.
Carney, D. E. See La Plante, J. F.
Carpenter, W. E. Diffusing reflecting coating, P (4) 91*f*.
Carr, G. F. Industrial minerals of Newfoundland, (9) 248*g*.
Carraro, F. L. Some applications of X-ray spectrography in the ceramic industry, (2) 58*h*.
Carreiro, J. Responsibility and creativity [in designers], (1) 3*b*.
Carson, F. J., and White, G. Glass bending apparatus, P (5) 115*b*.
Carter, R. W. Hot top, P (10) 274*b*.
Cartwright, J. Home economist looks at porcelain enamel, (9) 228*b*.
Cartwright, J., Wheatley, K., and Sing, K. S. Determination of the specific surface of different modifications of silica—comparison of results by different methods, (9) 250*c*.
Cartz, L. Low angle X-ray observations on glass, (3) 67*e*.
Carvalho, H. G., and Amorim, W. M. de. Determination of monazite by the Geiger-Müller counter, (1) 31*d*.
Casby, J. U. See Eisenman, G.
Casey, R. S. See Grove, C. S., Jr.
Casner, R., and Melton, A. S. Mud fluid classifier, P (3) 82*a*.
Cauwenberg, W. J. See Tanner, C. A., Jr.
Celapino, A. D. Stone cutting machine, P (1) 30*b*.
Celotex Corp. Fireproof acoustical correction panels, P (10) 262*j*.
Central Scientific Co. Moisture meter, P (3) 78*i*.
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Microphotometry, P (5) 126*d*.
Cereseto, A., and Rio, A. New research on the pozzolanic cements, (11) 302*b*.
Cerness, J. F. See Selker, M. L.
Chambers, G. P. C. Determination of solid contents of a slurry, (3) 82*f*.
Chambers, R. M. Magnetic separation device, P (2) 51*a*.
Champion, F. C. Some physical properties of diamond, (2) 58*i*.
Champion Spark Plug Co. Spark plug insulators containing ZnO, P (1) 20*b*.
Chance, H. Nailsea glassworks, (4) 86*d*.
Chandler, H. P., and Tucker, G. E. Abrasive materials, (7) 183*b*, (11) 321*i*.
Chandler, H. P., and Waters, E. B. Jewel bearings, (11) 321*j*.
Chandra, S. G. See R. S. Colour Works, Ltd.
Chaney, E. J. Process of recovering finely ground limestone from fields of waste limestone, P (3) 82*d*.
Chapman, E. P., Jr. See Wood, J. A.
Chapman, E. P., Jr., and Wood, J. A. Concrete and cement, P (10) 262*i*.
Chapman, G. C. Oil firing at Cowcroft halves burning time, (5) 127*c*.
Charan, R. Handbook of glass technology, B (9) 232*d*.
Charisius, K., and Matthias, E. Mixing ratios and binder content of mortar, (2) 37*i*.
Charles, W. E. Enameling on copper and precious metals, (9) 219*i*.
Charlett, S. M. Sheet glass in the laboratory (I), (1) 24*b*; (II), (1) 24*b*.
Charlotte, H. F. Method of making cathode ray tube screen, P (9) 234*b*.
Charman, W. M., and Anthony, B. F. Hot top for ingot molds, P (8) 204*i*.
Charrin, V. Clays, their various modifications and their applications in the chemical industry, (10) 289*f*. Dolomite—nature, formation, varieties, applications, and principal French deposits, (10) 289*i*. Feldspar—varieties and deposits in France, (10) 289*i*. Fluorine, (10) 289*f*. Kieseiguhr, an important raw material, (10) 290*b*. Pegmatite—occurrence in France, (10) 290*f*.
Chatten, C. K., and Eller, S. A. Relaxation testing apparatus, P (8) 210*i*.
Chatterji, A. K. Plasticity of clay-water systems, (9) 251*f*.

Chayes, F., and MacKenzie, W. S. Experimental error in determining certain peak locations and distances between peaks in X-ray powder diffractometer patterns, (9) 250*h*.
Chechetkin, V. I. See Konovalov, V. V.
Chemical Construction Corp. Regeneration of spent pickle liquors, P (9) 229*f*.
Chen, W. K. W. See Bandel, D.
Cheng, K. L. See Lott, P. F.
Cherepanov, A. M. Cermets and their properties, (4) 105*h*. See Budnikov, P. P.
Cherevatenko, L. V. Output of a glass tank increased, (9) 231*f*.
Chernokh, S. Design of blast furnaces with a thin-walled stack, (2) 45*d*.
Chernoplekov, N. A. See Tarasov, V. V.
Chernyak, P. A., and Vorob'eva, Yu. I. Saggerless firing of sanitary technical faience ware in periodic kilns, (11) 314*b*.
Cheron, F. P. Manufacture of brick or lightweight products of cellular terra cotta, P (5) 117*c*.
Chess, W. B., and Bernhart, D. N. Determination of small amounts of pyrophosphate in soluble orthophosphates, (7) 186*f*.
Chesters, J. H. Increased fuel input and basic refractories, (11) 311*i*. Refractories for the new steelmaking processes, (9) 239*g*.
Chew, C. Article conveying and transfer apparatus, P (2) 42*b*.
Cheyette, D. A., and Zoerb, H. M. Pneumatic seal for gyratory crushers, P (8) 214*d*.
Chiang, Y. See Smothers, W. J.
Chicago Development Corp. Articles produced by powder metallurgy, P (6) 149*c*.
Chilingar, G. V. Classification of limestones and dolomites on basis of Ca/Mg ratio, (2) 56*i*.
Chill, R., and Liu, T.-S. Cored solder, P (4) 89*a*.
Chill, R., Liu, T.-S., and Yee, A. Soldering flux composition and method of soldering, P (4) 90*b*.
Chin, T.-C. Destruction of refractory materials in industrial installations, (7) 173*i*.
China, F. J. E. Colloid mill, P (8) 208*i*.
Chiotti, P. Adaptation of a Geiger counter X-ray diffractometer for high-temperature investigations, (6) 154*a*.
Chizhikov, D. M., Al'tshuler, O. V., and Zviadadze, G. N. Adsorption of selenium on activated carbons, (10) 292*d*.
Chizhskii, A. P. See Ginzburg, D. B.
Chope, H. R. Standardization system, P (7) 181*f*.
Chou, Y.-H. Thermodynamics of liquid blast-furnace-type slags (I) evaluation of activities of CaO and SiO_2, (2) 47*h*; (II) application of a new basicity ratio to desulfurization of a carbon-saturated iron, (2) 47*h*.
Chudnovskii, A. M. See Kalnarskii, I. S.
Chudo, A. See Takata, S.
Chudo, A., and Shikami, G. Reaction between cement and water, (8) 194*e*.
Chujo, K. Effects of fineness on the hydration of Portland cement, (5) 109*b*. Hardness of neat cement paste, (10) 261*d*. Shrinkage of cement paste, mortar, and concrete due to hardening, (9) 226*b*. See Kondo, M.
Chujo, K., Kamada, W., and Nemoto, G. Use of potassium alum stone as a raw material for hydraulic cement, (7) 167*c*.
Chujo, K., Motohashi, M., and Sekino, S. Rate of sintering of Portland cement raw material, (7) 166*c*. Raw material of Portland cement (I), (5) 110*g*; (III), (5) 110*h*.
Chujo, K., Nemoto, G., and Okajima, S. Raw material of Portland cement (II), (5) 110*h*; (IV), (7) 166*c*.
Chujo, K., and Sekino, S. Fineness of cement, (7) 166*d*.
Chujo, K., Sekino, S., and Kondo, M. Portland cement for use in road construction (I), (11) 302*d*; (II), (11) 302*e*.
Chuman, T. See Nishida, S.
Chuprinin, F. I. Mold for vacuum pressing, (7) 179*c*.
Chynoweth, A. G. Pyromagnetic effect: a method for determining Curie points, (10) 279*g*.
Ciamberlini, C. Roof for furnaces, more particularly metallurgical furnaces, P (3) 80*b*.
Cinema-Television, Ltd. Vacuum-tight electrical connections for electron-discharge devices, P (6) 146*g*.
Cini, L. See Picai, C.
CKD Ceska Lipa narodni podnik. Device for slowing down the movement of the press piston in hydraulic presses, P (11) 317*j*.
Clare, N. D., and Deyrup, A. J. Oxyfluoborates, P (5) 130*g*.
Claridge, J. T. See Box, W. E.
Clark, G. L. Fluorescent X-ray spectrometric analysis, (10) 295*i*. X-ray analysis in industry, (3) 84*f*.
Clark, G. L., and Liu, C. H. Quantitative determination of porosity by X-ray absorption, (8) 216*e*.
Clark, M. S. Cement mill lubrication (I), (9) 220*i*; (II), (9) 220*i*.
Clark, R. C., Jr., Coffer, H. F., and Shock, D'A. A. Lightweight well cement, P (1) 7*f*.
Clarke, J. A. Survey of abrasion resistance tests for vitreous enamels, (10) 264*a*. See Gray, J. H.; Webb, H. W.
Cleek, G. W. See Hamilton, E. H.; Levin, E. M.; Spinner, S.
Clements, J. F., and Vyse, J. Sonic spalling test (II) assessment of the effect of thermal shock, (3) 72*c*.
Clevite Corp. Method for producing single crystals of silicon, P (5) 134*i*.
Clews, F. H. Heavy clay technology, B (10) 270*e*.
Clifford, C. Canal transport for pottery [in England], (2) 59*j*.
Cline, J. E., and Jasionis, J. P. Method of making thorium oxide cathodes, P (11) 316*g*.
Cline, L. E. Glass cane and tube severing apparatus, P (10) 268*e*.
Clipper Mfg. Co. Pressure equalizer assembly for masonry saws, P (9) 245*f*.
Cleherty, D. J. See Emblem, H. G.
Close, G. C. New plant features modern fabrication and porcelain enameling facilities, (10) 263*i*. Production of glass-lined water heaters at Mission Appliance Corp., (2) 40*c*.
Close, R. A. See Belcher, R.
Clough, H. See Annis, G. S.
Coal Industry (Patents), Ltd. Hydraulic powder press, P (1) 23*g*.
Cobb, E. N. Electrical distribution equipment in a ceramic plant, (8) 208*d*.
Coberly, C. J. Ceramic checker mass, P (6) 149*a*.
Coble, R. L. Effect of microstructure on the mechanical properties of ceramic materials, (5) 124*d*. Initial sintering of alumina and hematite, (3) 82*h*.
Coburn, O. W. Lens grinder, P (1) 13*b*.
Cocco, A. Behavior of high-alumina refractories in the rotary cement kiln (I), (5) 117*f*; (II), (5) 117*g*.
Cocco, A., and Schromek, N. Stability of the compound $ZrSiO_4$ at high temperatures, (10) 294*g*. Structure of refractories made of ZrO_2 and $ZrSiO_4$, (8) 203*b*.
Coes, L., Jr., and Kraft, M. S. Pulpstone, P (2) 35*h*.
Coffeen, W. W. Ceramic dielectric composition, P (10) 281*f*. (Compiler and editor) Enamel bibliography and abstracts—1957 supplement, B (10) 264*g*.
Coffer, H. F. See Clark, R. C., Jr.
Coffin, L. B. Survey of uses for a high-lime shale, (1) 14*e*.
Coffman, P. A., Jr. Continuous weigher, P (1) 22*f*.
Cohen, J. Electrical conductivity of fused quartz (correction), (4) 95*h*.
Colbert, W. H., and Morgan, W. L. Electrically conducting coated glass or ceramic articles suitable for use as a lens, window, windshield, etc., P (3) 68*g*.
Colchagoff, R. D. Apparatus for applying sealing compositions to glass parts, P (8) 190*a*.
Coldren, C. L., and Comings, E. W. Pneumatic thermometer and hygrometer, (8) 215*j*.
Cole, S. S., Jr., and Hynes, F. J., Jr. Some parameters affecting ceramic-to-metal seal strength of a high-alumina body, (5) 122*g*.
Cole, W. F. See Demediuk, T.
Coler, M. A. Vibratory coating apparatus, P (6) 153*i*.
Collins, L. E. See Bruyn, C. M. A. de.
Colton, M. D. Bactericidal dental cements, P (11) 303*i*.
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp. Silica composition, P (1) 20*j*. Silica pigment, P (1) 30*b*.
Columbian Carbon Co. Carbon black pelleting process, P (7) 179*i*.
Combustion Engineering, Inc. Apparatus for drying material slurry and introducing into a kiln which calcines or otherwise treats it, P (2) 53*i*. Control for pulverizing mill, P (8) 211*g*. Gas burner, P (5) 128*a*. Spring means for roller mills, etc., P (3) 78*c*.
Comeforo, J. E., and Hatch, R. A. Machinable ceramic bonded material, P (7) 177*e*.
Comer, J. J. See Zussman, J.
Comings, E. W. See Coldren, C. L.
Commons, C. H., Jr., and Romano, P. J. Laboratory development of dust-resisting bodies containing 10% petalite, (10) 276*c*.
Commonwealth Engineering Co. of Ohio. Apparatus for production of metallized and bonded blown glass fibers, P (3) 68*d*. Colored glass fibers, P (8) 199*c*. Film resistors, P (6) 145*h*. Method of sealing a port in a glass object, P (5) 115*h*. Process of plating glass fiber rovings with iron metal, P (4) 92*b*.
Commonwealth Mental Health Research Foundation. Glass electrode for measuring sodium ion, P (9) 233*d*.
Commonwealth Scientific & Industrial Research Organization. Calcining gypsum, P (4) 88*i*. Method of and apparatus for spectrochemical analysis, P (11) 326*f*.
Compagnie Générale de la Céramique du Bâtiment. New ceramic stonewarelike composition with a coke or coal ash base, P (5) 122*b*.
Compagnie Générale de Télégraphie sans Fil. Barium titanate ceramics with high dielectric constant, P (5) 122*d*. Ceramic dielectric, P (5) 122*f*. Ceramic pieces of high dielectric constant, P (8) 207*g*. Glass to metal seal for high-frequency electronic tubes, P (3) 75*j*.
Compagnie Géologique et Minière des Ingenieurs et Industriels Belges "Geomines" S. à r. l. Method of extracting lithium from its silico-aluminous ores, P (3) 81*d*.
Compagnie Industrielle de Procédés et d'Applications S. A. Method for fluidizing solids, P (2) 59*f*.
Compagnies Réunies des Glaces & Verres Spéciaux du Nord de la France. Production of birefringent glass, P (8) 200*c*.
Compton, C. E. Dehydrating apparatus, P (11) 303*j*. Dehydrating gypsum, etc., P (11) 304*ad*.
Compton, M. D., Goodrich, H. R., and Ragan, R. C. Decorative ceramic article, P (8) 205*d*.
Comstock, G. E., 3d. See Thibault, N. W.
Conant, L. A. Laminated metal ceramic, P (10) 274*c*.
Conant, L. A., and Hittle, E. F. Production of boron nitride, P (10) 274*j*.
Conant, M. L. See Avery, R. B.
Conn, R. C., and Vartanian, R. D. Stable colloidal titania monohydrate dispersions, P (4) 103*a*.
Conn, W. M. Accurate temperature measurements in work with solar furnaces, (9) 246*i*.
Conrad, D. Spectrochemical determination of ferric oxide and silicon dioxide in alumina, (9) 252*h*.
Conrad, K. See Olson, R. H.
Conrad, K., and Denman, R. R. Glass blowing device, P (11) 309*j*.
Conrad, M. Resistance thermometer, P (3) 78*j*.
Consolidated Diamond Tool Corp. Cut-off blades for abrasive bodies, P (3) 61*i*, P (4) 85*i*.
Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp. Mass spectrometry, P (1) 24*a*.
Constructions Industrielles de Précision. Automatic weighing device, P (1) 22*i*.
Continental Can Co., Inc. Method of producing glass surfaced low pressure laminates, P (9) 234*e*. Vacuum metalizing and apparatus therefor, P (5) 120*i*.
Continental Oil Co. Lightweight well cement, P (1) 7*f*.
Contini, R. (editor). Engineering college research review, 1957, B (8) 218*h*.
Cook, C. F., Jr. See Lefker, R.
Cook, R. L. See Hallse, R. L.; Lauchner, J. H.
Cooke, W. D. Electroanalytical methods in trace analysis, (10) 295*h*.
Cooper, A. L. See Hoffman, C. A.
Cooperman, P. See Armstrong, J. A.
Copeland, G., and Copeland, V. C. Machine for producing grooved or scalloped formations round the edges or margins of ceramic hollow ware, P (3) 74*i*.
Copeland, L. E., and Bragg, R. H. Quantitative X-ray diffraction analysis, (8) 216*f*.
Copeland, L. E., and Hayes, J. C. Porosity of hardened Portland cement pastes, (1) 6*a*.
Copeland, V. C. See Copeland, G.
Copeland, W. T., & Sons, Ltd., and Woollam, A. Machines for attaching ceramic appendages, P (3) 74*a*.
Coplen, M. G. Container for plants, P (4) 86*d*.
Cordon, W. A. See Tuthill, L. H.
Corliss, L. M., Elliott, N., and Hastings, J. M. Antiferromagnetic structures of MnS_2, $MnSe_2$, and $MnTe_2$, (10) 277*e*.
Cornelison, B. Method and apparatus for growing semiconductor crystals, P (10) 282*a*.
Cornelissen, J., Leeuwen, J. van, and Waterman, H. I. Viscosity of molten glasses as a function of temperature, (10) 267*i*.
Cornelissen, J., and Waterman, H. I. Development of a practical and exact method for determining viscosity as a function of temperature, (10) 265*i*.
Cornelius, E. B., Milliken, T. H., Jr., and Mills, G. A. Extruding attrition resistant alumina particles, P (1) 27*j*.
Corning Glass Works. Cerium oxide polishing composition, P (3) 61*f*. Glass, P (2) 42*c*. Glass stirring, P (10) 268*j*. Method of making a refractory body, P (10) 274*b*. Method of sealing double glazed cells, P (9) 234*f*. Polishing apparatus, P (2) 43*g*.
Corson, G. and W. H., Inc. Method of making ceramic product and moldable mix, P (10) 271*c*.
Cosmetto, A. J. Blending machine and method, P (10) 283*f*.
Costa, H. Automation in the glass and ceramic industries, (2) 40*h*.
Cottrell, I. Vacuum control for gravity separators, P (1) 23*e*.
Couch, A. H., et al. Report of ASTM Committee C-8: Appendix, Suggested classification of fire-clay refractory brick, (2) 46*h*.
Coughanour, L. W., Shartsis, L., and Shermer, H. F. Viscosity, density, and electrical resistivity of molten alkaline-earth borate glasses with 3 mole % potassium oxide, (9) 232*a*.
Council of Scientific & Industrial Research. Boron-free enamels, P (6) 142*f*. Enamel-coated wire for resistors, P (6) 143*b*. Insulating bricks, slabs, tiles, etc., P (6) 147*d*. Pink enamels, P (6) 143*c*.
Courtial, R., and Trambouze, Y. Composition of solids obtained by dehydration of a fine hydrargillite, (10) 292*f*.
Courtial, R., Trambouze, Y., and Prettre, M. Influence of conditions of heat-treatment on boehmite content of products of partial dehydration of hydrargillite, (10) 293*j*.
Cowles Chemical Co. Aqueous cementitious composition containing an alkali metal silanol salt, P (3) 64*d*.
Cowley, C. R. Process for making stems, P (7) 172*c*.
Cowley, J. M., Goodman, P., and Rees, A. L. G. Crystal structure analysis from fine structures in electron diffraction patterns, (4) 103*d*.
Cox, D. L. Etching of semiconductor materials, P (6) 151*b*.
Cox, J. E. Variables involved in accelerated alkali resistance testing of porcelain enamels, (10) 264*c*; reply to discussion, (10) 264*g*.
Coyle, C. F., and White, C. E. Fluorometric determination of tin with flavonol, (7) 187*c*.
Coyle, T. P. Saving fuel in glassmelting, (6) 145*g*.
Craig, L. C. Extraction, (5) 125*e*.
Cramer, M. J. Vitreous enameling, P (1) 10*e*.
Crandall, W. B., and Lieberman, A. Self-calibrating dilatometer for high temperature use, P (8) 211*a*.
Cravens, C. W. Use of basic refractories for open-hearth roofs and checkers, (9) 240*f*.
Crawford, S. M. Variation with temperature of the dynamic elastic moduli of an organic glass at two frequencies, (10) 267*g*.

Crile, E. E. Loading and unloading device for trucks, P (2) 44*f*.
Crites, J. Spring means for roller mills, P (3) 78*c*.
Crocker, A. J. See Robertson, A. J. B.
Croft, C. P. Tube cleaning device, P (6) 155*h*.
Croft, W. J. See Goodenough, J. B.
Cross, A. S. See Aull, H. B.
Crowe, R. W., and Hoffman, J. D. (editors). Digest of literature on dielectrics: Vol. XIX (1955), B (6) 151*e*.
Crowell, A. D. Interaction of rare gases with graphite, (3) 82*i*.
Crowley, M. S. See Wygant, J. F.
Crownover, J. W. Electrostrictive ceramic actuator, P (9) 243*j*. Electrostrictive ceramic materials, P (10) 281*c*. Prestressed piezocrystal, P (9) 244*a*.
Crystal, H. See Tickle, W. H. F.
Cullen, J. M. See Allingham, M. M.
Cummings, A. D. Progress in the understanding of combustion, (2) 53*j*.
Cunningham, G. L. Preparation of alkali metal-titanium fluorides, P (8) 214*d*.
Cunningham, G. L., and Yee, A. Soldering flux composition, P (4) 89*i*.
Cuomo, S. Behavior in fire of a ceiling of prestressed brick, (8) 201*e*.
Curphey, J. S. New developments in steelmaking, (11) 311*g*.
Currier, A. E. Method for separating tile bodies in stuck relation, P (8) 205*i*.
Curtis, G. H. See Sinclair, E. H.
Cuthbertson, C. R., and Bartorelli, O. L. Densifying fine powders, P (1) 22*i*.
Cuthill, J. R., Richmond, J. C., and Tighe, N. J. Effect of ceramic coatings on creep of alloys, (6) 141*j*.
Cutler, I. B. See Holt, J. B.; Hyatt, E. P.; Jones, J. T.; Nelson, J. W.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc. Apparatus for eliminating certain systematic errors in continuous flow calorimeters, P (3) 78*j*.
Cutter, J. M., and Derry, R. Automatic temperature programing and recording for a platinum-rhodium furnace, (7) 180*e*.
Czerlinsky, E. See Everett, E. H.
Czerwonka, L. J. See Westlin, K.

Dahl, A. I. See Droms, C. R.
Dahlgren, V. F. See Tally, S. K.
Dahlstrom, D. A. Process and apparatus for classifying solid materials in a hydrocyclone, P (7) 184*c*.
Dahmen, J. Properties of refractory materials (I) silica brick, (3) 71*i*; (II) fire-clay brick, (8) 202*g*.
Dailey, B. P. Microwave spectroscopy, (10) 295*i*.
Dailey, W. H., Jr. Burner port structure, P (1) 25*g*.
Daley, G. F., Jr. See Weller, H. C.
Daley, R. E. Ingot mold hot top, P (9) 240*i*.
Dalton, A. J. See Swerdlow, M.
Dalton, R. L., and Hauserman, F. B. Basic hydrous chromia and basic Werner compositions and process of applying them to glass fiber, P (6) 145*f*.
Dalton, W. B. Craftsmanship and design in pottery, B (2) 36*a*.
D'Amico, K. J. Statistical summary of mineral production, (11) 322*a*.
Damm, J. See Trzebiatowski, W.
Damm, L. Face brick in frame paneling, (4) 92*e*.
Danckwortt, P. W., and Eisenbrand, J. Luminescence analysis by filtered ultraviolet light, B (7) 189*i*.
Dancy, W. B., Gloss, G. H., and Shaw, W. R. Production of magnesium oxide, P (1) 29*e*.
Danforth, J. D. Process for treatment of gels, P (2) 59*g*.
Daniel, S. W. See Weston, D.
Daniels, F. Utilization of solar energy, (1) 25*i*.
Danielson, R. R. Opacifying of glazes and enamels, (6) 142*h*.
Dantzler, V. See Hunt, C. M.
Dany, E. W. Furnace slot seal, P (4) 100*b*.
Daubenspeck, H. C. Bottle forming machine, P (4) 91*e*.
Dautrebande, L., Beckmann, H., and Walkenhorst, W. Lung deposition of fine dust particles, (8) 218*i*.
David, L. Beryllium and beryllia (I, II), (11) 313*e*.
Davidon, W. C. Apparatus for indicating percentage ratios of radioactivity and analogous properties, P (7) 180*i*.
Davidson, A. M., Polkvol, P. A., and Rashin, G. A. Chemism of the destruction of chrome-magnesite refractories during service in *vel'ts* furnaces, (11) 311*b*. Study of reaction of the medium causing wear of chrome-magnesite linings of *vel'ts* furnaces, (10) 273*h*.
Davidson, H. W., and Losty, H. H. W. Plasticity in graphite, (8) 215*i*.
Davidson, R. W. Electrically heated screens, (6) 152*a*.
Davies, B., and McCreight, D. O. Silica refractory, P (10) 275*c*.
Davies, C. N. Coefficients of heat conductance across closed air spaces, (4) 99*f*.
Davies, I., and Hopkinson, G. Determination of calcium in rainwater, (1) 31*a*.
Davies, J. F. Geology of the Winnipeg River area, Manitoba, (1) 26*j*.
Davila, F. S. Preclarifier for separating solids and liquids, P (5) 130*j*.
Davis, C. E. S. Studies in cement-aggregate reaction (XXV) comparison of the expansions of mortar and concrete, (1) 7*b*; (XXVI) comparison of the effect of soda and potash on expansion, (6) 140*i*.
Davis, C. M., Jr. See Adams, C. Q.
Davis, E. W. Grate type pelletizing method and apparatus, P (5) 128*f*.
Davis, G. C., Jr. Refractory, P (7) 176*d*.
Davis, H. S., Browne, F. L., and Witter, H. C. Properties of high-density concrete made with iron aggregate, (1) 6*d*.
Davis, M. Material requirements for economic nuclear power, (9) 237*j*.
Davis, N. L. Method for float and sink mineral separation, P (5) 130*b*. Mineral separating device and method, P (1) 28*f*.
Davis, R. J. See Goodfellow, M. T.
Davis, W. R. Estimation of the modulus of rupture and cold crushing strength of refractory materials by a sonic method, (3) 70*b*.
Davis, W. R., Slawson, R. J., and Rigby, G. R. CO attack on firebrick—physical state of the deposited carbon, (7) 173*e*.
Dawihl, W., and Reuther, O. Testing of the water permeability of roofing tile, (1) 14*h*.
Dawson, D. See Thorpe, P. L.
Day, H. I. See Hartley, J. C.
Day, R. A., Jr. See Powers, R. M.
Day Co. Air filtering apparatus, P (10) 283*i*.
Daybell, G. N. See Edwards, A. H.
Deaderick, J. W. High dielectric constant ceramics (I) definition, (1) 20*f*.
Deadmore, D. L., Allen, A. W., and Machin, J. S. Vanadium efflorescence and its control by the use of fluorspar, (8) 201*b*.
Dean, J. A. See Willard, H. H.
Dear, P. S. Subliquidus equilibria for the ternary system $SrO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2$, (9) 252*g*. X-ray diffraction data for silicates, aluminates, and aluminosilicates of strontium, (9) 253*d*.
De Bast, J. See Blaimont, G.
Debras, J. See Voinovitch, I. A.
De Bremaecker, J. C. Ferromagnetism and ferrimagnetism, a proposed nomenclature, (8) 206*j*.
De Crop, M., and Goguillon, M. Study of cores agglomerated with sodium silicate, (7) 175*h*.
Deere & Co. Waterless green molding sand, P (2) 56*c*.
DeFord, D. D. Fundamental developments in analysis—review: Electroanalysis, (5) 125*j*. See Lucchesi, C. A.
De Forest, T. Indicating powder composition, P (11) 323*g*.
Deister Concentrator Co., Inc. Material separating device, P (6) 153*i*.
Deitz, V. R., and Prosen, E. J. Reaction of carbon monoxide with graphite carbon at 450°C., (6) 160*b*.
Dekeyser, W. See Van Keymeulen, J.
Delić, D., and Grizo, A. Influence of electrolytes on the properties of clays, (4) 103*j*.
Delikishkin, S. N. Control of fuel consumption in kilns firing porcelain, (7) 182*a*. See Ginzburg, D. B.
Delrieu, P. Method for the manufacturing of luminescent screen, P (9) 234*d*.
Demaison, R. J. See Murphy, S. F., Jr.
Demediuk, T., and Cole, W. F. Study on magnesium oxysulfates, (1) 7*b*.
Demidovich, B. K. See Zakharikov, N. A.
Demishov, G. K., and Kolbasnikova, A. I. Polishing glass with the aid of ultrasonics, (8) 197*h*.
Denis, M. See Galey, J.
Denman, R. R. See Conrad, K.
Denton, I. E. See Murray, P.
Denton, J. H. See Upper, F. A.
De Paolis, P. F. Infrared transmitting fluoride glass, P (7) 171*d*.
Dereich, J. E. Sodium silicate adhesive, P (10) 292*b*.
Deresiewicz, H., and Mindlin, R. D. Waves on the surface of a crystal, (2) 59*d*.
Derksen, W. L., Monahan, T. I., and Lawes, A. J. Automatic recording reflectometer for measuring diffuse reflectance in the visible and infrared regions, (2) 52*h*.
Derry, R. See Cutter, J. M.
Detaille, H. Refractory brick and its chemical, physical, and mechanical characteristics, (4) 93*j*.
Détrez, P. Comparative study of the different coefficients of expansion of cast irons intended for the production of enameled articles, (6) 141*h*.
Detwiler, D. P. See Gray, T. J.
Deutsche Gold- und Silber-Scheideanstalt vorm. Roessler. Abrasive material with porous grains, P (11) 299*e*. Process for improving the stability of base metal thermoelements, P (8) 210*g*.
De Vaney, F. D. Doctoring device for balling-up drum, P (8) 209*b*.
De Vilbiss Co. Particle analyzing apparatus, P (6) 154*j*.
DeVries, R. C. See Basmajian, J. A.
Dewald, W., and Schmidt, H. Nature of phosphate glasses, (7) 169*i*.
Dewey, P. W. See Shields, S. E.
Dewing, J. See Robertson, A. J. B.
Dexel, W. Antonio Cumella-Serret—a Spanish ceramist, (7) 163*j*.
Deyrup, A. J. Method for improving the scratch resistance and strength of glass articles, P (10) 269*g*. See Clare, N. D.
Dhekne, B. See Dietzel, A.
Diamond Alkali Co. Aqueous sodium silicate adhesive composition, P (8) 213*h*. Hammer mill and screen, P (8) 209*d*. Method of altering crystallizing characteristics of calcium sulfate, P (10) 297*b*. Method of preparing a silicate paint vehicle, P (1) 28*c*. Process for forming alkali metal silicates, P (6) 158*d*, P (10) 291*h*. Sodium silicate adhesive, P (10) 292*b*.
Dibeler, V. H. Mass spectrometry, (5) 125*i*.
Didier-Werke A. G. Electric resistance melting furnaces, P (9) 247*d*.
Dietert, H. W., Co. Automatic sand tempering unit, P (6) 152*a*.
Dietert, H. W., and Ball, W. M., III. Foundry composition, P (5) 120*f*.
Dietert, H. W., Dietert, R. L., Jameson, H. L., and Micksch, J. E. Automatic sand tempering unit, P (6) 152*a*.
Dietert, H. W., Rowell, V. M., and Graham, A. W. Elevated-temperature testing of molding and core sands and correlation with casting quality, (2) 45*j*.
Dietert, R. L. See Dietert, H. W.
Dietrich, W. F., and Tucker, G. E. Quartz crystal (electronic grade), (11) 321*j*.
Dietz, K. Acid-proof water-glass cements capable of swelling, P (10) 262*c*.
Dietz, K., Gauglitz, R., and Schwiete, H. E. Deflocculation of silicate clay mineral slips, (4) 94*j*.
Dietzel, A. See Scholze, H.
Dietzel, A., and Dhekne, B. Rehydration of metakaolin, (8) 216*c*.
Dietzel, A., and Saalfeld, H. Structure of porous materials, (8) 217*b*.
Dijkman, C. See Fontein, F. J.
Dilcher, H. J., and Frost, R. B. Method and apparatus for blending pulverulent material, P (10) 285*a*.
Dillon, J. F., Jr. Optical properties of several ferrimagnetic garnets, (10) 279*i*.
Dilts, L. E. See Flaws, J., Jr.
DiMarzio, E. A. See Gibbs, J. H.
Dinescu, A. See Solacolu, S.
Dingman, R. W., Michel, L. P., and Schaeffer, W. D. Process and apparatus for the production of aluminum oxide, P (7) 184*g*.
Dingman, R. W., Michel, L. P., Secord, R. N., and Schaeffer, W. D. Process for making aluminum oxide from hydrated aluminum, P (1) 29*g*.
Dinwiddie, J. A., and Mossman, M. A. Hydroforming catalyst consisting of γ-aluminum oxide derived from boehmite and molybdenum blue, P (4) 106*a*.
Discher, W. V. See Givens, M. P.
Dixon, D. Mining and processing of [Virginia] kyanite, (7) 183*d*. Survey of the scope for refractories, (1) 17*d*.
Dixon, J. K., Tribit, S. W., and Fugate, W. O. Fluidized silica gel catalyst containing vanadium pentoxide and oxides of metals of group III-B and IV-A, (1) 33*b*.
Dixon, K. Spectrochemical methods of analysis as applied to mineral matter associated with coal, (10) 287*b*.
Djabaroff, N. See Gerassimoff, E.; Slatanoff, W.
Dlezek, J. Actual position of Czechoslovak foundry sands, (2) 45*c*. Foundry loams and clays, (10) 272*g*. Research on Czechoslovak foundry sands, 1950–1955, (2) 46*i*.
Dobbins, N. E. See Richards, R. G.
Dobres, R. M. Preparation of chromia-containing hydrogels, P (1) 29*a*.
Dobrescu, L. Thermodynamic study of the action of reagents in the flotation of minerals, (9) 248*i*.
Dobrý, J. Basic linings for electric arc furnaces producing low carbon stainless steels, (8) 201*d*.
Dodd, C. See Pidgeon, F. D.
Dodge, H. F. Interpretation of engineering data—observations, (2) 59*j*.
Dodge, N. B. Mineral placement of the constituents in five types of basic brick, (5) 118*d*.
Doenhoff, C. von. See Goepfert, G. J.
Dohrmann, H. C. See Sohlman, N. F.
Dohrmann, R. R. See Bradley, J. P.
Dolenic, G. See Flickinger, W. E., Sr.
Dolkart, F. Z. Method of testing grog mortars and their properties, (7) 174*j*.
Dolkart, F. Z., Kulik, A. I., Salganik, L. D., and Skripnik, G. N. Attempt to make magnesite brick at the Chasov-Yar plant of Ordzhonikidze, (9) 236*f*.
Doll, D. P., Rodgers, W., and Trampier, C. R., Jr. Manufacture of calcium sulfate anhydrite from gypsum, calcium carbonate, and sulfuric acid, P (5) 111*f*.
Dombois, H. E. See Sauerwald, F.
Dombrowski, J. A. See Bouchard, G. H.
Donald, M. B. Electrostatic separation of minerals, (6) 156*i*.
Donaldson, D. M., and Barnes, W. H. Structures of the minerals of the descloizite and adelite groups (II) pyrobelonite, (3) 83*j*; (III) brackebuschite, (3) 83*g*.
Donath, H. Automatically operating control arrangement for pairs of rollers, P (5) 124*c*.
Donovan, J. J., and Milliken, T. H., Jr. Preparation of active contact masses from kaolin clays, P (11) 326*a*.
Doppioni, F. Artistic enamels and glazes for stoneware, (1) 18*i*.
Dorleyn, M. Apparatus for checking the dust content of cleaned gases behind dust removal units, (1) 3*i*.
Dorr-Oliver, Inc. Catalytic treatment of alumina in fluidized beds, P (8) 213*a*. Continuous rotary filter, P (4) 96*i*. Process and apparatus for classifying solid materials in a hydrocyclone, P (7) 184*c*.
Dorst-Keramikmaschinen-Bau. Ceramic press, P (10) 283*j*.
Dortmund-Hörder Hüttenunion A.-G. Process for producing slag wool, P (7) 172*a*.
Dose, K. See Wieland, T.
Dott, R. H. See Howell, J. V.

Dougill, M. W. Crystal structure of calcium monoaluminate, (3) 82*j*.
Douglas, T. B. See Furukawa, G. T.
Doulton & Co., Ltd. Conveyers for bulk materials, P (3) 77*g*.
Dovnar, M. P. Experimental equipment for collecting dust, (9) 255*e*.
Dow Chemical Co. Hydraulic cement compositions for wells, P (10) 262*b*.
Dow Corning Corp. Organosilicon compounds and a method for waterproofing glass, P (3) 69*c*. Portland cement-vinylidene chloride polymer composition, method of making, and method of using, P (5) 111*e*. Siloxane rubber glass cord tire, P (9) 234*j*.
Dowden, D. A., Johnson, L. V., and Vincent, G. C. Production of alumina/silica catalysts, P (10) 269*h*.
Downes, D. T., and Faustin, E. Method and apparatus for processing glass, P (10) 269*b*.
Dracco Corp. Shaker mechanism for filter bags, P (7) 179*i*.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc. Vanadium-bearing ceramic pigment, P (11) 323*h*.
Drane, C. W. Water treatment as an aid to fuel economy, (3) 79*i*.
Drennan, J. G. Article sorting apparatus, P (2) 50*b*.
Drexel, R. E., and McWhorter, J. R. Shaped body of porous silica particles and method for its production, P (10) 297*g*.
Dreyer, W. Accuracy of the measurement of the porosity of a natural rock from its apparent and true densities, (10) 289*f*.
Dreyfuss, R. G. Concerning the flow of glass in tanks, (5) 113*f*. See Arrandale, R. S.
Droms, C. R., and Dahl, A. I. Iridium/iridium-rhodium thermocouples for gas-temperature measurements up to 3500°F., (10) 285*i*.
Droste, J. B., and Tharin, J. C. Alteration of clay minerals in Illinoian till by weathering, (4) 103*c*.
Drougard, M. E., and Huibregtse, E. J. Effect of an electric field on the transitions of barium titanate, (10) 278*d*.
Drougard, M. E., and Young, D. R. Dielectric constant behavior of single-domain single crystals of barium titanate in the vicinity of the Curie point, (9) 242*i*. Domain clamping effect in barium titanate single crystals, (9) 242*j*.
Dru, M. Apparatus for filtering gas, P (11) 317*g*.
Drummond, W. W. Method for producing a continuous roving, P (1) 13*j*. See Slayter, G.
Dubesset, M. See Lambert, R. E.
Dubrovo, S. K., and Shmidt, Yu. A. Effect of lithium oxide on the physicochemical properties of aluminosilicate glasses, (10) 265*f*.
Dubrovskil, V. A. Means of studying glass batches in a glass tank, (11) 307*j*. See Bondarev, K. T.
Duckworth, W. H. Ceramic fuel element material for a neutronic reactor, P (3) 72*i*. See King, B. W.; Quirk, J. F.
Ducon Co. Apparatus and process for collecting fine particles, P (2) 50*h*.
Ducret, S. Unknown porcelain of the 18th century, B (1) 3*a*.
Dudding, B. P., and Jennett, W. J. Control chart technique, (9) 255*c*.
Duderov, G. N., and Sovetova, R. K. Acceleration of the process of grinding nonplastic materials applied in fine ceramics, (4) 105*e*.
Dudinov, V. A., and Arapov, N. V. Saggerless firing of semiporcelain in straight through tunnel kilns, (8) 205*g*.
Dümecke, G., and Wiegmann, J. Spectroscopic determination of iron, titanium, calcium, and magnesium in clays and fire clays, (10) 294*e*.
Duffield, R. B. Process for separation of heavy metals, P (9) 254*j*.
Dufour, W. F. de. See Laszlo, T. S.
DuFresne, R. S. See Welterlen, J. D.
Duhrssen, A. Recent developments in ceramic decals, (5) 121*i*.
Dulberg, I. See McNamara, E. P.
Dumbauld, G. K. See Morgan, B. E.
Du Mont, A. B., Laboratories, Inc. Device for treating freshly coated cathode ray tube blanks, P (1) 13*a*. Process for forming luminescent screens, P (10) 269*f*.
Dunaev, V. G., and Litvakovskil, A. A. New method for selecting refractories for glass (working), (8) 202*h*.
Dunay, S., and Kalmár, M. Investigations of the particle size of alumina hydrate produced by mixing with air, (3) 78*g*.
Duncan, R. P. See Reed, R. D.
Dunegan, H. C. Titanate rectifiers, P (5) 123*c*.
Dunn, J. S. Color in nature and ceramics, (10) 258*f*.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co. Adhesion of resins to glass, P (9) 232*f*. Alkali metal ferrates, P (9) 229*c*. Basic hydrous chromia and basic Werner compositions and process of applying them to glass fiber, P (6) 145*f*. Ceramic color compositions, P (1) 9*f*, P (10) 264*c*. Concentrating silica sols without particle growth, P (8) 213*d*. Decorating compositions, P (10) 276*h*. Galvanizing flux, P (7) 168*c*. Inorganic flexible fibrous material consisting of the asbestoslike form of an alkali metal titanate, P (8) 213*j*. Lead chromate pigment compositions, P (2) 55*h*. Method for improving the scratch resistance and strength of glass articles, P (10) 269*g*. Method of photometric analysis [of liquids], P (10) 297*f*. Method of purifying silicon tetrafluoride, P (2) 55*d*. Modified iron oxide pigments, P (4) 101*i*. Oxyfluoborates, P (5) 130*g*. Planar aggregates of silica spheroids, P (1) 28*i*. Process for drying silica aquagel, P (1) 23*h*. Process for the preparation of zinc and cadmium sulfides and selenides, P (1) 29*i*. Process for preparing fibrous and water-insoluble alkali metal titanates and new fibrous crystalline alkali metal tetratitanates obtained thereby, P (10) 282*a*. Process for purifying silicon halide, P (5) 135*f*. Production of inorganic oxide composition coatings, P (1) 9*g*. Production of TiO_2, P (1) 29*g*. Resistor enamel and resistor made therefrom, P (9) 229*g*. Shaped body of porous silica particles, P (10) 297*g*. Siliceous particles having surface coating of —OR groups, dispersed in volatile organic liquids, P (8) 214*h*. Vitrifiable flux and silver compositions containing it, P (5) 131*a*, P (7) 178*g*.
Ďurčanský, V. Processing of brown muds, (2) 54*g*.
Durie, R. A., and Murray, A. Study of the infrared absorption spectra of soils, (3) 83*i*.
Dussaussoy, P. See Bleuze, J.
Duty, J. B. Crusher and grinding machine, P (10) 290*e*.
Duwez, P. Solar furnace in ceramic research, (1) 25*i*.
Dvorkind, M. M. See Bas'yas, I. P.
Dwyer, T. E. Production of lithium carbonate, P (10) 291*f*.
D'yachkov, P. N. See Bron, V. A.
D'yachkova, Z. S. See Ol'khovskil, I. A.
Dyckerhoff, K. Investigations on cement raw mixes with high silica ratio, (8) 192*f*. See Lehmann, H.
Dyer, A. J. See Taylor, R. J.
Dyer, K. Blending of clays as related to product quality control, (1) 14*d*.
Dymon, J. J. Alkaline titanate rectifiers, P (1) 21*b*. Titanate rectifiers, P (5) 123*b*.
Dymshits, D. V. Automation and mechanization of the processes in the working and transporting of glass, (9) 229*i*.

Eager, R. L. See Brady, J. G.
Eagle-Picher Co. Method of porcelain enameling, P (10) 265*b*.
Eastman Kodak Co. Infrared transmitting fluoride glass, P (7) 171*d*.
Eaton Mfg. Co. Sand core coating composition, P (1) 18*g*.
Ebel, W. E. Enamel finishes, (9) 227*h*.
Eben, F., Hofmann, W., and Pirwitz, W. Arrangement for securing a press ram to a press plunger, P (5) 124*j*.
Eber, M. Method of making ceramic-metal seal, P (11) 314*e*.
Eberhard, J. F., and Park, A. Portland cement-vinylidene chloride polymer composition, method of making, and method of using, P (5) 111*e*.
Eberle, A. R., and Lerner, M. W. Separation of uranium from thorium, bismuth, and ores with tributyl phosphate—spectrophotometric determination with 8-quinolinol, (6) 160*g*.
Eckert, E. R. G., Hartnett, J. P., Isbin, H. S., and Schneider, P. J. Fundamentals of chemical engineering—review: Heat transfer, (5) 135*j*.
Economos, G. Effect of microstructure on the electrical and magnetic properties of ceramics, (5) 124*d*.
Eden, A. See Swain, S.
Eden, C. Electric melting furnace, P (2) 42*h*.
Edgerly, C. R. See May, T. F.
Edse, R. See Bollinger, L. E.
Edwards, A. H., Daybell, G. N., and Pringle, W. J. S. Investigation into methods for the determination of forms of sulfur in coal, (10) 287*h*.
Edwards, A. R. Use and economics of basic runners, (9) 240*g*.
Edwards, F. H. Microvibrating screen, P (4) 97*f*.
Edwards, F. J. Refractory materials, P (10) 275*f*.
Edwards & Jones, Ltd. Slip tap for casting pottery articles, P (3) 74*h*. See Shelley Potteries, Ltd.
Efimov, A. E. Automatic equipment for regulating the temperature in the central channel of a drier, (11) 320*c*.
Efremov, A. I. See Konovalov, P. F.
Efremov, G. L. Influence of shape and arrangement of clay particles on shrinkage of the ware, (11) 317*j*.
Egan, E. P., Jr., and Wakefield, Z. T. Thermodynamic properties of calcium metaphosphate, 10° to 1400° K., (6) 162*b*.
Egan, E. P., Jr., Wakefield, Z. T., and Elmore, K. L. Low temperature heat capacity, entropy, and heats of formation and hydration of monocalcium phosphate, (6) 160*h*.
Egorova, E. N. See Morachevskil, Yu. V.
Ehlers, E. G. Mechanism of lightweight aggregate formation, (4) 92*f*.
Ehlert, T. C., and Margrave, J. L. Melting point and spectral emissivity of uranium dioxide, (9) 251*b*.
Ehrhardt, W., and Leicher, F. So-called lung stones in silicotics, (1) 34*c*.
Eichbaum, B. R. Development of a single fired phosphorescent porcelain enamel, (5) 112*f*. Effect of crystalline and glassy phases of ceramic insulating bodies on their dielectric constant and power factor, (4) 95*g*.
Eigen, H. Burning small lumps of limestone in the crosscurrent shaft kiln, (2) 36*c*. Comments on "Theory and practice of burning small-lump limestone in the crosscurrent shaft kiln," (6) 141*a*. Firing the shaft limekiln with powdered coal, (1) 5*b*. Fuel economy by the use of heat carriers in the shaft limekiln, (2) 37*a*. Increase in output of the coke-fired shaft limekiln, (1) 5*g*. Should the determination of the amount of coke for the lime and cement shaft kiln be based on the heating value of the crude coke or that of the dry coke? (7) 167*b*. Some problems of the rotary cement kiln, (8) 195*c*. Technical limits of heat consumption of the coke-fired shaft limekiln, (11) 320*i*.
Eilenberger, P. F. Collecting electrode, P (10) 284*b*.
Eipeltauer, E. Common salt as alkali component in glass batches, (8) 197*c*. Fields of application of gypsum products, (11) 301*f*.
Eipeltauer, E., and Jangg, G. Relation between viscosity and composition in binary sodium silicate glasses (I), (3) 67*f*.
Eirich, G. Application of Eirich countercurrent mix mullers, (5) 123*e*.
Eisele, J. A., and Keffer, F. Effects of anisotropy on thermodynamic properties of antiferromagnets, (11) 315*b*.
Eisenberg, M. See Rechter, H. L.
Eisenbrand, J. See Danckwortt, P. W.
Eisenman, G., Rudin, D. O., and Casby, J. U. Glass electrode for measuring sodium ion, P (9) 233*d*.
Eisenwein, P. Effect of hydrogen sulfide on concrete, (7) 165*c*.
Eisner, F. F. See Carlsson, B. O.
Eitel, W. Recent investigations of the system lime-alumina-calcium sulfate-water and its importance in building research problems, (1) 6*j*.
Eitel-McCullough, Inc. Ceramic electron tube, P (2) 49*f*.
Ekey, D. C., and Vogel, E. G. Casting steel in ceramic molds, (3) 70*f*.
Ekkers, G. J. Method of sealing electrode lead-in conductors to the wall of electric discharge tube and electrode collar produced thereby, P (2) 43*c*.
Eklind, A. Experiments with silicones on brick faces, (2) 44*f*.
Eldred, J. W. Continuous glass molding machine, P (4) 91*i*.
Electraulic Presses, Ltd. Control valves for hydraulic presses, P (11) 317*i*.
Electric Furnace Co. Muffle type furnace with movable support struts, P (6) 155*e*.
Electric Machinery Mfg. Co. Electrostrictive ceramic actuator, P (9) 243*j*. Electrostrictive ceramic materials, P (10) 281*c*.
Electro Refractories & Abrasives Corp. Abrasive bodies, P (1) 1*e*. Lined crucibles, P (3) 72*e*.
Electromagnets, Ltd. Magnetic separators, P (10) 284*h*.
Electron-Machine Corp. Refractometer, P (1) 24*g*.
Eley, D. D. See Annis, G. S.
Elisberg, M. Flux, P (7) 168*b*.
Elkind, C. Solar furnace—aid to a better understanding of refractories, (5) 127*f*.
Eller, A. A. See Chatten, C. K.
Ellerton, H. Ceramics research, (6) 162*g*.
Ellickson, R. T. See Atwater, H. A.
Elliott, N. See Corliss, L. M.
Elliott, R. A. Infrared drying, (11) 317*a*.
Ellis, J. L. See Goetzel, C. G.
Ellis, J. L., Knox, J. D., Adamec, J. B., and Goetzel, C. G. Method for the precision production of infiltrated articles, P (10) 274*d*.
Ellsworth, M. G. Grinding mill including vibrating feed hammer, P (7) 184*h*.
Elmeg Elektro-Mechanik Ges. Process and apparatus for the manufacture of pressed parts, etc., with a weight per article of up to 20 grams, P (3) 74*f*.
Elmore, K. L. See Egan, E. P., Jr.
Eltysheva, A. A., and Kalnarskil, I. S. Reactions during the heating of silica and their relation to strength changes, (8) 202*i*.
Emanuelson, R. C. See Mark, S. D., Jr.
Emblem, H. G., and Aston, J. Mold, P (7) 176*a*.
Emblem, H. G., and Cloherty, D. J. Binding liquid for molds used in precision casting, P (10) 273*c*. Method of forming molds for precision casting, P (10) 274*i*.
Emhart Mfg. Co. Glass feeder shears provided with charge turning mechanism, P (4) 92*a*.
Emiliani, T., and Vecchi, G. Efflorescence of calcium carbonate on brick fired in a Hoffmann kiln with methane gas, (7) 172*f*.
Endell, J. Influence of clays on the formation and fusion of coal ash, (1) 25*g*.
Endo, R. See Yamashita, T.
Endo, Y., and Hattori, K. Rapid determination of magnesia in basic slag, (7) 174*f*.
Endres, R. O. See Rajchman, J. A.
Engel, G. See Konopicky, K.
Engel, M. Method and device for grinding tiles, P (4) 97*d*.
Engelhard Industries, Inc. Alumina catalyst base, P (9) 254*d*. Platinum-alumina catalyst manufacture, P (9) 254*e*. Reforming process and catalyst, P (9) 254*f*.
Engelson, G. E. See Wendell, C. B., Jr.
Englehart, O. D. Sealing means for glazing unit, P (2) 43*i*.
Englehart, O. D., Sadesky, J. R., Morris, J. W., and Sherbondy, R. S. Preliminary pressing of laminated glass, P (11) 310*e*.
English Fireplaces (Wimbledon), Ltd. Adjustable molds for the manufacture of tiled fireplace surrounds, etc., P (3) 74*d*.
Englund, I. [Chün glazes], (11) 299*i*.
Engver, E. A., Kataeva, G. V., and Orlova, M. P. Practical use of ammonium sulfate as an accelerator for glassmelting, (7) 170*c*.

Epel'baum, M. B. Calculation of the temperature of maximum speed of crystallization of glass, (9) 229*j*. See Kitaigorodskii, I. I.

Eppstein, H. Addition of sawdust to molding sand, (2) 45*c*.

Epstein, D. See Nield, F. W.

Epstein, D. J., and Frackiewicz, B. Some properties of quenched magnesium ferrites, (10) 280*a*.

Erdell, J. See Laszlo, T. S.

Erdey, L., and Fleps, V. Determination of the phosphorus pentoxide content in bauxites, (1) 31*f*.

Erdey, L., and Karsai, A. Indirect polarographic determination of calcium, (2) 57*f*.

Erickson, A. J. Gas-boosted electric furnaces, (6) 144*i*.

Erickson, H. Treatment of silica-alumina beads with ammonium fluoride, P (6) 158*g*.

Erickson, J. G. Soil conditioning with polyquaternary ammonium compounds, P (1) 30*a*.

Erickson, J. R. Cut-off wheel, P (3) 61*f*.

Erie Mining Co. Doctoring device for balling-up drum, P (8) 209*b*.

Erie Resistor Corp. Barium titanate ceramic dielectrics, P (1) 21*c*. High dielectric constant cavity resonator, P (9) 243*a*. Metal coated dielectrics, P (8) 208*b*. Piezoelectric transducers, P (6) 151*f*.

Eriez Mfg. Co. Hopper magnet, P (1) 23*f*.

Erisman, M. J., Francis, N. L., and Teichman, R. R. Rotary cooler, P (10) 289*b*.

Ernst, T., Forkel, W., and Gehlen, K. von. Quartzites of Tertiary lignites of Wackersdorf (Opf.) and an investigation of their technical value, (5) 120*b*. System for the nomenclature of clays, (9) 252*i*.

Ernst, W. S., Jr., Havens, I. F., and Wilson, H. H. Effects of the exchangeable ion on the dehydration properties of vermiculite, (8) 215*c*.

Erren, R. A. Mixing machine for materials such as cement, P (3) 78*b*.

Ershov, L. D. Influence of phase composition and petrographic structure of the clinker on the properties of cement stone, (3) 64*i*.

Ershova, Z. P. Equilibrium of immiscible liquids in systems of the MeF_2-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 type, (4) 103*c*.

Ervin, G., Jr. Oxidation behavior of silicon carbide, (10) 293*j*. Vitrified bonded silicon carbide abrasive articles, P (8) 191*f*.

Erzbergbau Salzgitter A.-G. Magnetic separator, P (8) 214*c*.

Erzen, C. Z. Expression for creep and its application to prestressed concrete, (1) 5*a*.

Eschenfelder, A. H. Ionic valencies in Mn-Fe spinels, (10) 278*i*.

Esin, O. A., and Kir'yanov, A. K. Transport numbers of iron ions in molten iron silicates, (11) 325*d*.

Esin, O. A., and Zyazev, V. L. Electrical conductivity of oxides of vanadium, lead, and copper, (5) 122*d*.

Espenschied, H. See Aagaard, L.

Espig, H. Manufacture of synthetic precious stones, (5) 132*d*.

Essen, L., and Parry, J. V. L. Cesium resonator as a standard of frequency and time, (2) 52*i*.

Esso Research & Engineering Co. Composition for treating wells and method for using, P (1) 7*c*. Coprecipitated hydroforming catalysts, P (10) 296*f*. Hydroforming catalyst consisting of γ-aluminum oxide derived from boehmite and molybdenum blue, P (4) 106*a*. Method of making electrodes from fluid coke blends, P (9) 240*j*. Methods of producing metal oxide gels, P (5) 135*a*. Preparation of reforming catalysts, P (5) 135*a*. Process for hydrolyzing aluminum alcoholates in limited quantities of water, P (1) 33*h*. Processes for the manufacture of catalysts, P (1) 33*j*. Supersonic jet grinding means and method, P (8) 209*c*. Well cementing composition and method of preparing and using it, P (1) 8*a*, P (10) 262*i*. See Grace, W. R., & Co.

Établissements Claude, Paz et Silva. Manufacture of coated electrodes, P (4) 89*f*.

Établissements Pierre Angenieux. Automatic abrasive liquid distributing device for optical lens polishing machines, P (7) 171*a*.

Ettema, E. H. See Blink, W. P. van den.

Ettorre, C. Masters of the "china jar" and the Etruscan ceramists, (3) 62*d*.

Euler, F. Simple geometric model for the effect of porosity on material constants [in sintering], (4) 104*j*.

Eureka Terra Cotta & Tile Co. of Australia, Ltd. Roof tile press, P (6) 153*d*.

European Federation of the Brick Industry (T.B.E.), Insulation Committee. Results of measurements of thermal insulation, (9) 236*d*.

Eusner, G. R., and Bachman, J. R. Hydration of basic refractories, (7) 174*d*. Investigation and testing of 32 high-grade mortars for fire-clay brick, (3) 70*i*.

Eutectic Welding Alloys Corp. Arc flash preventing coating for welding rods, P (10) 264*a*. Flux for high nickel alloys, P (4) 89*d*. Metallic arc electrode for welding copper and copper alloys, P (1) 9*c*. Protector enamel for high temperature metal treating processes, P (1) 9*i*. Welding alloys and fluxes, P (4) 90*a*.

Euverard, M. R. Hardness testing apparatus, P (4) 99*c*.

Evans, A. W., and Hughes, W. Preparation of titanium dioxide, P (7) 184*d*.

Evans, D. E. See Rose, H. E.

Evans, E. B. Methods of producing metal oxide gels, P (5) 135*a*.

Evans, H. T., Jr. Crystal structure studies in mineralogy and geochemistry, (3) 82*h*.

Evans, J. L. See White, J.

Everest, D. A., and Martin, J. V. Determination of thorium in ores with APANS-mesotartaric acid reagent after a shortened chromatographic separation, (7) 186*g*.

Everett, E. H., and Crerilusky, E. Spring mounted compound motion ball mill, P (11) 318*g*.

Evsyutin, S. N. Electrosparking method for sharpening [glass] cutters, (11) 306*h*.

Ewald, P. P. Historical development of modern crystallography, (4) 103*i*.

Eyles, V. A. Composition and origin of the Antrim laterites and bauxites, (6) 156*f*.

Ezekiel, F. D. Variable orifice flowmeter, P (3) 79*a*.

Fabian, D. J. See Robertson, A. J. B.

Fabian, R. J. How to select a resistance heating alloy, (9) 237*i*. Porcelain enamels and ceramic coatings, (11) 304*h*. Thermal insulation materials, (9) 247*b*.

Fabriques de Produits Chimiques de Thann et de Mulhouse. Production of finely divided metal oxides, P (5) 130*d*.

Fahnoe, F. See Barr, H.

Fahnoe, F., and Shyne, J. J. Method of forming a high friction element, P (7) 176*b*.

Fain, I. A. New glaze formula for ceramic [sewer] pipe, (9) 235*j*.

Fainberg, E. A. See Kitaigorodskii, I. I.

Fairbairn, P. E., and Robertson, R. H. S. Liquid limit and dye adsorption, (8) 215*h*.

Fankuchen, I. See Post, B.

Fansteel Metallurgical Corp. Highly refractive molybdenum bodies, P (5) 112*i*.

Fanton, E. J. Wet dust collector, P (8) 209*g*.

Farbenfabriken Bayer A.-G. Comminution by successive explosions, P (6) 157*a*. New cadmium sulfide yellow pigments, P (4) 102*a*.

Farbwerke Hoechst A.-G. vormals Meister Lucius & Brüning. Acidproof water-glass cements capable of swelling, P (10) 262*c*.

Farmosi, G. Mold drying ovens with gas recirculation, (5) 127*c*.

Farnsworth, M., and Wisely, H., with appendix by Bothmer, D. von. Fifth century intentional red glaze, (9) 219*j*.

Farr, F. Epoxy adhesive speeds pipe joining without rejects, (6) 147*b*.

Farrar, R. T. Spin-lattice relaxation time in yttrium iron garnet, (10) 280*c*.

Farren, A. L. See Kunin, R.

Farrington, P. S. See Sawyer, D. T.

Fateev, F. G. See Korobko, M. I.

Faustin, E. See Downes, D. T.

Fawkham Developments, Ltd. Heat-treatment of finely divided solids, P (2) 54*b*. Hydration of lime and allied substances, P (8) 195*f*.

Fearn, N. S. Burning a colliery tipped shale in a 16 chamber Hoffmann (I), (1) 14*e*; (II), (2) 44*d*; (III), (3) 69*i*. Firing a transverse arch kiln with a difficult material (IV), (1) 14*f*. Hoffmann kiln (IV), (8) 211*d*.

Fearn, W. H. G. Flowerpot cone, P (8) 192*a*.

Fedorova, T. Kh. Effect of the nature of the electrolyte on the dewatering of casting slip, (5) 121*e*.

Feeney, E. J., and Hommel, E. M. Low temperature vitreous coatings for steel, P (10) 264*b*.

Fehr, M. Improvements in the reflection goniometer for the workshop, (6) 154*f*.

Feierabend, H. Material which absorbs X rays, (11) 322*c*.

Felton, E. See Stafford, R.

Fenity, R. D., Harman, C. G., and Wainer, E. Low loss ceramic insulators, P (1) 20*c*, P (10) 281*i*.

Fenwal, Inc. Gas temperature sensing unit or probe of thermocouple type, P (4) 99*a*.

Ferguson, W. Burners, P (2) 54*a*.

Fernando, H. S., and Kirkendale, G. A. Study of post-cooling stresses in a fired glaze, (6) 150*a*.

Ferrandis, V. A. See Aleixandre Ferrandis, V.

Ferranti, Ltd. Method of making ceramic-to-metal seals, P (9) 243*c*.

Ferreira, W. See Barzaghi, L.

Ferrer Olmos, L. Electrical properties of ceramic materials, (2) 49*e*.

Ferro, L., and Recchi, A. Cooperative research on the study of casting pit refractories, (2) 45*c*.

Ferro Corp. Furnace slot seal, P (4) 100*b*. Inorganic black pigment, P (2) 55*e*.

Feshchenko, N. P. Press for fine-grained shapes, (6) 152*d*.

Fessel, P. Abrasive cutting body, P (2) 35*h*.

Fetterley, G. H. See Karpinski, J. M.

Fetterley, G. H., and Watson, G. R. Process of molding boron carbide and boron, P (1) 2*c*.

Fical, C. Ceramics and nuclear energy, (11) 320*h*. Sintering of boron carbide, (9) 239*f*.

Fical, C., and Cini, L. Study of new boron carbide materials for use in nuclear energy, (9) 239*j*, (11) 323*b*.

Field, R. F. Report of ASTM Committee D-9: Appendix, Errors occurring in the measurement of dielectric constant, (2) 49*g*.

Fields, A. C. Electrostatic precipitators, P (2) 51*h*.

Fike, E. A. Measuring the dustiness of particulate solids, P (5) 126*c*.

Filintsev, G. P., and Morozov, E. I. Study of the interaction of glaze and ceramic body with the aid of radioactive isotopes, (9) 241*f*.

Finch, D. Ignition temperature of volatiles generated from coal and coal chars, (10) 287*b*.

Fine, M. E., and Kenney, N. T. Low-temperature acoustic relaxation in Ni-Fe ferrites, (11) 315*d*.

Finlayson, J. R. Strains in glazed ceramic bodies, (11) 314*c*.

Firer, M. Ya. See Konovalov, V. V.; Korobko, M. I.

First, M. W., Graham, J. B., Butler, G. M., Walworth, C. B., and Warren, R. P. High temperature dust filtration, (6) 162*h*.

Fischer, G. A. Method of producing aluminum carbide, P (10) 274*g*.

Fischer, H. C. Method of continuously forming tubing of plastic material, P (7) 171*f*.

Fischer, J. J. Heat exchanger mixing mill, P (3) 77*d*.

Fisher, A. J. Injector for impact pulverizer, etc., P (5) 126*d*.

Fisher, D. J. Geometrical crystallography, (4) 103*f*.

Fisher, E., and Twells, R. High-temperature glazing of alumina bodies, (1) 19*e*.

Fisher, E. J. Cleaning mineral wool or rock wool, P (1) 12*f*.

Fisher, J. C., Johnston, W. G., Thomson, R., and Vreeland, T., Jr. (editors). Dislocations and mechanical properties of crystals, B (11) 325*b*.

Fisher, J. R. Method for making ceramic articles, P (11) 314*d*.

Fishman, N. See Miller, A. C.

Fitkalenko, T. A. Conversion of the Semilukskii refractories plant to natural gas, (9) 246*j*.

Fitzgerald, J. J. Rapid and sensitive method of monitoring beryllium aerosols, (9) 255*e*.

Flanders, E. V. Method of grinding, including grinding wheel forming, P (7) 163*h*.

Flasch, H. New cadmium sulfide yellow pigments, P (4) 102*a*.

Flaschka, H. See Barnard, A. J., Jr.

Flaschka, H., Barnard, A. J., Jr., and Broad, W. C. EDTA titration—applications (I), (7) 187*b*; (II), (7) 187*c*.

Flaws, J., Jr., Dilts, L. E., and Hollopetre, J. H. Lamp mount making machine, P (2) 43*a*.

Fleischmann, H. J. Method for the production of high purity cesium compounds from cesium-bearing minerals, P (1) 28*h*.

Fleming, J. French 18th century terra cottas in the Cailleux collection, (10) 258*j*.

Flemmert, G. L. Process for burning silicon fluorides to form silica, P (4) 102*c*.

Fleps, V. See Erdey, L.

Fletcher, E. See Slayter, G.

Fletcher, M. H., Grimaldi, F. S., and Jenkins, L. B. Thoron–*meso*-tartaric acid system for determination of thorium, (6) 162*c*.

Fletcher Enamel Co. Enameling composition and process, P (7) 168*g*.

Flick, F. B. Committee on patents—report for 1957–1958, (8) 218*c*.

Flickinger, W. E., Sr., and Dolenic, G. Well brick with stopper rod guide, P (6) 149*d*.

Flörke, O. W. X-ray mineralogical analysis and thermal expansion of cristobalite and tridymite and the constitution of silica brick, (9) 253*f*.

Flotow, H. E. See Abraham, B. M.

Foa, E. Minor constituents and trace elements in Negev phosphate rocks, (10) 290*c*.

Foëx, M. See Trombe, F.

Folen, V. J., and Rado, G. T. Magnetocrystalline anisotropy of Mg-Fe ferrites: temperature dependence, ionic distribution effects, and the crystalline field model, (10) 279*d*.

Foley, J. M. See Schreck, A. E.

Folsom, R. L. Refractory mold material, P (3) 73*f*.

Foner, S., and Artman, J. O. Magnetization processes in heat-treated single crystal cobalt ferrite, (10) 279*d*.

Fontein, F. J. Centrifugal method and means for continuously fractionating solid particles in liquid suspension thereof, P (9) 249*d*. Curved screen in use at the ENCI Cement Works (Netherlands), (6) 159*c*. Screening apparatus, P (8) 209*a*. See Leeman, J. N. J.

Fontein, F. J., and Dijksman, C. Process for the separation according to specific gravity of solids of different specific gravity and particle size, P (4) 97*h*.

Fonvielle, F. P., Jr. See Vines, R. F.

Food Machinery & Chemical Corp. Method of preparing an anhydrous high bulk calcium sulfate, P (2) 55*j*.

Foor, R. A. Material feeding device, P (10) 284*j*.

Foote Mineral Co. Method of recovering lithium values, P (1) 28*j*.

Forbáth, R. Dry granulation of blast-furnace slags, (6) 139*f*.

Ford, W. F. Problem of hot strength in basic refractories, (7) 174*d*.

Ford, W. F., and White, J. Relative resistance to basic slags of magnesite and dolomite, (9) 239*f*.

Forest, T. de, and Parker, D. W. Method of detecting surface discontinuities, P (1) 24*b*.

Forgeng, W. D. See Webb, W. W.

Forkel, W. See Ernst, T.

Forrat, F. See Bertaut, E. F.

Forrester, J. A. Application of gamma radiography to concrete, (6) 138*j*.

Fortuin, J. M. H. See Boer, J. H. de.

Foskett, L. W., Foster, N. B., Thickstun, W. R., and Wood, R. C. Method and apparatus for absorption spectra analysis, P (8) 210*f*.

Foskett, R. D. See Neppiras, E. A.

Foster, D. See Butterworth, B.

Foster, J. H. High dielectric constant cavity resonator, P (9) 243*a*.

Foster, J. L. See Laymon, F. L.

Foster, M. D. Geochemical studies of clay min-

erals (II) relation between ionic substitution and swelling in montmorillonites, (2) 57*b*.
Foster, N. B. See Foskett, L. W.
Foster Wheeler Corp. Apparatus for producing crystalline materials [by growing from solution], P (4) 106*c*.
Fourneau, R. Refractoriness-under-load test—validity limit—international experimental study—attempts at standardization on a European scale, (4) 93*i*.
Frackiewicz, B. See Epstein, D. J.
Franceschini, F. Glass—general treatise on glass technology, B (11) 308*c*.
Francis, N. L. Apparatus for drying and cooling, P (10) 288*a*. See Erisman, M. J.
Francis, W. C., Turbett, F. L., and Groenweghe, L. C. D. Methods and compositions for improving clay products, P (10) 271*b*.
Francisco, A. C., and Gyorgak, C. A. Protective coating for salt bath brazing, P (2) 40*f*.
Franck, K., and McPhail, R. G. Luminaires, P (3) 62*b*.
Frangos, T. F. New alumina-type cermets, (9) 238*c*. Silicon nitride refractory, (6) 148*j*.
Frank, R. G. Rotary tablet press, P (11) 318*c*.
Franke, R. A. Contribution to research on the adherence of enamels, (3) 65*f*. Testing of hollow glassware for serviceability, (5) 114*b*.
Frankel, J. P. Principles of the properties of materials, B (5) 134*b*.
Franken, E. Melting furnaces in the enamel industry, (3) 65*h*.
Franklin, R. E. See Watt, J. D.
Fransen, J. Device for automatically terminating X-ray exposures, P (7) 181*e*.
Frazier, H. D. See Lewis, W. M., Jr.
Frazier, R. W. See Wilson, H. A.
Freche, J. C. See Long, R. A.
Freedman, G., and Berberian, K. A. Black coatings for metal parts, P (3) 66*a*.
Freedman, M. L. Soldering flux with improved shelf life, P (6) 143*d*.
Freeman, G. P. Selection of diamonds for industrial purposes, (2) 35*g*.
Freeman, R. L. See Kauer, J. A.
Freitag, R. Colors from the retort: recent developments in coloring methods, (4) 106*e*. New methods in surface technology, (4) 106*i*. Production of MnO_2 from low grade ores, (4) 100*f*.
Frejacques, M. Apparatus for producing crystalline materials [by growing from solution], P (4) 106*c*.
Freko, A. M. Two methods for detecting the softening point of pyrometric cones, (7) 180*g*.
Frenchtown Porcelain Co. Method of soft soldering to nonmetallic refractory bodies, P (11) 314*h*.
Freudenberg, K., and Beir, E. Domestic clays for graphite crucible bodies, (1) 15*f*.
Frew, D. W. See Seim, H. J.
Frey, W. See Saladin, O.
Freyhold, H. von. Waterproof coatings and adhesives, P (6) 150*f*.
Freymann, V. F. See Halbart, G. J.
Friedberg, A. L. See Letort, H. G.
Friedman, H. Fluorescence analysis, (4) 103*e*.
Friedman, H., and Maguire, J. J. Spectrochemical analysis device, P (11) 320*b*.
Friedman, H. A. See Barton, C. J.
Friedman, R. High-intensity carbon-arc surface heater, P (11) 321*c*.
Friel, D. D. Method of photometric analysis [of liquids], P (10) 297*f*.
Frikell, G. Glass threads and fibers, (3) 67*b*.
Frisque, A. J. Internally standardized general spectrographic method, (7) 188*i*.
Frog, Switch & Mfg. Co. Manganese steel crusher wearing plate, P (6) 153*h*.
Frosch, C. J. Manufacture of silicon carbide varistors, P (1) 21*d*.
Frost, L. J. Electric furnace product, P (11) 299*g*.
Frost, R. B. See Dilcher, H. J.
Frosterus, E. G. Miniature tunnel kilns in Finnish clayworks, (1) 14*d*.
Frothingham, A. W. *Pietà* in Doccia porcelain, (10) 258*h*.
Frye, C. L. Organosilicon compounds and a method for waterproofing glass, P (3) 69*c*.
Fugate, W. O. See Dixon, J. K.
Fujii, J. See Kubo, H.
Fujii, K. Decomposition of calcium sulfate at high temperature, (2) 36*e*. Determination of calcium hydroxide produced during hardening of Portland cement, (10) 260*c*. New method for the quantitative determination of free lime using 2,4,6-tribromophenol, (10) 293*d*.
Fujioka, R. "Temmoku" black-glazed ware of the Sung Dynasty, (7) 164*c*. See Koyama, F.
Fujita, K. Unglazed pottery of Yin and Chou Dynasties, (7) 164*g*.
Fujiyama, S. See Ono, Y.
Fukasawa, T. See Noda, T.
Fuklev, V. A. Operating experience with retractable tuyères for blowing oxygen into the forehearth, (7) 174*a*.
Fukuda, N., Adachi, N., and Yamada, I. Effect of calcium chloride on sulfate resistance of mortar, (9) 221*f*.
Fukuda, N., and Awaya, H. Experiments on the effect of calcium chloride on corrosion of steel reinforcement in concrete, (9) 223*a*.
Fukuda, N., and Yamada, I. Effect of calcium chloride on sulfate resistance of mortar and concrete, (9) 221*i*.
Fukui, H. See Hiyama, S.
Fukumori, Y. See Nagai, S.
Fukushima, Y. Heat of hydration of calcium aluminate at 0°C., (5) 109*e*.
Fukushima, Y., and Ariizumi, A. Determination of the heat of hydration of calcium aluminate by means of diphenyl ether isothermal calorimeter, (6) 159*j*.
Fukushima, Y., and Komatsubara, M. Microscopic observation of the hydration of calcium aluminate, (5) 110*b*.
Fuller, C. S. Fabrication of semiconductor devices, P (1) 13*c*.
Fuller, C. W., Jr. See Robinson, E. A.
Fuller, R. M. Materials of construction for chemical engineering—review: Nickel, including high-nickel alloys, (5) 135*j*.
Fuller, W. P., & Co. Mirror making apparatus, P (6) 146*b*.
Fuller Co. Material trap, P (2) 51*e*. Method and apparatus for blending pulverulent material, P (10) 285*a*.
Fulmer Research Inst., Ltd. Ceramic molding process, P (2) 47*b*.
Funk, H. See Thilo, E.
Funk, W. Technical production of Chinese porcelain, (8) 191*i*.
Funke, V. F. See Brokhin, I. S.
Furukawa, G. T., Douglas, T. B., McCoskey, R. E., and Ginnings, D. C. Thermal properties of aluminum oxide from 0° to 1200°K., (4) 101*e*.
Fussell, L. E., and Hadley, R. L. Oxidation of iron pretreated for porcelain enameling, (4) 89*j*.
Fussell, L. E., and Tripp, H. P. Porcelain coatings on steel, (10) 263*d*.

Gafner, G. Application of a transient method to the measurement of the thermal conductivity of rocks and building materials, (2) 52*f*.
Gaines, G. L., Jr. Mica paper, P (10) 282*e*.
Gaines, G. L., Jr., and Rutkowski, C. P. Method for the rapid and precise determination of the densities of liquids, (11) 319*b*.
Gaines, G. L., Jr., and Thomas, H. C. Adsorption studies on clay minerals (V) montmorillonite-cesium-strontium at several temperatures, (3) 82*f*.
Gainsbury, P. E. See Rhodes, E. C.
Gaiser, R. A. Laminated glass, P (10) 268*b*.
Gaiser, R. A., and Thomas, L. D. Electrically conducting glass, P (10) 268*a*.
Gal, O. See Božić, B. I.
Galey, J., and Denis, M. Device for recording continuously the true temperature of the lighting flames, P (10) 288*j*.
Galkin, P. I. Data on the use of electricity in refractories plants (U.S.S.R.), (10) 282*i*.
Gallavan, R. C. See Greene-Kelly, R.
Gambill, W. R. Predict heat capacities of gases, (4) 104*d*.
Gammill, A. M., and Acker, E. G. Method of preparing molded dehydrating agents, P (5) 134*h*.
Ganter, K. Interpretation of the decoration of prehistoric Chinese ceramics in relation to Chinese script, (7) 164*a*.
Ganz, R. V. Method of making ceramic forms, P (3) 77*i*.
Gaodu, A. N. See Ivanov, E. V.
Garbuio, C. Drying room particularly for brick and tile, P (3) 79*h*.
Gardiner, K. W. Flame photometry, (10) 295*i*.
Gardner, G. See Thorington, L.
Gardner, H. A., Laboratory, Inc. Exposure head for photoelectric colorimeters, P (8) 210*b*.
Gardon, R. Calculation of temperature distributions in glass plates undergoing heat-treatment, (7) 168*j*.
Garland, T. F. Stratifier with suction separation, P (6) 158*d*.
Garn, P. D. Differential thermal analysis, (2) 56*j*.
Garrett, F. B., and Gyorgak, C. A. Adhesive and protective characteristics of ceramic coating A-417 and its effect on engine life of forged Refractaloy 26 (AMS 5760) and cast Stellite 21 (AMS 5385) turbine blades, (5) 111*j*.
Garriott, F. E. Welding flux composition, P (1) 10*d*.
Garrison, A. D. Detection and measurement of penetrative radiation, P (7) 181*a*.
Gartsman, B. M. Building ceramics industry in the years of Soviet rule, (9) 255*b*.
Garve, T. W. Effective tunnel kiln drier, (7) 182*d*.
Garver, R. R. See Gladfelter, W. I.
Garvin, D., and Naumann, R. A. Fundamentals of chemical engineering—review: Rate theory and homogeneous reactions, (5) 135*i*.
Gaspar, S. See Siniansky, W.
Gast, P. W. See Turekian, K. K.
Gast, T. A. M., and Hoorn, F. H. J. van. Internally conductively coated lamp, P (9) 234*a*.
Gates, H. F., and Hiedemann, E. A. Application of two ultrasonic methods to the determination of the ratio p/q of the photoelastic constants of optical glasses, (8) 196*j*.
Gattow, G. See Schneider, A.
Gatzke, E. See Lehmann, H.
Gatzke, H. See Lehmann, H.
Gaubatz, A. W. Thermocouple, P (1) 26*c*.
Gauglitz, R. See Dietz, K.
Gaydon, A. G. Flame spectroscopy, B (5) 125*j*. See Spokes, G. N.
Gaze, R., and Robertson, R. H. S. Unbroken tobermorite crystals from hydrated cement, (4) 88*d*.
Gebauer, W. Potters at the Grassi Museum, Leipzig Autumn Fair 1957, (5) 107*i*.
Gebrüder Bühler. Sealing shields for roller mills, P (1) 23*a*.
Gedeon, T. G. Correlation between the crystal structure of dolomite and its aptness to magnesium recovery, (3) 80*i*, (5) 119*j*. Experiments on the reduction of dolomite for magnesium production, (9) 248*c*.
Gee, B. J. Producer-gas-fired limekilns, (6) 140*d*.
Gehlen, K. von. See Ernst, T.
Geiger, B. Ceramics ABC, B (9) 256*a*.
Geigy, J. R., A.-G. Filter presses, P (3) 77*d*.
Geilmann, W., and Tölg, G. Application of replica techniques to the microscopic investigation of glass surfaces, (5) 113*b*.
Geissbuhler, J. O. Apparatus for mounting filaments, P (6) 145*c*.
Gel'fond, A. S. Reconstruction of the rotor excavators RPM-2, (6) 152*e*. Rotary excavator for refractory clay deposits, (10) 290*g*.
Geller, S. See Gilleo, M. A.
Gellert, N. L. See Mah, A. D.
Gemperle, A. R., and Schilf, J. J. Production of microspheroidal catalysts, P (8) 209*j*.
Gendron, A., and Ladenchuk, J. S. Brick facing machine, P (1) 22*d*.
General Aniline & Film Corp. Amine-formaldehyde resin compositions modified with vinyl pyrrolidone polymers and process of sizing glass surface therewith, P (5) 114*d*. Modified phenol-formaldehyde resin compositions and process of sizing glass surface therewith, P (3) 69*b*. Production of alkynols and alkynediols using mullite-like siliceous catalyst carrier, P (10) 297*b*.
General Ceramics Corp. Method of glass enameling foil, P (6) 143*f*.
General Controls Co. Thermocouple structure, P (1) 25*a*.
General Electric Co. Apparatus for making tube envelopes, P (11) 308*j*. Apparatus for manufacture of a quartz-to-metal foil press seal, P (3) 76*f*. Apparatus and method for spectral analysis, P (1) 24*g*. Apparatus for mounting filaments, P (6) 145*c*. Bulb coating method, P (10) 267*e*. Ceramic composition, P (1) 21*d*. Chromium and titanium oxide refractory compositions, P (10) 273*f*. Constant temperature device, P (9) 246*f*. Divalent tin activated strontium and strontium-barium tetraphosphate phosphors, P (1) 33*i*. Electric resistance device provided with zinc oxide electroconductive coating, P (1) 21*c*. Fluorescent coating process, P (8) 199*h*. Forehearth bowl temperature control means, P (10) 268*c*. Hermetic ceramic-metal seal, P (4) 95*a*. High strength crystals, P (2) 59*g*. Hydrophobic silicas, P (1) 27*g*. Insulating coating for magnetic sheet material, P (1) 9*a*. Lamp mount making machine, P (2) 43*a*. Lamp sealing apparatus, P (10) 268*j*. Machine for coating bell-shaped electrical suspension insulators, P (5) 121*i*. Machine for manufacturing electrical insulators, P (5) 122*b*. Mass spectrometer, P (1) 24*a*. Method and apparatus for ultrasonic cleansing, P (7) 179*c*. Method of assembling and evacuating an insulated vacuum panel, P (8) 200*b*. Method for casting ceramic shapes, P (9) 242*b*. Method of metalizing ceramic bodies, P (4) 95*d*. Method of pickling titanium and titanium alloys, P (6) 143*b*. Mica paper, P (10) 282*e*. Polybutadiene coated mica flakes, P (9) 244*b*. Porous ceramic mold, P (2) 48*i*. Preparation of hydrophobic silicas, P (1) 29*d*. Process for rendering calcium-containing masonry water-repellent, P (1) 8*b*. Quartz-to-metal foil press seal, P (10) 282*f*. Single crystal electroluminescence, P (10) 282*f*. X-ray microscope, P (3) 79*b*.
General Electric Co., Ltd. Refractory materials, P (8) 204*j*.
General Electric Co., Ltd., Oldfield, L. F., and Partridge, J. H. Glass compositions, P (3) 68*i*.
General Filter Co. Sludge blanket clarifier, P (9) 249*g*.
General Grinding Wheel Corp. Laminated grinding wheel, P (1) 2*d*.
General Mills, Inc. Soil conditioning with polyquaternary ammonium compounds, P (1) 30*a*. Suppressor electrode for a perforated type of electrostatic separator machine, P (11) 318*h*.
General Motors Corp. Apparatus for ultrasonic testing, P (11) 319*f*. Glass sealed centerwire structure, P (11) 309*e*. Refractory mold, P (4) 94*c*. Salt flux and method for brazing aluminum parts therewith, P (1) 10*a*. Sealing cement for spark plug, P (7) 177*i*. Sintered powdered copper base bearing, P (8) 204*f*. Thermocouple, P (1) 26*c*, P (4) 99*b*.
General Steel Castings Corp. Pouring ladle for metals, P (9) 240*g*.
General Textile Mills, Inc. Apparatus for gathering glass filaments, P (1) 12*d*.
Genin, L. G. Influence of quartz on the strength of porcelain, (9) 241*b*.
Gennari, A. P. See Baldasarre, E. C.
Georgia Marble Co. Calcium carbonate extender, P (7) 184*c*.
Geppert, K. Method of and device for pressing grinding wheel blanks, P (7) 163*f*.
Gérardin, M. Devices for grinding solid materials immersed in a liquid medium, P (1) 23*c*.
Gerasimova, N. A. See Romankevich, I. P.
Gerasimova, V. D. See Volosevich, G. N.
Gerassimoff, E., Batschwaroff, C., and Djabaroff, N. Silicate research in the People's Republics: Investigation of ceramics, cements, and light building materials in Bulgaria, (9) 255*d*.
Gerby, R. W. Method of coating carbonaceous articles with silicon nitride, P (10) 274*g*.
Gerlach, L. See Levesque, P.
German, W. L. Applications of phosphates in ceramic industries, (4) 100*h*. See Gilbert, W.
Gesellschaft für Linde's Eismaschinen A.-G. Electric arc welding process, P (6) 142*h*.

Gethen, G. S. See Randall, M. C.
Getman, I. A. See Margulis, O. M.; Zhikharevich, S. A.
Gevorkyan, Kh. O. See Budnikov, P. P.
Géza, K. J., and Kulcsár-Nováková, M. Chemical behavior of silicon carbide (II) study of the reaction between silicon carbide and NiO, CoO, and Cr_2O_3 in an oxygen atmosphere up to the temperature of 1300°C., (9) 237*g*.
Ghigonetto, J. F. See Angeleri, F. B.
Gibb, J. G., and Ritchie, P. D. Physicochemical studies of dusts (VII) the effect of acids on the solution properties of siliceous dusts, (4) 106*i*; (VIII) sorption properties of siliceous dusts, (4) 106*g*.
Gibbs, J. H., and DiMarzio, E. A. Nature of the glass transition and the glassy state, (10) 226*i*.
Gibson, J. W., and Lundberg, K. A. Method of making ferrite structures, P (10) 282*b*.
Gibson, O. E. Tile molding table, P (7) 167*b*.
Gibson, T. Surface treatment of metals, P (1) 10*d*.
Gibson, W. S. Mountfield sub-Wealden gypsum mine, (11) 322*d*.
Gier, T. E., Salzberg, P. L., and Young, H. S. Inorganic flexible fibrous material consisting of the asbestoslike form of an alkali metal titanate and its preparation, P (8) 213*j*.
Giess, E. A. See Strimple, J. H.
Gietter, I. L. Cell for moisture measurements, P (7) 180*j*.
Gilbert, W., and German, W. L. Influence of chemical treatment on the properties of some British clays, (2) 54*i*.
Giles, C. H. See Allingham, M. M.
Giles, C. H., Mehta, H. V., Stewart, C. E., and Subramanian, R. V. R. Adsorption at inorganic surfaces (I) mechanism of adsorption of organic compounds by the anodic film on aluminum, (7) 185*d*.
Giles, J. E. Porcelain repairing method and composition, P (6) 150*d*.
Gill, R. M. Ceramic oxide cutting tools, (5) 107*e*.
Gill, T. P. Some problems in low-temperature pyrometry, (2) 53*a*.
Gilleo, M. A., and Geller, S. Substitution for iron in ferrimagnetic yttrium iron garnet, (10) 280*g*.
Gilmore, J. F., and Heine, T. H. Method of exhausting lamps, P (6) 146*f*.
Gilson, A. N. See Harding, R. S.
Ginnings, D. C. See Furukawa, G. T.; West, E. D.
Ginsberg, H. See Hüttig, W.
Ginsberg, H., and Köster, M. Note on the aluminum oxide monohydrate, (7) 183*e*.
Ginstling, A. M. Reactions and mixtures of solid material, (4) 105*j*. See Budnikov, P. P.
Gin'yar, E. A. See Margulis, O. M.
Ginzburg, D. B., Delikishkin, S. N., Khodorov, E. I., and Chizhskil, A. F. Kilns and Driers for the Silicate Industry, B (9) 247*e*.
Ginzburg, D. B., Matveev, M. A., Zherebin, S. I., and Lebedeva, I. V. Increasing the efficiency of glassmelting tanks, (11) 306*j*.
Ginzburg, D. B., and Zherebin, S. I. Rationalization of fuel economy at the Gor'ki glass factory, (11) 307*i*.
Giovannini, F. Italian practice in clayware drying—the Marelli Rotomixair system, (4) 96*g*.
Gitter, A. J. Recent developments in the use of vermiculite in the ceramic field, (5) 129*c*.
Given, P. H., Lupton, V., and Peorer, M. E. Ease of reduction of a series of coals and its relation to their structure, (7) 182*c*.
Givens, M. P., and Discher, W. V. Comments on the optics of birefringent crystals, (9) 249*j*.
Glaceries de la Sambre, Soc. Anon. Arrangement for controlling the tools of glass grinding and/or polishing machines, P (6) 145*d*.
Gladding, McBean & Co. Decorative ceramic article, P (8) 205*d*. Method for separating tile bodies in stuck relation, P (8) 205*i*.
Gladfelter, W. I., and Garver, R. R. Particle smoothing apparatus, P (3) 78*d*.
Gladkov, A. V. Determination of ultrasonic frequency in glasses by the method of composite piezoelectric crystal resonator, (1) 10*j*.
Glas- und Spiegel-Manufactur A.-G. Method and apparatus for producing tubes of vitreous materials, P (9) 234*g*.
Glascoff, W. G. Screen type separator, P (4) 102*f*.
Glaser, F. W. Bodies of chromium boride and chromium molybdenum, P (1) 17*e*. Boron and carbon containing hard cemented materials, P (1) 1*k*, P (3) 72*g*. Cemented chromium and chromium boride material, P (1) 17*c*.
Glaser, P. E. Engineering research with a solar furnace, (11) 320*g*.
Glasser, F. P., and Osborn, E. F. Phase equilibrium studies in the system $CaO–Cr_2O_3–SiO_2$, (10) 294*c*.
Glastic Corp. [Glass fiber] electric insulator, P (10) 268*f*.
Glaxner, D., and Kilpatrick, E. C. Carbon black pelleting process, P (7) 179*i*.
Glaysher, E. A. Instrumentation for smoke prevention in small boiler plants, (8) 218*k*.
Glebov, S. V. Hydrocyclone for improving refractory clays, (11) 322*i*.
Glemser, O., and Schröder, H. Preparation and properties of Mn(VII) oxide, Mn_2O_7, (8) 216*c*.
Glendinning, S. A. Transportable bin or container, P (1) 23*c*.
Globa, G. F. See Borovkov, K. A.
Globe-Union, Inc. Electrical circuit elements, P (10) 281*i*. Seals between metal conductors and ceramic insulators, P (4) 95*b*.
Globus, A. R. Process of making boron nitride, P (2) 55*i*.
Glocker, E. M. Aluminum fluoride manufacture, P (10) 290*b*.
Gloss, G. H. See Dancy, W. B.
Gludina, N. I. See Matveev, M. A.
Glushkova, V. B. See Keler, E. K.
Glushkova, V. B., and Keler, E. K. Conditions of formation of barium silicate (II) reaction between barium peroxide and silicon dioxide, (7) 186*j*.
Gmeiner, A. R. Ceramic products, P (10) 271*a*.
Goda, K. See Seki, K.
Godel, A. A. Method for fluidizing solids, P (2) 59*f*.
Godlove, I. H. (compiler). Bibliography on color, B (8) 218*f*.
Godridge, A. M., Jackson, R., and Thurlow, G. G. Industrial measurement of gas temperature, (2) 52*f*. Venturi pneumatic pyrometer, (7) 180*h*.
Göbbels, P. Defects in cast iron for enameling purposes, (5) 112*e*.
Goepfert, G. J., and Doenhoff, C. von. Nitrile rubber bonded abrasive modified by a diketone, P (5) 107*f*.
Goerens, P. Measurement and regulation of several physical quantities by extensometric techniques, (10) 286*b*.
Goertz, M. P., and Williams, H. J. Stressed ferrite cores, P (4) 96*a*.
Goetzel, C. G. See Ellis, J. L.; Grant, N. J.
Goetzel, C. G., Adamec, J. B., Knox, J. D., and Ellis, J. L. Composite mold assembly, P (7) 175*g*.
Goetzel, C. G., and Skolnick, L. P. Method of interstitially casting metal in high melting skeleton bodies, P (7) 176*d*. Methods of infiltrating high melting skeleton bodies, P (7) 176*f*.
Goffi, L. See Levi, F.
Gofman, J. W. See Seaborg, G. T.
Goguillon, M. See De Crop, M.
Goldberg, J. Z. Apparatus for comminuting exfoliated perlite, P (1) 21*j*.
Golding, H. G. See Loughnan, F. C.
Golding, I. L. S. Mill additions and their effects on titania opacified enamels, (9) 228*d*.
Goldman, J. E. (editor). Science of engineering materials, B (1) 32*f*.
Goldsmith, J. R. See Laves, F.
Goldstein, G. See Menis, O.
Goldthwaite, R. S. See Wilson, H. C.
Goliber, E. W. Chromium and titanium oxide refractory compositions, P (10) 273*f*.
Golovanenko, I. M., Zamyatin, A. A., and Pokrovskii, D. I. Raw materials base of the refractories industry in the U.S.S.R., (9) 239*b*.
Goltz, A., and Neumann, K. Magnetic separator, P (8) 214*c*.
Golynko-Vol'fson, S. L. See Toropov, N. A.
Gomez, P. L. See Lopez Gomez, P.
Goncharov, V. V. Phase composition of the clay-technical alumina sinter, (4) 105*e*.
González, J. de L. See López González, J. de.
Good, A. L. Temperature sensing element, P (9) 246*e*.
Goodenough, J. B. See Wold, A.
Goodenough, J. B., Wickham, D. G., and Croft, W. J. Some ferrimagnetic properties of the system $Li_xNi_{1-x}O$, (10) 280*d*.
Goodfellow, M. T., and Davis, R. J. Ceramic terminal mount, P (9) 243*h*.
Gooding, W. T., Jr. Hammer mill and screen, P (8) 209*d*. Process for making alkali metal silicates, P (10) 291*k*.
Goodman, G. Ceramic composition, P (1) 21*d*.
Goodman, P. See Cowley, J. M.
Goodrich, B. F., Co. Metalized glass fibers, P (1) 13*d*. Method of making pigment, P (5) 130*d*. Pigment, P (5) 130*h*.
Goodrich, H. R. See Compton, M. D.
Goodwillie, D. H., and Brown, W. F. Method of application of water-soluble carbohydrate to heated annealed glass, P (8) 199*i*.
Goodwin, A. J. See Vanderslice, P. R.
Goodwin, R. K. Vacuum-tight electrical connections for electron-discharge devices, P (6) 146*g*.
Goral, M. L. Empirical time-strength relations of concrete, (1) 4*k*.
Gorbatenko, V. E. See Azarov, K. P.
Gordeev, N. P. Trends of technical progress in refractories plants [in U.S.S.R.], (9) 240*e*.
Gordon, C. W. Apparatus for drying material slurry and introducing into a kiln which calcines or otherwise treats it, P (2) 53*i*.
Gore, R. C. Infrared spectroscopy, (5) 125*k*.
Gorfinkel, B. L. See Tsigler, V. D.
Gormly, M. W. Technical aspects of vitrified grinding wheel manufacture (I) introduction, (4) 85*f*; (II) materials and compositions, (5) 107*f*; (III) mixing and molding, (6) 137*h*; (IV) drying and firing, (7) 163*e*; (V) finishing and inspection, (8) 191*e*.
Gorter, E. W. Chemistry and magnetic properties of some ferrimagnetic oxides like those occurring in nature, (5) 131*g*. Saturation magnetization and crystal chemistry of ferrimagnetic oxides, (8) 207*j*.
Gorum, A. E., Parker, E. R., and Pask, J. A. Effect of surface conditions on room-temperature ductility of ionic crystals, (6) 159*e*.
Gothier, E. L. See Miller, T. J.
Gotlib, M. B. Attempt to increase the output of tunnel driers for drying magnesite, chromemagnesite, and magnesite-chromite ware in the "Magnesit" factory, (9) 236*j*.
Goto, K. See Yamada, T.
Goto, K., Kido, G., and Kimura, T. Rapid determination of calcium and magnesium oxides in granulated blast-furnace slag by the Beckman flame spectrophotometer, (8) 194*a*.
Goto, K., Kido, G., Kimura, T., and Saito, K. Proper mixing proportions and fineness of slags in Portland blast-furnace slag cements, (9) 224*h*.
Goto, K., Kido, G., and Nagai, T. Aeration of Portland blast-furnace slag cement and blast-furnace slag, (9) 220*i*. Properties of supersulfated cement, (8) 193*g*.
Gott, A. D. See Martin, G. L.
Gottwald, A. Catalyst carrier for catalytic heaters, P (5) 134*c*.
Gould, R. E., and Lux, J. Some experiences with the control of plastic bodies for automatic jiggering, (5) 124*b*.
Gower, R. See Meyer, L.
Gowing, D. M. See Schreckendgust, J. G.
Graaf, W. P. de. See Wolf, R. W. van der.
Grabbe, F. See Reich, H. F.
Grace, W. R., & Co. Aluminum fluoride manufacture, P (10) 290*b*. Manufacture of silicon tetrafluoride, P (8) 214*d*. Method of preparing molded dehydrating agents, P (5) 134*h*.
Grace, W. R., & Co. and Esso Research & Engineering Co. Method of making catalysts, P (10) 297*d*.
Gracheva, O. I. See Budnikov, P. P.
Gradinger, H. See Brauer, G.
Graham, A. W. See Dietert, H. W.
Graham, J. B. See First, M. W.
Graham, R. P., and Larrabee, G. B. Polarographic determinations of thorium, (1) 31*j*.
Grant, K. Slagging of refractories by brown coal ash, (3) 71*k*.
Grant, L. R., and Taylor, M. D. Preparation of anhydrous alkaline earth halides, P (1) 28*j*.
Grant, N. J., and Goetzel, C. G. Composite matter, P (5) 120*j*.
Grattidge, W. Method of metalizing ceramic bodies, P (4) 95*d*.
Grauer, O. H. See Hamilton, E. H.
Gray, B. B. Maximum production from tunnel kilns, (1) 14*i*.
Gray, E. G. Process for the production of boron carbide, P (9) 219*e*.
Gray, J. Lighting fittings—pendants in opal glass, (4) 86*d*.
Gray, J. H. Vitreous-enameling industry in Sweden, Denmark, and Finland, (9) 229*b*.
Gray, J. H., Clarke, J. A., Guy, J. J., Lawrence, E., and Ryder, S. E. A. Organic suspension agents, (9) 228*b*.
Gray, T. J. See West, R. R.
Gray, T. J., Detwiler, D. P., Rase, D. E., Lawrence, W. G., West, R. R., and Jennings, T. J. Defect solid state, B (6) 162*e*.
Gray, V. R. See Bailey, R.
Gray, W. T. Apparatus for measuring and/or controlling surface temperatures under non-black-body conditions, P (11) 321*a*.
Green, A. T. Development of ceramic technology, (3) 84*g*.
Green, K. E. See Reish, D. J.
Greene-Kelly, R., and Gallavan, R. C. Microcalorimeter for clay mineral studies, (6) 154*f*.
Greenwell, A. G. See Webb, H. W.
Gregoire, F. A. A. Method for producing titanium concentrates through the reducing smelting of titanium containing iron ores, P (3) 81*i*.
Gregor, J. R., and Van Orden, H. E. Abrasives, P (2) 35*e*.
Gregor, M. Silicate research in the People's Republics: Present state of silicate research in Slovakia, (9) 255*d*.
Gregory, G. A. How soda ash keeps pace with industry progress, (6) 144*j*.
Gregory, H. R., and Kendal, M. Hydraulic powder press, P (1) 23*g*.
Greminger, G. K., Jr. Hydraulic cement compositions for wells, P (10) 262*b*.
Grenville-Wells, H. J., and Lonsdale, K. X-ray study of laboratory made diamonds, (9) 254*d*.
Gresham, L. C., Jr. Pit operation using power shovels and trucks, (6) 156*i*.
Griffith, E. J. New sodium phosphates, (5) 129*f*.
Grigger, J. C., and Miller, H. C. Method of making low resistance contact with a lead dioxide electrode, P (5) 122*i*.
Grim, R. E. See Johns, W. D.
Grim, R. E., Bradley, W. F., and White, W. A. Petrology of the Paleozoic shales of Illinois, (8) 215*g*.
Grimaldi, F. S. See Fletcher, M. H.
Grimes, D. M., and Martin, D. W. Reversible susceptibility of ferromagnetics, (11) 315*d*.
Grimes, D. M., and Westrum, E. F., Jr. Effect of thermal history on the antiferromagnetic transition in zinc ferrite, (10) 278*h*.
Grimes, W. R. See Barton, C. J.
Grimshaw, R. W. Fundamental aspects of fireclay research and technology—importance of particle size distribution, (4) 93*f*.
Grindrod, J. Johns-Manville in centenary year, (10) 290*b*. Terlite—lightweight aggregate, (4) 88*c*.
Gring, J. L. See Teter, J. W.
Grinnen, K. See Nava, J. O., Jr.
Gritsaenko, V. Ya. Production of nongrog semiacid brick at the Red Star Plant, (6) 148*g*.
Grizo, A. See Delić, D.
Grjotheim, K. See Borgen, O.
Grjotheim, K., and Krogh-Moe, J. Structural explanation of the boron oxide anomaly, (1) 12*h*.
Grobbelaar, C. See Leeman, E. R.
Grodzinski, P. Depth of penetration of diamond, (3) 78*e*. Testing indentation and abrasion hardness of hard materials (I–IX), (10) 257*e*.

Gröger, H. Furnaces, muffles, and firing methods from J. Friedrich Böttger to J. Gregorius Hoerold, 1710–1731, (1) 2*e*.

Groenweghe, L. C. D. See Francis, W. C.

Grofcsik, J., and Vágó, E. Investigation of the polymorphous transformations of the quartz with particular consideration of the formation of tridymite (preliminary note), (4) 104*g*.

Groot, S. R. de. Thermodynamic theory of diffusion, (11) 326*a*.

Gross, F. J. Aluminosilica refractories of Rio Grande do Sul, (8) 201*c*. Research problems in the Brazilian structural clay products industry, (6) 162*k*.

Gross, P., Westrick, M., McNerney, J. M., Jr., Schronk, H. H., and Sysic, R. P. Pulmonary effects of synthetic silicates derived from diatomaceous earth, (8) 218*j*.

Grossman, M. See Tandler, W. S.

Grossmann, M. See Steinhoff, E.

Grove, C. S., Jr. See Palermo, J. A.

Grove, C. S., Jr., Casey, R. S., and Vodonik, J. L. Materials of construction for chemical engineering—review: Fibers, (5) 135*i*.

Groves, A. W. Gypsum and anhydrite, B (11) 323*c*.

Gruender, W. Technical difficulties in the dry preparation of superfine grains, (6) 152*e*.

Grünling, H. Destruction of corundum brick by coal ash, (10) 272*b*. Nomograms for the polarization microscope (I) double refraction, thickness, and path difference, (5) 125*h*.

Grushke, G. A. Rate of radiant drying of ceramic facing tile, (9) 244*e*.

Guareschi, P. Electrolytic production of alumina, P (8) 213*f*.

Guenther, A. Grinding apparatus, P (11) 323*c*.

Guess, J. R. Vibrating screen device, P (11) 318*j*.

Guggenheim, E. A. Thermodynamics—an advanced treatment for chemists and physicists, B (7) 189*a*.

Guigon, J., Carabasse, J., Salmon, J., Matis, E., and Nobecourt, C. Apparatus for treating [carbon] agglomerates, P (1) 17*e*.

Guinier, A., and Yannaquis, N. Polymorphism of dicalcium silicate, (9) 251*f*.

Gulden, J. R. Good design is not enough, (11) 299*i*.

Gulf Research & Development Co. Apparatus for preparing carbon impregnated solids, P (1) 25*f*.

Gulida, B. G. See Blyumen, L. M.

Gulton Industries, Inc. Device for remote temperature measurement, P (4) 98*i*. Rotating ultrasonic drill, P (4) 98*c*. Ultrasonic drill, P (6) 153*h*, P (8) 209*c*.

Gunn, A. See Richards, R. G.

Gunsallus, B. L., and Blankenbaker, E. V. Clays, (7) 183*c*.

Gunsallus, B. L., and Tucker, G. E. Kyanite and related minerals, (11) 321*j*.

Gunsallus, B. L., and Waters, E. B. Clays, (11) 321*j*.

Gupta, M. N. Silicosis in female workers in ceramics and potteries industry, (9) 255*e*. Vital capacity of the lungs of workers in ceramics and potteries industry, (9) 256*c*.

Gurevich, L. R. See Vyalukhin, P. N.

Gurevich, M. A., and Ormont, B. F. Investigation of phase composition, structure, and boundary of the homogeneous phase of the system vanadium–carbon–oxygen (I) the system vanadium–carbon, (6) 160*c*.

Gurvich, A. S. Elastic tension in glazes in the presence of an "intermediate layer," (10) 275*h*.

Gurvich, L. V. See Matveev, M. A.

Gustafson, A. N. How to keep water out of air lines, (9) 244*i*.

Gustin-Bacon Mfg. Co. Apparatus for winding superfine glass fiber, P (10) 267*e*. Process for producing superfine glass fibers, P (5) 116*a*.

Gustke, K., and Kuhls, E. Grinding apparatus, P (11) 323*c*.

Gutop, V. G. See Korobko, M. I.

Gutowsky, H. S. Analytical applications of nuclear magnetic resonance, (10) 295*i*.

Guy, J. J. See Gray, J. H.

Gyorgak, C. A. See Francisco, A. C.; Garrett, F. B.

Gypser, J. Grindability of glasses (II), (1) 11*i*. Rod-centrifuge process, a new method for the manufacture of finite glass fibers, (3) 67*g*.

Gzhimek, E. Importance of internal structure of alite crystals in Portland cement for rapid and winter construction, (3) 64*d*.

Haaland, H. H. See Plass, R. J.

Haas, G. A. Analysis of the d.-c. and pulsed thermionic emission from BaO, (7) 178*c*.

Habernickel, V. Process for producing alkali metal silicates, P (7) 184*i*.

Hackenbroch, Y. English porcelain and enamel and its sources of design, (10) 258*g*.

Hackney, R., and Carlson, E. A. Wet-ore belt stratifier, P (6) 158*i*.

Hadley, R. L. See Fussell, L. E.

Haensel, V. Alumina platinum catalyst and preparation, P (10) 296*d*.

Haensel, V., and Murray, M. J. Preparation of platinum-containing catalysts, P (5) 135*f*.

Haes, B. See Westerveld, W.

Hafner, H. C., Kreidl, N. J., and Weidel, R. A. Optical and physical properties of some calcium aluminate glasses, (9) 231*d*.

Hagenberg, T. Cathode-ray tube having a glass cone, P (2) 42*d*. Method of manufacturing cathode-ray tubes, P (7) 171*f*.

Haggar, R. G. See Mankowitz, W.

Hagihara, T. See Murakami, K.

Hagy, H. E., and Ritland, H. N. Effect of thermal history on glass expansion characteristics, (1) 11*e*.

Hahn, C. E., and Meieran, S. Forehearth bowl temperature control means, P (10) 268*c*.

Hahnel, K. O. Evaporation loss, another property of heavy fuel oil in industrial use, (5) 126*j*.

Haken, W. von. World production of bauxite, (2) 55*b*.

Hakker, P. J., and Weber, G. H. Method of making a permanent magnet, P (9) 243*f*.

Halbart, G. J., and Freymann, V. F. Ball mills—their efficiency can be improved (II), (2) 49*j*; (III), (6) 151*j*.

Haldane, A. D. See Beattie, J. A.

Haldas, W. J. Slow setting cement compositions, P (11) 304*d*.

Haley, K. M., Trask, H. V., and Larter, W. C. Apparatus for making pellets, P (8) 213*c*.

Hall, D. A., Miller, F. A., Riley, E. C., and Scherberger, R. F. Evaluation of the carbon monoxide hazard from indoor use of propane-fueled forklift trucks, (8) 218*f*.

Hall, H. T. Some high-pressure high-temperature apparatus design considerations: equipment for use at 100,000 atm. and 3000°C., (11) 319*e*.

Hall, J. A. Accurate measurement of temperature, (9) 245*j*.

Hall, L. G., and Robinson, C. F. Mass spectrometry, P (1) 24*a*.

Hall, L. G., and Washburn, H. W. Mass spectrometry, P (1) 24*a*.

Hall, R. J. Use of paper chromatography for the detection and determination of microgram amounts of inorganic fluoride, (5) 133*f*.

Hall, V. C. Grading and rejecting device, P (10) 290*i*.

Hall, W. C., Toffolo, D. S., and West, E. J. Electrostatic precipitator, P (10) 284*a*.

Hallam, A., and Payne, K. W. Germanium enrichment in lignites from the Lower Lias in Dorset, England, (7) 183*b*.

Hallse, R. L., and Cook, R. L. Volatility studies of lead silicate melts, (10) 276*c*.

Halpern, C. Measurement of flame speeds by a nozzle burner method, (11) 320*f*.

Halpern, C., and Ruegg, F. W. Study of sampling of flame gases, (7) 182*b*.

Haltmeier, A. Comminution by successive explosions, P (6) 157*a*.

Halvonik, F. V. See Robertson, L. F.

Hamacher, E. A. X-ray apparatus, P (7) 181*h*.

Hamacher, E. A., and Lowitzsch, K. "Norelco" counting-rate computer, (9) 246*e*.

Hamano, K. Diffusion layers formed around quartz grains dissolving in feldspathic melts, (2) 57*a*. Microstructural studies on the dissolution of quartz grains in feldspathic melts, (1) 31*c*. Solubility of quartz in feldspathic melts and refractive indices of glasses thus formed, (4) 105*a*. Some fundamental properties of porous bodies, with special reference to hydration products of plaster of Paris, (2) 38*b*. Studies on the microstructure of porcelain bodies (VII) origin and development of pores in feldspathic glasses, (8) 205*h*; (VIII) pores and yellow spots in the thin sections of fired bodies consisting of feldspar and quartz, (9) 241*c*; (IX) growth of mullite needles in coarse feldspathic glass grains embedded in kaolin masses, (10) 276*j*. Viscosity of bodies of the feldspar–quartz system with special reference to higher feldspar content, (7) 177*b*.

Hamilton, E. H. See Spinner, S.

Hamilton, E. H., and Cleek, G. W. Shape of the liquidus surface as a criterion of stable glass formation, (11) 308*b*.

Hamilton, E. H., Cleek, G. W., and Grauer, O. H. Some properties of glasses in the system barium oxide–boric oxide–silica, (7) 170*g*.

Hamilton, J. C. Furnace for the manufacture of colored glass, P (6) 146*a*. Ribbon forming of hollow glass articles, P (3) 69*f*.

Hamilton, N. E. Process of producing refractory uranium oxide articles, P (3) 73*d*. Refractory article, P (3) 73*e*.

Hamister, V. C. Heating finely divided solid reactants, P (10) 288*d*.

Hammer, G. See Ziegler, R.

Hammond, R. Instrumentation in cement and concrete research (I), (7) 166*j*. Separation and purification of materials, B (8) 213*c*.

Hampe, H. C. Hot top casing, P (5) 120*g*.

Hanada, M. See Murakami, K.

Hanada, M., Kimura, Y., Takahashi, H., and Murakami, K. Studies on lime refractories, (2) 47*d*.

Hanaki, K. See Nagano, R.

Hancock, W. Drying apparatus for pottery ware, P (3) 74*f*.

Handwerk, J. H. See Hoenig, C. L.

Handwerk, J. H., Noland, R. A., and Walker, D. E. Uranium oxide containing fuel element composition, P (1) 18*c*.

Hanink, D. K. Salt flux and method for brazing aluminum parts therewith, P (1) 10*a*.

Hanke, E. Mathematical principles connected with radioactive isotopes, (9) 250*i*.

Hannon, J. W. G. Method of making alumina powder, P (9) 249*a*. Silicosis survey in a small plant, (9) 255*h*.

Hannon, T. W. Electrically heated screen construction, P (2) 51*c*, P (6) 152*e*.

Hanovia Chemical & Mfg. Co. Gauge for glass tubing, P (1) 13*e*. Method of manufacture of a lamp envelope, P (8) 200*e*.

Hanse, A. B. Hammer mills with resilient seal, P (4) 101*c*.

Hansen, R. S., and Minturn, R. E. Method for the preparation of stable actinide metal oxide-containing slurries and of the oxides therefor, P (7) 189*f*.

Hansen, W. C., and Livovich, A. F. Thermal conductivity of refractory insulating concrete, (9) 240*d*.

Hanson, M. W., Bradbury, W. C., and Carlton, J. K. Spectrophotometric determination of tellurium, (1) 32*b*.

Happel, J. Viscosity of suspensions of uniform spheres, (4) 105*j*.

Harada, S. Cement raw mixes ground in compound tube mills of different types, (9) 220*j*. See Yamauchi, T.; Yoshii, T.

Haraldsen, H. Chalcogenides of the transition elements, (11) 326*b*.

Harbison-Walker Refractories Co. Explosion resistant refractory castable, P (11) 312*b*. Reinforcing insert for furnace block, P (11) 312*h*. Silica refractory, P (10) 275*c*. Synthetic spinel refractory products, P (1) 18*b*.

Harclerode, J. R. Pressure equalizer assembly for masonry saws, P (9) 245*f*.

Hardie, J., & Co. Pty., Ltd. Extruding arcuate objects, P (7) 179*b*.

Harding, R. S., and Gilson, A. N. Automatic press for wall tile production, (11) 313*b*.

Hardt, P. E. See Kosmider, H.

Hardy, H. G. See Tocci-Guilbert, B.

Harjes, W. Bursting of chrom.e-magnesite, magnesite-chrome, and chromite refractories, (5) 117*h*.

Harman, C. G. See Fenity, R. D.

Harmon, E. F. Silk screen stretcher, P (10) 285*c*.

Harmsen, G. J. See Heiningen, J. van.

Harmsen, G. J., and Stuve, J. G. Cement composition, P (5) 110*h*.

Harnisch, M., Radtke, R., and Schneeweiss, E. Use of native chrome-magnesite refractories for small open-hearth furnaces, (5) 120*d*.

Harnish, M. E., and McQuarrie, M. C. Experiments with steel ingot hot tops, (10) 272*e*.

Harper, R. L. Furnace sintering of metals and ceramics, (2) 46*b*.

Harper, W. J. Electrode structure for imaging device, P (7) 178*d*. Fluorescent screen for X-ray image tube, P (2) 42*a*.

Harr, C. F. See Mohr, J. G.

Harris, B. L. Adsorption, (5) 123*f*.

Harris, F. W. Ceramic tile, P (3) 72*a*.

Harris, G. V. See Lillienberg, A. W.

Harris, H. M. and Kelly, H. J. Basic insulating refractory, (9) 237*e*.

Harris, M. R., and Sing, K. S. W. Activated alumina, (3) 80*g*. Surface properties of precipitated alumina (II) aging at room temperature, (2) 58*j*.

Harris, P. M. Purification of graphite, (2) 54*h*.

Harris, S. A. Probability curves and the recognition of adjustment to depositional environment, (10) 298*d*.

Harrison, F. S. See Madley, D. G.

Harrison, J. R., and Toole, R. C. Alkali metal ferrates, P (9) 229*c*.

Harrison, R. I. Electrical components and methods, P (10) 281*a*.

Harrison, S. E. See Kriessman, C. J.

Harrison, S. E., Belson, H. S., and Kriessman, C. J. Origin of ferromagnetic resonance line broadening in manganese-rich manganese ferrites, (10) 279*j*.

Harrison, T. R. Temperature measuring apparatus, P (2) 53*b*.

Harrison, W. N., et al. Report of ASTM Committee C-22: Appendix I, Suggested method of test for set characteristics of porcelain enamel clays (slump method), (2) 40*a*; Appendix II, Proposed method of test for determining sag resistance of steel sheets for porcelain enameling, (2) 40*b*.

Harrod, J. E. All-basic furnace, (9) 236*g*.

Harshaw Chemical Co. Material feeding device, P (10) 284*j*.

Hart, J. See Hoffman, J. D.

Hart, T. F., and Wishart, R. S., Jr. Water-repellent asbestos-cement structural articles, P (8) 195*h*.

Hartlapp, G., and Rodis, F. Process for producing monomeric phosphates, P (2) 56*c*.

Hartle, L. J. Soaking pit curb, P (4) 94*f*.

Hartley, J. C., Day, H. I., and Wilson, J. L. Composite firearm barrel comprising glass fibers, P (11) 309*h*.

Hartley, L. S., Henry, J. B., Miller, J. W., and Shahan, W. E. Apparatus for making tube envelopes, P (11) 308*j*.

Hartman, W. W. Grinding charge for ball mills, P (11) 318*j*.

Hartmann, E. Effect of frost and deicing salts on concrete with and without air-entraining agents, (2) 37*b*.

Hartmann, T. See Lehmann, H.; Trömel, G.

Hartmann, W. Qualitative spectrochemical analysis, (2) 58*f*.

Hartmann & Braun A.-G. Pressure and temperature compensation in magnetic gas analyzers, P (3) 80*b*.

Hartnett, J. P. See Eckert, E. R. G.

Hartung, H. O. Calcium carbonate stabilization of lime-softened water, (1) 30*c*.

Hartwell, J. W., and Blankenbaker, E. V. Gem stones, (2) 54*h*.

Hartwell, J. W., and Waters, E. B. Gem stones, (11) 321*j*.

Hartwig, P. J. Electric furnace and electrode structures for kaolin melting, P (3) 80*a*.

Harvengt, E. Means for discharging granular products in wet treatment apparatus, P (8) 214*f*.

Harvey, C. O., and Murray, K. L. H. Spectro-

graphic method for the determination of rarer elements in silicates, (8) 217*i*.
Hasegawa, Y., Yanagi, M., and Kawakubo, S. Study on silicate glasses colored with tellurium, (2) 41*a*.
Hasko, S. See Roth, R. S.
Hasselman, D. P. H. See Karpinski, J. M.
Hastings, J. M. See Corliss, L. M.
Hata, S. Calculation formulas of the theoretical amount of air required for the combustion of coal and of the amount of combustion gas produced, (5) 126*h*.
Hatch, D. P. Thrown glazes, (11) 300*a*.
Hatch, G. G. See Miller, R. S.
Hatch, M. R., and Kemp, R. H. Briquetting press, P (6) 152*b*.
Hatch, R. A. See Comeforo, J. E.
Hattori, K. See Endo, Y.
Hauck Mfg. Co. Gas fired radiant tube burner, P (4) 100*c*.
Haupt, H. Microstructure of filters of kieselguhr and glass, (9) 251*c*.
Hauser, K. ACL system, (11) 300*f*.
Hauser, P. A. W. Fine grain mill, P (9) 249*f*.
Hauserman, F. B. See Dalton, R. L.
Hausman, J. M. Double cylinder and ram type plastic mixing apparatus, P (2) 51*b*.
Hausner, H. H. Hot pressing with a temperature gradient, P (9) 245*g*. Report on powder metallurgy in the U.S.S.R., (6) 148*j*. See Zambrow, J.
Havens, I. F. See Ernst, W. S., Jr.
Havens, W. W., Jr. See Taylor, T. I.
Hawaiian Development Co., Ltd. Bagasse concrete, P (10) 262*d*.
Hayashi, M. Culture of the Li-fan area in Ssŭ-ch'uan district, (7) 164*a*.
Hayes, J. C. See Copeland, L. E.
Haywood, G. L. Coated abrasives, P (9) 219*g*.
Hazen, S. W., Jr. Comparative study of statistical analysis and other methods of computing ore reserves, utilizing analytical data from Maggie Canyon manganese deposit, Artillery Mountains region, Mohave County, Ariz., (7) 183*i*.
Heacock, W. J. Self-clearing feeder, P (11) 318*c*.
Healy, J. H., and Breeze, L. K. Effect of heat-treatment on properties of enamel-steel composites, (11) 304*g*.
Healy, J. H., and Sullivan, J. D. Hydrogen treating process for steel, (5) 112*i*.
Heaton, H. M., and Moore, H. Study of glasses consisting mainly of the oxides of elements of high atomic weight (I), (9) 231*g*; (II) sources of the infrared absorption bands observed in the transmission curves of the glasses, (9) 231*g*; (III) factors which determine the possibility of glass formation, (9) 231*g*.
Hebert, G. R. Sealing helium under high pressure in glass capsules, (2) 41*i*.
Hecht, O. F. Production of alkynols and alkynediols using mullite-like siliceous catalyst carrier, P (10) 297*b*.
Heck, J. J. Bucket drill yields superior data, (11) 322*g*.
Hedges, L. M. Apparatus for forming fibers, P (3) 68*h*.
Hedvall, J. A. Effect of atmospheric moisture on the grinding and separation processes of solids, (10) 282*j*. Influence of atmospheric humidity on trituration and separation in solids, (7) 187*i*. Thermal decomposition of dolomite, (9) 253*d*.
Heffley, H. H. Apparatus and method for silvering mirrors, P (3, 58*d*.
Hegemann, F., and Sy el, C. von. Spectrographic determination of Al, Fe, and Ti in quartz sand using the carbon arc, (1) 32*e*. Spectrographic procedure for the quantitative determination of iron, aluminum, and titanium in quartz sand with spark excitation, (6) 161*d*.
Heibel, J. D., and Schell, J. W. Metal coated dielectrics, P (8) 208*b*.
Heide, H. van der, Bruijning, H. G., and Wijn, H. P. J. Switching time of ferrites with rectangular hysteresis loop, (8) 207*e*.
Heier, K. S. See Taylor, S. R.
Heikes, R. R. See Johnston, W. D.
Heiligenstaedt, W. Theory and practice of burning small-lump limestone in the crosscurrent shaft kiln, (6) 141*a*. Völklingen crosscurrent shaft kiln for burning small lumps of limestone, (2) 39*e*.
Hein, J. See Klasse, F.
Heine, H. W. Acoustical tile, P (6) 150*e*.
Heine, T. H. See Gilmore, J. F.; Meister, G.
Heiningen, J. van, and Harmsen, G. J. Hydraulic cement with retarded setting action, P (3) 64*i*.
Heinrich, W., and Peschke, F. Measurements of quickly changing temperatures, (5) 132*f*.
Heiny, R. L. See Rose, A.
Heinz, A. See Klasse, F.
Helm, G. Glazing of ceramic ware, (10) 282*j*. Shaping of ceramic ware by turning, (3) 76*d*. See Karmaus, H. J.
Helmbold, P.-A. Function of temperature in the rotary kiln, (10) 287*b*.
Helmrich, H. P. Glass apparatus with optimum efficiency as a result of modern processing and designing technique, (2) 41*b*.
Hemel Hempstead Patent Brick Co., Ltd. Kiln bottom floors and blocks therefor, P (3) 72*d*.
Hempel, H. Temperature recorder as an aid in determining [fired enamel] output rates, (7) 168*c*.
Henderson, G. Koryo ceramics—problems and sources of information, (11) 299*j*.
Henderson, R. Natzler ceramics, (10) 258*f*.
Hendricks, R., Jr. See Robinson, G. C.
Henke, B. L. Low angle X-ray diffraction, P (8) 210*b*. Ultrasoft X-ray analysis of micron systems, (7) 189*a*.
Henkel & Cie, G.m.b.H. Process for producing alkali metal silicates, P (7) 184*i*.
Hennig, G. R., Smaller, B., and Yasaitis, E. L. Paramagnetic resonance absorption in graphite, (9) 242*j*.
Henrichsen, K. Combined kiln and cooler, P (10) 288*i*.
Henry, G., and Brichard, E. Apparatus for feeding glass composition to glassmelting furnaces, P (9) 232*i*.
Henry, G. E. Method and apparatus for ultrasonic cleansing, P (7) 179*c*.
Henry, J. B. See Hartley, L. S.
Henry, K. M., and Vincent, H. B. Application of vitreous sealant to glass sealing edges, P (7) 170*i*.
Henry, P. Chemicals used in the manufacture of ceramic colors, (1) 26*h*.
Henry, W. E. Magnetic moments and apparent molecular fields in some rare earth metals and compounds, (10) 279*a*.
Henshaw, D. E. Method of stabilizing the specimen temperature for single crystal X-ray crystallography, (2) 52*g*.
Henwood, J. B. High temperature gaseous jets as applied to some manufacturing processes, (11) 317*f*.
Henze, W. Glass mosaic and glass painting, (1) 2*e*.
Heraeus, W. C., G.m.b.H. Method for the separation of niobium and tantalum, P (7) 189*g*.
Herman, D. Vibratory coating apparatus, P (6) 153*i*.
Herman, S. Stack pressure meter, P (1) 26*f*.
Hermann, F. Lost energies, (6) 147*f*.
Hermans, M. E. A. See Boer, J. H. de.
Herold, P. G. See Smothers, W. J.
Herold, P. G., Kurtz, P., Jr., Planje, T. J., and Plunkett, J. D. Study of Missouri shales for lightweight aggregate, (8) 201*a*.
Herrmann, E. H. Process for preparation of lead dioxide, P (9) 249*d*.
Hersee, E. D. See London Brick Co., Ltd.
Hervert, G. L., and Bloch, H. S. Process of making alumina using iron as a catalyst, P (5) 135*a*. Process of making alumina using tin, lead, or germanium as a catalyst, P (5) 135*c*.
Hesemans, H. P. J. Method of producing a conductive layer of graphite on an insulating substratum, P (4) 96*a*.
Hessel, F. A. See Werner, J.
Hewitt, J. B. Brickmaking machines, P (3) 77*e*.
Hexcel Products, Inc. Glass faced honeycomb panel, P (7) 171*g*.
Heyman, M. D. Mica base insulating sheet, P (1) 21*f*.
Hideshima, S. See Kondo, Y.
Hiedemann, E. A. See Barnes, J. M.; Gates, H. F.
Hiester, N. K. See Loh, E.
Higgin, R. J. Rotary drier, P (9) 247*g*.
Higginson, G. S. Low temperature conductivity of oxide-coated cathodes, (7) 178*d*.
Hill, F. T. See Anderson, M. L.
Hill, G., and Schwiete, H. E. Influence of the constituent minerals and of the forming process on the firing behavior of cement nodules, (11) 301*e*.
Hill, R. D. Long-term expansion of perlite plaster and concrete, (9) 224*b*. Studies on rehydrated and refired kaolinite minerals, (7) 188*i*.
Hillier, J. X-ray spectrometer, P (10) 280*g*.
Hillier, M., and Bell, R. L. Aluminosilicates and the high-temperature processing of microwave vacuum tubes, (7) 178*b*.
Hiltmann, D., and Spiess, G. Sintering of titanium dioxide, (9) 252*c*.
Himmler, C. R. Application of automatic servo control to hydraulic and electrohydraulic systems and its adaptation to high power presses, (1) 21*h*.
Hindin, S. G. See Mills, G. A.
Hinlicky, J. A., and Serniuk, G. E. Coprecipitated hydroforming catalysts, P (10) 296*f*.
Hinz, W. See Schulz, I.
Hippert, P. R. Machine for crushing, selecting, and sifting materials, P (10) 291*b*.
Hiraki, I. See Okamoto, Y.
Hiraki, I., Asada, K., and Okamoto, Y. Deairing of calcined gypsum slurry by agitation, (7) 165*h*.
Hirao, K. See Imoto, F.
Hirata, M. See Seki, K.
Hirota, M. See Seki, K.
Hirschler, A. E. Silica-alumina-chromium fluoride catalytic compositions, their preparation, and their use in hydrocarbon conversions, P (11) 326*e*.
Hirt, R. C. Fundamental developments in analysis—review: Ultraviolet spectrophotometry, (5) 125*h*.
Hisada, T., Mii, H., Noguchi, C., Noguchi, T., Hukuo, N., and Mizuno, M. Concentration of the solar radiation in a solar furnace, (4) 99*g*.
Hisle, W. H. Automatic control for maintaining constant density in hydraulic classifier, P (2) 50*d*.
Hittle, E. F. See Conant, L. A.
Hiyama, S. See Yamada, T.
Hiyama, S., and Fukui, H. Expansion of gypsum by addition material, (2) 37*g*. Heating change of gypsum (I) relation between the heating temperature and particle size, (3) 63*c*; (II) relation between the particle size and strength of gypsum, (3) 63*d*.
Hiyama, S., Kobayashi, T., and Nagai, S. Research on utilization of by-product gypsum from titanium dioxide manufacture (II) properties of gypsum recrystallized by $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ solution, (3) 63*a*.
Hiyama, S., Kobayashi, T., Takatsu, M., and Nagai, S. Research on utilization of by-product gypsum from titanium dioxide manufacture (IV) mechanism of recrystallization of gypsum from aluminum sulfate solution, (8) 194*g*; (V) mechanism of recrystallization of gypsum from aluminum sulfate or sodium chloride solution, (8) 194*h*. Setting of "Sengo-gypsum" [obtained from saltmaking], (8) 194*i*.
Hiyama, S., Muchi, I., Yamada, T., Takatsu, M., and Yamaguchi, K. Calcination of gypsum by fluosolids process (1), (9) 220*g*.
Hiyama, S., Yamada, Y., Kobayashi, T., and Nagai, S. Research on utilization of by-product gypsum from titanium dioxide manufacture (I) preparation of plate form gypsum dihydrate, (3) 63*j*.
Hiyama, S., Yamada, T., and Nagai, S. Research on utilization of by-product gypsum from titanium dioxide manufacture (III) neutralization of the waste liquid by calcium carbonate or lime, (8) 194*e*.
Hlavač, J. See Bárta, R.; Bartuška, M.
Hoare, D. E. Reproducibility in the slow combustion of methane, (4) 100*d*.
Hobart Brothers Co. Welding flux, P (1) 10*c*.
Hobbs, C. R. B., Jr. Petrography and origin of dolomite-bearing carbonate rocks of Ordovician age in Virginia, (8) 212*h*.
Hodson, P. Purge cycles for precipitator, P (9) 245*g*.
Höganäs-Billesholms Aktiebolag. Apparatus for manufacture of fibers of inorganic thermoplastic material, P (6) 145*a*.
Hoekstra, A. H., and Klasens, H. A. Lead activated barium zinc silicate phosphor, P (10) 269*a*.
Hoenig, C. L., Handwork, J. H., Kittel, J. H., and Breden, C. R. Thoria-urania bodies and irradiation studies, (5) 120*c*.
Hofer, O. Slag-free casting method and a device for the application of this method, P (1) 18*b*.
Hoff, R. C. See Merwin, R. F.
Hoffman, C. A. Investigation of a chromium plus aluminum oxide metal-ceramic body for possible gas turbine blade application, (5) 118*g*. Preliminary investigation of zirconium boride ceramals for gas-turbine-blade applications, (5) 118*j*. See Yeomans, C. M.
Hoffman, C. A., and Cooper, A. L. Investigation of titanium carbide base ceramals containing either nickel or cobalt for use as gas-turbine blades, (5) 118*i*.
Hoffman, J. D. See Crowe, R. W.
Hoffman, J. D., and Hart, J. (editors). Digest of literature on dielectrics: Vol. XX (1956), B (6) 151*f*.
Hoffman, M. V. See Jones, S.
Hofmann, U. Recent results on silicates with layer structure, (4) 104*c*.
Hofmann, W. See Eben, F.
Hofmann, W., and Pieper, G. Effect of additions [of alumina and graphite] on the friction properties of sintered copper, (11) 311*i*.
Hofstatter, A. F. Protecting metals at high temperatures, (10) 263*j*.
Hohl, J. Tube cutting machine, P (5) 116*d*.
Holbrook, W. F. See Blake, H. E., Jr.
Holden, D. L. Manufacture of purification catalysts, P (2) 59*c*.
Holland, K. M., Schafer, J. P., and Spott, R. C. Glass faced honeycomb panel, P (7) 171*g*.
Holland, L. Ionic bombardment cleaning of glass, (10) 266*d*.
Holler, K. See Johannsen, F.
Hollingsworth, C. A. Concentration of phosphatic material, P (3) 81*a*.
Hollingworth, R. P. Spectrophotometric determination of fluorine in rocks, (6) 161*e*.
Hollopetre, J. H. See Flaws, J., Jr.
Holmberg, M. Complexometric determination of calcium and magnesium in window glass, (11) 305*j*. Debiteuse seeds, (1) 10*f*.
Holmes, J. A. Comminution—modified form of Kick's law, (4) 96*c*.
Holmes, J. A., and Patching, S. W. F. Differential grinding—quartz-limestone mixtures, (4) 96*d*.
Holmquist, S. B., Berry, T. F., and Zwell, L. Quantitative X-ray analysis of silica minerals, (9) 238*j*.
Holophane Co., Inc. Luminaires, P (3) 62*b*.
Holt, J. B., Cutler, I. B., and Wadsworth, M. E. Rate of thermal dehydration of muscovite, (8) 216*h*.
Holtzberg, F. See Reisman, A.
Holtzberg, F., Reisman, A., Berry, M., and Berkenblit, M. Reactions of the group V-B pentoxides with alkali oxides and carbonates (II) phase diagram of the system K_2CO_3–V_2O_5, (6) 160*b*.
Homayr, J. Control of the water content of brick clays during preparation and shaping, (5) 116*f*.
Homer, H. J., and Whitacre, J. R. Colored glass fibers, P (8) 199*c*.
Hommel, E. M. Recent developments in the technology of porcelain enameling on steel in the United States, (9) 228*g*. See Feeney, E. J.
Hommel, O., Co. Low temperature vitreous coatings for steel, P (10) 264*h*.
Hongo, K. See Yokose, S.
Honma, M. Filter apparatus for flame photometers, P (8) 217*g*.
Hook, T. S. New techniques bring art to porcelain enameling, (1) 3*b*.
Hoorn, F. H. J. van. See Gast, T. A. M.

Hope, R. P. Colorimetric determination of molybdenum in scheelite ores and concentrates, (7) 186*c*.
Hopkinson, G. See Davies, I.
Hori, M. Effect of porosity on the specific surface determined by the air permeability method, (9) 222*h*.
Horizons, Inc. Cored solder, P (4) 89*a*. Soldering flux composition, P (4) 89*i*, P (4) 90*ab*. Soldering flux with improved shelf life, P (6) 143*d*.
Horizons Titanium Corp. Preparation of alkali metal fluotitanates, P (3) 82*c*. Preparation of alkali metal-titanium fluorides, P (8) 214*d*. Process of producing alkali metal fluotitanates in which the titanium has a valence of at least 2 and > 3, P (2) 56*a*.
Hormats, S. See Myers, R. D.
Hornberger, C. S., and Lewis, W. R. Moisture meter, P (3) 78*i*.
Hornig, A. W., Jaynes, E. T., and Weaver, H. E. Observation of paramagnetic resonances in single crystals of barium titanate, (11) 315*c*.
Horst, K. L. Materials of construction for chemical engineering—review: Aluminum alloys, (5) 135*h*.
Horton, M. H. See Sauter, N. A.
Hoshowsky, S. A. Method for improving the dry adhesion of a phosphor screen, P (1) 13*h*.
Hosotani, S. Determination of false set of cement with a viscosimeter, (9) 221*i*. Experiments on the removal of excess water from cement mortar with a vacuum pump, (9) 223*d*. Viscosity of cement slurry, (9) 226*f*. See Takata, S.
Houdry Process Corp. Alumina stabilized by hafnia to resist α-alumina formation, P (1) 32*j*. Alumina stabilized by thoria to resist α-alumina formation, P (1) 33*b*. Extruding attrition resistant alumina particles, P (1) 27*j*. Manufacture of gel beads, P (2) 59*b*. Preparation of active contact masses from kaolin clays, P (11) 326*a*. Preparation of kaolin catalysts, P (11) 326*c*. Preparation of porous kaolin catalysts, P (10) 297*i*. Purification of alumina and phosphates, P (4) 102*d*. Removal of iron from clay catalysts, P (6) 158*f*.
Houilleres du Bassin du Nord et du Pas-de-Calais. Apparatus for treating [carbon] agglomerates, P (1) 17*e*.
Houlette, E. C. Tile holding tool for use in [ceramic] tile cutting, P (11) 314*e*.
Howard, S. R. Material feeding device, P (4) 97*a*.
Howden, P. Rotary drum mixers, P (10) 285*g*.
Howell, J. V. (coordinating chairman). Glossary of geology and related sciences, B (9) 254*e*.
Howell, J. V., and Levorsen, A. I., with the assistance of Dott, R. H., and Wilds, J. W. Directory of geological material in North America, B (8) 213*a*.
Howison, J. W., and Taylor, H. F. W. Calculation of specific gravities of calcium silicates from their refractive indices, (7) 185*e*.
Howson, H. O. See Marshall, T., & Co. (Loxley), Ltd.
Hoye, E. J. Grinding wheels, P (1) 2*b*.
Huber, A. See Kotsis, T.
Huber, J. M., Corp. Densifying fine powders, P (1) 22*i*.
Hudson, E. B. Pallet for sintering machines, P (8) 212*a*.
Hudson, G. A., and Bacon, F. R. Inhibition of alkaline attack on soda-lime glass, (6) 144*a*.
Hudson, J. P. Recent discoveries at Jamestown, Virginia, (10) 258*j*.
Hudson, R. M., Magor, J. K., and Stragand, G. L. Relation between hydrogen solubility and reboiling tendency in enameling steels, (2) 40*e*.
Hübner, F. Application of steam in the processing of heavy clay bodies of the brick and stoneware industry, (6) 146*j*. Development of hot processing of structural clay products, (3) 69*j*.
Hübscher, M. Use of thin glass fibers in techniques, (2) 41*f*.
Hübscher, M., Luthardt, W., and Tischer, H. Biologically processed wood for glassworking molds, (11) 305*e*.
Hüttemann, P. F. See Vorwerk, O. K.
Hüttenwerk Haspe A.-G. Bottoms for metallurgical furnaces of the Bessemer converter type, P (7) 175*f*.
Hüttenwerke Rheinhausen A.-G. Device for use in connection with the pouring of fiery molten masses, P (8) 211*i*.
Hüttig, W., and Ginsberg, H. Crystal morphology of dehydration products of aluminum oxide trihydrate, (11) 324*g*.
Huffman, C. O. See Langhart, V. K.
Huggett, L. G. Rotary cement kiln linings refractory problems in the burning zone, (7) 166*i*.
Hughes, R. R., and Oppenheim, A. K. Fundamentals of chemical engineering—review: Fluid dynamics, (5) 135*j*.
Hughes, W. See Evans, A. W.
Hughes Aircraft Co. Glass-bonded ferrite, P (4) 95*j*. Means for vapor deposition of metals, P (2) 59*d*. Semiconductor envelope sealing device and method, P (3) 75*e*.
Hughey, V. V. See Pearson, E. P.
Huibregtse, E. J. See Drougard, M. E.
Huka, M. See Patrovský, V.
Hukuo, N. See Hisada, T.
Hull, E. H., and Winslow, A. F. Preliminary coating for combustion chamber wall, P (2) 40*d*.
Hume, D. N. Fundamental developments in analysis—review: Polarographic theory, instrumentation, and methodology, (5) 125*i*.
Hume, G. W. Hermetic ceramic-metal seal and method of making, P (4) 95*a*.
Hume, I. N. Medieval bottles from London, (10) 258*e*.
Hummel, F. A. See Bush, E. A.; Sastry, B. S. R.
Hummel, F. A., Sastry, B. S. R., and Wotring, D. Studies in lithium oxide systems (II) Li_2O–Al_2O_3–Al_2O_3, (4) 105*e*.
Hummel, R. Control or safety means for power presses, P (2) 50*h*.
Hummerstone, L. G. See Carlisle, D. B.
Humphries, D. W. Chert: its age and origin in the Hythe beds of the Western Weald, (1) 30*i*.
Humphrys, J. M. See Brady, J. G.
Hund, F., and Peetz, U. Investigations in the (binary) systems U_2O_3–La_2O_3, U_2O_3–Nd_2O_3, U_2O_3–Sm_2O_3, U_2O_3–Yb_2O_3, and U_2O_3–Sc_2O_3, (8) 215*f*.
Hunt, C. M. See Tomes, L. A.
Hunt, C. M., Dantzler, V., Tomes, L. A., and Blaine, R. L. Reaction of Portland cement with carbon dioxide, (10) 261*h*.
Hunt, E. B., and Allen, K. K. Quality control in a refractory plant, (5) 119*h*.
Hunter, J. E., Jr., and Schubring, N. W. Apparatus for ultrasonic testing, P (11) 319*f*.
Hunter, L. P. Method of forming monocrystals, P (4) 106*c*.
Hunter, R. S. Description and measurement of white surfaces—report of ISCC Subcommittee on White Surfaces, (11) 304*f*. Exposure head for photoelectric colorimeters, P (8) 210*b*.
Huppert, P. A. Decorating aluminum enamels, (6) 141*i*. Firing aluminum enamels, (6) 142*b*. How aluminum enamels are applied, (1) 8*j*. How high temperature ceramic coatings protect aluminum, (6) 142*f*. Mill additions for aluminum enamels, (1) 8*g*. Testing aluminum enamels, (6) 142*a*. Tracing and correcting defects in aluminum enamels, (7) 168*d*. What every aluminum enameler should know, (7) 168*e*. What is the frit situation for porcelain enameling aluminum? (1) 9*e*. See Kadisch, G. E.
Hurlbut, C. S., Jr. Wurtzite-greenockite series, (3) 84*d*.
Hurlbut, F. C. Studies of molecular scattering at the solid surface, (4) 105*f*.
Hurst, E. Reinforced abrasive products, P (6) 138*a*.
Hurst, J. Sieves and strainers, P (7) 180*a*, P (11) 318*f*.
Hurst, J. E., et al. Cast iron for vitreous enameling, (9) 227*i*.
Husimi, K. See Kiyasu, Z.
Hutchcroft, C. R., Seipt, W. R., and Schneider, R. A. Equipment for charging fiber-containing slurry into molds, P (3) 77*b*.
Hutchins, E. F. Glass envelope forming and sealing apparatus, P (9) 233*f*.
Hutchins, J. W. Gas analysis, P (2) 59*e*.
Hutt, G. M. Search for industrial minerals in Canada, (11) 323*a*.
Huttar, D. E. Resistor enamel and resistor made therefrom, P (9) 229*g*.
Hutton, C. O. Contributions to the mineralogy of New Zealand (IV) rhodonite, spessartite, xenotime, and gahnite, (6) 159*f*.
Hyatt, E. P., Cutler, I. B., and Wadsworth, M. E. Calcium carbonate decomposition in carbon dioxide atmosphere, (3) 82*g*.
Hyde, C. Vertical extrusion of nonclay compositions, (5) 124*b*.
Hynes, F. J., Jr. See Cole, S. S., Jr.
Hyslop, A., Jr. Vibrating screen, P (1) 23*g*.

Ianouchevsky, W. Crystal support, P (8) 208*a*.
Ichikawa, M. See Yamauchi, T.
Ignatov, V. F. Attempt to enrich powdered magnesite by magnetic separation, (8) 212*d*.
Ihara, M., and Yamamoto, T. Spectrophotometric study of colored glasses (I) spectrophotometric study of glasses colored by iron and manganese, (11) 308*d*.
Iida, A. Experimental formula for the strength of asbestos-cement flat sheet, (7) 166*a*. Relation between the strength of asbestos-cement flat sheet and water-cement ratio, (8) 194*d*.
Iida, T. See Takahashi, K.
Iida, Y. Sintering of high-purity nickel oxide, (11) 324*f*.
Iiyama, T. See Naito, R.
Ikegami, T. Study on the rapid photometric analysis of slags, (6) 161*d*.
Ikeno, S., Kaji, K., and Tsuda, T. Transition temperature of calcium sulfate in mixed solutions of phosphoric acid and sulfuric acid, (8) 195*a*.
Ikezawa, H. See Kasai, J.
Iler, R. K. Siliceous particles having surface coating of —OR groups, dispersed in volatile organic liquids, P (8) 214*h*. See Alexander, G. B.
Il'in, B. V. Physics of dispersed particles and its application to cementing material, (3) 64*i*.
Il'ina, N. V. See Klyucharov, Ya. V.
Illinois Clay Products Co. Charging ore, P (1) 17*h*. Crust-bearing iron oxide agglomerate, P (1) 18*b*. Method of impregnation of refractory bodies with phosphoric acid, P (1) 18*c*. Method of strengthening iron ore agglomerates, P (1) 18*d*.
Imoto, F., and Hirao, K. High-lead glasses (I) existence of high valency lead in lead glasses, (3) 67*d*. Quantitative application of differential thermal analysis [with special reference to titania opacified enamel], (1) 8*j*.
Imperial, G. See Walker, P. L., Jr.
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. Acid and alkali resisting cements, P (3) 64*c*. Production of alumina/silica catalysts, P (10) 269*h*. Production of compressed pellets or tablets from finely divided solid materials, P (10) 285*f*. Production of skeletal glass catalysts, P (10) 269*j*. Waterproofing and stabilizing of soil-cement brick and mixtures, P (3) 65*d*.
Imperial Trust for the Encouragement of Scientific & Industrial Research. Measurement of moisture, P (3) 78*g*.
Inada, H. See Noda, T.
Indenbom, V. L. Theory of glass annealing, (4) 91*j*. See Kitaigorodskii, I. I.
Indenbom, V. L., and Yurkov, L. F. Modernization of the glass annealing furnace LN-18Kh-1000, (11) 307*b*.
Industrial Guarding Equipment, Ltd. Press guards for mechanical power presses, P (3) 78*a*.
Industrial Nucleonics Corp. Standardization system, P (7) 181*f*.
Ingles, O. G. Design and operation of a high pressure mercury porosimeter, (9) 245*j*.
Innes, W. B. Production of silica-containing catalysts of high pore diameter, P (10) 297*d*. Use of a parallel plate model in calculation of pore size distribution, (7) 189*b*. See Ashley, K. D.
Ino, K. Effect of aeration on the linear expansion of gypsum, (6) 139*g*.
Inokuchi, Y. See Ono, Y.
Inou, K. Properties of α- and β- anhydrite, (2) 38*a*.
Insley, H. See Barton, C. J.
Institut de Recherches de la Siderurgie. Device for recording continuously the true temperature of the lighting flames, P (10) 288*j*.
International Business Machines Corp. Method of forming monocrystals, P (4) 106*c*. Method of making ferrite structures, P (10) 282*b*.
International Minerals & Chemical Corp. Apparatus for comminuting exfoliated perlite, P (1) 21*j*. Beneficiation of nonmetallic minerals, P (1) 27*e*. Drying method, P (11) 321*c*. Foundry composition, P (5) 120*f*. Method of beneficiating feldspar, P (1) 27*h*. Method of beneficiating multicomponent ore, P (1) 27*j*. Method for beneficiating potash materials, P (1) 28*a*. Method of separating sylvite from sylvinite ore, P (10) 291*g*. Ore beneficiation method, P (8) 214*j*. Production of magnesium oxide, P (1) 29*e*.
International Nickel Co., Inc. Nickel base alloy glass molding elements, P (10) 269*e*.
Ionescu, P. D. See Sinyanskii, V. I.
Ipsen, H. N. Burner tube assembly for heat-treating furnaces, P (5) 127*a*.
Irokawa, Y. See Nagai, S.
Irving, D. R., and Waters, E. B. Graphite, (11) 321*i*. Talc, soapstone, and pyrophyllite, (11) 322*a*.
Isbin, H. S. See Eckert, E. R. G.
Ishihara, T. See Amatsu, H.
Ishii, M. See Takahashi, K.
Ishimura, S. See Matsuda, O.
Ishizuka, H. Process for chlorinating titanium-bearing materials, P (1) 29*c*.
Ito, A. See Tomoda, M.
Ito, I. See Naito, R.; Takemoto, K.
Ito, S. See Teraoka, I.
Ito, S., Teraoka, I., and Takahashi, T. Calcining gypsum crystals by infrared radiation, (2) 36*f*.
Ito, S., Teraoka, I., and Yoshihama, S. Calcination of gypsum at low pressure, (2) 36*e*. Plaster mold for precision casting, (3) 63*h*. Studies on the production of gypsum crystal from slag of the hydrofluoric acid industry, (2) 39*c*. Variation in the volume of plaster during and after setting, (2) 39*d*.
Ivanov, B. V. See Koldaev, B. G.
Ivanov, E. V., Gaodu, A. N., and Marants, A. G. Question of the use of caustic dust for the production of sintered magnesite powders, (6) 156*j*.
Ivanovskii, V. I. Performance of a tunnel kiln at the Pantelefmonovskii refractories plant, (7) 174*b*.
Iversen, A. H. Glass-bonded ferrite, P (4) 95*j*. Process of coating ceramic with pyrophoric molybdenum, P (3) 74*g*.
Ives, L. T. Firing vitreous enamels on aluminum in a conveyerized oven, (8) 195*j*.
Iwabuchi, T. See Saito, C.
Iwai, T. See Watanabe, K.
Iwamoto, M. See Munakata, M.
Iwata, T. See Yamada, T.
Izuka, S. See Murakami, K.

Jackson, C. E., and Shrubsall, A. E. Electric welding medium containing manganese oxide, titania, and silica, P (4) 89*d*.
Jackson, F. H. Long-time study of cement performance in concrete (9) correlation of the results of laboratory tests with field performance under natural freezing and thawing conditions, (2) 37*f*.
Jackson, J. Modified iron oxide pigments, P (4) 101*i*.
Jackson, P. J. Determination of ferrous iron in pulverized fuel ash and slags from pulverized fuel-fired boilers, (10) 292*h*.
Jackson, R. See Godridge, A. M.
Jackson, R. B., and Kelly, D. H. Production of anhydrous fluotitanates, P (4) 102*b*.
Jackson, W. Ferroelectrics: The dielectric analogue of ferromagnetics, (2) 49*f*.
Jackson, W. M., II. See Secord, R. N.
Jackson, W. M., II, and Secord, R. N. Wollas-

tonite one-fired wall tile and glaze development at cone 04, (5) 121*e*.
Jacob, K. Length of wet-process rotary kilns and its influence on the specific clinker yield, the specific heat consumption, and the heating efficiency, (3) 63*h*.
Jacobs, C. W. F. Interpretation of opacifier level in zirconium type glazes, (5) 121*f*.
Jacobs, G. Modern architecture plus tile roof, (9) 235*i*.
Jacobs, I. S., and Bean, C. P. Antiferromagnetic domain walls and the magnetization process in α-Fe_2O_3, (10) 277*c*.
Jaeger, T. Permanent removal of highly radioactive waste liquids by conducting them into deep pervious sediments, (10) 298*c*.
Jaffe, B., Roth, R. S., and Marzullo, S. Morphotropic piezoelectric ceramics, P (11) 316*b*.
Jaffe, H. Electrical properties of crystals, (7) 187*e*.
Jaffe, M. S. Electric resistance device provided with zinc oxide electroconductive coating, P (1) 21*c*.
Jahn, P. See Arenberg, C. A.
Jain, S. K. See Allingham, M. M.
James, D. M., and Marks, J. Mechanism of silica toxicity, (1) 34*g*.
James, W., and Norris, A. W. Some physical properties of glazes, (7) 177*e*.
Jameson, H. L. See Dietert, H. W.
Jander, J. See Thilo, E.
Janes, A. E. Means for magnetically separating solid magnetic particles from a fluid current, P (8) 209*f*.
Janetzko, W. See Kröger, C.
Jangg, G. See Eipeltauer, E.
Janssen, G. H., and Linden, P. C. van der. Method of applying a light-diffusing layer to a glass surface, P (1) 13*g*.
Janssen, W. F. Ceramic solves problems in casting cores, (6) 147*g*. Precision ceramics, (1) 20*i*.
Janssen, W. F., and Rigterink, M. D. Microstructure of ceramics for communication equipment, (5) 122*f*.
Jaros, F. P. Apparatus for gathering glass filaments, P (1) 12*d*.
Jasionis, J. P. See Cline, J. E.
Jasmund, K. Silicate clay minerals, B (9) 254*h*.
Jaster, M. C. Selected annotated bibliography of high-grade silica of the United States and Canada through December, 1954, (2) 54*j*.
Jaynes, E. T. See Hornig, A. W.
Jebsen-Marwedel, H. Art and science of glass cutting, (3) 66*g*.
Jedding, H. Form of old tableware services, (1) 2*i*.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. Crushing mill with hammer-rotor and adjacent adjustable support carrying traveling breaker plate and screen, P (7) 184*f*.
Jeffries, E. H., Jr. Hot load test of pyrophyllite refractories, (6) 148*c*.
Jellinek, M. H. Vinyl silane composition and process for treating fibrous glass material therewith, P (8) 200*f*.
Jellinghaus, K. See Knipp, E.
Jenaer Glaswerk Schott & Gen. Electric melting furnace, P (2) 42*h*.
Jendrisak, J. E. Glass bending apparatus, P (1) 13*h*.
Jenkins, L. B. See Fletcher, M. H.
Jennett, W. J. See Dudding, B. P.
Jennings, P. P., and Osborn, E. M. Quantitative determination of traces of carbon dioxide in water, (5) 132*j*.
Jennings, T. J. See Gray, T. J.
Jenny, D. A. Semiconductor device, P (10) 282*e*. Triboluminescence in semiconductors, (6) 151*d*.
Jensen, N. C. See Larson, L. P.; Otis, L. M.
Jerabek, P. E. See Stringham, L. K.
Jim-Ray Co., Inc. Rotary drier, P (9) 247*g*.
Jinno, H. See Kunugi, M.
Jipp, R. Impact drying process and its application in pit and quarry industry, (6) 156*j*.
Jochmann, F. Fuel consumption of a continuous glass tank furnace for hollow ware, (5) 113*f*.
Jog, E. S. See Krishnan, R. S.
Johannsen, F., and Holler, K. Effect of zinc oxide and zinc sulfide (on the viscosity) of molten slags, (5) 131*d*.
Johansen, P. G., and Buchanan, A. S. Application of the microelectrophoresis method to the study of the surface properties of insoluble oxides (Fe_2O_3, TiO_2, SnO_2, SiO_2, Al_2O_3, and a number of synthetic aluminosilicates), (6) 158*j*. Electrokinetic study by the streaming potential method of ion exchange at oxide mineral surfaces (Al_2O_3, SnO_2, Fe_2O_3, and TiO_2), (4) 103*j*.
Johns, W. D., and Grim, R. E. Clay mineral composition of Recent sediments from the Mississippi River Delta, (10) 289*i*.
Johns-Manville Corp. Apparatus for forming fibers, P (3) 68*h*. Apparatus for melting and fiberizing refractory materials, P (5) 127*j*. Inorganic bonded thermal insulating bodies, P (2) 47*g*. Nodulator for mineral wool, P (7) 179*f*. Thermal insulating bodies, P (1) 18*c*.
Johnson, A. L. See McCartt, K. C.
Johnson, A. R. See Bugler, A. G.
Johnson, H. B., and Boss, C. G. Method for separating asbestos from its ores, P (2) 55*e*.
Johnson, H. E. Porosimeter, P (7) 181*b*.
Johnson, J. A. Application of granular material, e.g., sand, to the surfaces of brick, tile, building block, etc., P (3) 70*b*.
Johnson, K. R. See Burke, E.
Johnson, L. A. Sheet steel enamels for home laundry appliances, (6) 142*j*.
Johnson, L. V. See Dowden, D.A.
Johnson, L. W. Crushing jaws and anvils for rock-crushing machines, P (3) 77*g*.
Johnson, N. E. Abrading wheels with undercut relief grooves, P (8) 191*g*.
Johnson, O. M. Abrading wheels with undercut relief grooves, P (8) 191*g*.
Johnson, P. V. Relationship of design to development in structural clay products, (5) 107*i*.
Johnson, R. C. See Rose, A.
Johnston, A. A. Concentrator for minerals. P (5) 129*e*.
Johnston, T. L. See Carnahan, R. D.
Johnston, W. D., and Heikes, R. R. Study of the $Li_xMn_{(3-x)}O$ system, (6) 161*c*.
Johnston, W. G. See Fisher, J. C.
Joly, G. Characteristics of sands for self-drying cores, (10) 271*j*.
Jonas, E. C. Pottery clay resources of Illinois, (8) 191*j*.
Jones, G. H. Means for magnetically separating solid magnetic particles from a fluid current, P (8) 209*f*.
Jones, J. D. Refractory insulators and porous media from vegetable sources, (6) 148*h*.
Jones, J. T., Maitra, P. K., and Cutler, I. B. Role of structural defects in the sintering of alumina and magnesia, (10) 294*a*.
Jones, M. F. Molding apparatus for flower pots, P (10) 285*d*.
Jones, P. R. See Smith, D.
Jones, R. A. Materials for a space traveler, (11) 326*i*.
Jones, R. V., Rodrigue, G. P., and Wolf, W. P. Ferrimagnetic resonance in single crystals of rare earth garnet materials, (10) 278*c*.
Jones, R. W. Porcelain enameled signs, (5) 112*g*.
Jones, S., and Hoffman, M. V. Fluorescent coating process, P (8) 199*h*.
Jones, T. R., Jr., and Stephenson, H. K. Proportioning, control, and field practice for lightweight concrete, (5) 110*f*.
Jones & Lamson Machine Co. Method of grinding, including grinding wheel forming, P (7) 163*h*.
Jong, J. de. See Berk, J.
Jonker, G. H., and Kwestroo, W. Ternary systems BaO–TiO_2–SnO_2 and BaO–TiO_2–ZrO_2, (11) 324*i*.
Jonker, G. H., Wijn, H. P. J., and Braun, P. B. Ferroxplana, hexagonal ferromagnetic iron-oxide compounds for very high frequencies, (8) 207*c*.
Jordan, M. E. Process of pelletizing metal silicates, P (10) 291*j*.
Jordan, T. E. See Romanovsky, C.
Jori, M. See Schaefer, H.
Joumier, E. Automatic controller for high temperature electric furnaces, P (11) 319*i*.
Juhász, Z. See Barna, J.
Jukkola, W. W. See Roberts, E. J.
Jungk, R. L. Old German peasant pottery of Thuringia, (10) 258*g*.
Junkerather Gewerkschaft and Stotz, A., A.-G. Eisengiesserei und Maschinenfabrik. Apparatus for the preparation and mixing of foundry molding materials, P (6) 149*c*.
Jupnik, H. Infrared transmitting medium, P (8) 199*h*.
Juvinall, J. W. Apparatus and method of coating articles, P (10) 283*i*. Spray coating, P (10) 285*f*.
Juza, R., and Bär, K. Conductors and semiconductors among the phosphides of the first and second subgroup, (10) 277*g*.
Juza, R., Weber, H. H., and Meyer-Simon, E. Ternary nitrides and oxonitrides of elements of the fourth group, (9) 253*b*.

Kadisch, G. E., Kleppinger, W. D., and Huppert, P. A. Method of glass enameling foil, P (6) 143*f*.
Källe, K. T. Viscosity meter, P (11) 320*c*.
Kagami, K. See Ohta, N.
Kahl, B. See Becker, E.
Kahn, H. Metalized glass fibers, P (1) 13*d*.
Kaidanovsky, S. P. Guide to materials standards and specifications (5) nonmetallics (except plastics and rubber), (11) 326*j*.
Kainarskii, I. S. See Eltysheva, A. A.
Kainarskii, I. S., and Malinovskii, K. B. Electrophoresis as a method of forming fine ceramics, (9) 244*f*.
Kainarskii, I. S., and Orlova, I. G. Transformations in the silica system, (4) 106*a*.
Kainarskii, I. S., Pindrik, B. E., Bovkun, S. S., Sidorenko, Yu. P., and Chudnovskii, A. M. Organization of Dinas-chromite production, (6) 148*d*.
Kainarskii, I. S., and Sidorov, N. A. Gahnite and its refractory properties, (5) 128*j*.
Kainz, J. Dielectric properties of the systems barium–strontium–lanthanum titanate, (10) 277*d*.
Kainzner, A. Sulfate determination with Komplexon, (5) 132*j*.
Kaischew, R. Theory of crystallization velocity, (6) 162*b*.
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. Extracting alumina from alumina and aluminum phosphate ores in one liquor, P (2) 55*c*. Process for forming crystalline magnesia of high purity and of high density, P (2) 55*g*. Process for treating aluminous ores, P (10) 291*d*. Refractory, P (7) 176*d*.
Kaiser Gypsum Co., Inc. Gypsum board, P (1) 7*e*.
Kaizerman, A. See Raseev, X.
Kaizuka, S. Survey of ancient Chinese history, (7) 164*f*.
Kaji, K. See Ikeno, S.
Kajii, M. Reaction mechanism of clinker burning, (8) 194*e*. See Watanabe, K.
Kajii, M., and Kobayashi, W. Effect of the fineness of raw materials on the strength of cements, (7) 165*g*.
Kalinowski, A. T. Preparation of chalk resistant anatase pigment, P (3) 82*b*.
Kalippke, E. Simplified methods of measurement and calculation for the formulation of a heat balance of an industrial kiln, (5) 127*e*.
Kalman, F. R. Lo-fire enamels, (5) 112*j*.
Kalmár, M. See Dunay, S.
Kalousek, G. L., and Prebus, A. F. Crystal chemistry of hydrous calcium silicates (III) morphology and other properties of tobermorite and related phases, (5) 131*h*.
Kalsing, H. Ceramic materials for rockets, (2) 45*h*. (Editor) Yearbook for ceramics, glass, enamel, 1956/57, B (7) 190*d*.
Kamada, W. See Chujo, K.
Kamao, H. See Miyazawa, K.; Mochizuki, M.
Kamenchik, A. E. See Marants, A. G.
Kamenichnyĭ, M. S. Production of ultralight-weight refractories, (10) 273*d*.
Kamlet, J. Cyclic process for the beneficiation of titania ores and slags, P (1) 27*g*. Process for the manufacture of boron nitride, P (10) 274*i*.
Kammel, R. See Röntgen, P.
Kamran, D. Study of processes in the enameling of cast iron, (6) 142*a*.
Kanda, M. See Yoshii, T.
Kaneko, K. See Yoshii, T.
Kanter, M. A. Process of preparing uranium-impregnated graphite body, P (9) 240*h*.
Kaplan, N. See Carbonara, V. E.
Karapet'yants, M. Kh. Dependence on temperature of the viscosity of silicate glasses, (5) 113*i*.
Karasev, P. P. See Al'tshuler, B. A.
Karchmar, Ta. A. See Sheiyubskii, V. I.
Karmanova, T. S. See Kulik, A. I.
Karmaus, H. J. Foam glass, (4) 90*g*.
Karmaus, H. J., and Helm, G. Developments in shaping machines for clayware, (3) 76*b*.
Karol, R. H. Apparatus for the consolidation of materials, P (2) 53*b*.
Karpinski, J. M., Hasselman, D. P. H., Tervo, R., and Petterley, G. H. Thermal conductivity and dielectric strength of periclase insulation, (9) 240*b*.
Karsai, A. See Erdey, L.
Karyakin, L. I. Mineralogical composition of secondary kaolins of Novoselitsk deposit, (10) 290*d*. See Zhikharevich, S. A.
Karyakin, L. I. and Pyatikop, P. D. Interaction of chrome spinelides of chromite ore with magnesia silicates upon heating, (4) 105*i*.
Kasai, G., Sasaki S., and Tanaka, H. Portland pozzolan cements containing fly ash prepared by blending with cement and by intergrinding with clinker, (11) 302*f*.
Kasai, J. See Nakahara, M.
Kasai, J., Ikezawa, H., and Nakahara, M. Keene's cement (III) hardening of anhydrite (natural anhydrous gypsum), (3) 63*g*.
Kasai, J., Kato, H., and Nakahara, M. Keene's cement (IV) effects of composition and curing temperature on the properties of the cement, (6) 139*h*.
Kasai, J., and Nakahara, M. Studies on effect of electrolytes with $CaSO_4$ on the setting of plaster of Paris, (2) 38*a*.
Kasai, J., Takahashi, K., Yamanaka, H., and Nakahara, M. Keene's cement (I) preparation method, (3) 63*e*.
Kasai, J., and Tsukada, S. Effects of alkali compounds on the rate of hydration of lime, (5) 108*j*.
Kasai, K. Relation between the bending and compressive strengths of cement mortar, (9) 225*j*. Relation between the decrease in strength of cement mortar due to increase of mixing water and voids and the chemical composition of Portland cement, (9) 225*c*.
Kasey, J. B. Process for recovering rare-earth oxides, P (1) 29*c*.
Kasper, J. S. Present status of theory of crystal structure determination, (3) 83*i*. See Wilson, V. C.
Kasperowicz, H. Process for forming luminescent screens, P (10) 269*f*.
Kataeva, G. V. See Engver, E. A.; Tykachinskii, I. D.
Kataoka, K. See Kiyasu, Z.
Kataoka, M. See Takemoto, K.
Kather, W. S. Process for rendering calcium-containing masonry water-repellent, P (1) 8*b*.
Kato, A. See Yamaguchi, G.
Kato, H. See Kasai, J.
Kats, A. See Stevels, J. M.; Wieringen, J. S. van.
Kats, A., and Stevels, J. M. Effect of ultraviolet and X-ray radiation on silicate glasses, fused silica, and quartz crystals, (8) 197*i*.
Kauer, J. A., and Freeman, R. L. Effect of carbon dioxide on fresh concrete. (2) 36*j*.
Kaufman, J. S., and Lepley, C. F. Terminal construction for electrically heated screens of material separators, P (1) 23*a*.
Kautz, K. Porcelain enamels on aluminum—progress report, (8) 196*b*.
Kawada, S. See Anzai, T.
Kawakubo, S. See Hasegawa, Y.
Kawamura, S. See Naito, R.
Kawano, T. See Mori, S.
Kawashima, C. See Murata, Y.
Kawashima, C., and Murata, Y. Effects of nickel flashing and mill addition of cobalt oxide on

the thermal shock resistance of ceramic coating fired in a nitrogen stream, (1) 8*b*. Sintering and variation of the hardness of a porcelain body, (3) 74*b*.

Kawashima, C., and Okuda, S. Deterioration of slip molds for potteries, (2) 36*h*.

Kazakevich, S. S. Relation between the density of fire-clay bodies and the pressure during semidry pressing, (7) 175*b*.

Kdousek, L. Glass for absorption of X rays, (3) 66*i*.

Kearns, J. L. See Schuetz, G. W.

Keasbey & Mattison Co. Equipment for charging fiber-containing slurry into molds, P (3) 77*b*.

Keat, P. P. Transformation of silicic acid to quartz and synthesis of a new crystalline silica, (9) 253*e*.

Kedesdy, H. H. See Tauber, A.

Kee, L. M. Welding rod and method, P (6) 143*f*.

Keeleric, G. F. Method and apparatus for electrolytic cutting, shaping, and grinding, P (6) 153*a*. Method of making an abrasive tool, P (4) 85*j*.

Keffer, F. See Eisele, J. A.

Keil, F., and Locher, F. W. Hydraulic properties of glasses (I) glasses of the system CaO–SiO_2–Al_2O_3 with and without MgO, (11) 301*a*.

Keil, F., and Mathieu, H. Standard testing, small specimen testing, and rapid testing, (10) 286*d*.

Keilen, J. J. See Robinson, G. C.

Keith, C. D. See Teter, J. W.

Keier, E. K. See Glushkova, V. B.

Keier, E. K., and Glushkova, V. B. Conditions of formation of barium silicate (I), (7) 186*g*.

Kell, R. C., Luck, G. A., and Thomas, L. A. Use of ferroelectric ceramics for vibration analysis, (2) 49*d*.

Keller, W. D. Clay minerals as influenced by environments of their formation, (1) 30*j*.

Kellogg, M. W., Co. Alumina containing catalyst, P (10) 296*c*.

Kelly, D. H. See Jackson, R. B.

Kelly, G. D. See King, B. W.

Kelly, H. J. See Harris, H. M.

Kelly, M. J. Drain tile, P (1) 15*a*.

Kelsey, P. S. Refractory block and ladle lining construction, P (4) 94*g*.

Kemp, R. H. See Hatch, M. R.

Kendal, M. See Gregory, H. R.

Kendall, E. H. Tubular end seal for furnace cars, P (10) 289*f*.

Kennecott Copper Corp. Extraction of rhenium incidental to manufacture of molybdenum oxide, P (1) 33*j*.

Kennedy, D. O., and Marks, A. L. Asbestos, (7) 183*b*.

Kennedy, D. O., and Mattila, A. L. Asbestos, (11) 321*j*.

Kennedy, D. O., Schreck, A. E., and Marks, A. L. Minor nonmetals, (7) 183*c*.

Kennedy, D. O., Schreck, A. E., and Mattila, A. L. Minor nonmetals, (11) 321*j*.

Kennedy, H. L. See Blanks, R. F.

Kennedy, J. E. Geared gyratory crushers, P (8) 213*h*.

Kennedy, S. W., and Calvert, L. D. Oxidizing atmosphere furnace for use with an X-ray diffractometer, (7) 180*e*.

Kenney, N. T. See Fine, M. E.

Kent, A. See Peakes, G. L.; Shera, J. H.

Kent, D. W. Electrical resistance element and furnace containing it, P (8) 212*a*.

Kern, R., Rimsky, A., and Monier, J.-C. Study of niocalite, (4) 101*d*.

Kerridge, N. E. Apparatus for measuring the consistency during mixing of concrete, P (5) 125*j*.

Kerstan, W. Acid resistance testing of enamels, (3) 65*f*.

Keshishyan, T. N. See Kitaigorodskii, I. I.; Yanovskii, V. K.

Kesler, C. E. Statistical relation between cylinder, modified cube, and beam strength of plain concrete, (9) 226*f*.

Keyser, W. L. de. Contribution to the study of the formation of mullite, studied by X-rays and electron microscopy, (1) 30*g*.

Kharitonov, F. Ya. See Mel'nichenko, L. G.

Khodakov, G. S. See Sominskii, D. S.

Khodorov, E. I. See Ginzburg, D. B.

Khokonov, Kh. B. See Tarasov, V. V.

Khrizman, S. S. See Korobko, M. I.

Khubchandani, P. G. See Shankar, J.

Khusnoyarov, K. B. See Tsekhanskii, M. I.

Kido, G. See Goto, K.

Kiefer, C. Expansion-contraction characteristics of the platy minerals between 0° and 1400° C., (9) 250*g*. Expansion properties of phyllitic minerals between 0° and 1400° C., (2) 57*j*.

Kiefer, W. C., and Bedell, H. A. Kiln car bearing lubricants, (4) 100*a*.

Kieffer, R. A., Konopicky, C., and Benesovsky, F. Sintered electric resistance heating element, P (8) 204*d*.

Kienzle, O., and Münnich, H. Determination of the stresses, strains, and breaking speed of grinding wheels subjected to centrifugal and cutting force, B (6) 137*j*.

Kiernan, E. F. Method for the fabrication of very small thermocouples, P (10) 286*f*.

Kiesbauer, J. See Simon, J.

Kikuchi, H. See Tanaka, T.

Kilby, J. S. See Roup, R. R.

Kilpatrick, E. C. See Glaxner, D.

Kimberlin, C. N., Jr. See Whiteley, R. S.

Kimberly-Clark Corp. Ceramic products, P (10) 271*a*.

Kimpflin, G. Vermiculite (I) chemistry, mineralogy, and geology, (10) 290*i*; (11) applications, (10) 290*i*.

Kimura, T. See Goto, K.

Kimura, Y. See Hanada, M.

King, B. W., Duckworth, W. H., Schulz, J., and Tripp, H. P. Aluminum enamels resist corrosion by boiling alkaline water, (6) 141*g*.

King, B. W., and Kelly, G. D. Infrared-transmitting glasses in the system K_2O–Sb_2O_3–Sb_2S_3, (10) 266*b*.

King, D. F., and Renkey, A. L. Explosion resistant refractory castable, P (11) 312*b*.

King, E. J. See Nagelschmidt, G.

King, T. A. See Rodney, W. S.

King, W. R. Recycle control for carbon black pellet mill, P (7) 179*h*.

Kingery, W. D. (Editor) Ceramic fabrication processes, B (5) 123*h*. Hydrostatic molding, (5) 124*a*. Pressure forming of ceramics, (5) 124*a*. Sintering in the presence of a liquid phase, (5) 124*c*.

Kingery, W. D., Klein, J. D., and McQuarrie, M. C. Ceramic insulating materials, (2) 45*g*.

Kingery, W. D., and Norton, F. H. Ceramics at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, (3) 84*g*.

Kinnunen, J., and Wennerstrand, B. Some further applications of xylenol orange as an indicator in EDTA titration, (9) 252*f*.

Kinsch, F. J. Cathode-ray tube filming apparatus, P (11) 309*g*. See Levin, N. D.

Kirby, P. L. Some aspects of the viscoelasticity of glass and its structure, (9) 231*b*.

Kireev, P. S. See Ryabov, V. A.

Kirijan, W. E. Apparatus for wax coating scientific glassware, P (3) 68*d*.

Kirillova, N. N., Radina, Yu. V., and Sakovskii, D. Ya. Production and service of high grog ladle brick, (8) 202*e*.

Kirk, G. B. See Riddell, W. C.

Kirk, R. E., and Othmer, D. F. (editors). Encyclopedia of chemical technology—first supplement, B (3) 84*b*.

Kirkendale, G. A. See Fernando, H. S.

Kirkpatrick, H. B., McGandy, E. L., and Richmond, J. C. Some experiments in comparing the resistance of enamels to corrosion by alkaline solutions, (1) 9*a*.

Kirsch, A. J. See McMahon, J. F.

Kir'yanov, A. K. See Esin, O. A.

Kisch, C. Engraved goblets by Laurence Whistler, (10) 258*g*.

Kiselev, V. F. Modern calorimetry in its application to the investigation of dispersed particles, (3) 64*i*.

Kishii, T. Automatic recording dilatometer for measuring the thermal expansion of glass, (3) 66*g*. Density change of glass due to heating (I), (2) 40*j*; (II) effects of thermal history on the density change of a lead-potash glass, (8) 197*e*; (III) analysis of density change by a reaction model, (11) 305*j*. Stresses in dumet-to-glass seals, (5) 114*k*.

Kissinger, H. E. Reaction kinetics in differential thermal analysis, (8) 216*i*.

Kitagawa, K. Hydraulic properties and supersaturated solubility of gypsum, (5) 109*f*. See Takata, S.

Kitaigorodskii, I. I. Glass in ceramics, (10) 298*c*.

Kitaigorodskii, I. I., and Artamonova, N. V. Heat resistant glasses Mark KS-16 and KS-18, (7) 169*d*.

Kitaigorodskii, I. I., and Blinov, V. A. Titanium glasses as dielectrics for capacitors, (7) 178*h*.

Kitaigorodskii, I. I., and Indenbom, V. L. Strengthening of glass by tempering, (4) 91*g*.

Kitaigorodskii, I. I., Keshishyan, T. N., and Berezhnoi, A. I. Method of determining the maximum deformation during destruction and the Young modulus of glass specimens, (1) 11*a*.

Kitaigorodskii, I. I., Keshishyan, T. N., and Epel'baum, M. B. Effect of heat treatment on strength of glass fiber, (4) 90*c*.

Kitaigorodskii, I. I., Keshishyan, T. N., and Fainberg, E. A. Study of glasses in the system SiO_2–Al_2O_3–B_2O_3–BaO, (8) 198*i*.

Kitaigorodskii, I. I., and Rishina, V. A. Preparation and investigation of glasses in the system anorthite–diopside–rhodonite, (1) 11*f*.

Kittel, J. H. See Hoenig, C. L.

Kiyasu, Z., Husimi, K., and Kataoka, K. Quasi-static hysteresis in barium-titanate single crystals, (10) 279*i*.

Kiyoura, R., and Sata, T. Effects of the addition of various oxides on the strength of sintered alumina bodies at high temperature, (5) 117*g*. Selection of metals for cermet bodies of alumina series, (8) 203*g*.

Klaar, M. Mirror making apparatus, P (6) 146*b*.

Klamt, H. A. Glassmelting pots, (1) 11*f*.

Klasens, H. A. See Hoekstra, A. H.

Klasens, H. A., and Oosterkamp, W. J. Intensifying screen for making X-ray registrations, P (7) 189*e*.

Klasse, F., Heinz, A., and Hein, J. Comparative method for measuring the thermal conductivity of ceramic materials, (2) 56*j*.

Klaus, H. W. Magnetic separator, P (2) 51*c*.

Klause, K. Clays of the Hettenleidelheim-Eisenberger basin, (5) 128*g*.

Klausmann, H. Glassforming die, P (2) 42*g*.

Klein, A. Elfriede Balzar-Kopp, (1) 2*c*. Jan Bontjes van Beek, (1) 2*f*. Japanese ceramics at the Hetjens Museum, Düsseldorf, (10) 258*d*. Rolf Weber, (5) 107*j*.

Klein, J. D. See Kingery, W. D.

Kleinteich, R. Mercury switches, (5) 114*a*. Vitreous silica and its working by the blowpipe, (7) 170*h*.

Klem, M. L. Building brick, P (10) 270*h*.

Klemperer, H. Common power supply for precipitator banks with individual control, P (3) 77*g*.

Kleppinger, W. D. See Kadisch, G. E.

Klerx, J. de. See Truell, R.

Klieger, P. Long-time study of cement performance in concrete (10) progress report on strength and elastic properties of concrete, (5) 109*i*.

Klimczyk, W. See Bonenberg, Z.

Kling, M. Process and apparatus for drying caking products, P (2) 52*a*.

Klöckner-Humboldt-Deutz A.-G. Rotary kiln, P (10) 262*e*.

Kluber, H. von. Width of the green mercury line from 198-isotope lamps, (9) 253*c*.

Klug, J. Body bluing, (4) 94*i*.

Kluge, W. F. Oscillating [screen] device and rubber buffer therefor, P (6) 153*c*.

Klyucharov, Ya. V., and Il'ina, N. V. Change of phase composition and technical properties of chrome magnesite for service in a cement kiln, (4) 105*i*.

Klyucharov, Ya. V., and Levenshtein, S. A. Synthesis of magnesia-alumina spinel, (4) 105*i*.

Klyucherov, A. P. See Ol'khovskii, I. A.

Knapp, O. Solder glasses, (9) 231*a*.

Knappwost, A. Method of caulking fissures, P (1) 7*j*.

Knapsack-Griesheim A.-G. Process for producing monomeric phosphates, P (2) 56*c*.

Knauft, R. W., Smith, K. W., Thomas, E. A., and Pittman, W. C. Bonded mullite and zircon refractories for the glass industry, (1) 15*e*.

Kneeling, W. C. Method for making optical laminations, P (8) 200*e*.

Knibbs, N. V. S. Scandinavian experience with heavy oil as a fuel in shaft limekilns, (1) 6*b*.

Knibbs, N. V. S., and Thyer, E. G. S. Heat-treatment of finely divided solids, P (2) 54*b*. Hydration of lime and allied substances, P (8) 195*f*.

Knight, L. K. Crushing mill with hammer-rotor and adjacent adjustable support carrying traveling breaker plate and screen, P (7) 184*f*.

Knipp, E., and Jellinghaus, K. Apparatus for the preparation and mixing of foundry molding materials, P (6) 149*c*.

Kniveton, J. Furnace structure, P (11) 321*a*.

Knoblauch, H. Hydration velocity of the cement clinker minerals tricalcium silicate and dicalcium silicate, (7) 166*h*.

Knowles, E. M., China Co. Ware-forming apparatus, P (2) 49*b*.

Knowles, M. See Stanworth, J. E.

Knowles, W. K. See Tickle, W. H. F.

Knox, J. D. See Ellis, J. L.; Goetzel, C. G.

Knüppel, H. Process for producing slag wool, P (7) 172*a*.

Kobal'chuk, G. M. See Koz'min, M. I.

Kobayashi, S. See Nakahara, M.

Kobayashi, T. See Hiyama, S.

Kobayashi, W. See Kajii, M.

Kobayashi, Y. Electrical conductivity measurements and false set of cement paste, (7) 165*h*.

Kochanovská, A. Microstructural changes in graphite and cobalt, (3) 83*d*.

Kocher, F. W. Treating glass sheets, P (10) 270*b*. See Perry, R. C.

Kochi, T., Suga, O., and Nameishi, N. American fire clays from Missouri and Kentucky districts used for the manufacture of blast-furnace brick, (3) 80*h*.

Köhler, E. See Schulz, P.

Koehler, W. C., and Wollan, E. O. Search for antiferromagnetism in the silicides V_3Si, Cr_3Si, and Mo_3Si, (9) 243*c*.

Koenig, C. J. See Wilson, R. C.

König, H. Germany: progress in oven glass, (2) 35*j*.

Koenig, J. H. New developments in ceramics, (11) 326*j*. See Smoke, E. J.

Koenig, J. H., and Smoke, E. J. Recent technical developments in ceramics and refractory materials, (2) 60*a*.

Koerner, C. Farm silos of brick, (6) 147*c*.

Köster, M. See Ginsberg, H.

Kofoid, M. J. Ceramic radome wall thickness tolerance requirements and their interpretation, (3) 74*j*.

Kogan, I. N., and Menes, L. I. Ultrasonic barium titanate radiator of high intensity, (10) 281*b*.

Kogan, S. L. See Kulik, A. I.

Kohler, A. See Sincere, J.

Kohring, W. M. Resistance production, P (3) 75*d*.

Kolbasnikova, A. I. See Demishev, G. K.

Koldaev, B. G., Ivanov, B. V., and Vladychenskaya, V. V. Technology of producing high alumina blocks for the structures of glass tanks, (7) 170*i*.

Kolesnikova, T. P. See Shashkov, Yu. M.

Kolk, A. J., Jr., and Sibert, M. E. Process of producing alkali metal fluotitanates in which the titanium has a valence of at least 2 and >3, P (2) 56*a*.

Kollath, D. A. See Reynolds, S. I.

Kollsman Instrument Corp. Carbon monoxid indicator, P (8) 210*i*.

Kolobov, E. M. See Butt, Yu. M.

Kolomiets, B. T. See Vengel, T. N.

Komai, K. Pottery funerary figures of Han and Wei, (7) 164*a*.

Komatsu, S. See Yamaguchi, G.

Komatsubara, M. See Ariizumi, A.; Fukushima, Y.

Kondo, M. Relation between three forms of water in hardened cement paste and drying shrinkage, strength, and dynamic modulus of elasticity, (9) 225*g*. See Chujo, K.

Kondo, M., and Chujo, K. Permeability and

freezing and thawing tests of various types of cement, (8) 193*j*.

Kondo, R. False set of cement, (2) 37*h*. See Yamauchi, T.

Kondo, Y., and Hideshima, S. Experimental study on air-entrained concrete, (9) 222*j*.

Konetskii, N. V. See Zhikharevich, S. A.

Kono, R. See Okazaki, K.

Konopicky, C. See Kieffer, R. A.; Konopicky, K.

Konopicky, K. Changes in the pore structure of refractories due to the diffusion of the molten fluxes, (5) 117*i*. Refractory materials, B (8) 203*i*. See Schulz, P.; Trömel, G.

Konopicky, K., and Engel, G. Grain size distribution and pore size distribution (of refractory materials), (1) 16*a*.

Konovalov, P. F., and Efremov, A. I. Application of rapid ionization X-ray structure analysis for investigation of cements, (3) 64*f*.

Konovalov, V. V., Chechetkin, V. I., Zaliznyak, D. V., and Firer, M. Ya. Thermal preparation of glass charges, (7) 170*c*.

Konta, J. Clay minerals of Czechoslovakia, B (4) 105*j*; Proposed classification and terminology of rocks in the series bauxite-clay-iron oxide ore, (11) 322*i*.

Kooy, C. Direct observation of Weiss domains by means of the Faraday effect, (10) 277*h*.

Kopelkin, A. A. Urgent questions on further development of the building ceramics industry, (9) 256*a*.

Kopf, R. W. See Wilson, D.

Kopituk, R. C. Materials for rocket engines, (11) 311*d*.

Kopp, P. E. Tile handling conveyer, P (11) 310*f*.

Koppers Co., Inc. Air filter, P (11) 317*d*. Sinter cooler, P (5) 128*a*.

Koppius, O. G. Thermionic cathode, P (11) 316*g*.

Korač, V. Chemical test methods in the temporary Yugoslav cement standards, (5) 108*a*. Disparity of results in comparative testing of mechanical properties of cement, (5) 108*g*.

Korach, M. Silicate research in the People's Republics: Silicate research in Hungary, (9) 255*d*.

Korda, P. Mixing and mixers, (10) 283*a*.

Korman, S., and Sheer, C. High-intensity arc: electrode requirements for metallurgical application, (10) 293*h*.

Kornienko, G. G. See Royak, S. M.

Korobko, M. I., and Fateev, F. G. Multipoint automatic regulation in tunnel annealing kilns, (9) 247*g*.

Korobko, M. I., Zaliznyak, D. V., Firer, M. Ya., Statsenko, A. V., Khrizman, S. S., and Gutop, V. G. Automatic regulation of the pressure in glass tanks—a discussion, (8) 197*b*.

Korol, A. N. See Kukolev, G. V.

Korsakov, A. A. Economic advantages of the semidry method of production, (7) 173*d*.

Kosaka, K. Behavior of hardened cement paste subjected to heat-treatment, (10) 259*h*.

Koshiishi, T. See Tomoda, M.

Kosmider, H., and Hardt, P. E. Bottoms for metallurgical furnaces of the Bessemer converter type, P (7) 175*f*.

Kosyreva, Z. S. See Budnikov, P. P.

Kotik, P. L. Firing of difficultly sintering dolomites in the rotary kiln working with the dry process, (8) 201*j*.

Kotov, V. I. Influence of gaseous surroundings on the firing of ware made from clays containing carbonates, (11) 317*g*. See Budnikov, P. P.

Kotsis, T., and Huber, A. Determination of some rare metals in Hungarian bauxites, (10) 292*j*. Examination of bauxites by a spectrographic method, (10) 293*d*.

Koury, F. Method of forming *pn* junctions in semiconductor material, P (1) 33*g*.

Koval, I. F., and Kravchenko, A. Ya. Continuous measurement of temperature in the tuyère zone of blast furnaces, (9) 237*i*.

Kovalev, L. K., and Ryabov, V. A. Glass lubricant in metallurgy, (11) 306*c*.

Koyama, F. Celadon ware of the Sung Dynasty, (7) 164*c*. "Egorai," black-designed ware and "So-akae," overglazed ware of the Sung Dynasty, (7) 164*c*. On "Old Yüeh" ware, (7) 164*g*. White porcelain and Ying-Ch'ing ware, (7) 164*c*.

Koyama, F., Tanaka, S., Fujioka, R., Mitsuoka, T., and Mizuno, S. (editors). Ceramic art of the world: Vol. 8, China—Ancient China to Six Dynasties (3000 B.C. to A.D. 580), B (7) 164*f*; Vol. 10, China—Sung and Liao Dynasties, B (7) 164*b*.

Koz'min, M. I. Artificial cooling of the top courses of blocks in a glass tank, (8) 196*h*.

Koz'min, M. I., Minakov, A. G., and Kobal'chuk, G. M. Service of the new refractory ziralite (*isiralit*) in glass tanks, (10) 273*f*.

Kozyreva, L. A. See Zhikharevich, S. A.

Krämer, H. Clinker disequilibria and their causes, (2) 36*g*.

Kraft, M. S. See Coes, L., Jr.

Krajovan-Marjanović, V., and Pučar, Z. Rapid analysis of cement, (9) 225*c*.

Kramnik, T. A., and Sorokin, A. A. Experiments on the calcination of limestone on a sintering machine, (7) 166*b*.

Kraner, H. M. Reactions in the open hearth affecting refractory life, (9) 239*d*.

Kranz, G. See Wiegmann, J.

Krasil'nikov, K. G. Chemical processes in dispersed materials (investigation of the system CaO–SiO_2–H_2O), (3) 64*a*.

Krasl, G. J. Combustion analyzer, P (1) 33*f*.

Krasnosel'skii, M. V. See Boldyrev, L. V.

Krasotin, K. A. See Rutman, D. S.

Krasotkina, N. I. See Vargin, V. V.

Kravchenko, A. Ya. See Koval, I. F.

Krchma, I. J. Process for purifying silicon halide, P (5) 135*f*.

Krebs, J. R. See Tisinai, G. F.

Krechmar, V. A. Sampling exhaust gases in glass-melting furnaces, (11) 320*h*.

Krefft, H. E. Method of manufacture of a lamp envelope, P (8) 200*c*.

Kreidl, N. J. See Hafner, H. C.

Kreiling, A. Origin of feldspars and feldspar deposits, (9) 248*f*.

Kriessman, C. J. See Harrison, S. E.

Kriessman, C. J., Harrison, S. E., and Belson, H. S. Relationship between single crystal and effective polycrystalline anisotropy constants in ferrites, (10) 279*j*.

Kriewall, W. B. Arc flash preventing coating for welding rods, P (10) 264*h*.

Krisement, O., Schädler, H., Trömel, G., and Obst, K.-H. Calorimetric investigations of $\alpha \rightleftarrows \beta$ transformation of cristobalite, (5) 131*e*.

Krishnan, R. S., Jog, E. S., and Srinivasan, R. Stress optical coefficients of different specimens of vitreous silica, (8) 217*b*.

Krivčenko, I. Chromite deposits in the Raduša region, (9) 248*b*.

Kröger, C., and Janetzko, W. Thermochemistry of nitrate glasses, (11) 308*a*.

Kröger, C., and Lieck, K. Conductometric determination of immiscibility in silicate melts, (11) 324*f*.

Krogh-Moe, J. See Borgen, O.; Grjotheim, K.

Kroll, A. V. Method of extracting lithium from its silicoaluminous ores, P (3) 81*d*.

Kronsbein, W. Concrete and cement in sea water, (2) 36*i*.

Kropf Soares, A. Technical and economic study of the structural clay products industry in the Rio de Janeiro area, (1) 14*f*.

Kruh, R., and Stern, K. H. Effect of solutes on the properties and structure of liquid boric oxide, (6) 159*d*.

Kruh, R. F. Temperature coefficient of surface tension of molten glasses, (2) 41*f*.

Krulwich, L. S. Glass cutting apparatus, P (3) 68*j*.

Krupp, H. M. Pressure and temperature compensation in magnetic gas analyzers, P (3) 80*b*.

Kruyer, S. See Boer, J. H. de.

Ksendzov, Ya. M. See Skanavi, G. I.

Kubacky, A. Waste from vanadium production as molding material, (2) 47*a*.

Kubo, H., and Fujii, J. Rapid determination of sulfur trioxide in Portland cement by the EDTA method, (9) 225*e*.

Kubo, N., and Suzuki, T. Effect of blast-furnace slag on the water permeability of mortar, (9) 221*c*.

Kudryavtsev, P. N. Mechanical molding of silicon carbide electric heating elements, (9) 238*b*.

Kühn, H. Brick in the early cultures, (6) 138*c*. Early ceramic form, (10) 258*f*.

Kugelfischer Georg Schafer & Co. Method of and device for pressing grinding wheel blanks, P (7) 163*f*.

Kuhls, E. See Gustke, K.

Kukolev, G. V. Colloidal-chemical properties and regulation of the index of plastic flow of clay suspensions, (4) 105*d*. Physicochemical processes taking place upon the calcining of dolomite refractories and their functions, (4) 105*i*.

Kukolev, G. V., and Korol, A. N. Use of surface active materials in the plastic method of producing ceramics, (9) 244*i*.

Kulcsár-Nováková, M. See Géza, K. J.

Kulik, A. I. See Dolkart, F. Z.

Kulik, A. I., Kogan, S. L., Karmanova, T. S., Trofimov, M. G., and Zakharova, L. P. Making briquettes of Polozhski kaolin on small cell roller-presses for the manufacture of grog in rotary kilns, (7) 174*h*.

Kulik, A. I., Rogach, A. P., Salganik, L. D., Papin, T. I., and Ostanin, V. V. Use of high-alumina brick in Cowper stoves, (2) 47*i*.

Kulp, J. L. See Turekian, K. K.

Kunin, R., McGarvey, F. X., and Farren, A. L. Ion exchange, (5) 123*h*, (5) 125*e*.

Kuntsevich, O. V. Increase in volume of the solid phase on hydration of the minerals of cementing materials, (3) 64*j*.

Kunugi, M., Jinno, H., and Tsumura, S. Continuous measurement of oxygen content in the exit gas of the rotary cement kiln, (9) 221*h*.

Kunz, J. F. See Brewster, G. F.

Kurata, O. Sung Ying-Ch'ing ware unearthed from "Kyozuka" (Sutra-mound) in Japan, (7) 164*d*.

Kuriyama, H., and Shigekura, S. Water absorption of mortar, (9) 226*h*.

Kuroda, G. Pottery and porcelain of the Liao and Chin Dynasties, (7) 164*d*.

Kurtz, P., Jr. See Herold, P. G.

Kushi, T. Collections of Sung ceramics in Japan, (7) 164*d*.

Kut, D. Engineering services in a glassworks, (10) 265*i*.

Kuwayama, N. See Suzuki, H.

Kuznetsov, A. M. Isin ceramics, (9) 220*d*.

Kuznetsova, I. P. See Budnikov, P. P.

Kuznetsova, M. S. Cooling porcelain ware in periodic kilns with forced air supply, (11) 313*h*.

Kvitchenko, I. P. Attempt at pressing fire-clay blocks for glass tanks on a 750-ton friction press, (5) 117*c*.

Kvitchenko, I. P., Markevich, I. S., and Shaferman, M. Ya. Use of natural gas in the production of fire-clay products, (9) 247*c*.

Kwan, T. See Boudart, M.

Kwestroo, W. See Jonker, G. H.

Kyoden, H. See Suzuki, H.

Kyri, H., and Meyer, F. R. Comparative experiments on the chemical resistance of various enamel types, (3) 65*i*.

Labino, D. Glass fiber composition, P (9) 233*g*. Glass paper-calcium silicate, P (8) 199*b*. Method and apparatus for heating glass, P (5) 115*d*. Method of providing glass fibers with plural superimposed different oxide coatings, P (11) 310*c*.

Laboratory Equipment Corp. Combustion analyzer, P (1) 33*f*.

Lăbuşcă, E., and Lăbuşcă, N. Experimental studies on the specific properties of Romanian hard mineraloceramic materials intended for the machining of metals, (9) 219*e*.

Lăbuşcă, N. See Lăbuşcă, E.

Lachmann. See Appl.

Ladenchuk, J. S. See Gendron, A.

Lafuma, H. Behavior of concrete and concrete products exposed to industrial atmospheres and in contact with waste waters, (7) 164*h*.

Lahiri, A. See Mukherjee, P. N.

Laird, R. T., and Worcester, M. Inhibiting of lime blowing, (7) 172*f*.

Laitinen, H. A. Fundamental developments in analysis—review: Amperometric titrations, (5) 125*j*.

Lajarte, S. de, and Mahieux, P. Influence of Cr_2O_3 on the color of sulfur amber glasses, (1) 11*j*.

Lakin, J. R. Determination of the elastic constants of refractories by a dynamic method, (7) 173*j*.

Lakin, J. R., and West, C. S. Determination of the modulus of elasticity of refractories at high temperatures, (7) 173*c*.

Lamar, J. E. Chemical analyses of Illinois limestones and dolomites, (1) 26*g*.

Lamar, R. S. Water dispersible talc pigment composition, P (10) 292*b*.

Lambe, C. M. Preparation and use of plaster molds, (5) 123*i*.

Lambe, T. W. See Martin, R. T.

Lambert, A. G. Furnace wall construction, P (7) 175*j*.

Lambert, R. E. Method of and tank furnace for making glass, P (3) 69*f*.

Lambert, R. E., and Dubesset, M. Method for bending articles of glass, P (6) 146*d*.

Lambie, J. M. Apparatus for forming refractory bodies, P (11) 311*i*.

Lamesch, A. Apparatus for grinding the bottom surface of a ribbon of glass, P (3) 68*a*.

Laming, J. Silica brick for the carbonizing industry (III) effect of additions of glassforming oxides, (3) 71*f*.

Lamoreaux, C. Stack effluent "reodorized"—wind direction, velocity analyzed for control, (9) 255*i*.

Lamprecht, W. Analysis of titanium dioxides, (7) 185*g*.

Lamure, J., and Billy, M. Silicon nitride, (10) 294*b*.

Land Pyrometers, Ltd. Measurement of temperatures, P (8) 210*d*.

Lander, J. G. Aqueous sodium silicate adhesive composition, P (8) 213*h*.

Lane, A. Later Islamic pottery, B (2) 36*b*.

Lane, K. Value of design in glassware, (7) 164*e*.

Lang, A. R. Diffractometer, P (1) 24*g*.

Lang, E. W. How to treat pickle liquors in a small plant, (11) 304*g*.

Lange, E. Use of a plastic core binder in the steel foundry, (10) 273*b*.

Lange, F. Electric heating in the modern enameling works, (7) 167*h*.

Lange, I. See Petzold, A.

Lange, J. Complexometric analysis of zinc-containing glasses, (6) 144*b*.

Langer, N. A. Rapid determination of silica in fluxes, (5) 132*a*.

Langhart, V. K., and Huffman, C. O. Pressing apparatus for glass laminates, P (6) 146*f*.

Langmuir, R. V. Mass spectrometer, P (1) 24*a*.

Lanne, B. See Allander, C.

Lapin, V. V. Mineralogy and some structural peculiarities of the primary varieties of refractories and ceramics, (4) 105*d*.

La Plante, J. F., and Carney, D. E. Apparatus for supplying batch materials to a glass furnace, P (2) 41*j*.

Larach, S. See Maso, R. M.

Larin, A. P. Automated factory for the production of standard firebrick, (9) 237*b*.

Larison, H. E. Electric synchronizer for glass machine feeder, P (11) 309*h*.

La Rocque, A. (translator). Admirable discourses of Bernard Palissy, B (8) 218*c*.

Larrabee, G. B. See Graham, R. P.

Larsen, W. R., and Short, O. A. Vitrifiable flux and silver compositions containing it, P (5) 131*a*.

Larson, H. A. Carbon black process and apparatus, P (1) 17*a*.

Larson, L. P., and Jensen, N. C. Gypsum, (7) 183*c*, (11) 321*i*.

Larter, W. C. See Haley, K. M.

Laszlo, T. S., Dufour, W. F. de, and Erdell, J. Guiding system for solar furnaces, (7) 182*e*.

Latessa, D. P. See Thomson, G. G.

Lattre, A. de. See Lattre, G. de.

Lattre, G. de, and Lattre, A. de. Modern aspects of steel pickling, (9) 228*h*.

Latty, J. E. Calcination of rutile-type titanium dioxide hydrolyzates, (7) 185*i*.

Lauchner, J. H. Discussion on "Effect of heat-treatment on properties of enamel-steel composites," (11) 304*h*.

Lauchner, J. H., Cook, R. L., and Andrews, A. I. Effect of firing schedules on stress-temperature relations in enamel-metal systems, (1) 8*f*.
Lauck, A. G. Glassware forming apparatus, P (7) 171*h*.
Lauer, K. R., and Slate, F. O. Autogenous healing of cement paste, (1) 3*j*.
Laughlin, H., China Co. Article decorating apparatus, P (10) 276*d*.
Laughlin, R. D. Metal oxide rectifiers, P (6) 151*d*.
Laverdisse, E. Arrangement for controlling the tools of glass grinding and/or polishing machines, P (6) 145*d*.
Laves, F., and Goldsmith, J. R. Long-range-short-range order in calcic plagioclases as a continuous and reversible function of temperature, (3) 82*j*.
Lawes, A. J. See Derksen, W. L.
Lawlor, J. P. Sludge blanket clarifier, P (9) 249*g*.
Lawrence, E. See Gray, J. H.
Lawrence, H. C. See Butler, G. D.
Lawrence, J. B. See Nieman, C. W.
Lawrence, W. G. Factors involved in plasticity of kaolin–water systems, (6) 159*j*. Theory of ion exchange and development of charge in kaolinite–water systems, (5) 133*d*. See Gray, T. J.
Lawver, J. E. Beneficiation of nonmetallic minerals, P (1) 27*e*. Drying method, P (11) 321*c*. Method of beneficiating feldspar, P (1) 27*h*. Method of beneficiating multicomponent ore, P (1) 27*j*. Method for beneficiating potash materials, P (1) 28*a*. Method of separating sylvite from sylvinite ore, P (10) 291*g*. Ore beneficiation method, P (8) 214*j*.
Laymon, F. L., and Foster, J. L. Process for forming alkali metal silicates, P (6) 158*d*.
Lea, F. M. Chemistry of cement and concrete, B (7) 167*e*.
Leach, B. Contemporary studio potter, (11) 299*j*.
Leach, J. Korean throwing, (1) 2*g*.
Lebedev, A. A., et al. (editors). Structure of glass—proceedings of a conference on the structure of glass, Leningrad, 1953, B (11) 308*h*.
Lebedeva, I. V. See Ginzburg, D. B.
Lebedeva, T. S. See Rybnikov, V. A.
Lebeis, E. H., Jr. Manufacture of gel beads, P (2) 59*b*.
Leber, I., and Blakey, F. A. Some effects of carbon dioxide on mortars and concretes, (1) 6*g*.
Lechthaler, C. H., and Stover, W. A. Preparation of attrition-resistant chromia-containing catalyst, P (10) 297*g*.
Leck, R. F. See Boicey, J. H.
Le Clerc, P. Study of some glass properties due to its electrolytic nature, (10) 267*c*.
Leclerc, R. See Tacvorian, S.
Le Corre, J. See Cardot, J.
LeCraw, R. C. See Porter, C. S.; Spencer, E. G.
LeCraw, R. C., Spencer, E. G., and Porter, C. S. Ferromagnetic resonance and nonlinear effects in yttrium iron garnet, (10) 278*d*.
Lecznar, F. Oxidation of iron oxides, (10) 294*a*.
Leduc, R. Manufacture of bauxite refractory brick, (1) 16*e*.
Lee, G. L. Nickel base alloy glass molding elements, P (10) 269*e*.
Lee, P. W. See Vines, R. F.
Leech, R. R. Apparatus and process for collecting fine particles, P (2) 50*h*.
Leeds & Northrup Co. Apparatus for measuring and/or controlling surface temperatures under non-black-body conditions, P (11) 321*a*. Multiple slit spectrograph for direct reading spectrographic analysis, P (5) 126*g*. Radiation systems for measuring temperature, P (9) 246*a*.
Leeman, E. R., and Grobbelaar, C. Compressometer for obtaining stress-strain curves of rock specimens up to fracture, (2) 52*i*.
Leeman, J. N. J., and Fontein, F. J. Process for separating mixture of solid particles into fractions by a hydrocyclone, P (4) 102*d*.
Leenhardt, G. Industrial practice in "high turbulence" mixing, (6) 139*h*.
Leeuwen, J. van. See Cornelissen, J.
Lefker, R., and Cook, C. F., Jr. Electron diffraction with the Philips EM-75, (6) 154*d*.
Lefnaer, K. New aging method, (11) 310*g*.
Lefort, H. G., and Friedberg, A. L. Quantitative high-temperature oxidation of porcelain enameled iron, (7) 168*a*.
Lefrancois, P. A. Alumina containing catalyst, P (10) 296*c*.
Lehmann, H. Teaching and research at the Institut für Steine und Erden der Bergakademie Clausthal, (6) 162*j*. Testing of ceramic raw materials and bodies, (5) 125*i*.
Lehmann, H., Dyckerhoff, K., and Thormann, P. Increasing the output of a cement mill by precrushing the clinker in a hammer mill, (7) 166*i*.
Lehmann, H., and Gatzke, E. Development of a method for determination of the thermal conductivity of raw and fired products of the brick and mineral industries at high temperature, (4) 98*g*.
Lehmann, H., and Gatzke, H. Method of designing the firing schedules of materials and bodies in the brick and clay industry, (7) 190*d*.
Lehmann, H., and Hartmann, T. Influence of the method of installation and operating conditions on the stability of the bottom of the Thomas converter (steel), (5) 117*i*.
Lehmann, H., and Singh, U. S. Influence of the surface tension of melting silicates on the attack of refractory materials, (5) 118*d*.
Lehmann, J. M., Co., Inc. Adjustments of rollers in a roller grinding mill, P (1) 21*j*.
Lehmann, L. Influence of machine mixing of plaster of Paris slurry on the properties of molds for the ceramic industry, (1) 5*i*.
Lehmann, R. See Wiemer, A.
Lehmann, W. Method of forming a uniform layer of luminescent material on a surface, P (2) 43*f*.
Lehnert, L. H. Development of a standard testing procedure for glass containers, (1) 11*b*. Internal pressure testing, (11) 307*h*.
Leicher, F. See Ehrhardt, W.
Leihner, O. Rationalization in the brick industry, (6) 147*a*.
Lejeune, G. Study of the aging of mineral wools, (10) 267*b*.
Lemieux, P. E. See Black, R. H.
Lenehan, J. W. Electrical precipitator, P (10) 284*i*.
Lenhart, W. B. X ray—new aid for cement process control, (9) 226*i*.
Lenz, C. See Brown, L.
Leonard, L. A. See Archibald, W. A.
Lepingle, M. Ceramic products and their raw materials, (4) 92*i*.
Lepley, C. F. See Kaufman, J. S.
Lerbekmo, J. F. Authigenic montmorillonoid cement in andesitic sandstones of central California, (2) 56*f*.
Lerch, W. Method and apparatus for producing tubes of vitreous materials, P (9) 234*g*.
Lerner, M. W. See Eberle, A. R.
Leroux, J. Direct quantitative X-ray analysis with molybdenum Kα radiation by the diffraction-absorption technique, (6) 159*a*.
Lesnyak, N. F., Turchaninov, V. S., Buzdyrin, V. A., Valenburger, F. G., Nevyazhskaya, E. A., and Nikulin, N. Ya. Increasing the production of a gas plant, (5) 117*i*.
Lester, F. P., and Lester, M. H. Ceramic structure, P (10) 276*f*.
Lester, M. H. See Lester, F. P.
Lester, R. H. Subsieve particle size measurements on porcelain materials, (5) 121*e*.
Leston, T. I. Protector enamel for high temperature metal treating processes, P (1) 9*i*.
Letort, Y. Fundamental properties of refractory products and methods for their study, (1) 15*j*.
Leva, M. Flow through packings and beds—correlations in fluidized systems, (4) 103*e*.
Leva, M., and Wen, C.-Y. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Absorption and humidification, (5) 123*f*.
Levasheff, V. V. See May, F. H.
Levchenko, M. I., and Vinogradov, N. A. Conveyer for cutting shaped glass, (7) 169*h*. Machine for cutting rounded glasses, (7) 169*g*.
Levé, E. N. See Pirogov, A. A.
Levecque, M. See Tacvorian, S.
Levelink, H. G. Behavior of green molding sand during sudden heating with regard to the origination of casting defects, (10) 271*h*.
Levengood, W. C. Effect of origin flaw characteristics on glass strength, (9) 230*i*.
Levenshtein, S. A. See Klyucharov, Ya. V.
Levesque, P., Gerlach, L., and Zneimer, J. E. Grain growth in nickel ferrites, (9) 242*g*.
Levi, F., and Goffi, L. Essential aspects of the strength of brick, (8) 200*h*.
Levi, R. Method of making a dispenser cathode, P (2) 49*g*.
Levin, E. M., and Block, S. Structural interpretation of immiscibility in oxide systems (III) effect of alkalis and alumina in ternary systems, (3) 67*j*.
Levin, E. M., and Cleek, G. W. Shape of liquid immiscibility volume in the system barium oxide–boric oxide–silica, (6) 160*i*.
Levin, N. D., and Kinsch, F. J. Luminescent screen forming process, P (9) 234*c*.
Levinstein, H. See Bode, D. E.
Levintovich, E. V. See Lyulichev, A. N.
Levorsen, A. I. See Howell, J. V.
Levy, P. W. See Mylonas, C.; Truell, R.
Lewis, H. D. Grinding apparatus, P (1) 2*a*.
Lewis, W. M., Jr., and Frazier, H. D. Glass sealed semiconductor rectifier, P (3) 75*j*.
Lewis, W. R. See Hornberger, C. S.
Lewis-Evans, A. [Celadon glaze], (10) 258*e*.
Li, C. H. See Carnahan, R. D.
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Apparatus for laminating glass sheets, P (1) 12*d*. Apparatus for supplying batch materials to a glass furnace, P (2) 41*j*. Electrically conducting coated glass or ceramic articles suitable for use as a lens, window, windshield, etc., P (3) 68*g*. Electrically conducting glass, P (10) 268*a*. Filament holder for thermal evaporation apparatus, P (1) 13*e*. Firing tank furnaces, P (2) 42*i*. Flow spout construction, P (11) 309*h*. Glass bending apparatus, P (1) 13*h*, P (5) 115*h*. Laminated glass, P (10) 268*h*. Method of application of water-soluble carbohydrate to heated annealed glass, P (8) 199*i*.
Libera, J. J., Puetz, E. J., and Schopp, A. V., Jr. Clarifying titanium sulfate solutions, P (10) 290*c*.
Lichtman, J. Z. See Adler, G.
Lieber, W. Quantitative determination of potassium with sodium tetraphenylborate, (2) 58*f*.
Lieberman, A. See Crandall, W. B.
Liebhafsky, H. A., and Winslow, E. H. X-ray absorption and emission, (5) 125*h*.
Liebman, A. M. Spectrographic determination of alumina in lead borosilicate glass frits, (5) 114*f*.
Lieck, K. See Kröger, C.
Liehn, W. Characteristic numbers and furnace designations for glassmelting tanks, (4) 90*d*.
Lifshits, M. D. Life of the oxygen tuyère in the treatment of cast iron in the cupola forehearth, (2) 46*d*.
Lillienberg, A. W., and Harris, G. V. Induction heating furnace, P (10) 288*g*.
Lilly, A. See Mecherly, P. A.
Limb, F. Ball mills and like rotary chamber apparatus, P (3) 77*d*.
Limpel, E. J. Induction heating apparatus for fusing vitreous enamel, P (11) 321*d*.
Lincoln Electric Co. Arc-welding compositions, P (3) 66*d*. Arc-welding electrodes, P (6) 142*e*.
Lindberg Engineering Co. Induction heating furnace, P (10) 288*g*.
Lindblad, F. W. Grinding wheel, P (6) 137*h*.
Lindemuth, L. B., Jr. Advantages of an all-basic furnace in a cold-metal shop, (9) 236*f*.
Linden, G. R. Adjustments of rollers in a roller grinding mill, P (1) 21*j*.
Linden, P. C. van der. See Janssen, G. H.
Lindorf, H. Progress in industrial temperature measurement (I), (8) 210*f*; (II), (8) 210*f*.
Lindquist, C. A., Jr. Conductive coatings for ceramics (I) materials and techniques, (6) 150*h*; (II) application, (6) 150*h*; (III) drying and firing, (6) 150*i*. Use of soft soldering techniques in technical ceramics, (1) 20*i*.
Lindsay, R. A. See Badger, W. L.
Link-Belt Co. Apparatus for drying and cooling, P (10) 288*a*. Electrically heated vibrating screen, P (11) 318*c*. Means for discharging granular products in wet treatment apparatus, P (8) 214*f*. Rotary cooler, P (10) 289*b*. Self-clearing feeder, P (11) 318*c*.
Linnig, F. J. See Mandel, J.
Linz, A., Jr., and Merker, L. Monocrystalline nickel titanate boule, P (11) 316*h*.
Lippman, A., Jr. Method of sealing a port in a glass object, P (5) 115*h*.
Lipscomb, W. N. Low temperature crystallography, (3) 83*c*.
Lisitsa, M. P., and Shishlovskii, A. A. Polarization of light reflected by a pile [of glass plates], (10) 266*h*.
Liteanu, C., Strusievici, C., and Rusu, G. New method for rapid estimation of silica in silicates (clay, kaolin, and bauxite), (10) 293*g*.
Litvakovskii, A. A. Periodicity of the melting temperature of metals and their oxides, (4) 105*g*. Production of window glass in U.S.S.R. (9) 231*j*. See Dunaev, V. G.
Liu, C. H. See Clark, G. L.
Liu, T.-S. See Chill, R.
Liverani, G. Bianco di Faenza, the development of white majolica, (10) 258*i*.
Livey, D. T. Widening employment of refractory materials for atomic energy, (1) 17*d*. See Murray, P.
Livingood, J. N. B. See Brown, W. B.
Livingston, C. W. Method of mining ores *in situ* by leaching, P (4) 101*h*.
Livovich, A. F. See Hansen, W. C.
LKB-Produkter Fabriksaktiebolag. Optical arrangement for analysis of refractive index, P (7) 181*i*.
Lloyd, S. J., and Murray, J. R. Simple, automatic, high-temperature thermal analysis apparatus, (11) 319*c*.
Locher, F. W. Free CaO of cement and the effect of the concrete admixture Rajasil on the chemical resistance of the cement, (1) 5*e*. See Keil, F.
Löbel, R. See Siniansky, W.
Löffler, J. Glasses containing oxides of rare-earth metals, P (2) 42*e*.
Loeschcke, H. H., and Wever, R. Measuring apparatus for estimating the number of particles in a suspension, P (3) 78*h*.
Loewenstein, P. Some possible applications of metal-working processes to ceramics and cermets, (5) 124*d*.
L-O-F Glass Fibers Co. Apparatus for forming curled glass fibers, P (1) 12*c*. Glass fiber composition, P (9) 233*g*. Glass paper-calcium silicate, P (8) 199*b*. Method and apparatus for heating glass, P (5) 115*d*. Method of making a glass fiber reinforced resinous product, P (1) 13*i*. Method of providing glass fibers with plural superimposed different oxide coatings, P (11) 310*c*.
Loh, E., Hiester, N. K., and Tietz, T. E. Heat flux measurements at the sun image of the California Institute of Technology lens-type solar furnace, (4) 99*i*.
Lohman, C. P. Value analysis—how it can cut costs, (2) 60*a*.
Lomax, A. Royal Lancastrian pottery, 1900–1938, B (1) 3*e*.
London Brick Co., Ltd., and Hersee, E. D. Means for feeding brick, P (3) 70*b*.
Lone Star Cement Corp. Slow setting cement compositions, P (11) 304*d*.
Long, A. E. Means for orienting diamonds in hard vector directions in diamond bits and tools, (4) 85*h*.
Long, B. Production of birefringent glass, P (8) 200*c*.
Long, J. V. Ceramic coatings, P (10) 264*j*.
Long, L. C. Ceramic decoration, B (7) 164*e*.
Long, R. A., and Freche, J. C. Preliminary investigation of the heat-shock resistant properties of molybdenum disilicide blades under centrifugal load, (5) 118*i*.
Longchambon, L. Modern refractory material—illustration of scientific research, (4) 93*g*.
Longmire, C. L. Method for determining thermal conductivity at high temperature, (8) 215*i*.
Lonsdale, K. See Grenville-Wells, H. J.
Loodin, O. Aluminum determination in glass, (11) 305*f*.
Lopatinkova, L. Ya. Hydration of aluminates and aluminoferrites of calcium, (3) 64*i*.
Lopenski, S. A. See Armstrong, L. L.; Werner, L. C.
Lopenski, S. A., Meister, G., and Wainio, A. W.

Electrostatic coating machine for incandescent lamp envelopes, P (5) 115*c*.

Lopez Gomez, P. Production of alumina from kaolin-containing clays, (7) 183*h*.

López González, J. de, and Cano-Ruiz, J. Modifications on the surface of vermiculite after acid and thermal treatments, (2) 58*a*.

Lopker, E. B., and Stoltz, E. M., Jr. Continuous filtration process and apparatus therefor, P (10) 284*d*.

Lordi, A. C. Cement plant power, (6) 138*j*.

Lorek, F. Nickel flash, (5) 112*e*.

Lorenz, E. Design of rotary kiln foundations, (10) 286*j*.

Loske, K. Control problems in metallurgical furnaces, (1) 25*c*.

Losty, H. H. W. See Davidson, H. W.

Lotgering, F. K. Ferrimagnetism of some sulfides and oxides, (8) 206*c*.

Lott, P. F., and Cheng, K. L. Spectrophotometric determination of iron in clay and limestone, (8) 217*a*. Stepwise EDTA titration of calcium and magnesium with C1202 and C1203 as indicators, (2) 58*j*.

Loughnan, F. C. Technique for the isolation of montmorillonite and halloysite, (5) 133*c*.

Loughnan, F. C., and Golding, H. G. Clay minerals in some Hawkesbury sandstones (Triassic, Sydney district, Australia), (1) 26*i*. Mineralogy of the commercial dike clays in the Sydney district, N.S.W. (Australia), (9) 251*c*.

Louthan, E. Tempered glass shaft supports wafer switches, (10) 267*d*.

Lowe, E. C. Rocket motor with recrystallized silicon carbide throat insert, P (11) 312*i*.

Lowenthal, G. C. Simple calibration technique for improving the accuracy of a Smith resistance thermometry bridge, (4) 98*j*.

Lowitzsch, K. Crystal holder, P (5) 134*e*. See Hamacher, E. A.

Lowitzsch, K., and Parrish, W. Rotating flat specimen device for the Geiger counter X-ray spectrometer, P (7) 181*d*.

Lozier, W. W. See Null, M. R.

Lucas, R. T. See Wente, V. A.

Lucchesi, C. A. Determination of strontium by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry, (1) 31*i*.

Lucchesi, C. A., and DeFord, D. D. Gravimetric determination of boron—precipitation as nitron tetrafluoborate, (7) 187*c*.

Luce, W. A. Materials of construction for chemical engineering—review: Stainless steels, including other ferrous alloys, (5) 135*j*.

Luck, G. A. See Kell, R. C.

Ludowici, J. W. Carrying device for brick, P (3) 70*a*.

Ludwig, H. C. Electric arc welding electrode, P (4) 89*c*.

Ludwig, N. C., and Pence, S. A. Conduction calorimeter for measuring heat of hydration of Portland cement at elevated temperatures and pressures, (1) 4*d*. Properties of Portland cement pastes cured at elevated temperatures and pressures, (1) 6*g*.

Lühr, H. Filter set for dust-filter plants, P (10) 284*d*.

Lukács, I. See Stoicovici, E.

Luke, C. L. Spectrophotometric analysis, (1) 32*j*.

Luks, D. W. Method of soft soldering to nonmetallic refractory bodies, P (11) 314*h*.

Lundberg, K. A. See Gibson, J. W.

Lundina, M. G. Dehydration of clay, (9) 235*g*.

Lunt, W. R. P. Method and apparatus for the removal and collection of injurious airborne dusts in the prevention of phthisis, tuberculosis, etc., P (3) 84*j*.

Lupan, S., and Badoi, R. Simultaneous production of alumina and sulfuric acid from bauxite and gypsum, (4) 101*a*.

Lupton, V. See Given, P. H.

Lur'e, Yu. S. Modern cement factory with automatization of technological processes, (10) 261*j*.

Luthardt, W. See Hübscher, M.

Lux, J. See Gould, R. E.

Lykken, H. G., and Lykken, W. H. Self-classifying pulverizer, P (5) 125*c*.

Lykken, W. H. See Lykken, H. G.

Lyle, A. K. Development, construction, and operation of a direct-fired glassmelting furnace called the "Unit Melter," (11) 306*g*.

Lyman, S. I. Methods-time measurement, a new management tool, (2) 60*a*.

Lymar, A. N. Rational technology and technico-economic characteristics of the process for enriching refractory clays, (5) 119*h*.

Lynam, T. R. See Oughtibridge Silica Firebrick Co., Ltd.

Lynch Corp. Electric synchronizer for glass machine feeder, P (11) 309*h*.

Lynsavage, W. F. Method of making dense-face cellular vitreous bodies, P (10) 269*j*.

Lyons, F. H. Quick setting cement, P (6) 141*d*.

Lyulichev, A. N., and Levintovich, E. V. Determination of the bulk density of refractories by their absorption of γ radiation, (11) 311*g*.

Lyutsareva, L. A. See Volosevich, G. N.

Maatschappij voor Kolenbewerking Stamicarbon N. V. Centrifugal method and means for continuously fractionating solid particles in liquid suspension thereof, P (9) 249*d*. See also Stamicarbon N. V.

MacAdam, D. L. Chromatic significance of spectrophotometric errors, (2) 56*i*.

McAfee, K. B. Stress-enhanced diffusion in glass (I) glass under tension and compression, (8) 198*d*; (II), (8) 198*g*.

McAndrew, R. T. See Baker, C. A.

Macaulay, T. W. Glass cutting tables, P (10) 268*f*.

McBryde, W. A. E. See Maynes, A. D.

McBurney, J. W. Masonry cracking and damage caused by moisture expansion of structural clay tile, (1) 14*f*.

McCall, J. T. Probability of fatigue failure of concrete, (9) 224*g*.

McCarthy, J. F. Edge grinding machine for lenses, P (5) 115*b*.

McCartt, K. C., and Johnson, A. L. Elimination of dimpling in certain colored glazes, (7) 177*a*.

McCawley, F. X. Articles produced by powder metallurgy, P (6) 149*c*.

McClure, C. M., III. See Robinson, G. C.

McConnaughey, P. W. Spot testing, P (10) 297*i*.

MacCord, H. A. Archeology of the Anacostia Valley of Washington, D. C., and Maryland, (10) 258*d*.

McCoskey, R. E. See Furukawa, G. T.

McCoy, F. C. Pulverizing method and apparatus, P (9) 249*f*.

McCreight, D. O. See Davies, B.

McCreight, D. O., and Birch, R. E. Synthetic spinel refractory products, P (1) 18*b*.

McDavitt, M. See Vincent, H. B.

MacDonald, A. Legal aspects of air pollution control, (7) 190*c*.

MacDonald, C. M. Temperature indicator, P (11) 320*a*. Thermocouple, P (6) 155*b*.

McDonald, E. C., Jr. Calcium carbonate extender, P (7) 184*c*.

McDonald, J. E., and Roos, W. J. Electrostatic precipitators, P (3) 77*a*.

Macdonald, J. P. A. Constructional details of a Petersen tower sulfuric acid plant, (8) 201*i*.

Macdonald, K. A., and Whitmore, E. J. Method of making ceramic-to-metal seals, P (9) 243*c*.

McDonald, R. S. Apparatus and method for spectral analysis, P (1) 24*g*.

McEvoy, J. E. Gas analyzing devices, P (5) 127*j*.

McEvoy, J. E., and Milliken, T. H., Jr. Removal of iron from clay catalysts, P (6) 158*f*.

MacEwan, D. M. C. See Vivaldi, J. L. M.

M'Ewen, M. B., and Mould, D. L. Gelation of montmorillonite (II) nature of the interparticle forces in sols of Wyoming bentonite, (5) 131*g*.

M'Ewen, M. B., and Pratt, M. I. Gelation of montmorillonite (I) formation of a structural framework in sols of Wyoming bentonite, (5) 131*e*.

Macey, H. H. Importance of drying and what happens in a drier (I), (4) 96*f*; (II), (5) 126*j*; (III), (8) 211*e*; (IV), (8) 211*e*; (V), (8) 211*f*; (VI), (9) 246*j*. Unorthodox oil firing as a means of efficiency in a tunnel kiln burning engineering brick, (3) 79*h*.

McGandy, E. L. See Kirkpatrick, H. B.

McGarvey, F. X. See Kunin, R.

McGourty, J. P. See Badollet, M. S.

McGowan, J. K. See Bruere, G. M.

McGregor, K. Application of compressed air tools, (10) 282*h*.

Machida, K. Study of the system $CaSO_4$–H_2O (I) dehydration of gypsum, (2) 39*a*.

Machin, J. S. See Deadmore, D. L.

Machler, R. C. Multiple slit spectrograph for direct reading spectrographic analysis, P (5) 126*g*. Radiation systems for measuring temperature, P (9) 246*a*.

McIlvaine, R. L. Flue gas purification system, P (6) 152*j*.

McIntire, H. O. Refractories and mold materials for vacuum melting and casting, (10) 273*c*.

McIntosh, J. F. See Weinig, A. J.

MacIntosh, R. M. Materials of construction for chemical engineering—review: Tin and its alloys, (5) 135*j*.

McIntyre Research Foundation. Method of making alumina powder, P (9) 249*a*.

McKay, K. G. Bombardment conductivity, (1) 20*f*.

McKeag, A. H. Divalent tin activated strontium and strontium-barium tetraphosphate phosphors, P (1) 33*i*.

McKee, A. G., & Co. Charge distributing means for rotatable drums, P (5) 127*g*.

McKee, W. D., Jr. $NaNbO_3$-$BaTiO_3$-$BaSnO_3$ ceramic dielectrics, (7) 178*f*.

McKelvey, H. E. Apparatus for bending glass, P (9) 232*f*.

Mackenzie, A. S. Lifter, P (5) 117*a*.

Mackenzie, J. See Storey, C.

Mackenzie, J. D. Discrete ion theory and viscous flow in liquid silicates, (7) 186*i*.

Mackenzie, R. C. Density of water sorbed on montmorillonite, (6) 159*i*. See Mitchell, B. D.

MacKenzie, W. S. See Chayes, F.

McKnight, J. See Arrowsmith, J.

McLachlan, D., Jr. History of crystallography in the United States, (4) 103*j*. X-ray crystal structure, B (5) 134*d*.

McLaren, H. D. See Bozsin, M.

McLaughlin, J. E., and Allgeyer, G. H. Means for intercepting gobs of molten glass, P (11) 309*i*.

McLaughlin, R. J. W. Element partition in a kaolinitic clay, (6) 156*g*.

McLean, D. K. See Slusser, M. L.

MacLeod, L. R. Crusher lining, P (2) 50*j*. Gyratory crusher with hydraulic means for adjusting crusher head, P (8) 213*j*.

McMackin, J. J. See Robertson, L. F.

McMahon, J. F. European ceramic organizations (II), (2) 59*j*; (III), (3) 84*g*; (IV), (4) 106*e*; (V), (5) 135*h*.

McMahon, J. F., Kirsch, A. J., and Merritt, C. W. Ceramic tile from fibrous wollastonite, (6) 149*f*.

McMahon, J. F., and Welch, J. S. European ceramic organizations (I), (1) 34*c*.

MacMaster, H. D. Laminated grinding wheel, P (1) 2*d*.

McMeekin, I. Wood-burning kiln, (11) 300*c*.

McMillin, G. L. Pouring ladle for metals, P (9) 240*g*.

MacMullen, C. W., and Marzocchi, A. Aqueous cementitious composition containing an alkali metal silanol salt, P (3) 64*d*.

McMullen, J. C. Fiber treating method and apparatus, P (6) 152*g*.

McNamara, E. P., and Dulberg, I. Fundamentals of ceramics, B (3) 84*h*.

McNerney, J. M., Jr. See Gross, P.

McNulty, J. D., and Wich, E. A. Emulsion coating composition containing a synthetic resin, wood flour, and plaster of Paris, P (6) 141*g*.

Maconeghy, M., and Walts, E. F. Article handling device, P (1) 12*e*.

McPhail, D. Ceramic horizons of the Southwest, (10) 258*e*.

McPhail, R. G. See Franck, K.

McQuarrie, M. C. See Harnish, M. E.; Kingery, W. D.; Subbarao, E. C.

McWhorter, J. R. Process for drying silica aquagel, P (1) 23*b*. See Alexander, G. B.; Drexel, R. E.

Maddock, A. G. Protoactinium and neighboring elements, (11) 326*b*.

Madley, D. G., and Harrison, F. S. New valve for controlling flowing powders, (10) 283*b*.

Madruzza, G. Italian ceramic industry, (6) 162*j*.

Maeda, H. See Naito, R.

Maeda, S. Rapid determination of sulfur trioxide in Portland cement by cation exchange resin, (8) 194*b*.

Maeda, T. See Nishida, S.; Uehara, M.

Märker, R. Influence of some properties of enamels on the quality of enameled ware, (1) 8*f*. Minimizing defects in one-coat white titania enamels, (5) 112*b*.

Mager, E. L. Electroluminescent lamp, P (11) 316*d*.

Mager, H. One hundred years of the annular kiln and Friedrich Hoffmann, (9) 247*b*.

Magid, H. S. Controls required and problems encountered in production slip casting, (5) 123*j*.

Magid, S. H. Flowerpot and jacket, P (1) 3*c*.

Magnaflux Corp. Indicating powder composition, P (11) 323*g*.

Magnesium Elektron, Ltd. Means for measuring small degrees of optical density, P (10) 296*i*.

Magor, J. K. Enamel defects caused by hydrogen, (5) 112*g*. See Hudson, R. M.

Maguire, J. J. See Friedman, H.

Maguire, J. J., Co. Spectrochemical analysis device, P (11) 320*b*.

Maguire, S. G., Jr. See Phelps, G. W.

Maguire, S. G., Jr., and Phelps, G. W. Practical particle-size analysis of clays (II) simplified procedure, (1) 19*e*.

Mah, A. D., and Gellert, N. L. Heats of formation of niobium nitride, tantalum nitride, and zirconium nitride from combustion calorimetry, (6) 160*a*.

Mahieux, F. See Lajarte, S. de.

Maillard, J. Apparatus for mixing different kinds of material in predetermined proportions, P (6) 152*g*.

Maino, C. A. Centrifugal classifier for finely granulated solid substances in suspension, P (8) 213*c*.

Maitra, P. K. See Jones, J. T.

Majac, Inc. Injector for impact pulverizer, etc., P (5) 125*d*.

Majumdar, A. See Brindley, G. W.

Makarychev, A. R. Service of unfired magnesite nozzles, (9) 239*c*.

Maki, T. See Sawai, I.

Makinson, C. Rock sawing, P (1) 29*j*.

Malec, L. E. Vitreous enameling of signs, (9) 229*b*.

Malinin, Yu. S. Effect of reducing substances in sulfite-alcohol wash water on the properties of plasticized cement, (10) 260*i*.

Malinovskii, K. B. See Kalnarskii, I. S.

Malinovskii, R. K. Heat release of cement and the process of steaming concrete, (3) 64*a*.

Malitson, I. H. See Rodney, W. S.

Malitson, I. H., Murphy, F. V., Jr., and Rodney, W. S. Refractive index of synthetic sapphire, (4) 104*g*.

Mallinckrodt Chemical Works. Metallurgical compositions, P (9) 229*d*.

Malmstrom, C. R. See Sanz, M. C.

Maloney, J. B. See Vickers, A. E. J.

Maloney, J. O. Centrifugation, (5) 123*f*.

Maiouf, E. E. See Zimmerley, S. R.

Malycheff, V. See Caillère, S.

Mamykin, P. S. Highly refractory materials for modern metallurgy, (10) 272*j*. Physicochemical processes taking place in refractories under service conditions in nonferrous metallurgy, (4) 106*b*. See Ogarkov, A. F.

Manabe, T. Characteristics of cement paste in a sedimentation test, (7) 165*c*. Effect of gypsum on the aeration of cement, (9) 222*e*. See Nagai, S.

Manche, H. Preparing high strength concrete, (5) 110*d*.

Mandel, J., and Linnig, F. J. Statistical methods in chemistry, (5) 125*f*.

Maneschi, S. Polarographic determination of alumina in silica refractories, (7) 174*c*.

Mankowitz, W., and Haggar, R. G. Concise encyclopedia of English pottery and porcelain, B (6) 150*c*.

Manley, C. R. See Ricker, R. W.

Mann, C. P. Reforming, bending, and fire polishing of glassware, (6) 145*a*.
Manna, L., Strunk, D. H., and Adams, S. L. Flame spectrophotometric determination of microgram quantities of magnesium, (7) 187*a*.
Manners, M. See Busby, T. S.
Manning, D. L. See Menis, O.
Mansfield Sanitary Pottery, Inc. Air conditioning apparatus, P (7) 179*g*.
Mantell, C. L. (editor). Engineering materials handbook, B (8) 218*i*.
Manton-Gaulin Mfg. Co., Inc. Colloid mill, P (11) 323*j*.
Mapes, L. A. Process and apparatus for casing groups of articles such as bottles, P (5) 116*a*.
Mara, R. T., Sutherland, G. B. B. M., and Tyrell, H. V. Infrared spectrum of barium titanate, (11) 315*c*.
Marants, A. G. See Ivanov, E. V.
Marants, A. G., and Kamenchik, A. E. Behavior of fusion cast zircon-mullite ware on heating, (5) 117*d*.
Marble Cliff Quarries Co. Terminal construction for electrically heated screens of material separators, P (1) 23*a*.
Margrave, J. L. See Ehlert, T. C.
Margulis, O. M. See Zhikharevich, S. A.
Margulis, O. M., and Gin'yar, E. A. Wear of refractories in different zones of a blast furnace, (5) 120*f*.
Margulis, O. M., Romanchenko, K. G., and Getman, I. A. Immersion thermocouple sheaths, (6) 149*f*.
Mariacher, G. Venetian glass lamps and chandeliers, (10) 259*a*.
Marienberger Mosaikplattenfabrik A.-G. Method and device for grinding tiles, P (4) 97*d*.
Marjolis, J. Activation of a permeability factor in plasma by contact with glass, (9) 229*h*.
Mark, S. D., Jr., and Emanuelson, R. C. Thermal expansion apparatus with a silicon carbide dilatometer for temperatures to 1500°C., (6) 154*b*.
Markevich, E. P. Forsterite refractories from serpentinites of Shordzhinskil deposits, (9) 237*g*.
Markevich, I. S. See Kvitchenko, I. P.
Markley, G. E. Air gas mixer, P (1) 25*j*.
Marks, A. L. See Kennedy, D. O.; Otis, L. M.
Marks, A. M. Light polarizing illuminating device, P (4) 99*b*.
Marks, G. W. See Runquist, E. M.
Marks, J. See James, D. M.
Marks Polarized Corp. Light polarizing illuminating device, P (4) 99*b*.
Marle, F. Textile glass industry in France, (10) 267*g*.
Marosszeki, N. Determination of the optimum conditions for the thermal hardening of concrete, (2) 36*i*.
Marriner, R. S., and Mason, F. C. P. New standard hardness testing machine, (5) 125*g*.
Marsh, A. C., Jr. See Shafer, C. M.
Marshall, K. H. J. C., and Wickham, R. Improved Czochralski crystal-pulling furnace, (7) 182*f*.
Marshall, N. K. Ultrasonic drill for boring small holes in hard materials, (5) 123*f*.
Marshall, T., & Co. (Loxley), Ltd., and Howson, H. O. Feeder heads of ingot molds, P (3) 72*d*.
Martin, A. E. Analyst and infrared spectroscopy, (6) 158*i*.
Martin, B. Brick sizes, the 4-in. module and modular brickwork (I), (8) 200*h*; (II), (9) 235*d*.
Martin, C. H., and Taylor, H. L. Analysis of molten-steel flow rates through refractory nozzles, (9) 236*h*.
Martin, D. W. See Grimes, D. M.
Martin, G. L., and Gott, A. D. Metallurgical compositions, P (9) 229*d*.
Martin, H. Inductive regulation of a glassmelting furnace, (11) 307*b*.
Martin, I. Methods at Cricklade, (1) 3*a*.
Martin, J. V. See Everest, D. A.
Martin, M. L. H. Determination, in the study of silicosis, of the contents of free silica in inhaled dusts, (10) 298*c*.
Martin, R. E. Nodulator for mineral wool, P (7) 179*f*.
Martin, R. T., and Lambe, T. W. Soil composition and its influence on the engineering behavior of fine-grained soils, (3) 83*j*.
Martine, J. L., Jr. Filtration of solutions, P (5) 129*h*.
Martinez, F. B. See Bermejo Martinez, F.
Martinez, J. S. See Webster, G. J.
Martynov, M. A., and Vizir, V. A. Technology of the manufacture of ceramic colors, B (9) 241*c*.
Marvel Engineering Co. Magnetic filters, P (9) 245*h*.
Marzocchi, A. See MacMullen, C. W.
Marzocchi, A., Brown, A. W., and Rammel, G. E. Glass fiber sizing, P (10) 268*f*.
Marzullo, S. See Jaffe, B.
Marzullo, S., and Bunting, E. N. Dielectric properties of titania or tin oxide containing varying proportions of rare-earth oxides, (2) 49*d*.
Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nürnberg A.-G. Ceramic rotor blades for axial flow turbines, compressor, and pumps, P (3) 72*j*. Connection of ceramic and metallic machine parts, P (5) 120*c*. Rotor blades of ceramic material, P (3) 73*e*. Turbine rotor of steel having ceramic blading, P (3) 73*f*.
Maskall, K. A. Towards thinner ground coats, (9) 229*d*.
Mason, D. W., and Myers, W. H. Reinforcing insert for furnace block, P (11) 312*h*.
Mason, F. C. P. See Marriner, R. S.
Mason, H. Pottery scene, New Zealand, (9) 220*b*.
Mason, W. P. Derivation of magnetostriction and anisotropic energies for hexagonal, tetragonal, and orthorhombic crystals, (2) 56*f*.
Massey, L. G. Pelleting apparatus, P (2) 51*j*.
Massimilla, L., and Astarita, G. Possibility of predicting theoretically the resistance to heat of refractory materials, (6) 148*g*.
Mastel, B. See Bierlein, T. K.; Stenquist, D. R.
Matejec, R. Electrical conductivity of single crystals of the silver halides, (10) 278*i*.
Materiel Ceramique Moderne S.à r.l. See Société Anon. Établissements A. Valuy.
Mather, B. Laboratory tests of Portland blast-furnace slag cements, (1) 5*c*.
Mathews, D. H. Measurement of the specific surface area of fine powders—a comparison of the gas-adsorption and air-permeability methods, (9) 250*j*.
Mathews, J. M. *Sang de boeuf* glaze: its Chinese historical references and local reduction experiments in electric firing kilns, (11) 300*c*.
Mathieu, H. See Keil, F.
Matić, E. Statistical methods of production control and their application in the cement industry, (5) 110*c*.
Matis, E. See Guigon, J.
Matsuda, O. See Takano, S.
Matsuda, O., and Ishimura, S. Effects of initial curing temperature and addition agents on the hydration of cements, especially on the specific surface of hydrated cements, (9) 222*d*.
Matsuoka, K., and Ueda, M. Determination of specific surface of cements by the air permeability and the turbidimeter methods, (7) 165*i*.
Matsushita, Y. Nature of basic blast-furnace slags containing oxides of chromium, (2) 46*a*.
Matsuzaki, Y. Rapid method for determining sulfur trioxide in Portland cement, (9) 225*h*. See Sanada, Y.
Matteson, K. E. See Beck, P. W.
Matteuzzi, C. Marketing conditions for sanitary ceramics and refractory materials [in Italy], (9) 255*c*.
Matthews, N. L. Rock crusher, P (10) 292*a*.
Matthews, S. See Brady, J. G.
Matthias, E. See Charisius, K.
Mattila, A. L. See Kennedy, D. O.; Otis, L. M.
Matveev, G. M. See Matveev, M. A.
Matveev, M. A. Dehydration temperature of vitreous hydrated silicates of sodium and the determination of the extent of their hydration, (1) 10*g*. See Ginzburg, D. B.
Matveev, M. A., and Gludina, N. I. Rapid chemical analysis of soluble glass, (1) 11*h*. Rapid determination of silica in ceramic materials, (4) 106*b*.
Matveev, M. A., and Matveev, G. M. Determination of the thermodynamic properties of certain silicates, (4) 106*a*. Theory of ceramic synthesis, (4) 105*f*.
Matveev, M. A., and Matveev, V. A. Effect of active surface on crystallization of slag melts, (1) 15*g*.
Matveev, M. A., Rabukhin, A. I., and Gurvich, L. V. Ceramic lining for vibromills, (6) 151*i*.
Matveev, V. A. See Matveev, M. A.
Matz, K. R. Electrically conductive cement and brush shunt connection containing it, P (11) 316*b*.
Mauceri, I. R. Antique ceramic pieces of importance, (11) 299*h*.
Maupin, F. M. Opportunities for cost reduction in clay products plants, (5) 136*a*.
Maurer, R. D. Nucleation and growth in a photosensitive glass, (6) 144*i*.
Maxwell, J. M. R., and Budd, S. M. Volumetric method for the determination of silica in glass, sand, and silicate materials, (9) 253*b*.
Maxwell, L. H. See Wachtman, J. B., Jr.
Maxwell, L. R., and Pickart, S. J. Magnetic and crystalline behavior of certain oxide systems with spinel and perovskite structures, (11) 315*g*.
Maxwell, W. A. Oxidation-resistance mechanism and other properties of molybdenum disilicide, (5) 118*g*. Properties of certain intermetallics as related to elevated temperature applications (I) molybdenum disilicide, (5) 119*f*. Some factors affecting fabrication and high-temperature strength of molybdenum disilicide, (5) 119*c*. Some stress-rupture and creep properties of molybdenum disilicide in the range 1600° to 2000°F., (5) 119*e*.
Maxwell, W. A., and Smith, R. W. Thermal-shock resistance and high-temperature strength of a molybdenum disilicide-aluminum oxide ceramic, (5) 119*g*.
May, F. H., and Levasheff, V. V. Manufacture of boron nitride, P (6) 149*c*.
May, J. O. See Watson, A.
May, T. F., and Edgerly, C. R. Apparatus for withdrawing masking material from bulbs, P (5) 114*e*.
Mayall, J. H. Care and maintenance of vitreous enameling plant, (9) 227*h*.
Mayer, A. See Price, W. J.
Mayer, D. W. Method of forming phosphor screens, P (9) 234*a*.
Mayer, H. Nuclear physics and ceramics, (1) 16*f*.
Maynes, A. D., and McBryde, W. A. E. Determination of traces of lead in igneous minerals, (7) 186*h*.
Mayorcas, R. See Burton, E. J.
Mazaeva, O. L. See Zakharikov, N. A.
Mazo, R. M., and Larach, S. Electroluminescent materials, P (11) 316*d*.
Mchedlov-Petrosyan, O. P. Change of clay upon heating, (4) 105*d*. Crystallochemical cementing properties, (3) 64*e*. Thermal dynamics of solid phase reactions in silicate systems, (4) 105*j*. See Budnikov, P. P.
Mchedlov-Petrosyan, O. P., and Babushkin, V. I. Thermodynamic investigation of the solid reactions in silicate systems, (11) 303*d*.
Mead, W. H., and Zambruno, A. A. Abrasive blasting apparatus, P (2) 40*d*.
Mecherly, P. A., Lilly, A., and Whitman, N. E. Determination of lead in air and in biological material, (8) 218*d*.
Mechtold, W. Automatic copying of high-tension insulators, (11) 313*b*.
Medina, M. A. See Skomal, E. N.
Medley, H. C. Reduce production hazards, (1) 34*i*.
Medvedieff, S. Manufacture of permanent magnets from sintered mixtures of oxides, P (7) 178*e*.
Medyakova, M. V. See Bron, V. A.
Meehanite Metal Corp. Method of improving foundry sand cores, P (4) 94*c*.
Meerkamp van Embden, H. J. Evolution of the permanent magnet—a brief review, (8) 206*b*.
Meggers, W. F. Fundamental developments in analysis—review: Emission spectroscopy, (5) 125*i*.
Mehler, A. Removal of iron from ceramic raw materials, (1) 27*a*.
Mehmel, M. Importance of lithium in ceramic bodies and glazes, (3) 73*j*.
Mehta, H. V. See Giles, C. H.
Meieran, S. See Hahn, C. E.
Meier-Grolman, F. W. Importance of free lime and calcium aluminate in sulfate resistance of concrete, (1) 5*f*.
Meiklejohn, A., and Posner, E. Effect of the use of calcined alumina in china biscuit placing on the health of the workman, (8) 218*e*.
Meiklejohn, W. H. Exchange anisotropy in the iron–iron oxide system, (10) 278*j*.
Meinke, W. W. Nucleonics, (5) 125*f*.
Meister, G. See Armstrong, L. L.; Lopenski, S. A.
Meister, G., and Heine, T. H. Electrode coating composition and electrode for cold cathode gas discharge lamp, P (10) 264*f*. Electron emission coatings and method of preparing air stabilized barium oxide, P (1) 9*h*.
Mellon, M. G. Chemical publications—their nature and use, B (8) 218*g*.
Mellon, M. G., and Boltz, D. F. Light absorption spectrometry, (5) 125*g*.
Mel'nichenko, L. G., and Kharitonov, F. Ya. Accelerating glassmelting by activating the batch, (9) 229*h*.
Meloy, C. L. Patching an open-hearth roof, (9) 238*f*.
Melton, A. S. See Casner, R.
Men, E. M., and Sheverdyaev, N. P. Automation of a four-column hydraulic press, (11) 316*i*.
Méneret, J. Automatic regulation of gas furnaces at the French Ceramic Institute, (1) 25*b*. Influence of alkalis and alkaline earths on the physicochemical properties of kaolins, (1) 31*b*.
Menes, L. I. See Kogan, I. N.
Menis, O., and Manning, D. L. Spectrophotometric determination of silica in thorium oxide, (2) 58*i*.
Menis, O., Manning, D. L., and Goldstein, G. Color reaction between thorium and quercetin and separation scheme for interfering ions, (7) 186*c*.
Menning, K. J. Methods of increasing the economy of limestone drying, (1) 5*h*.
Menoher, P. T., and Strzala, K. A. Apparatus for gauging glassware, P (3) 68*i*.
Menzies, A. Dentifrice comprising diatomaceous silica, P (4) 85*f*.
Méring, J. See Perrin-Bonnet, I.
Merit Products, Inc. Abrasive pad, P (3) 61*f*.
Merker, L. See Linz, A., Jr.
Merker, L., and Wondratschek, H. Knowledge of the crystalline phases in phosphate- or arsenate-containing lead glasses and enamels, (10) 293*b*.
Merritt, C. W. See McMahon, J. F.
Merritt, L. L., Jr. See Willard, H. H.
Mertz, L. N. Interferometer, P (3) 78*f*.
Merwin, R. F., and Hoff, R. C. Hopper magnet, P (1) 23*f*.
Merz, W. J. Domain formation and domain wall motions in ferroelectric $BaTiO_3$ single crystals, (11) 314*i*.
Merz, W. J., and Anderson, J. R. Ferroelectric storage devices, (1) 20*g*.
Messinger, W. Cone crushing mechanism, P (7) 184*d*.
Metal-Gas Co., Ltd. Surface treatment of metals, P (1) 10*d*.
Metal & Thermit Corp. Ceramic dielectric composition, P (10) 281*f*.
Metallgesellschaft A.-G. Process for treating materials, P (4) 98*a*.
Metallurgical Processes Co. Method of venting controlled atmosphere furnaces, P (8) 212*c*.
Meter, R. Endless conveyer, P (1) 13*b*.
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd. Precision casting by the lost-wax process, P (3) 73*c*.
Metzger, A. J. (Compiler and editor) Annotated bibliography of articles on lightweight ceramics, (8) 200*g*. Lightweight ceramics ideal for radomes, (6) 150*i*. (Compiler and editor) Patents on lightweight ceramics, (8) 200*i*.
Meyer, A. S., Jr. See Ross, W. J.
Meyer, F. R. See Kyri, H.
Meyer, K. See Rausch, H.
Meyer, L., and Gower, R. Energy exchange between cold gas molecules and a hot graphite surface, (11) 320*f*.
Meyer, O. Glass fiber reinforcement for plastics, (7) 169*b*.

Meyercordt, F. Safety stops for power presses, P (6) 153*d*.
Meyer-Simon, E. See Juza, R.
Mez, A. Microscope in measuring techniques in the shop, (10) 286*c*.
Michaels, A. S. Rheological properties of aqueous clay systems, (5) 123*i*.
Michaels, P. A. Mixing and flow in tank furnaces, (9) 231*d*.
Michailowa, D. See Budewski, E.
Michalski, E. M. Gas burner, P (5) 128*a*.
Michel, L. P. See Beattie, R. D.; Dingman, R. W.
Michigan Chemical Co. Method for the production of high purity cesium compounds from cesium-bearing minerals, P (1) 28*h*.
Micksch, J. E. See Dietert, H. W.
Mickwitz, A. W. von. See Van Der Beck, R. R.
Microcyclomat Co. Self-classifying pulverizer, P (5) 125*c*.
Middlemark, M. P. Abrading machine actuated by water pressure, P (2) 50*f*.
Middleton, A. E. See Shilliday, T. S.
Midgley, H. G. Compilation of X-ray powder diffraction data of cement minerals, (4) 86*g*. Composition of the ferrite phase in Portland cement, (11) 300*i*.
Miehr, W. Modern firing of high quality porcelain (Grade IV), (5) 121*g*. Temperature measurement in shaft kilns, (4) 88*b*.
Mields, M. Johann Friedrich Böttger, discoverer of European hard porcelain, (1) 2*e*.
Mielenz, R. C. Petrographic examination of concrete aggregate, (9) 224*a*.
Migliorini, V. T. See Brown, L.
Mihail, N. Influence of clayey additions on the properties of mortars and concretes, (9) 224*a*.
Mii, H. See Hisada, T.
Mikami, T. Character of the Sung-Liao culture, (7) 164*c*.
Mikiashvili, Sh. M., Samarin, A. M., and Tsylev, L. M. Viscosity of molten slags of the system manganese oxide–silica–alumina, (11) 325*i*.
Mill, G. S. See Milligan, W. O.
Millar, N. S. C. Tone and brightness variations of titanium-oxide self-opacified enamels, (9) 229*b*.
Miller, A. C., and Fishman, N. Bagasse concrete, P (10) 262*d*.
Miller, A. R. Building block, brick, tile, etc., P (3) 70*a*.
Miller, D. C. New Norelco Autrometer, (4) 98*j*.
Miller, D. N., Jr. Authigenic biotite in spheroidal reduction spots, Pierce Canyon red beds, Texas and New Mexico, (4) 100*h*.
Miller, F. A. See Hall, D. A.
Miller, F. E., Jr., and Skinner, D. H. Article conveying apparatus for use with spray paint guns, P (9) 233*i*.
Miller, G. E. Mill additions, (5) 112*b*.
Miller, H. C. See Grigger, J. C.
Miller, H. I. Method of making a refractory material, P (4) 94*d*.
Miller, J. G., and Weir, J. V. Alumina desiccant, P (10) 290*j*.
Miller, J. J. Flux compound, P (5) 112*h*.
Miller, J. W. See Hartley, L. S.
Miller, M. R. Electrostatic method and apparatus for atomizing and for coating, P (1) 9*i*.
Miller, R. A. Apparatus for mixing gypsum, etc., P (1) 22*e*.
Miller, R. S., and Hatch, G. G. Method of smelting ilmenite, P (1) 28*a*.
Miller, S. A. Filtration, (5) 123*g*.
Miller, T. J., and Gothier, E. L. Methods of making nonrigid rotative abrasive structures, P (10) 258*a*. Nonrigid rotative abrasive structures, P (10) 258*a*.
Milligan, W. B. See Rolfson, F. B.
Milligan, W. O., and Mill, G. S. Fundamentals of chemical engineering—review: Colloids and surface behavior, (5) 135*i*.
Milliken, T. H., Jr. Purification of alumina and phosphates, P (4) 102*d*. See Cornelius, E. B.; Donovan, J. J.; McEvoy, J. E.; Mills, G. A.
Milliken, T. H., Jr., and Weidman, W. L. Preparation of porous kaolin catalysts, P (10) 297*i*.
Millman, A. P. Reflection microscopy of ferromagnetic minerals, (5) 132*c*.
Millott, J. O'N. Mineral matter in coal (I) water of constitution of the silicate constituents, (10) 287*i*.
Mills, G. A. See Cornelius, E. B.
Mills, G. A., and Talvenheimo, G. Preparation of kaolin catalysts, P (11) 326*c*.
Mills, G. A., Weller, S. W., Hindin, S. G., and Milliken, T. H., Jr. Relation between dehydration and catalytic properties of alumina, (5) 132*d*.
Mills, J. P. Electrooptical measuring, testing, or grading apparatus, P (4) 99*a*.
Mil'shenko, R. S. See Zhikharevich, S. A.
Minakov, A. G. See Kozmin, M. I.
Minato, H. See Oka, J.
Mindlin, R. D. See Deresiewicz, H.
Mine Safety Appliances Co. Spot testing, P (10) 297*i*.
Minerbe, M. See Papadakis, M.
Min'kov, D. B. See Rutman, D. S.; Rutman, M. Sh.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. Constituent potential measuring apparatus, P (2) 53*a*. Humidity determination, P (11) 319*j*. Temperature measuring apparatus, P (2) 53*b*.
Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Agricultural granule, P (1) 34*g*. Methods of making nonrigid rotative abrasive structures, P (10) 258*a*. Nonrigid rotative abrasive structures, P (10) 258*a*.
Minnick, L. J. Investigations relating to the use of fly ash as a pozzolanic material and as an admixture in Portland-cement concrete, (8) 192*g*.
Minturn, R. E. See Hansen, R. S.
Mironov, S. A. Influence of temperature and additives on the acceleration of hardening processes in concrete, (3) 64*j*.
Mishina, M. See Naruse, A.
Mishulovich, L. Ya. Production of ceramic floor tile at the Boltsenburg factory, (9) 236*b*. Production of ceramic floor tile in Czechoslovakia, (11) 310*h*. Rejects in the manufacture of pipes made from Artemovsk clays, (8) 200*j*.
Miskel, J. J. Method of making drain-clear containers, P (8) 200*c*.
Mitchell, B. D. Differential thermal characteristics of peat, (4) 99*j*.
Mitchell, B. D., and Mackenzie, R. C. Removal of free iron oxide from clays, (8) 212*i*.
Mitchell, C., and Blythe, R. Variable resolution voltage controllable interferometer, P (7) 181*g*.
Mitchell, L. Glamour course for other engineering students, (11) 326*j*. Materials of construction for chemical engineering—review: Ceramics, (5) 135*h*.
Mitchell, S. J. Designing natural and balanced draft systems [in kilns], (4) 90*h*.
Mitra, S. P., and Prakash, D. Adsorption of potassium as influenced by concentration and pH of the solution, (5) 131*c*.
Mitsuoka, T. See Koyama, F.
Mittendorf, H. C., and Svendsen, K. S. Control for pulverizing mill, P (8) 211*g*.
Miyabe, H. See Yamaguchi, G.
Miyagawa, H. See Nagai, S.
Miyazawa, K. Effect of the temperature of materials on the properties of cement paste and mortar, (9) 222*b*. See Sanada, Y.
Miyazawa, K., and Amamiya, T. Periclase in Portland cement (I) determination methods, (9) 224*j*.
Miyazawa, K., Mochizuki, M., and Kamao, H. Some test results on Portland blast-furnace slag cement, (8) 195*d*.
Miyazawa, K., and Nogi, K. Influence of gypsum on the properties of cements, (5) 109*h*.
Miyazawa, K., Sanada, Y., and Tazawa, M. Special dolomite plaster prepared from semicalcined dolomite, (8) 195*f*.
Miyazawa, K., and Tazawa, M. Results of tests on masonry cements, (9) 225*h*.
Miyazu, H., and Nakamura, E. Expansion of gypsum plaster during setting, (4) 87*f*.
Mizoue, T. See Nagai, S.
Mizuno, M. See Hisada, T.
Mizuno, S. Ash-glaze pottery, (7) 164*g*. From earthenware to pottery and porcelain, (7) 164*g*. Green-glazed pottery, (7) 164*a*. Origin of pottery figurines, (7) 164*a*. See Koyama, F.
Mochizuki, M. See Murakami, K.
Mochizuki, M., and Kamao, H. Aeration of Portland blast-furnace slag cement, (9) 220*h*. Properties of Portland blast-furnace slag cement prepared by different grinding methods, (8) 193*f*.
Mockrin, I. Production of silicates, P (5) 130*c*.
Mockrin, I., and Sprout, O. S., Jr. Production of anhydrous sodium metasilicate, P (7) 185*a*.
Modern Mechanisation, Ltd. See Vickers Furnaces, Ltd.
Möklebust, O. Cooling arrangements for rotary kilns, P (6) 155*d*. Process for treating ilmenite-containing materials to produce metallic iron concentrates and titanium dioxide concentrates, P (2) 56*a*.
Mohr, J. G., and Harr, C. F. Apparatus for forming curled glass fibers, P (1) 12*c*.
Mohr, W. C. Practical methods for the rapid evaluation of large numbers of related body compositions, (8) 205*f*.
Moichanova, O. S. Anomalous regions of glasses in the system Na_2O–SiO_2–B_2O_3, (11) 305*h*.
Moldovan, V. Influence of clay on some technical properties of cement suspensions, pastes, and mortars, (9) 223*j*.
Moles, L. Means for vapor deposition of metals, P (2) 59*d*.
Molstad, M. C. Manufacture of silicon tetrafluoride, P (8) 214*d*.
Moltoni, E. Natural and synthetic earths and sands, (3) 71*e*.
Monahan, T. I. See Derksen, W. L.
Moness, R. Ya., and Reznikov, M. I. Transportation and storage of sodium carbonate in car type bunkers, (9) 255*j*.
Monforte, F. R. See Schnettler, F. J.
Mong, L. E. See Schneider, S. J.
Mong, L. E., and Adelman, D. M. Control of factors affecting reproducibility of mechanical properties of refractory semidry press specimens, (8) 201*c*.
Monier, J.-C. See Kern, R.
Monk, C. B., Jr. Structural properties of multiple unit 6-inch ceramic glazed structural clay facing tile walls, (2) 44*j*.
Monkhouse, A. C. Combustion of coal, (6) 155*c*.
Monolith Portland Midwest Co. Removal of alkali metal oxide from solid residues, P (6) 141*e*.
Monsanto Chemical Co. Alumina aerogel, P (3) 81*j*. Measuring the dustiness of particulate solids, P (5) 126*c*. Methods of preparing hydrogels and aerogels, P (1) 28*d*.
Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd. Silicon carbide aggregates, P (3) 61*i*.
Monson, L. T. Concentration of sylvite from its ores, P (10) 290*e*.
Monson, L. T., and Wagoner, R. W. Phosphate rock beneficiation process, P (10) 291*h*.
Montaretto, N. Study of difficulties caused by lime-containing grains in brick clays, (7) 173*a*.
Montoro, V. Action of water on bentonite and foundry sands, (2) 45*b*. Resistance to deformation and consistency of bentonite sand mixes, (2) 46*j*.
Moody, R. F. What to look for in used lift trucks, (1) 21*i*.
Moore, C. J. Production of gray iron castings suitable for vitreous enameling, (9) 228*g*.
Moore, F., and Nobel, W. Apparatus for recording drying shrinkage, (7) 180*d*.
Moore, H. Structure of glazes, (7) 177*h*. See Heaton, H. M.
Moore, J. G., and St. Amand, P. Guidance system for a solar furnace, (4) 99*h*.
Moore, L. M. Interlocked [building] blocks [design], P (11) 310*f*.
Moore, R. E. See Barton, C. J.
Moore, W. H. Method of improving foundry sand cores, P (4) 94*c*.
Morachevskii, Yu. V., and Egorova, E. N. Analysis of fluorine content of silicates, (7) 185*e*.
Moravecky, F. J. Dispenser for abrasive grit, P (1) 1*h*.
Morazzoni, G. Majolicas of Marseille, (11) 300*a*.
Morck, C. W., Jr. Gas burner system, P (5) 128*d*.
Morgan, B. B. Automatic particle counting and sizing, (1) 30*d*.
Morgan, B. E., and Dumbauld, G. K. Well cementing composition and method of preparing and using it, P (1) 8*a*, P (10) 262*i*.
Morgan, B. E., and Priest, G. G. Composition for treating wells and method for using, P (1) 7*c*.
Morgan, J. E., and Wagner, C. W. Decorating compositions, P (10) 276*h*.
Morgan, P. (editor). Glass reinforced plastics, B (6) 145*j*.
Morgan, W. L. See Colbert, W. H.
Morgani, C. See O'Connor, D. F.
Morgardshammars Mek. Verkstads Aktiebolag. Gyratory crushers, P (4) 101*a*.
Mori, H. Plasticity, viscosity, and water retention of masonry cements, (9) 224*c*. Relation between the rate of heat liberation of cement paste and the optimum gypsum content, (8) 194*c*. See Akaiwa, S.
Mori, H., and Akaiwa, S. Rate of heat liberation of cements at early ages, (11) 302*j*.
Mori, J. X-ray investigation of the hydration products of quenched compositions of the system CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (8) 195*c*. See Tagai, H.; Yamauchi, T.
Mori, J., and Tagai, H. Hydration of quenched preparations of the system lime–alumina–ferric oxide, (9) 223*c*.
Mori, K. Electrical conductivity of molten slags containing titanium oxide (II) FeO–TiO_2 system, (2) 45*h*.
Mori, S. Effect of fineness of cement on the bleeding of paste, mortar, and concrete, (10) 260*b*. See Yamane, T.
Mori, S., and Kawano, T. Effect of particle-size distribution of cements ground in a test ball mill on their mortar strength, (9) 222*f*. Relation between the grinding conditions of a test ball mill and the particle size distribution of cement, (8) 194*a*.
Morita, N. See Yamauchi, T.
Moriya, T. See Okawara, S.
Morizawa, K. See Seki, K.
Morozov, E. I. See Filintsev, G. P.
Morpurgo, J. Yugoslav cement industry, (5) 110*g*.
Morris, J. W. See Englehart, O. D.
Morris, R. J. See Seim, H. J.
Morris, W. J. Effects of sphericity, roundness, and velocity on traction transportation of sand grains, (2) 57*e*.
Morrison, C. H. B. Abrasive composition, P (7) 163*g*.
Morrison, G. H., and Rupp, R. L. Processes for purifying inorganic materials, P (4) 102*f*.
Morrison, S. J. Engineering problems in the development of glass betatron toroids, (9) 230*c*.
Morrison, W. G., Jr. Plastic flux, P (10) 265*a*.
Morrow, J. H. Material trap, P (2) 51*e*.
Morse, C. R. Comparison of National Bureau of Standards ceramic coating L-7C and A-417 on turbine blades in a turbojet engine, (5) 112*b*.
Mortimer, G. D. Apparatus and method of preparing crystals of silicon germanium group, P (1) 33*d*.
Morton Chemical Co. Gel catalyst preparation, P (8) 213*b*.
Morton Salt Co. Preparation of gel catalyst, P (5) 135*b*.
Moseeman, M. A. See Dinwiddie, J. A.
Moshchanskii, N. A. Hypotheses on the nature of cement minerals on the basis of the Mendeleev periodic table and the knowledge of metastable states, (3) 64*f*.
Mosley, N. B. See Quirk, J. F.
Motohashi, M. See Chujo, K.; Yokose, S.
Mott, B. W. Microindentation hardness testing, B (4) 98*f*.
Mott, R. A., and Rucklidge, J. M. Determination of the apparent specific gravity of coke, (7) 182*c*.
Mould, D. L. See M'Ewen, M. B.
Moulson, A. J., and Roberts, J. P. Entry of water into silica glass, (11) 306*h*.
Moutet, A. G. L. Apparatus for measuring the temperatures of gaseous fluids and in particular flames, P (10) 288*d*.
Movileanu, A. See Savul, M.
Moyal, M. Mineral resources of the Sahara, (10) 290*c*.
Moyer, B. J. See Brabant, J. M.
Mtschedlow-Petrossian, O. P. See Mchedlov-Petrosyan, O. P.
Muan, A. Phase equilibria at high temperatures in iron silicate systems, (4) 104*c*. Phase

equilibrium relations at liquidus temperatures in the system FeO–Fe_2O_3–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (1) 31*e*. Reactions between iron oxides and alumina-silica refractories, (9) 239*c*.
Muchi, I. See Hiyama, S.
Müller, E. W. Field emission microscopy, (10) 295*i*.
Müller, F. Rotary kiln, P (10) 262*c*.
Müller, H. R. Conveyers in the glass industry, (4) 90*c*.
Müller, R. H. Instrumentation, (5) 125*j*.
Müller-Hesse, H. See Bose, A. K.
Münnich, H. See Kienzle, O.
Mukherjee, P. N., and Lahiri, A. Interaction of water and coal at low temperatures, (10) 287*g*.
Mullan, D. Machine for manufacturing tubular lamps, P (2) 43*c*.
Mullaney, G. J. Temperature determination in flames by X-ray absorption using a radioactive source, (9) 252*j*.
Mullen, H. See Sohlman, N. F.
Mumford, E. H. Means for directing charges of molten glass into moids, P (3) 69*a*.
Munakata, M., and Iwamoto, M. Change of the electrical conductivity of [soda-lime] glass during its stabilization, (3) 66*h*.
Munkelt, S. See Reuther, H.
Mura, N. Splendor of regenerated pavements, (9) 220*c*.
Murakami, K. Studies on the system $CaSO_4$–H_2O (I) metastability of hemihydrate, (2) 39*f*; (II) mechanism of the synthesis of granular gypsum, (2) 39*g*. Studies on wet strength of set plasters, (2) 39*h*. See Hanada, M.
Murakami, K., and Hanada, M. Preparation of Keene's cement from calcium sulfate anhydrite obtained by oxidizing calcium sulfite, (6) 140*j*. Studies on high strength plaster (I) gypsum plasters obtained from gypsum powder containing some salt solutions by autoclave treatment, (2) 38*f*. Studies on the hydration of natural anhydrite, (2) 38*j*. Surface area of slaked lime and dolomite, (3) 63*h*. Viscosity of plaster of Paris, (4) 88*e*.
Murakami, K., Hanada, M., Tanaka, H., and Hagihara, T. Effects of temperature during setting and curing on the strength of plaster of Paris, (3) 63*a*.
Murakami, K., Izuka, S., and Tanaka, H. False set of cement, (5) 109*h*.
Murakami, K., and Mochizuki, M. Studies on high strength plaster (II) semidry process, (2) 38*h*.
Murakami, K., and Ochiai, M. Studies on the synthesis of granular gypsum, (2) 39*d*.
Murakami, K., Shimamura, Y., and Tanaka, H. Dehydration temperature of gypsum, (5) 108*b*.
Murakami, K., Takahashi, K., and Yamada, M. Fluidized calcination of gypsum, (3) 63*b*.
Murakami, K., and Tanaka, H. By-product gypsum from phosphoric acid manufacture, (3) 62*i*. Dehydration temperature of chemical gypsum, (4) 86*h*. Entrained air in gypsum plaster molds, (2) 37*e*.
Murakami, S., Shimomura, K., and Tanaka, T. Color of cements, (10) 259*h*.
Murakami, Y. Characteristics of false set not due to the setting of calcium sulfate hemihydrate, (9) 221*b*. False set of Portland cement—chemical composition of the liquid extracted from neat cement paste, (9) 223*f*. Relation between the change of gypsum and clinker during grinding and the false set of cement (I), (11) 303*b*. See Yoshii, T.
Murasugi, T. See Yamauchi, T.
Murata, Y. See Kawashima, C.
Murata, Y., and Kawashima, C. Relations between sintering velocity and electrical conductivity of sintered zinc oxide, (5) 132*f*.
Murayama, M. Method and apparatus for automatic amperometric titration, P (10) 297*d*.
Murdoch, A. W., et al. Use of commercial inhibitors, (9) 229*g*.
Murdoch, A. W., and Zick, B. Direct application of finish-coat enamels to steel, (9) 227*f*.
Murdock, C. E. Ceramic electron tube, P (2) 49*f*.
Murex Welding Processes, Ltd. Welding flux, P (8) 196*f*.
Murphy, F. V., Jr. See Malitson, I. H.
Murphy, S. F., Jr., and Demaison, R. J. Composition and method of coating the refractory surface of a furnace therewith, P (1) 17*i*.
Murray, A. See Durie, R. A.
Murray, G. L. Means for printing or decorating articles of ware, P (10) 276*i*.
Murray, H. H. Pennsylvanian underclays—potential bonding clays for use in foundries, (11) 322*g*.
Murray, J. A. Shrinkage, activity as functions of lime burning conditions (I), (1) 6*d*; (II), (1) 6*f*.
Murray, J. J. L. See Burke, E.
Murray, J. R. See Lloyd, S. J.
Murray, K. L. H. See Harvey, C. O.
Murray, M. J. See Haensel, V.
Murray, P. See Barnes, E.
Murray, P., Denton, I. E., and Wilkinson, D. Production of thoria ware, P (1) 18*f*.
Murray, P., Livey, D. T., and Williams, J. Hot pressing of ceramics, (5) 124*c*.
Murthy, V. S. R., and Venkataramaiah, A. Diatom Asterionella in the Krishna estuary region, (5) 128*h*.
Mussgnug, G. Nodulizing of cement raw mixes, (1) 5*i*.
Myers, C. B. Method of altering crystallizing characteristics of calcium sulfate, P (10) 297*b*.
Myers, R. D., and Hormats, S. Drying apparatus, P (3) 79*f*.
Myers, W. H. See Mason, D. W.
Myronas, C., Truell, R., and Levy, P. W. Birefringence in neutron-irradiated boron glass, (9) 229*i*.
Nachtman, J. S. High temperature structural material, P (10) 273*i*.
Nack, H. R., and Whitacre, J. R. Process of plating glass fiber rovings with iron metal, P (4) 92*b*.
Nadachowski, F. Basic refractory materials in steel furnaces, (2) 45*e*.
Naff, A. S., and Smith, R. M. Decorating glass with organic ink, P (7) 171*c*.
Nagahiro, T. Pottery funerary figures of Southern and Northern Dynasties, (7) 164*e*.
Nagai, S. See Hiyama, S.; Okamoto, Y.; Yamada, T.
Nagai, S., and Arai, Y. Chemical gypsum obtained by anhydrate process in phosphoric acid manufacture, (5) 108*j*.
Nagai, S., and Fukumori, Y. Masonry cement prepared from the slaking residue of quicklime and calcined dolomite, (5) 100*j*. Preparation of special cements by using the residue from lime slaking, (2) 37*j*. Special gypsum-dolomite plasters (II) utilization of by-product gypsum from saltmaking plant, (4) 88*b*; (III) utilization of by-product gypsum from phosphoric acid manufacture and copper and zinc refineries, (4) 88*c*. Special magnesia-dolomite plaster as fireproof wall plaster (I) manufacturing method A, (3) 63*d*.
Nagai, S., Fukumori, Y., and Sase, M. Special gypsum-dolomite plasters (I) manufacturing process, (4) 87*j*; (IV) heat balance of the manufacturing process, (4) 88*d*. Special magnesia-dolomite plaster as fireproof wall plaster (II) manufacturing method B, (3) 63*f*.
Nagai, S., and Manabe, T. Cement paste (I) relation between chemical composition of the liquid and the apparent settled volume of the cement suspension, (10) 259*b*; (II) effect of the concentration of alumina on the coagulation of cement suspension, (10) 259*c*.
Nagai, S., Miyagawa, H., and Mizoue, T. Study on the preparation of granular gypsum from by-product $CaCl_2$ of the ammonia-soda process, (2) 39*j*.
Nagai, S., and Sekiya, M. Anhydrous gypsum plasters (III) effects of mixed salts as hardening agents, (3) 62*g*.
Nagai, S., Sugiyama, S., and Fukumori, Y. Special dolomite magnesia plaster, (4) 87*i*.
Nagai, S., Suzuki, K., and Ota, Z. Erosion of high alumina brick by cement materials, (2) 37*f*.
Nagai, S., Ueda, S., and Irokawa, Y. Lime-slag cement for use in masonry (I), (11) 301*g*.
Nagai, T. See Goto, K.
Nagano, R. Characteristics of special aluminous cement, (5) 108*h*. Grindability of blast-furnace slags, (9) 223*a*. Grinding agents for cements (I), (10) 261*c*. Grinding of blast-furnace slag and wear of grinding apparatus and media, (6) 139*a*. Water permeability of Portland pozzolan cements, (10) 262*a*. See Takata, S.
Nagano, R., and Hanaki, K. Chemical resistance of various types of cement to sea water, (7) 165*e*.
Nagata, T., Uyeda, S., and Ozima, M. Magnetic interaction between ferromagnetic minerals contained in rocks, (5) 132*b*.
Nagel, H. South German tiled stoves of the Renaissance, (10) 259*a*.
Nagelschmidt, G., Nelson, E. S., King, E. J., Attygalle, D., and Yoganathan. Recovery of quartz and other minerals from the lungs of rats—a study in experimental silicosis, (9) 255*h*.
Nagerova, E. I. See Royak, S. M.
Naish, W. Periodic kilns and their operation, (6) 155*g*.
Naito, R. Abnormal type of set of Portland cement (I) chemical composition of the liquid extracted from neat cement paste during setting, (6) 138*f*; (II) relation between setting and chemical composition of cements, (9) 220*e*; (III) false set of aerated cements, (10) 259*b*; (IV) quick set of cements containing smaller amounts of gypsum, (10) 259*c*. See Tanaka, T.
Naito, R., and Akizato, Y. Alkalis in Portland cement, (5) 108*c*.
Naito, R., and Ito, I. Effect of particle size distribution of cement on the strength of mortar, (10) 260*h*.
Naito, R., and Kawamura, S. Effect of the addition of Cottrell dust to cement raw mix on the clinker mineral produced, (9) 221*b*.
Naito, R., and Maeda, H. Effect of the properties of limestone on the burnability of Portland cement, (5) 108*h*.
Naito, R., Ono, Y., and Iiyama, T. X-ray study on alite, (9) 227*a*.
Naito, T. (Editor) Pottery of Tomimoto Kenkiti, B (4) 86*c*. Sung ceramic glazes, (7) 164*e*.
Nakahara, M. See Kasai, J.
Nakahara, M., Kasai, J., and Arima, M. Setting of plaster of Paris, (2) 38*j*.
Nakahara, M., Kasai, J., and Kobayashi, S. Waterproofness of gypsum, (2) 39*g*.
Nakahara, M., Kasai, J., and Yamanaka, H. Keene's cement (II) relation between the preparation method and strength, (3) 63*f*.
Nakahara, M., Kasai, J., and Yamazaki, K. Shell lime, (8) 195*b*.
Nakahira, M. See Brindley, G. W.
Nakajima, S. See Yamauchi, T.
Nakamura, A. See Yamauchi, T.
Nakamura, E. See Miyazu, H.
Nakamura, S., and Noguchi, C. Effects of admixtures on the differential thermal analysis curves of kaolin, (6) 159*h*.
Nakamura, S., Yano, K., and Osawa, S. Tests on masonry cements, (9) 226*j*.
Nakashima, K. See Narahashi, H.
Nameishi, N. See Kochi, T.
Narahashi, H., Amemiya, M., and Nakashima, K. Effects of the addition of salts on the false set of cements, (9) 222*c*.
Náray-Szabó, I. Relation between the structure and the physical properties of glass (I), (6) 145*b*. Structure and density of glass, (4) 91*i*.
Narjes, A. CO determination with the Orsat apparatus, (4) 86*f*.
Naruse, A., Shinnobu, M., and Mishina, M. Throat of the glassmelting tank (II) experiments on the theory of throat current with a model and its technological consideration, (3) 68*d*.
National Airoil Burner Co., Inc. Burners, P (2) 54*a*.
National Coal Board. Brick presses, P (3) 77*e*.
National Distillers & Chemical Corp. Cyclic process for the beneficiation of titania ores and slags, P (1) 27*g*. Process for the manufacture of boron nitride, P (10) 274*i*.
National Fibre Glass Co., Inc. Method of continuously forming tubing of plastic material, P (7) 171*f*.
National Gypsum Co. Gypsum plaster set stabilization, P (5) 110*j*.
National Lead Co. Clarifying titanium sulfate solutions, P (10) 290*c*. Composite lead phosphate-lead silicate pigments, P (5) 129*d*. Cooling arrangements for rotary kilns, P (6) 155*d*. Electric furnace product, P (11) 299*g*. Flotation of barite, P (8) 213*g*. Manufacture of calcium sulfate anhydrite from gypsum, calcium carbonate, and sulfuric acid, P (5) 111*f*. Manufacture of high purity barium metatitanate, P (6) 151*c*. Method for making composite titanium dioxide rutile pigment, P (4) 101*f*. Method for making titanium nitride from phosphates, P (5) 120*h*. Method for producing titanium concentrates, P (1) 28*e*, P (3) 81*g*. Monocrystalline nickel titanate boule, P (11) 316*h*. Preparation of chalk resistant anatase pigment, P (3) 82*b*. Process for preparation of lead dioxide, P (9) 249*d*. Process for producing titanium carbide, P (4) 94*e*. Process for treating ilmenite-containing materials to produce metallic iron concentrates and titanium dioxide concentrates, P (2) 56*a*. Vibratory apparatus for treating materials, P (2) 52*c*.
National Research Corp. Apparatus for coating particulate material by thermal evaporation, P (11) 317*f*.
National Research Council. Silver-alkaline earth metal catalyst, P (9) 255*a*.
National Research Development Corp. Production of thoria ware, P (1) 18*f*.
National Science Foundation (compiler). Directory of independent commercial laboratories performing research and development, 1957, B (8) 218*h*.
Naumann, R. A. See Garvin, D.
Nauta, J. E. Device for homogenizing powdery or granular material, P (10) 284*e*.
Nava, J. O., Jr., Buffone, A. J., and Grinnen, K. Vacuum settle and counterblow apparatus for bottle making machines, P (9) 235*c*.
Nawothnig, P. Manufacture of black and green coloring bodies for underglaze colors and the influence of glazes on them, (3) 73*i*.
Naylor, G. E. New shapes for the table, (4) 86*e*.
Nazarenko, M. F., and Razumova, V. L. Influence of certain additions (mineralizers) on the modification of the form of quartz in the temperature interval 1400° to 1600°C., (7) 187*j*.
Neese, H., Spangenberg, K., and Weiskirchner, W. Reaction products in the steam curing of mixtures of quartz and lime or Portland cement, (5) 110*i*.
Neff, G. E. See Shafer, C. M.
Neginskil, M. S. See Yung, V. N.
Nelman, M. I. Equipment for determining the composition of gaseous atmosphere in the firing of ceramics, (8) 197*b*.
Nelmark, I. E., Sheinfain, R. Yu., and Svintsova, L. G. Effect of nature of surface on sorptive properties of silica gels, (4) 103*h*.
Nekrich, M. I. See Budnikov, P. P.
Nelson, E. S. See Nagelschmidt, G.
Nelson, F. See Bullock, C. E.
Nelson, J. F., and Smith, B. I. Method of making electrodes from fluid coke blends, P (9) 240*j*.
Nelson, J. W., and Cutler, I. B. Effect of oxide additions on sintering of magnesia, (11) 324*j*.
Nemarich, J., and Cacheris, J. C. Temperature dependence of microwave permeabilities for polycrystalline ferrite and garnet materials, (10) 280*i*.
Nemoto, G. See Chujo, K.
Nemtsova, I. F. See Popil'skil, R. Ya.
Neppiras, E. A., and Foskett, R. D. Ultrasonic machining (I) technique and equipment, (8) 208*h*; (II) operating conditions and performance of ultrasonic drills, (8) 208*h*.
Neshpor, V. S. See Samsonov, G. V.
Neuhaus, A. Growing of single crystals of mullite, (4) 103*g*.
Neumann, K. See Goltz, A.
Neumann, R. Influence of the grains < 2μ on the plasticity of clays and kaolins and the relation to the Enslin value, (4) 104*b*.
Neuroth, N. Influence of temperature on the opti-

cal constants of glass in the region of strong absorption, (11) 307*c*.
Nevyazhskaya, E. A. See Lesnyak, N. F.
Newberry, S. P., and Summers, S. E. X-ray microscope, P (3) 79*b*.
Newcomer, H. S., and Anderson, A. F. Prism machining method, P (3) 69*d*.
Newell, E., & Co. Rotary drum mixers, P (10) 285*g*.
Newitt, D. M. Observations on the drying of china clay, (7) 179*d*.
Newkirk, H. W., Jr. See Bierlein, T. K.; Brenden, B. B.
Newkirk, H. W., Jr., and Sisler, H. H. Determination of residual stresses in titanium carbide-base cermets by high-temperature X-ray diffraction, (4) 92*j*.
Newkirk, T. F. Differential thermal analysis above 1200°C., (11) 324*h*.
Newman, E. S. Thermochemical study of the reaction of calcium hydroxide, silica gel, and water, (3) 83*j*.
Newnham, B. See Shirane, G.
Nicki, E. F. Sealing apparatus for electron tubes, P (1) 14*b*.
Nicot, B. See Stourdzé Visconti, Y.
Niedziela, J. See Bonenberg, Z.
Nield, F. W., and Epstein, D. Application of sodium silicate for bonding sand, (10) 271*g*.
Nielsen, J. W. Growth of magnetic garnet crystals, (10) 278*g*.
Nieman, C. W., and Lawrence, J. B. Glassware lathe, P (7) 171*i*.
Niesper, A. A. Brulax oil-firing system for brick kilns (I), (1) 25*c;* (II), (2) 53*f*. Z-Q values—a contribution to the characteristics of brick clays, (2) 44*e*.
Niessen, K. F. Condition for resonance in a nearly compensated ferrimagnetic, (8) 206*d*. Magnetic anisotropy and Van Vleck's relation for antiferromagnetics, (8) 207*f*. Nonmagnetic ions in an antiferromagnetic, (11) 315*a*. Spontaneous magnetization as a function of temperature for mixed crystals of ferrites with several Curie temperatures, (8) 207*c*. Spontaneous magnetization and magnetic susceptibilities of an antiferromagnetic with foreign ions in only one sublattice, (8) 207*d*.
Nifontova, E. S. See Peselev, V. S.
Nijman, J. Ball-mill grinding (I), (6) 151*h*. (II) application of laboratory tests in industry, (11) 316*i*.
Niklewski, B. K. See Ashby, R. H.
Niklewski, B. K., and Ashby, R. H. Stability of colors in titania-opacified enamels, (9) 228*j*.
Nikulin, N. Ya. See Lesnyak, N. F.
Nikulina, L. N. See Shteinberg, Yu. G.
Nippon Light Metal Co., Ltd. Alumina charging hopper truck, P (5) 124*f*.
Niro Corp. Apparatus for producing powders by atomization of liquid carriers, P (11) 323*h*.
Nishida, S., Wakimoto, M., Chuman, T., and Maeda, T. By-product gypsum from salt-making (I) manufacture of gypsum by treatment of bittern with calcium chloride, (3) 62*i*.
Nishitani, S. Stamped earthenware from the Southeastern Coast, (7) 164*a*.
Nitsche, J. E. Method of sealing double glazed cells, P (9) 234*f*.
Nitsche, R. Process for the preparation of zinc and cadmium sulfides and selenides, P (1) 29*i*.
Nitschmann. Sintered olivine—a new material, (4) 101*b*.
Nobecourt, C. See Guigon, J.
Nobel, D. de. Material removal from semiconductive metal telluride, P (5) 122*g*. Method of making a cadmium-telluride semiconductive device, P (5) 122*h*.
Noble, B. A., and Schlesinger, J. F. Apparatus for inspecting and classifying glass containers, P (11) 308*j*.
Noble, W. See Moore, F.
Noda, T. Reactivity of quicklime—measurements of rate of solution of lime and its solubility by the electrolytic conductivity method, (8) 194*g*.
Noda, T., Inada, H., and Fukasawa, T. Translucency and microstructure of commercial porcelain and china, (8) 205*i*.
Nogi, K. See Miyazawa, K.
Noguchi, C. See Hisada, T.; Nakamura, S.
Noguchi, K., and Taneda, K. Rapid determination of sulfur trioxide in Portland cement by benzidine dihydrochloride, (7) 166*a*.
Noland, R. A. See Handwerk, J. H.
Nomm, O. Wet sticky clay and its troubles, (6) 147*b*.
Nomoto, K., and Sonoda, T. Fundamental properties of Tarumizu pottery stone, (3) 80*j*.
Nordberg Mfg. Co. Pneumatic seal for gyratory crushers, P (8) 214*d*. Vertical axis gyratory screen, P (1) 23*e*.
Noritake, H. M. See Van Zee, A. F.
Norris, A. W. Changes in a glass when used as a glaze, (7) 176*i*. See James, W.
Norris, E. O. Apparatus for spraying the interior of hollow articles, P (6) 152*h*.
Norrish, K., and Radoslovich, E. W. Effect of biotite on the firing characteristics of certain weathered schists, (6) 156*g*.
Norrish, R. G. W. Study of combustion by kinetic spectroscopy, (11) 323*j*.
North American Philips Co., Inc. Cathode-ray tube having a glass cone, P (2) 42*d*. Crystal holder, P (5) 134*e*. Device for automatic temperature control of an electric furnace, P (7) 181*b*. Device for automatically terminating X-ray exposures, P (7) 181*e*. Electrically conductive body for use in butt-welding, P (8) 204*g*. Ferromagnetic body, P (4) 95*h*. Intensifying screen for making X-ray registrations, P (7) 189*e*. Internally conductively coated lamp, P (9) 234*a*. Lead activated barium zinc silicate phosphor, P (10) 269*a*. Material removal from semiconductive metal telluride, P (5) 122*g*. Method of applying a light-diffusing layer to a glass surface, P (1) 13*g*. Method of coating the inside of a curved tube with fluorescent material, P (9) 234*i*. Method of making a cadmium-telluride semiconductive device, P (5) 122*h*. Method of making a dispenser cathode, P (2) 49*g*. Method of making a permanent magnet, P (6) 151*e*, P (9) 243*f*. Method of manufacturing cathode-ray tubes, P (2) 43*h*, P (7) 171*f*. Method of producing a conductive layer of graphite on an insulating substratum, P (4) 96*a*. Method of sealing together thick-walled hollow glass parts, P (7) 172*a*. Piezoelectric quartz crystal plate, P (9) 244*a*. Production of silver mirrors by volatilization, P (4) 92*c*. Rotating flat specimen device for the Geiger counter X-ray spectrometer, P (7) 181*d*. Square loop ferromagnetic material, P (4) 96*a*. Thermionic cathode, P (11) 316*g*. X-ray apparatus, P (7) 181*h*.
Norton, F. H. Clay-water pastes, (5) 124*b*. Warping and its control, (5) 124*b*. See Kingery, W. D.
Norton, W. H. Electrical heating, P (8) 196*e*.
Norton Co. Coated abrasive segment and wheel, P (3) 61*g*. Coated abrasives, P (9) 219*g*. Cut-off wheel, P (3) 61*f*. Grinding wheels, P (3) 61*g*. Metal bonded diamond wheels, P (7) 163*h*. Methods of electrolytic grinding and eroding, P (1) 2*a*. Process of molding boron carbide and boron, P (1) 2*c*. Pulpstone, P (2) 35*h*. Rocket motor with recrystallized silicon carbide throat insert, P (11) 312*i*. Tunnel kiln loading and discharging mechanism, P (6) 155*i*. Vitrified bonded silicon carbide abrasive articles, P (8) 191*f*.
Nosova, Z. A. Influence of the physical properties of the glaze on its quality, (11) 313*f*.
Novikov, A. N. Interaction of metal with refractory material at high temperatures, (4) 105*j*. Metal impregnation of silicon carbide bodies, (5) 118*b*.
Novotný, A. Method and apparatus for determining the surface tension and viscosity of molten substances, P (11) 320*a*.
Nowak, E. A. Glassware handling mechanism, P (2) 42*h*.
Nowotny, H., and Withmann, A. Synthesis and properties of inorganic compounds of germanium, (11) 326*d*.
Nuclear-Chicago Corp. Apparatus for indicating percentage ratios of radioactivity and analogous properties, P (7) 180*i*.
Nuding, J. M. See Sanz, M. C.
Null, M. R., and Lozier, W. W. Carbon arc image furnaces, (10) 286*i*.
Nutt, R. V. See Ryant, C. J., Jr.
Nuttall, J. R. L. See Wynne, H. C.
Nutting, P. W. Progress report on flat basic open-hearth roof at Inland Steel Co., (9) 238*g*.
N. V. Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken. Bonding ceramic objects to ceramic or metallic objects, P (5) 122*e*.
Nyholm, B. V. Rock drill steel grinders, P (1) 29*h*.
Nyrop, J. E. Apparatus for producing powders by atomization of liquid carriers, P (11) 323*h*.

Oberhofer, A. F. See Patterson, W.
Oberlin, W. C. Cutting machine, P (10) 267*i*.
Oberschmidt, L. E., Jr. Use of nepheline syenite in electrical porcelain bodies, (2) 48*i*.
Obrowski, W. Thermocouples—rare element couples, (10) 286*e*.
Obst, K.-H. See Krisement, O.; Trömel, G.
Obukhov, V. M. Control of temperature in the port area and tank of a [glass] furnace, (6) 144*d*.
O'Callaghan, J. J. Cathode-ray tube manufacturing apparatus, P (10) 267*h*, P (11) 309*g*.
Ochanaiz, A. G. Manufacture of porcelain filters, P (5) 122*b*.
Ochiai, M. See Murakami, K.
O'Connor, D. F., and Morgani, C. Foundry sands, earths, and mixtures, (10) 272*h*.
O'Connor, J. See Van Der Beck, R. R.
Office National d'Études et de Recherches Aéronautiques. Apparatus for measuring the temperatures of gaseous fluids and in particular flames, P (10) 288*d*. Sintered refractory material, P (8) 204*g*.
Ogarkov, A. F., and Mamykin, P. S. Elastic expansion of clay and grog bodies during semi-dry pressing, (9) 244*d*.
Ogino, K. Electrical conductivity of CaO-SiO_2 and FeO-CaO-SiO_2 slags, (10) 272*d*.
Oglebay, Norton & Co. Apparatus for making pellets, P (8) 213*e*. Hot top for ingot molds, P (8) 204*i*.
Ohlheiser, C. E. Apparatus for measuring humidity conditions in materials, P (8) 210*g*.
Ohno. See also Ono.
Ohno, M. Studies on the pot for optical glass (III) effects of different kinds of clay on physical properties of pots used for glassmelting, (1) 16*j*. (IV) effect of the difference in chamotte on the physical properties of pots, (2) 47*e*.
Ohno, Y. Carbon dioxide absorption of calcined lime, (7) 164*i*.
Ohta, N., and Kagami, K. Change of "active structure" of alumina hydrogel with duration of standing, (1) 30*f*.
Oishi, K. See Takano, S.
Oka, J. and Minato, H. Mineral content of the clays in raw materials of the Japanese cement industry, (2) 37*i*.
Okajima, S. See Chujo, K.
Okamoto, M. Application of phototube and radiation pyrometer in clinker burning, (5) 108*d*. Electrical exit-gas analysis in cement plants, (5) 109*e*.
Okamoto, M., and Shimizu, C. Burning reaction in the cement rotary kiln (I) effects of burning temperature and addition of flux on the rate of burning, (6) 138*g;* (II) separation of a raw material into fractions having different particle size and their chemical compositions, (6) 138*h;* (III) burning of raw materials separated into fractions of different particle size, (6) 138*i*.
Okamoto, Y. See Hiraki, I.
Okamoto, Y., Hiraki, I., Sekiya, M., Yamaguchi, G., and Nagai, S. Effects of some compounds on the recrystallization of gypsum in aluminum sulfate solution, (5) 109*d*.
Okawara, S., Omure, M., and Moriya, T. Microscopic and X-ray studies on the mechanism of the corrosive action of molten glass on pyrophillitic crucibles, (2) 46*j*.
Okazaki, K. Sintering phenomenon of barium titanate ceramics, (2) 49*b*. Sintering process of barium titanate ceramics with special reference to the liberation of carbon dioxide at high temperatures, (8) 207*b*.
Okazaki, K., and Kono, R. Temperature dependence of elastic constants and the velocity of propagation of ultrasonic waves in high permittivity ceramics, (11) 315*i*.
Okorokov, S. D. Problem of the mechanism of "colloidization" according to A. A. Balkov during the hardening of cementing materials, (3) 64*h*.
Okuda, S. Deterioration mechanism of gypsum slip casting molds due to efflorescence, (2) 36*g*. See Kawashima, C.
Oldfield, L. F. See General Electric Co., Ltd.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp. Composite firearm barrel comprising glass fibers, P (11) 309*h*. Continuous filtration process and apparatus therefor, P (10) 284*d*.
Olive, P. C. Impact crushers, P (5) 124*j*.
Oliver, C. S. See Buechе, A. M.
Ol'khovskii, I. A., D'yachkova, Z. S., Shvartsman, I. Sh., Prokop'eva, A. M., and Rubshtein, Ya. I. Increasing the resistance of plugs used in pouring transformer steel, (10) 272*a*.
Ol'khovskii, I. A., and Klyucherov, A. P. Stability of Dinas checkers in open-hearth furnace regenerators, (7) 175*f*.
Olmos, L. F. See Ferrer Olmos, L.
Olsen, R. M. See Plann, W. G.
Olsen, T. B. See Vester, B.
Ol'shevskii, B. N. Correcting formulas for sagger mixes, (11) 311*g*. Regenerated material from used gypsum molds, (11) 302*i*.
Olson, C. M. Method of purifying silicon tetrafluoride, P (2) 55*d*.
Olson, J. C., and Wallace, S. R. Thorium and rare-earth minerals in Powderhorn district, Gunnison County, Colo., (4) 101*f*.
Olson, R. H. Television picture tubes, P (9) 234*j*.
Olson, R. H., and Conrad, K. Glassware cooling and transferring apparatus, P (10) 268*c*.
Omure, M. See Okawara, S.
O'Neil, J. R., Jr., and Buell, H. W. Abrasive cloth, P (1) 1*f*.
Ono. See also Ohno.
Ono, Y. Rapid method for determining sulfur trioxide in Portland cement by the centrifugal sedimentation method, (10) 261*f*. See Naito, R.; Tanaka, T.
Ono, Y., and Fujiyama, S. Crystals of calcium oxide in limestone calcined at different temperatures, (2) 36*c*.
Ono, Y., and Inokuchi, Y. Solubility of the calcined serpentine in 0.5*N* HCl, (9) 252*e*.
Oosterkamp, W. J. See Klasens, H. A.
Oppenheim, A. K. See Hughes, R. R.
Ore & Chemical Corp. Separatory apparatus, P (6) 158*b*, P (6) 158*h*.
Orekhov, P. D. See Borovkov, K. A.
Orgel, L. E. Ion compression and the color o ruby, (2) 57*g*.
Orlicek, A. F. Nomogram No. 39: Calculation of weight of moist filter cake, (4) 94*j*.
Orlov, A. N. Mechanical regulator for a glass tare (weighing machine), (6) 144*h*.
Orlova, E. M. See Bogdanova, G. S.
Orlova, I. G. See Kalnarskii, I. S.
Orlova, M. P. See Engver, E. A.
Orlova, M. P., Pollyak, V. V., and Tykachinskii, I. D. Melting accelerator—powerful agent for increasing the yield of glass tanks, (9) 230*j*.
Ormont, B. F. See Gurevich, M. A.
Ornella, L. F. See Balz, E. H.
Orth, G. O., Jr., and Spinelli, J. Coating composition, P (10) 264*e*.
Orth, J. Frost resistance of mass concrete, (6) 139*j*.
Osawa, S. See Nakamura, S.
Osberg, G. L. Silver-alkaline earth metal catalyst, P (9) 255*a*.
Osborn, E. F. See Glasser, F. P.
Osborn, E. M. See Jennings, P. P.
Osborne, A. V., and Brittan, O. J. Sectional glass lined container, P (1) 10*b*.
Osborne, A. V., and Webster, C. W. Separable glass coated agitators, P (2) 40*g*.
Osborne, R. G., Jr., and Boykin, R. O. Dry concentrating method and machine therefor, P (7) 184*f*.
Osborne, R. G., Laboratories, Inc. Dry concen-

trating method and machine therefor, P (7) 184*f*.
Osenberg, W. Rotary grinding wheels, P (6) 138*a*.
Oshida, O. A. See Schneiter, H. J.
Oshry, H. I. Barium titanate ceramic dielectrics, P (1) 21*c*.
Oshry, H. I., and Schell, J. W. Piezoelectric transducers, P (6) 151*f*.
Osler, P. A. G. Cut crystal glass in the Midlands [England], (11) 299*a*.
Ostanin, V. V. See Kulik, A. I.
Ostertag, H. Equilibrium reaction between calcium, barium, and their molten chlorides, (7) 187*g*.
Ostrofsky, B., and Ballard, J. W. Film resistors, P (6) 145*h*.
Oswald Refractories Co. Hot top casing, P (5) 120*g*.
Ota, C. Devitrification of glassy blast-furnace slag, (9) 221*j*. See Yamauchi, T.
Ota, Z. See Nagai, S.
Othmer, D. F. See Kirk, R. E.
Otis, L. M., and Jensen, N. C. Vermiculite, (11) 332*a*.
Otis, L. M., and Marks, A. L. Diatomite, (2) 54*h*. Pumice, (7) 183*d*.
Otis, L. M., and Mattila, A. L. Diatomite, (11) 321*j*. Perlite, (11) 321*j*.
Otterbein, H. Improved complexometric determination of calcium and magnesium, (2) 57*e*.
Otto, W. H. See Whitehurst, H. B.
Ouellet, C. Study of fast reactions by means of mass spectrometry, (11) 326*a*.
Oughtibridge Silica Firebrick Co., Ltd., and Lynam, T. R. Self-supporting furnace roof or arch constructions and refractory brick therefor, P (3) 80*c*.
Oughton, H. G. Primary elements for temperature measurement, (6) 154*j*.
Oury, J. F. Brick handling apparatus, P (9) 236*c*.
Ovcharenko, F. D. Interaction of water with the surface of clay minerals, (4) 105*d*.
Overmeyer, J. See Calhoun, B. A.
Owen, A. J., Sykes, K. W., Thomas, D. J. D., and White, P. Reactions of carbon with sulfur compounds (II) reaction of hydrogen sulfide with various types of carbon, (10) 294*j*; (III) oxygen + hydrogen sulfide + carbon reaction—an exothermic synthesis of carbon disulfide, (10) 294*j*.
Owen, F. W. See Owen, N. B.
Owen, N. B., and Owen, F. W. Friction press, P (1) 318*i*.
Owen, R. G. Hard facing material, P (10) 257*g*.
Owen, W. Glass handling mechanism, P (10) 268*g*.
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Apparatus for coating fibrous glass with molten metal, P (9) 232*h*. Combustion burner and nozzle construction, P (1) 25*h*. Fibrous glass reinforced resinous molding compound, P (2) 42*i*. Glass fiber sizing, P (10) 268*f*. Method and apparatus for applying metal to glass, P (11) 310*a*. Method and apparatus for producing fibers, P (3) 69*c*. Method and apparatus for producing reticulated fibrous product, P (1) 13*f*. Method for producing a continuous roving, P (1) 13*j*.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co. Apparatus for applying a bead to glass tumblers, P (11) 308*h*. Apparatus for applying sealing compositions to glass parts, P (8) 199*a*. Apparatus for gauging glass ware, P (3) 68*i*. Apparatus for handling anode buttons for glass cathode ray tubes, P (8) 199*b*. Apparatus for inspecting and classifying glass containers, P (11) 308*j*. Apparatus for molding and reshaping glass parts, P (9) 233*f*. Apparatus for wax coating scientific glassware, P (3) 68*d*. Application of vitreous sealant to glass sealing edges, P (7) 170*i*. Article conveying apparatus for use with spray paint guns, P (9) 233*i*. Article conveying and transfer apparatus, P (2) 42*b*. Article sorting apparatus, P (2) 50*b*. Control of daylighting, P (5) 114*g*. Decorating glass with organic ink, P (7) 171*c*. Double-walled container, P (2) 42*f*. Equalizing means for mold opening and closing mechanism, P (8) 199*h*. Forming glass molding tools, P (7) 171*f*. Furnace for the manufacture of colored glass, P (6) 146*a*. Glass article holding chuck, P (9) 233*i*. Glass blowing device, P (11) 309*j*. Glass cane and tube severing apparatus, P (10) 268*e*. Glass rod and tube cutting mechanism, P (10) 268*j*. Glassmelting furnace, P (10) 268*g*. Glassware cooling and transferring apparatus, P (10) 268*e*. Glassware forming apparatus, P (7) 171*h*. Glassware handling mechanism, P (2) 42*h*. Hydraulic control for glass pressing machines, P (10) 268*h*. Laminated joint for cathode-ray tube envelope and method of sealing, P (11) 309*g*. Means for directing charges of molten glass into molds, P (3) 69*a*. Method and apparatus for coating glassware, P (5) 115*a*. Method and apparatus for forming calcium silicate products, P (9) 245*d*. Method of forming a unitary panel of glass blocks, P (10) 269*d*. Means for intercepting gobs of molten glass, P (11) 309*i*. Ribbon forming of hollow glass articles, P (3) 69*f*. Skylights, P (5) 116*d*. Television picture tubes, P (9) 234*j*. Tube cutting machine, P (5) 116*d*. Valve operating mechanism, P (9) 235*c*.
Oyama, T. See Ao, T.
Ozaki, A. General view of the Sung ceramics, (7) 164*c*.
Ozima, M. See Nagata, T.; Yamauchi, T.

Pabst, A. Teaching of crystallography, (3) 83*i*.
Pacific Semiconductors, Inc. Glass sealed semiconductor rectifier, P (3) 75*j*.
Padovani, C. Fuel and fuel economy in Italy, (7) 182*e*.
Palacios Reparaz, J. M. Control of molding sands, (10) 272*a*.
Palatzky, A., and Tümmler, W. Increasing the mechanical strength of porcelain bodies, (8) 205*c*.
Palermo, J. A., Grove, C. S., Jr., and Schoen, H. M. Crystallization, (5) 123*g*.
Pallmann, L. Centrifugal mill, P (7) 179*i*.
Palmer, R. N. Magnetic separator, P (6) 153*b*.
Palmer, W. C. See Andrysick, C. A.
Palmeri, V. R. Refractory materials of the Al_2O_3–MgO–SiO_2 system, (8) 203*d*.
Palush, L. J. Ultrasonic drill, P (6) 153*k*.
Pande, A., and Singh, R. Electron microscope and electron diffraction studies of sintering of magnesite, (11) 324*d*.
Pangborn Corp. Particle smoothing apparatus, P (3) 78*d*. Tube cleaning device, P (6) 155*h*. Wet dust collector, P (8) 209*g*.
Panteleev, A. S. Problems in the hardening of cement, (10) 261*f*.
Papadakis, M. Research on "high turbulence" mixing of cement suspensions, (6) 140*g*.
Papadakis, M., and Minerbe, M. Automatic device to measure the time of set of cements, (5) 108*e*.
Papailhau, J. Thermal formation of tridymite and of cristobalite from precipitated amorphous silica, (11) 325*c*.
Papin, T. I. See Kulik, A. I.
Pappens, R., and Schrader, J. P. Glass drawing apparatus, P (1) 13*i*.
Pardee, W. A. Apparatus for preparing carbon impregnated solids, P (1) 25*f*.
Parikh, N. M. Effect of atmosphere on surface tension of glass, (2) 40*j*.
Parisis, J. Control of firing in cement kilns, (1) 4*h*.
Park, A. See Eberhard, J. F.
Parker, D. E. How centrifugal casting produces precision shapes, (6) 149*i*.
Parker, D. W. See Forest, T. de.
Parker, E. R. See Gorum, A. E.
Parker, G. H. See Bricker, C. E.
Parker, M. J., and Turpin, A. J. Gas fired radiant tube burner, P (4) 100*c*.
Parker Rust Proof Co. Vitreous enameling, P (1) 10*e*.
Parrish, W. See Lowitzsch, K.; Wood, E.
Parry, J. V. L. See Essen, L.
Parton, D. Flowers in pottery decoration (15) Lowestoft 1757–1802, (4) 86*c*.
Partridge, J. H. See Busby, T. S.; General Electric Co., Ltd.
Paschke, M. Study of iron oxide-bearing zones in coke-oven silica refractories, (2) 47*f*.
Pask, J. A. See Gorum, A. E.
Passell, T. O. See Rubin, S.
Patch, O. G. Apparatus and method for metering entrained air or gas, P (5) 126*b*.
Patching, S. W. F. See Holmes, J. A.
Patent-Treuhand-Gesellschaft für Elektrische G.m.b.H. Cathode coating, P (7) 178*c*.
Patentverwertungs- & Elektro-Holding, A.-G. Method of sealing electrode lead-in conductors to the wall of electric discharge tube and electrode collar produced thereby, P (2) 43*c*.
Patrick, B. E. Vacuum control for gravity separators, P (1) 23*e*.
Patrovský, V., and Huka, M. Complexometric titrations (XXI) volumetric determination of iron, aluminum, and titanium in silicates—chelatometric determination of calcium and magnesium, (10) 292*j*.
Patterson, W., and Oberhofer, A. F. Investigations on refractory linings, the blowing practice, and the size of hot-blast cupolas used in steel plants, (7) 174*f*.
Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc. Heat exchanger mixing mill, P (3) 77*d*.
Pattison, D. G. Gas burner, P (10) 288*j*.
Patzak, I. See Trömel, G.
Pauleve, J. Magnetic resonance of ferrites with a compensation temperature, (10) 279*c*.
Paulson, C. Apparatus for shaping glass tubes, P (4) 91*b*.
Paulus, H. J. See Talvitie, N. A.
Pauthenet, R. Spontaneous magnetization of some garnet ferrites and the aluminum substituted garnet ferrites, (10) 280*c*.
Pavlushkin, N. M. Strength of sintered corundum, (8) 212*j*.
Pawlicki, C. D. See Zink, H. F.
Pawlowski, S. Manufacture of silica products of high refractoriness under load and low porosity from pure Izer Mountains quartz, (10) 272*h*.
Payne, J. W., and Penick, J. E. Method for removing liquids from granular solids, P (2) 51*g*.
Payne, K. W. See Hallam, A.
Pazukha, P. I. See Tsigler, V. D.
Peakes, G. L., Kent, A., and Perry, W. (editors). Advances in documentation and library science: Vol. I, Progress report in chemical literature retrieval, B (8) 218*e*.
Pearson, D. L. Apparatus for manufacture of a quartz-to-metal foil press seal, P (3) 76*f*.
Pearson, E. P., and Hughey, V. V. Refractory manufacture, P (11) 312*c*.
Pearson, E. P., and Rusoff, S. Magnesia refractories, P (3) 72*f*. Refractory compositions, P (3) 73*f*.
Pearson, F. A. See Pickels, E. G.
Peattie, K. R., and Pope, J. A. Effect of age of concrete on bond resistance, (1) 4*i*.
Pechukas, A. Silica pigment, P (1) 30*b*.
Peckham, R. H. Spectrophotometric quality control of welding glass density, (2) 41*i*.
Peel, D. Pride of potters, B (2) 36*b*.
Peel, P. W. Economics through synchronizing handling with operations, (11) 317*b*.
Peet, C. S. See Shilliday, T. S.
Peetz, U. See Hund, F.
Pelchowitch, I. High-resolution mass spectrometer with variable bandwidth measuring circuits, (8) 210*e*. Study of the evaporation products of alkaline-earth oxides, (9) 252*c*.
Pellegrini, M. S. Method and apparatus for measuring the surface smoothness of glossy objects, P (7) 181*f*.
Pels-Leusden, R. Critical considerations in clay preparation, (11) 322*h*.
Pemco Corp. Production of ceramic ware, P (9) 242*d*.
Penberthy, H. L. Method for manufacturing glass, P (10) 269*d*.
Penco, S. A. See Ludwig, N. C.
Penick, J. E. See Payne, J. W.
Penn Controls, Inc. Temperature sensing element, P (9) 246*e*.
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp. Method of making low resistance contact with a lead dioxide electrode, P (5) 122*i*. Production of anhydrous sodium metasilicate, P (7) 185*a*. Production of silicates, P (5) 130*e*.
Penon, R. Manufacture of coated electrodes, P (4) 89*f*.
Penoyer, R. F. See Bickford, L. R., Jr.
Pentschewa, E. See Budewski, E.
Peorer, M. E. See Given, P. H.
Pepi, J. Tile holding tool for use in [ceramic] tile cutting, P (11) 314*e*.
Pepinsky, R. See Shirane, G.
Pepperhoff, W. Use of infrared spectroscopy for determining the mineral constituents in slags and refractory systems, (9) 253*h*.
Peres Blanco, E. Carbon brick for furnaces, (8) 201*f*. Silica brick for electric-arc furnace roofs—transformations during their use, (9) 239*d*. Softening of different types of refractories when heated under load, (8) 203*a*.
Perfettini, R. J. A. See Wellard, R. J.
Perkins, W. W. Grinding and the use of high density media, (5) 123*i*.
Perks, R. L. Method of breaking compressed acetylene black, P (8) 214*h*.
Perri, J. A., Banks, E., and Post, B. Study of phase transitions in WO_3 with a high-temperature X-ray diffractometer, (6) 161*b*.
Perricone, A. C. See Weintritt, D. J.
Perrin, R. M. S. Clay mineralogy of some tills in the Cambridge [England] district, (6) 156*d*.
Perrin-Bonnet, I., and Méring, J. Constitution of activated clays, (10) 289*g*.
Perry, J. W. See Peakes, G. L.; Shera, J. H.
Perry, R. C., and Kocher, F. W. Plate glass polishing apparatus, P (2) 43*e*.
Persons, H. C. Portland Cement Association's research and development laboratories (I) world's largest cement research laboratory, (4) 87*a*; (II) problems, (4) 87*a*; (III) better way to make cement, (4) 87*b*; (IV) basic research, (6) 140*g*.
Peschke, F. See Heinrich, W.
Peselev, V. S. See Vyalukhin, P. N.
Peselev, V. S., and Nifontova, E. S. Use of synthetic polymers for the preparation of polishes, (9) 231*j*.
Petermann, L. A. Ultrasonic drill, P (8) 209*e*.
Peters, A. T. See Tatousek, R. J.
Peters, M. S. Plant design and economics for chemical engineers, B (9) 244*j*.
Petersen, L. Supports for rotary kilns and drums, P (7) 182*j*.
Peterson, R. E. See Thorington, L.
Peterson, R. W. Donor diffusion in oxide cathodes, (9) 250*c*.
Petitjean, D. L. See Blaedel, W. J.
Petrascheck, W. E., Jr. Genetic types of chromeore deposits and their location, (8) 212*e*.
Petrolite Corp. Concentration of sylvite from its ores, P (10) 290*e*. Phosphate rock beneficiation process, P (10) 291*h*.
Petrov, V. P. Mineralogy and petrography of nonmetallic raw materials of the refractory and ceramic industry, (4) 105*c*.
Petržela, L. Properties of molding materials at elevated temperatures, (2) 46*c*.
Pettibone Mulliken Corp. Cone crushing mechanism, P (7) 184*d*. Hammer mills with resilient seal, P (4) 101*c*.
Petzold, A. Iron in kaolin and clay (IV) origin of iron sulfide concretions in clayey sediments, (4) 104*a*. One-coat white enamels directly on steel (I) basic problems of one-coat enamels, (4) 89*e*; (III) questions of metal surface preparation, (4) 89*h*.
Petzold, A., and Betzer, H. One-coat white enamels directly on steel (II) basic requirements and possibilities of using ordinary enameling sheet steel for one-coat white application, (4) 89*f*. Preparation of a boron-free ground enamel with barite as substitute for boron, (3) 65*i*. Torsional strength of ground-coat enamels, (10) 264*c*.
Petzold, A., and Lange, I. Iron in kaolin and clay (III) acid solubility of the iron in montmorillonite clays and its dependence on preheating, (4) 104*i*.
Petzold, A., Lange, I., and Betzer, H. Adherence of ground-coat enamels on sandblasted steel sheets, (3) 65*g*. One-coat white enamels directly on steel (IV) nitric acid pickling as metal surface preparation, (4) 89*i*.
Pfann, W. G. Temperature gradient zone-melting, P (2) 49*i*.
Pfann, W. G., and Olsen, R. M. Zone melting, (5) 133*g*.
Pfaudler Co. Sectional glass lined container, P

(1) 10*b*. Separable glass coated agitators, P (2) 40*g*.
Pfizer, C., & Co., Inc. Method of making drain-clear containers, P (8) 200*c*.
Pfrunder, V. R., and Schwander, H. Quantitative spectrochemical determination of the principal components of minerals of the cement industry, (4) 87*d*.
Phelps, G. W. See Maguire, S. G., Jr.
Phelps, G. W., and Maguire, S. G., Jr. Practical particle-size analysis of clays (I) sample preparation, (1) 19*c*.
Philadelphia Quartz Co. Manufacture of finely divided compounds of certain elements, P (10) 291*e*. Waterproof coatings and adhesives, P (6) 150*f*.
Philco Corp. Electrical heating unit, P (8) 199*f*.
Philips Electrical Industries, Ltd. Capacitors comprising a ceramic dielectric, P (3) 75*f*. Manufacture of ceramic moldings, P (3) 74*c*. Pottery, P (3) 74*d*.
Phillips, C. S. G. Gas chromatography, (10) 295*h*.
Phillips Petroleum Co. Apparatus for removing scale from pellet mills, P (2) 50*j*. Carbon black process and apparatus, P (1) 17*a*. Gas analysis, P (2) 59*e*. Process for drying wet carbon black pellets, P (10) 274*h*. Recycle control for carbon black pellet mill, P (7) 179*h*.
Pichler, E. Clays, (8) 212*f*.
Pichugin, E. F. Calculation of the compressibility of quartz glass, (1) 10*i*.
Pickart, S. J. See Maxwell, L. R.
Pickels, E. G. Optical density analyzing apparatus, P (8) 200*b*.
Pickels, E. G., and Pearson, F. A. Apparatus and method for analyzing refractive index variations and refractive index gradients, P (8) 199*c*.
Pidgeon, F. D., and Dodd, C. Particle size determination—an accurate microscopic method for the determination of the surfaces of small particles, (10) 294*c*.
Pieper, G. See Hofmann, W.
Pierce, H. L. Apparatus for expanding earth materials, P (1) 25*e*.
Pierce, S. C. Device to introduce a liquid in metered amounts into a grinding mill, P (1) 23*a*.
Pierre, G. J. See Stone, S. A.
Pilipenko, M. S. See Rybnikov, V. A.
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd. Apparatus for manufacturing flat glass in ribbon form, P (9) 233*b*. Manufacture of flat glass in continuous ribbon form, P (9) 234*d*. Packing cases for transporting flat glass, P (4) 92*a*.
Pilkington's Tiles, Ltd. Conveyer mechanism for tunnel kilns, P (7) 182*h*. Tunnel kilns, P (3) 80*f*.
Pillsbury Mills, Inc. Apparatus for determining the particle size distribution of finely divided materials, P (4) 98*f*.
Pindrik, B. E. See Kalnarskil, I. S.
Pines, B. Ya. Application of X rays for the investigation of ceramic materials, (4) 106*a*.
Pinotti, A. D. Apparatus for molding and reshaping glass parts, P (9) 233*f*.
Piolenc, G. de. See Slayter, G.
Pioro, L. S. See Zakharikov, N. A.
Piper, W. W. Single crystal electroluminescence, P (10) 282*f*.
Pirogov, A. A., and Leve, E. N. Service of a carbon lining in flux melting electric arc furnaces, (8) 203*j*.
Pirogov, A. A., and Rakina, V. P. Lightweight [insulation] made from zirconium dioxide, (10) 272*e*.
Pirotte, P. Evolution of sulfur during the hydration of slag-based cements, (1) 4*j*.
Pirwitz, W. See Eben, F.
Pitrot, A. R. Composite lead phosphate-lead silicate pigments, P (5) 129*d*.
Pittman, W. C. Special refractories for glass-melting furnaces, (6) 148*b*. See Knauft, R. W.
Pittsburgh Corning Corp. Method of making dense-face cellular vitreous bodies, P (10) 269*j*.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Apparatus for bending glass, P (9) 232*f*. Apparatus for forming refractory bodies, P (11) 311*i*. Apparatus for measuring the thickness of electroconductive films, P (1) 24*e*. Apparatus and method for edge grinding of plates, P (9) 233*d*. Cutting machine, P (10) 267*i*. Glass articles and compositions, P (9) 233*a*. Glass handling mechanism, P (10) 268*g*. Glass tank log pusher, P (10) 268*d*. Guide for glass bending molds, P (10) 268*g*. Handling glass sheets for thermal treatment, P (2) 42*i*. Improvement in fabricating bent laminated assemblies, P (9) 233*i*. Method and apparatus for processing glass, P (10) 269*b*. Method for bending and tempering glass, P (2) 43*e*. Method for stretching plastic interlayers, P (3) 69*f*. Plate glass polishing apparatus, P (2) 43*e*. Preliminary pressing of laminated glass, P (11) 310*e*. Pressing apparatus for glass laminates, P (6) 146*f*. Sealing means for glazing unit, P (2) 43*i*. Treating glass sheets, P (10) 270*b*.
Piva, R. See Tyvaert, P.
Piven, I. Ya. Colored floor tile based on kaolin clays, (9) 235*e*.
Pixley, J. E. Production of silica products at the plants of Ottawa Silica Company, Ottawa, Ill., (5) 129*j*.
Planiol, R. J. H. Arrangement for controlling the throughput of a fine pulverulent material through a port, P (3) 77*b*.
Planje, C. W. Decade of progress for the ceramic industry, (2) 59*f*. Economic trends in the ceramic industry, (11) 326*i*. Management's philosophy of design, (8) 191*j*.
Planje, T. J. See Herold, P. G.
Plankenhorn, W. J. Evaluation of the thermal insulative characteristics of ceramic coatings, (10) 263*g*. See Bennett, D. G.
Plant, G. E. Shot blasting, (9) 228*i*.
Plass, R. J., and Haaland, H. H. Electrostatic precipitators, (11) 317*e*.
Platt, D. E. See Wainer, E.
Platzer, N. Graphitization of amorphous carbons, (7) 187*d*.
Plessey Co., Ltd. Ceramic materials applicable in low voltage ignition systems or resistor elements, P (3) 75*h*.
Plieth, K., Reuber, E., and Stranski, I. N. Structural investigations of arsenic glass—Fourier analysis, (9) 231*e*.
Plischke, H. See Steinmetzer, W.
Ploetz, E. C. Method of fabricating glass coated metallic articles, P (10) 264*j*.
Plumat, E. Apparatus for the manufacture of glass beads, P (11) 309*d*.
Plunkett, J. D. See Herold, P. G.
Pneumatic Scale Corp., Ltd. Material feeding device, P (4) 97*a*.
Podbielniak, W. J., and Preston, S. T. Analytical distillation, (10) 295*i*.
Podushko, E. V. See Vargin, V. V.
Pösch, H. See Schwemmer, H.
Pohl, G. Investigations of hardening pressure and hardening time in the sand-lime brick industry, (2) 37*c*.
Pointud, R., and Roger, J. Manufacture of refractory ware for use in metallurgical laboratories, (5) 118*a*.
Pokrovskil, D. I. See Golovanenko, I. M.
Polack, J. A. Preparation of reforming catalysts, P (5) 135*a*.
Pole, G. R. Agricultural granule, (1) 34*g*.
Polidori, G. C. Ferruccio Mengaroni (1875–1925), (6) 138*c*.
Polissar, M. J. Process for the production of an activated form of UO_3, P (1) 29*a*.
Polkvol, P. A. See Davidson, A. M.
Pollack, J. F. Progress report on flat basic roof installation, (9) 238*h*.
Pollyak, V. V. Optimum temperature cycle for melting glass batches containing sodium sulfate, (10) 266*c*. See Orlova, M. P.; Vilnis, K. K.
Polo, T. de, and Tucker, G. E. Feldspar, nepheline syenite, and aplite, (11) 321*j*.
Poluboyarinov, D. N. High-alumina ceramics, (10) 272*i*. Physicochemistry processes basic to the production of high-alumina ceramics, (4) 105*g*.
Poluboyarinov, D. N., and Volosevich, G. N. Procedure for determining the bending strength of ceramic materials, (1) 24*a*.
Poluektova, E. F. See Bezborodov, M. A.
Polysius G.m.b.H. Discharging and conveying of granular materials, P (8) 209*a*.
Pomeroy, C. D. Simple method for the assessment of coal strength, (4) 100*d*.
Pompor, J. Brick clay deposits in central Germany, (8) 212*e*. Clay deposits, (8) 212*f*. Raw materials for the central German stoneware industry, (3) 81*c*.
Poole, J. P. Glass batch, P (5) 115*e*.
Poole, P., and Segrove, H. D. Zirconia content of some commercial glassmaking sands, (9) 249*c*.
Pope, J. A. See Peattie, K. R.
Popil'skil, R. Ya., and Nemtsova, I. F. Content of and rational method of preparing clay component for high-grog mixes, (1) 15*j*.
Popov, I. N., and Yamakov, I. Ya. Improving the forming of electrical porcelain products with the aid of an electric current, (7) 178*d*.
Poppa, H. See Brüche, E.
Porcelain Enamel Institute, Aluminum Division, Cost Estimating Subcommittee. Cost estimating data for production of porcelain enamel on aluminum, (8) 195*j*.
Porocel Corp. Alumina desiccant, P (10) 290*j*.
Porter, C. S. See LeCraw, R. C.; Spencer, E. G.
Porter, C. S., Spencer, E. G., and LeCraw, R. C. Transparent ferromagnetic light modulator using yttrium iron garnet, (10) 280*j*.
Porter, J. L. Extracting alumina from alumina and aluminum phosphate ores in one liquor, P (2) 55*c*. Process for treating aluminous ores, P (10) 291*d*.
Posner, E. See Meiklejohn, A.
Post, B. See Perri, J. A.
Post, B., and Fankuchen, I. Fundamental developments in analysis—review: X-ray diffraction, (5) 125*h*.
Postnikov, P. F. See Bas'yas, I. P.
Postolitza, K. E. See Starun, V. R.
Potanin, D. N., and Vladimirskil, V. M. Glass in residential and industrial buildings, (9) 230*g*.
Poth, C. J. Checker construction for open-hearth furnaces, P (10) 273*d*.
Potter, E. C. Microdetermination of dissolved oxygen in water (I) nature of the problem, (2) 57*g*; (II) design of water sampling vessels, (2) 57*h*.
Potter, E. C., and White, J. F. Microdetermination of dissolved oxygen in water (III) titrimetric determination of iodine in submicrogram amounts, (2) 57*i*; (IV) test of Winkler's reaction to below 0.001 p.p.m. of dissolved oxygen, (2) 57*j*.
Potzl, K. Electric arc welding process, P (6) 142*h*.
Powell, D. A. Thickening of slurries of gypsum plaster, (6) 141*b*.
Powell, E. R. Apparatus for melting and fiberizing refractory materials, P (5) 127*j*.
Powell, H. E., Jr. See Calhoun, W. A.
Powell, R. A. Sinter cooler, P (5) 128*b*.
Powell, W. R. How Columbia B&T combines clays for colors (I), (6) 147*d*; (II), (6) 147*e*; (III), (6) 147*f*.
Power, E. B. Quartz-to-metal foil press seal, P (10) 282*f*.
Powers, M. C. Adjustment of land derived clays to the marine environment, (11) 322*a*.
Powers, R. M., Day, R. A., Jr., and Underwood, A. L. New titrimetric determinations of magnesium and aluminum oxinates, (8) 215*j*.
Powers, T. C. Structure and physical properties of hardened Portland cement paste, (2) 38*e*.
Prakash, D. See Mitra, S. P.
Pratt, K. W. Vibratory apparatus for treating materials, P (2) 52*c*.
Pratt, M. I. See M'Bwen, M. B.
Prausnitz, J. M. See Wilke, C. R.
Pré, F. K. du. Microwave Cotton-Mouton effect in Ferroxcube, (8) 207*h*.
Prebus, A. F. See Kalousek, G. L.
Precision Building System, Inc. Masonry wall with flexible joint, P (2) 44*i*.
Precision-Cosmet Co., Inc. Machine for grinding facets in lenses, P (3) 69*a*.
Prentice, A., and Ritchie, P. D. Physicochemical studies on dusts (IX) analysis of siliceous dusts—effect of various inorganic ions on the determination of dissolved silica by the molybdenum-blue method, (5) 136*b*.
Préparation Industrielle des Combustibles Soc. Anon. Apparatus for filtering gas, P (11) 317*g*. Impact crushers, P (3) 124*j*.
Preston, S. T. See Podbielniak, W. J.
Prettre, M. See Courtial, R.
Price, W. J., and Mayer, A. Means for measuring small degrees of optical density, P (10) 296*i*.
Priddis, J. E. Design of platinum-wound electric resistance furnaces, (7) 182*b*.
Priest, D. K. Observations on the physical appearance of chemically attacked glassed steel surfaces, (1) 8*h*.
Priest, G. G. See Morgan, B. E.
Prieto Bouza, A. See Bermejo Martinez, F.
Pringle, W. J. S. Analysis of the inorganic constituents of coal by photometric methods, (3) 79*d*. See Edwards, A. H.
Pringle, W. J. S., and Bradburn, E. Mineral matter in coal (II) composition of the carbonate minerals, (10) 287*j*.
Prismo Safety Corp. Glass compositions, P (11) 309*c*.
Pritikin, N. Electrical resistor and method and apparatus for producing resistors, P (11) 316*a*.
Pritikin, N., and Camp, R. C. Electrical resistor, P (4) 95*g*.
Probine, M. C. Electrical analogue method of predicting the permeability of unsaturated porous materials, (7) 187*d*.
Procházka, S. See Bárta, R.; Bartulka, M.
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc. Apparatus for drying materials in paste form, P (5) 127*h*.
Prodon, M. Protoporcelain horse, (10) 258*j*.
Prokhvatilov, V. V. See Skanavi, G. I.
Prokop'eva, A. M. See Ol'khovskil, I. A.
Prosen, E. J. See Deitz, V. R.
Protsenko, P. I. Rapid method of determining calcium and magnesium oxides in basic refractory materials, (10) 294*h*.
Pruett, H. G., Jr. High dielectric constant ceramics (III) use, (1) 20*i*.
Pryanishnikov, V. P., and Sokolov, A. S. Production and use of quartz glass in the U.S.S.R., (9) 231*i*.
Publicker Industries, Inc. Catalyst, P (11) 326*d*.
Pučar, Z. See Krajovan-Marjanović, V.
Puetz, E. J. See Libera, J. J.
Pugh, B. J. Ore grinding mill, P (8) 214*a*.
Pugh, E. Base structure for high temperature furnace, P (8) 211*d*.
Pugh, L. J. Ceramic tile cutting device, P (7) 177*d*.
Pulos, A. J. Design school looks at education, (4) 86*c*.
Pump, K. See Richter, W.
Pumphrey, W. I., and Thomas, D. B. J. Welding flux, P (8) 190*f*.
Pure Oil Co. Apparatus for measuring flow characteristics of porous specimens by displacement, P (10) 286*h*.
Purvis, W. J. See Van der Maas, G. J.
Pustovalov, V. V. Thermal conductivity of magnesia refractories, (11) 311*h*.
Putnam, A. C. Dry ore concentrating devices and methods, P (1) 27*i*.
Pyatikop, P. D. See Karyakin, L. I.

Quaas, J. F. See Wasserman, R. D.
Quaide, W. Clay minerals from the Ventura Basin, Calif., (1) 26*j*.
Quaker Oats Co. Method for separating asbestos from its ores, P (2) 55*e*.
Quartz et Electronique. Crystal support, P (8) 208*a*.
Quebec Iron & Titanium Corp. Method of smelting ilmenite, P (1) 28*a*.
Quevauviller, A. Industrial uses of fluorine and its derivatives—dangers to personnel and the surroundings, (10) 290*a*.
Quigley Co., Inc. Composition and method of coating the refractory surface of a furnace therewith, P (1) 17*i*.
Quinn, J. J., Jr. Spray drying, (1) 21*j*.
Quirk, J. F., Mosley, N. B., and Duckworth, W. H. Characterization of sinterable oxide powder (I) BeO, (1) 15*g*.
Qurashi, M. M., and Barnes, W. H. Structures of minerals of the descloizite and adelite groups (I) descloizite and conichalcite, (3) 83*c*.

Raal, F. A. Spectrographic study of the minor element content of diamond, (5) 132*i*.
Rabukhin, A. I. See Matveev, M. A.
Rademakers, A. See Bruijning, H. G.
Rader, L. F., Jr. See Wahlberg, J. S.
Radina, Yu. V. See Kirillova, N. N.
Radio Corp. of America. Electroluminescent materials, P (11) 316*d*. Method for improving the dry adhesion of a phosphor screen, P (1) 13*h*. Sealing apparatus for electron tubes, P (1) 14*b*. Semiconductor device, P (10) 282*e*. System for testing magnetic materials, P (1) 24*i*. X-ray spectrometer, P (10) 286*g*.
Rado, G. T. See Folen, V. J.
Radoslovich, E. W. See Norrish, K.
Radtke, R. See Harnisch, M.
Ragan, R. C. See Compton, M. D.
Ragona, N. Oldest document known on the production of majolica in Sicily, (11) 300*b*. One hundred forty-two remarkable steps, (6) 138*d*. Sicilian majolica of the 16th and 17th centuries, (1) 3*c*.
Rahlfs, P., and Zobel, K. F. Dependence of the transformation temperature of type 16^{III} glass on thermal pretreatment and experimental conditions, (5) 113*j*.
Raibl Società Mineraria del Predil S. p. A. Centrifugal classifier for finely granulated solid substances in suspension, P (8) 213*c*.
Raichenko, T. F. See Bas'yas, I. P.
Raineno, N. J. See Werner, L. C.
Rajchman, J. A., Stuart-Williams, R., and Endres, R. O. System for testing magnetic materials, P (1) 24*i*.
Raketić, B. Examination of the thermal efficiency of rotary kilns in the cement industry, (5) 109*g*.
Rakhman, S. A. See Zalonts, R. M.
Rakina, V. P. See Pirogov, A. A.; Tseitlin, L. A.
Ram, A., Varshney, Y. P., and Rao, B. V. J. Improvements in lathes for glassworking, P (7) 171*d*.
Ram, A., Varshney, Y. P., Rao, B. V. J., and Sharma, K. D. Multicellular glass, P (6) 146*b*.
Ram, Inc. Plant receptacle with provision for ventilating openings, P (1) 3*f*.
Ramdohr, P. Mineral ores and their coalescence, B (8) 213*c*.
Rammel, G. E. See Marzocchi, A.
Randall, M. C., and Gethen, G. S. Insulating finishing cement and structural material, P (3) 64*j*.
Rankin, D. B. Proper evaluation of hard surfacing materials, (2) 50*b*.
Ransburg, E. M. Method and apparatus for electrostatically coating articles, P (1) 9*d*.
Ransburg Electro-Coating Corp. Apparatus and method of coating articles, P (10) 283*i*. Electrostatic method and apparatus for atomizing and for coating, P (1) 9*i*. Method and apparatus for electrostatically coating articles, P (1) 9*d*. Method and apparatus for spray coating articles, P (1) 9*f*. Spray coating, P (10) 285*f*.
Rao, B. V. J. See Ram, A.
Rasch, R. Measurements with the heating microscope, (4) 104*b*.
Rase, D. E. See Gray, T. J.
Raseev, X., and Kaizerman, A. Action of small quantities of soluble mineral salts on the setting time and the volume of sediment of Portland cement, (9) 220*f*.
Rashin, G. A. See Davidson, A. M.
Ratcliffe, S. W. Methods used to determine grain size in the pottery industry (I), (6) 149*g*; (II), (6) 149*h*.
Rath, R. A. Refractory anchors and supporting hangers therefor, P (4) 94*g*.
Rathenau, G. W. Method of making a permanent magnet, P (6) 151*e*. See Van Oosterhout, G. W.
Rau, R. Old factories—faience factory at Stralsund, (10) 258*f*.
Rauland Corp. Cathode-ray tube filming apparatus, P (11) 309*g*. Cathode-ray tube manufacturing apparatus, P (10) 267*h*, P (11) 309*g*. Luminescent screen forming process, P (9) 234*c*. Screening dispenser for cathode-ray tube manufacturing apparatus, P (10) 270*a*.
Raupach, M., and Vries, M. P. C. de. Variations in soluble and exchangeable ions with depth in a small area of Riverina clay [at Deniliquin, New South Wales, Australia], (9) 249*a*.
Rausch, H., and Meyer, K. Process for treating materials, P (4) 98*a*.
Ravasio, P. Cement furnace, P (5) 127*c*.
Rawson, H. See Stanworth, J. E.
Ray, E. H. See Carnahan, T. D.
Ray, W. A. Thermocouple structure, P (1) 25*a*.
Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc. Sintered copper friction elements containing a mineral filler, P (4) 94*d*.
Raytheon Mfg. Co. Black coatings for metal parts, P (3) 66*a*. Semimetallic resistive filaments, P (11) 316*d*.
Razumova, V. L. See Nazarenko, M. F.
Read, C. I., and Reilly, F. H. Asbestos-cement board, siding, and shingle, P (4) 88*g*.
Reader, L. J. Method of recovering lithium values, P (1) 28*j*.
Rebinder, P. A. Physicochemical ideas on the mechanism of the setting and hardening of the minerals of cementing materials, (3) 64*g*.
Recchi, A. See Ferro, L.
Rechter, H. L., and Eisenberg, M. Flame spraying process, P (11) 305*b*.
Reck, J., Sumi, K., and Weinberg, F. J. Optical method of flame temperature measurement (II) sensitivity and applications, (3) 78*j*.
Redfarn, C. A. Manufacture of abrasive articles, P (5) 107*f*.
Reed, E. L. Joint between carbonaceous members using molybdenum disilicide bond, P (7) 176*a*.
Reed, R. D., Zink, J. S., Jr., and Duncan, R. P. Gas and liquid fuel burner assembly, P (11) 321*f*.
Rees, A. L. G. See Cowley, J. M.
Rees, L. H., and Beck, H. C. Colloid mill, P (11) 323*j*.
Reese, R. J., and Bailey, F. H. Screen changer for hammer mills, P (5) 130*h*.
Reeve, D. H. Method of preparing metallurgical grade alumina, P (8) 214*h*.
Reeves, C. G. See Bottomley, G. A.
Reeves, H. F., Jr. See Thompson, L. E.
Reeves, H. F., Jr., and Belt, S. F. Gel catalyst preparation, P (8) 213*h*.
Reeves, J. W. Subdivision of the Weald clay in Sussex, (10) 290*i*.
Reeves, M. L. Jaws for hinged rock crushers, P (10) 291*b*.
Regents of the University of Minnesota. Grate type pelletizing method and apparatus, P (5) 128*f*.
Reich, H. F. Production control method of determining the density of silica brick, (10) 272*j*.
Reich, H. F., and Grabbe, F. [Photoelectric colorimetric method] for the rapid determination of alumina in refractory materials, (1) 16*h*.
Reid, M. A., and Brenner, A. Method of producing boride coatings on metal, P (11) 312*i*.
Reid, W. E., Jr. See Senderoff, S.
Reilley, C. N. Fundamental developments in analysis—review: Potentiometric titrations, (5) 125*j*.
Reilly, F. H. See Read, C. I.
Reinhardt, G. Behavior of basic brick in reducing atmospheres and their resistance to decomposition by CO and methane, (7) 173*c*.
Reintjes, G. P. Chamber lining, P (11) 321*a*. Modular suspended wall, P (11) 321*e*.
Reish, D. J., and Green, K. E. Description of a portable piston corer for use in shallow water, (10) 289*h*.
Reisman, A. See Holtzberg, F.
Reisman, A., Holtzberg, F., Berkenblit, M., and Berry, M. Reactions of the group VB pentoxides with alkali oxides and carbonates (III) thermal and X-ray phase diagrams of the system K_2O or K_2CO_3 with Ta_2O_5, (6) 160*d*.
Reiter, F. W. See Schäfer, K.
Remeika, J. P. Method of making single crystal ferrites, P (11) 316*e*.
Remmey, F. B. Refractories for kilns, car tops, and kiln furniture, (5) 127*d*.
Rempes, P. E. See Weber, B. C.
Renkey, A. L. See King, D. F.
Renner, H. See Brauer, G.
Reparaz, J. M. P. See Palacios Reparaz, J. M.
Republic Steel Corp. Process for enameling steel, P (4) 89*g*.
Reschke, A. C. Pottery transfer brushing machine, P (11) 314*d*.
Research Corp. Apparatus for separating material from gases, P (10) 283*c*. Electrical precipitator, P (10) 284*i*. Electrostatic precipitator, P (3) 77*i*.
Research-Cottrell, Inc. Collecting electrode, P (10) 284*b*.
Rettner, E. S., Rutledge, W. C., and Ahlert, R. H. Mechanism of operation of the barium aluminate impregnated cathode, (7) 178*e*.
Reuber, E. See Plieth, K.
Reuther, H., and Munkelt, S. Silicones as protective agents for buildings, (4) 92*h*.
Reuther, O. See Dawihl, W.
Rexall Drug Co. Reinforced abrasive products, P (6) 138*a*.
Reynolds, M. B. Diffusion of argon in a potassium-lime-silica glass, (1) 11*c*.
Reynolds, P. W., and Bates, E. B. Production of compressed pellets or tablets from finely divided solid materials, P (10) 285*f*.
Reynolds, S. I., and Kollath, D. A. Air-gap test cell for measuring properties of sheet dielectrics, (11) 314*h*.
Reytere, R. de. Silicates, (4) 93*e*.
Reznikov, L. G. Continuous line for shaping teapots, (6) 149*h*.
Reznikov, M. I. See Moness, R. Ya.
Rhodes, E. C., and Gainsbury, P. E. Molding compositions for jewelry, P (9) 240*f*.
Richards, D. Continuous rotary filter, P (4) 96*i*.
Richards, J. F. C. See Caley, E. R.
Richards, R. G., Gunn, A., and Dobbins, N. E. Fundamental reactions occurring during the manufacture and use of chrome-magnesite brick, (7) 173*i*.
Richardson, E. L. Electrostatic precipitators, P (5) 124*e*. See Roos, W. J.
Richardson, F. D. Challenge of high temperatures, (8) 201*h*.
Richardson, H. M. See Rigby, G. R.
Richardson, R. W. Process for hydrolyzing aluminum alcoholates in limited quantities of water, P (1) 33*h*. See Veltman, P. L.
Richmond, J. C. Discussion on "Effect of heat-treatment on properties of enamel-steel composites," (11) 304*h*. See Cuthill, J. R.; Kirkpatrick, H. B.; Stewart, J. E.
Richter, H. Amorphous structure from polishing and grinding processes, (10) 292*f*.
Richter, W. Mixed ceramic materials for high temperatures, (3) 71*c*. Suitability of various quartzites for the manufacture of silica brick, (1) 17*b*.
Richter, W., and Pump, K. Manufacture, properties, and uses of high-temperature oxides, (8) 202*d*.
Rick, C. A. See Austin, L. W.
Rick, C. E. Production of inorganic oxide composition coatings, P (1) 9*g*.
Ricker, R. W., and Manley, C. R. Aluminum panels pass fire tests, (6) 141*i*.
Riddell, W. C., and Kirk, G. B. Gypsum board, P (1) 7*e*.
Riddick, J. A. Fundamental developments in analysis—review: Acid-base titrations in nonaqueous solvents, (5) 125*j*.
Ridge, M. J. Growth of crystals during setting of gypsum plaster, (9) 223*b*.
Riedel, J. C. Device for spinning textile filaments from glass rods, P (6) 145*h*.
Riedel, R. Heat balance of tunnel kilns in the brick industry, (2) 53*g*.
Rieder, M. Use of coal, producer gas, city gas, or oil in electrical porcelain kilns, (4) 100*g*.
Riedig. Methods for mining clay, (8) 212*f*.
Ries, H. B. Preparation of refractory and fine-ceramic dry-pressed bodies, (3) 76*b*. Semi-automatic and fully automatic weighing and mixing equipment for processing wet- and dry-pressed refractory bodies, (9) 244*f*.
Ries, L. B. Checker-brick and checkerwork construction for regenerators, P (8) 204*e*.
Rietema, K. Process for fractionating mixtures of solid particles of different porosities, P (8) 214*f*.
Rigby, G. R. See Davis, W. R.
Rigby, G. R., and Richardson, H. M. Roof performance in the third campaign of an all-basic open-hearth furnace, (7) 175*d*.
Rigterink, M. D. Wire-wound vitreous enamel resistors, P (10) 265*b*. See Janssen, W. F.
Riley, E. C. See Hall, D. A.
Riley, J. P. Simultaneous determination of water and CO_2 in rocks and minerals, (6) 161*a*.
Riley, M. J. See Skinner, K. G.
Rimsky, A. See Kern, R.
Rindone, G. E. Glass articles, and compositions, P (9) 233*a*. Glass compositions, P (11) 309*c*. Influence of platinum nucleation on crystallization of a lithium silicate glass, (2) 41*d*. See Ryder, R. J.
Rio, A. See Cereseto, A.
Rishina, V. A. See Kitaĭgorodskiĭ, I. I.
Ritchie, P. D. See Gibb, J. G.; Prentice, A.
Ritland, H. N. See Hagy, H. E.
Ritter, V. L. Control of dimensions in glass containers, (1) 10*i*.
Roark, D. W. See Sayre, A. T., Jr.
Roast, C. A. Oil firing of salt-glazed stoneware and quarries, (7) 182*g*.
Robbins, B. D. Apparatus and method for edge grinding of plates, P (9) 233*d*.
Roberts, E. J., and Jukkola, W. W. Catalytic treatment of alumina in fluidized beds, P (8) 213*a*.
Roberts, E. W. Some observations on the microstructure of scurf, (3) 71*j*.
Roberts, J. P. See Moulson, A. J.
Roberts, J. T. Discussion on "Variables involved in accelerated alkali resistance testing of porcelain enamels," (10) 264*f*.
Roberts, M. H. New calcium aluminate hydrates, (9) 251*e*.
Roberts, T. W. Method of sealing together the glass members of electron tubes, P (7) 171*h*.
Robertson, A. J. B., Fabian, D. J., Crocker, A. J., and Dewing, J. Laboratory glassworking for scientists, B (7) 189*g*.
Robertson, G. D. Some missile design requirements for ceramic radomes, (3) 75*e*.
Robertson, H. A. Types of refractories and their applications in the steel industry, (6) 148*c*.
Robertson, L. F., Halvonik, F. V., and McMackin, J. J. Regenerator efficiency and basic brick in a glass furnace, (1) 16*e*.
Robertson, R. H. S. Sepiolite, a versatile raw material, (3) 81*d*. See Fairbairn, P. E.; Gaze, R.
Robie, N. P. Abrasive bodies, P (1) 1*e*.
Robinson, C. F. See Hall, L. G.
Robinson, E. A., and Fuller, C. W., Jr. Method of preparing a silicate paint vehicle, P (1) 28*c*.
Robinson, G. C. Lightweight structural clay products made with vermiculite, (3) 69*j*.
Robinson, G. C., and Keilen, J. J. Role of water in extrusion and its modification by a surface-active chemical, (1) 27*c*.
Robinson, G. C., McClure, C. M., III, and Hendricks, R., Jr. Effects of ultrasonics on heat transfer by convection, (11) 324*b*.
Robinson, J. C. Insulating coating for magnetic sheet material, P (1) 9*a*.
Robinson, P. Process of forming barrier layers in crystalline bodies, P (5) 123*a*. Titanate compositions, P (3) 75*h*.
Robson, D. A. New technique for measuring roundness of sand grains, (11) 322*e*.
Robson, J. T., and Tucker, H. C. Method of vitreous coating nonmetallic articles, P (3) 65*a*.
Rodgers, J. D. Norelco EM-100B electron microscope, (10) 286*d*.
Rodgers, W. See Doll, D. P.
Rodica, P. See Alleyrac, R.
Rodis, F. See Hartlapp, G.
Rodney, W. S. See Malitson, I. H.
Rodney, W. S., Malitson, I. H., and King, T. A. Refractive index of arsenic trisulfide, (11) 307*j*.
Rodnikova, V. V. Determination of reduced coefficients of thermal conductivity of several glasses, (10) 265*h*.
Rodrigue, G. P. See Jones, R. V.
Röbert, S. Testing of ceramic products for frost resistance, (3) 70*a*.
Roebling, W. Cathode coating, P (7) 178*c*.

Röder, J. New method for the production of thin and thinnest plate glass, (11) 307*b*.
Röntgen, P., Winterhager, H., and Kammel, R. Constitution and properties of slags from smelting processes (I) viscosity of slags of the system FeO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (2) 45*j*.
Roeper, E. New instrument for measuring the wall thickness of hollow glass, (4) 91*e*.
Rogach, A. P. See Kulik, A. I.
Rogatz, A. L. Ceramic condenser dielectric, P (3) 75*g*.
Roger, J. See Pointud, R.
Rogers, P. Use of cast iron ground coats, (9) 229*e*.
Rogozhin, Yu. V. See Syritskaya, Z. M.
Rohatgi, V. K. Photoelectric effect from borosilicate glass, (2) 41*d*.
Rohde, T. P. Feed scoop for rotary drums or kilns, P (2) 54*e*.
Rohn, H. Experiences with a new type of kiln furniture, (7) 179*a*. Production and uses of firebrick of complex shapes made by the zirconal process, (9) 238*f*.
Rokhlin, I. A. Significance of size of specimen in determining the strength of building ceramics, (11) 310*h*.
Rokhvarger, E. L. Combined grinding and drying of clays in a shaft mill, (11) 316*j*. Effect of methods of preparing clay powders on the physicomechanical properties of ceramics, (11) 317*c*.
Rolfe, B. N. Surficial sediment in Lake Mead, (11) 323*c*.
Rolfson, F. B., and Milligan, W. B. Electric thermoregulator, P (9) 246*a*.
Roll, K. H. Materials of construction for chemical engineering—review: Lead and its alloys, (5) 135*j*.
Rolls-Royce, Ltd. Binding liquid for molds used in precision casting, P (10) 273*c*. Method of forming molds for precision casting, P (10) 274*i*. Molds, P (3) 73*b*, P (7) 176*a*.
Romanchenko, K. G. See Margulis, O. M.
Romankevich, I. P., and Gerasimova, N. A. Influence of additions of pyrophyllite on the quality of sagger bodies, (10) 272*c*.
Romano, P. J. See Commons, C. H., Jr.
Romanovsky, C., and Jordan, T. E. Catalyst, P (11) 326*d*.
Romo, L. A., and Roy, R. Studies of the substitution of OH^- by F^- in various hydroxylic minerals, (2) 58*h*.
Romotowski, T. See Trzebiatowski, W.
Rood, J. L. See Brewster, G. F.
Rooney, L. F. Hydrothermal alteration of Phosphoria mudstones, (11) 322*i*.
Roos, W. J. Electrostatic precipitators, P (11) 318*f*. See McDonald, J. E.
Roos, W. J., and Richardson, E. L. Electrostatic precipitators, P (5) 124*g*.
Rose, A., and Acciarri, J. A. Fundamental developments in analysis—review: Distillation analysis, (5) 125*e*.
Rose, A., Johnson, R. C., Heiny, R. L., and Williams, T. J. Fundamentals of chemical engineering—review: Computers, mathematics, statistics, and automation, (5) 135*i*.
Rose, H. E. Determination of the mean particle size of fine black powders by the measurement of reflectivity, (1) 31*b*. Mathematical analysis of internal dynamics of the ball mill on the basis of probability theory, (4) 96*h*. Present knowledge of mills and of the grinding process in ball, tube, and rod mills, (10) 283*c*. Study of vibration milling on basis of dynamic similarity, (4) 96*d*.
Rose, H. E., and Blunt, G. D. Dynamics of the ball mill (III) investigation into the surging of ball mills, (8) 208*d*.
Rose, H. E., and Evans, D. E. Dynamics of the ball mill (I) power requirements based on the ball and shell system, (8) 208*c*; (II) influence of the powder charge on power requirements, (8) 208*d*.
Rose, H. E., and Sullivan, R. M. E. Ball, tube, and rod mills, B (8) 208*d*.
Rose, H. E., and Wood, A. J. Introduction to electrostatic precipitation in theory and practice, B (9) 256*c*.
Rosenbaum, E. J. Fundamental developments in analysis—review: Raman spectroscopy, (5) 125*h*.
Rosenberger, H. Liquefaction behavior and chemical-physical properties of refractory clays, (11) 322*a*.
Rosenblatt, A., and Burfield, J. F. Lamp sealing method, P (11) 309*h*.
Rosenthal, E. Problems with porcelain—modernization—an example from abroad, (2) 48*e*. Tea and coffee pots, P (3) 74*h*.
Rosenthal, J. J., and Stoddard, S. D. Study of process variables in barium titanate ceramics, (10) 280*e*.
Rosenthal Porzellan A.-G. Portable container for piling crockery, P (3) 62*e*.
Ross, G. N. Mass spectrometer in the chemical industry, (4) 98*e*.
Ross, H. N. Temperature and humidity control system, P (9) 245*h*.
Ross, W. Screening apparatus, P (6) 153*e*.
Ross, W. J., Meyer, A. S., Jr., and White, J. C. Determination of boron in fluoride salts, (1) 30*i*.
Roth, R. S. See Jaffe, B.
Roth, R. S., and Hasko, S. Beta-alumina type structure in the system lanthana–alumina, (5) 131*d*.
Rothschild, H. H. Carrier for dishware, P (9) 241*g*.
Routal, A. J. Ball mill liner, P (1) 22*a*.
Roujob, L. Automatic valve for the removal of powdered material, P (5) 124*b*.
Roup, R. R., and Kilby, J. S. Electrical circuit elements, P (10) 281*i*.
Rouse, B. H. Flapper mill for grinding suspensions of vermiculite, P (10) 290*g*.
Rouse, O. G. Flapper mill for grinding suspensions of vermiculite, P (10) 290*g*.
Rovis, M. Marble cutting and finishing machine, P (9) 245*a*.
Rowell, V. M. See Dietert, H. W.
Rowen, J. H., and Aulock, W. von. Measurement of the complex tensor permeability of ferrites, (11) 315*j*.
Rowland, C. A. Factors in design of cement plant milling rooms, (11) 301*e*.
Rowse, R. A. Grinding wheels, P (3) 61*g*.
Roy, D. M. Studies in the system CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2–H_2O (III) new data on the polymorphism of Ca_2SiO_4 and its stability in the system CaO–SiO_2–H_2O, (9) 252*j*.
Roy, R. See Brindley, G. W.; Romo, L. A.; Shafer, M. W.
Royak, S. M. See Budnikov, P. P.
Royak, S. M., Nagerova, E. I., and Kornienko, G. G. Chemical methods of investigation of the phase composition of cement clinker, (3) 64*e*.
Royer, R. Talc bodies vitrifiable at moderate temperature, (2) 48*g*.
Roynette, A., and Baron, J. Determination of alkalis by flame spectrophotometry, (1) 30*h*.
Rozhanskii, A. I. See Zakharikov, N. A.
R. S. Colour Works, Ltd., and Chandra, S. G. Liquid burnish gold for the preparation of ceramic transfers or for direct application to a heat resisting base, P (3) 74*h*.
Rubin, S., Passell, T. O., and Bailey, L. E. Chemical analysis of surfaces by nuclear methods, (1) 30*g*.
Rubshtein, Ya. I. See Ol'khovskii, I. A.
Rucklidge, J. M. See Mott, R. A.
Ruckstuhl, K. Extrusion press, P (2) 51*i*.
Rudin, D. O. See Eisenman, G.
Rudnev, M. P. See Boldyrev, L. V.
Rudneva, A. V. See Zhilo, N. L.
Rüdorff, W., and Schulze, K. Graphite-alkali compounds, (9) 250*b*.
Rüdorff, W., and Valet, G. Cerium-uranium blue and solid solutions in the system CeO_2–UO_2–U_3O_8, (7) 185*f*.
Ruegg, F. W. See Halpern, C.
Ruehle, R. R. Dehydrating gypsum, P (11) 304*d*.
Ruff, W. Molding sand hardness test, (6) 148*c*.
Ruhland, E. Cement industry and prevention of atmospheric pollution, (7) 164*j*.
Rumpel, H. H. Wear plate assembly for jaw crusher, P (7) 185*a*.
Rumpf, H. Modern developments in crushing technology for the production of fine and superfine useful dusts, (6) 156*d*.
Rundle, R. E. Contributions of crystal structure to the understanding of chemical bonding and valence, (3) 82*i*.
Runquist, E. M., and Marks, G. W. Ultrasonic high pressure interferometer, P (8) 211*a*.
Rupp, R. L. See Morrison, G. H.
Ruppert, G. Lepol kilns with a heat consumption of 750 kcal./kg. of clinker by utilization of waste heat, (11) 320*j*.
Rusciano, F. A. Method of venting controlled atmosphere furnaces, P (8) 212*c*.
Rush, R. F. Convection firing, (1) 8*d*.
Rushton, J. H. Mixing, (5) 123*h*.
Rusinko, F., Jr. See Walker, P. L., Jr.
Rusoff, S. See Pearson, E. P.
Russell, C. Potters of Barbados, (6) 138*d*.
Russell, H. F. See Wilson, H. C.
Russell, H. H. Summary of the fly-ash disposal problem, (1) 34*e*.
Russell, R., Jr. Diagnose and solve your glaze problems, (1) 19*a*.
Russell Constructions, Ltd. Sieves and strainers, P (7) 180*a*, P (11) 318*f*.
Russiyan, S. V., and Bogdanov, V. N. Experience in the use of ceramic molds and shell cores for casting large thin-walled parts, (3) 70*i*.
Rusu, G. See Liteanu, C.
Rutkowski, C. P. See Gaines, G. L., Jr.
Rutledge, W. C. See Rettner, E. S.
Rutman, D. S., Vinogradova, L. V., Krasotin, K. A., and Min'kov, D. B. Thermally stable high alumina ladle brick and stoppers of mullite-corundum composition, (5) 119*b*, (8) 203*h*.
Rutman, M. Sh., Min'kov, D. B., and Vinogradova, L. V. Pressing glass (tank) blocks on a hydraulic press, (8) 202*c*.
Ruzicka, P. Diamond and its genesis, (4) 100*i*. Diamond as a technical raw material, (4) 85*e*.
Ryabov, V. A. See Kovalev, L. K.
Ryabov, V. A., Barbarina, T. M., Steshenko, M. I., Kireev, P. S., and Sukhov, M. P. Waterproof roofing materials made from foamed glass, (8) 198*b*.
Ryant, C. J., Jr., and Nutt, R. V. Gas sampling and temperature measuring device, P (3) 80*d*.
Rybnikov, V. A. Properties of dolomite of the Emetsk deposit, (5) 129*a*.
Rybnikov, V. A., and Lebedeva, T. S. Properties of magnesite, magnesite-chrome, and chrome-magnesite refractories made from Stepnoi magnesites, (7) 174*f*. Properties of refractories made from pure magnesite of Onotsk origin, (9) 238*h*.
Rybnikov, V. A., Pilipenko, M. S., and Solomonov, E. F. Unfired chrome-magnesite brick for the front walls of open-hearth furnaces of medium capacity, (10) 273*j*.
Rybnikov, V. A., Volynskii, E. A., and Vodop'yanov, G. V. Service of high-alumina brick in the checkers of regenerators of open-hearth furnaces, (9) 239*j*.
Ryckman, G. E. Article decorating apparatus, P (10) 276*d*.
Ryder, J. F. Methods for testing the adhesion of plaster to concrete, (2) 37*h*.
Ryder, R. J., and Rindone, G. E. Color and light scattering of platinum in some lead glasses, (11) 305*g*.
Ryder, S. E. A. See Gray, J. H.; Webb, H. W.
Rylander, P. N., Jr., and Zimmerschied, W. J. Method of producing titanium-phosphoric acid catalyst, P (5) 134*j*.
Rylova, E. I. See Vargin, V. V.
Ryshkewitch, E. Are ceramics really brittle? (6) 158*j*. Bend strength of sintered alumina, (8) 215*a*.
Rzepa, T., and Wertz, Z. Green molding sands for heavy castings, (7) 174*a*.

Saalfeld, H. See Dietzel, A.
Sabine, H. J. Fireproof acoustical correction panels, P (10) 262*j*.
Sacchi, F. Rare majolica vase from a pharmacist's shop in Naples, (11) 300*c*. Short story of a famous vase, (8) 191*i*.
Sachs, K. Accelerated high temperature oxidation due to vanadium pentoxide, (9) 236*f*.
Sadesky, J. R. See Englehart, O. D.
Saemann, J. C., and Washa, G. W. Variation of mortar and concrete properties with temperature, (3) 63*i*.
Safford, M. M., and Smith, E. J. Polybutadiene coated mica flakes, P (9) 244*b*.
Sahama, T. G. See Yoder, H. S., Jr.
Saidel, H. See Weisbaum, S.
St. Amand, P. See Moore, J. G.
St. Pierre, P. D. S. Bone china (I–III), (3) 73*h*. Slip casting nonclay ceramics, (5) 123*j*.
Saito, C., and Iwabuchi, T. Effect of the fineness of slag and clinker on the properties of Portland blast-furnace slag cement, (9) 222*b*.
Saito, K. See Goto, K.
Saji, K. Combustion of pulverized coal in an experimental furnace—relation between fineness and combustion, (5) 126*i*. Filtration in the manufacture of Portland cement, (7) 166*c*. Turbulent diffusion with pulverized coal burners (II), (8) 211*h*; (III) combustion rate of pulverized coal in a jet stream, (10) 287*f*.
Sakai, T. Modification of the chemical composition of blast-furnace slags and their latent hydraulic property, (8) 193*f*. See Tanaka, T.
Sakai, T., and Yamane, J. Effect of fineness of slag and clinker and the mixing proportions of clinker on the strength of Portland blast-furnace slag cements cured at various temperatures, (9) 221*j*.
Sakaino, T. Degree of mixing and the mixing procedure for powdered materials, (2) 49*j*.
Sakka, S. Effect of reheating on the strength of glass fibers, (2) 41*a*.
Sakovskii, D. Ya. See Kirillova, N. N.
Sakudo, T. Effect of iron group ions on the dielectric properties of $BaTiO_3$ ceramics, (10) 278*g*.
Saladin, O., and Frey, W. Production of finely divided metal oxides, P (5) 130*d*.
Sal'dau, E. P. Change of cell dimension in oxidation of iozite into magnetite and maggemite (γ-ferrite), (6) 159*b*.
Salganik, L. D. See Dolkart, F. Z.; Kulik, A. I.
Salmang, H. Glass manufacture—physical and chemical principles, B (8) 198*c*.
Salmanov, G. D. See Al'tshuler, B. A.
Salmon, G. Decoration in glass laminates, (2) 35*i*.
Salmon, J. See Guigon, J.
Salter, E. J. Selecting friction materials (II), (8) 203*f*.
Salter, W. Guide to glasses (III) cocktail, (8) 191*i*.
Salvador, A. J. Parting agent for molds, P (5) 111*d*.
Salzberg, P. L. See Gier, T. E.
Samarin, A. M. See Mikiashvili, Sh. M.
Sampson, V. See Webb, T. L.
Samsonov, G. V., and Neshpor, V. S. Production, properties, and technical application of molybdenum disilicide, (5) 119*d*.
Sanada, Y. See Miyazawa, K.
Sanada, Y., and Miyazawa, K. Action of MgO on $3CaO·Al_2O_3$, (1) 30*c*. Aeration of cement, (6) 138*g*. Magnesia in Portland cement, (9) 224*f*. Retardation of the slaking rate of quicklime, (3) 63*c*. Solid solubility of magnesia in clinker minerals, (9) 226*d*. Studies on dolomite found in Japan (I) chemical composition and physical properties, (4) 88*e*; (II) thermal analysis, (4) 88*f*; (III) slaking properties of calcined dolomite, (4) 88*g*; (IV) antislaking properties of dolomite clinker, (4) 88*h*. Studies on nonslaking quicklime (I), (2) 39*a*. Thermal decomposition of dolomite, (11) 325*a*.
Sanada, Y., Miyazawa, K., and Amemiya, M. Periclase in Portland cement (III), (10) 261*c*.
Sanada, Y., Miyazawa, K., and Matsuzaki, Y. Periclase in Portland cement (II), (10) 261*b*.
Sanada, Y., Miyazawa, K., and Tazawa, M. Effect of magnesia on the synthesis of alite and celite, (7) 165*f*. Effects of the addition of semicalcined dolomite on the properties of dolomite plaster, (4) 87*d*. Plasters prepared from dolomite calcined at various temperatures, (4) 87*i*.
Sanders, L. D., and Smothers, W. J. Effect of tobermorite on the mechanical strength of autoclaved Portland cement-silica mixtures, (1) 4*e*.
Sando, W. J. See Wilson, D.

Sandvikens Jernverks Aktiebolag. Means for cooling or heating of materials, P (10) 288*h*.
Sano, E. See Asaoka, K.
Santos, H. L. de S. See Souza Santos, H. L. de.
Santos, L. A. L. Chilled cast iron for glass molds, (2) 40*h*.
Santos, P. de S. See Souza Santos, P. de.
Sanz, M. C., Malmstrom, C. R., Nuding, J. M., and Yockey, H. P. Method for sealing the pores in a carbon body, P (3) 72*j*.
Saratova, A. I. See Vydrik, G. A.
Sarkisov, I. G. See Bas'yas, I. P.
Sasaki, S. Segregation and mixing of cement raw mixes in the dry process, (11) 303*g*. See Kasai, G.
Sasaki, T. See Suzukawa, Y.
Sase, M. See Nagai, S.
Sastry, B. S. R. See Hummel, F. A.
Sastry, B. S. R., and Hummel, F. A. Studies in lithium oxide systems (I) Li_2O-B_2O_3-B_2O_3, (2) 58*d*.
Sata, T. See Kiyoura, R.
Satalkin, A. V. Change of structure and properties of cement stone and concrete on hardening under load, (3) 64*h*.
Sato, K. See Yamada, T.
Sato, T. R. See Strain, H. H.
Satterfield, W. R. Refractory and method, P (11) 312*e*.
Sauerwald, F., and Dombois, H. E. General form of ternary diagrams consisting of two binary diagrams with eutectics and one binary diagram showing solid solutions with a miscibility gap and a critical point, such as the system KCl-NaCl-NaF, (9) 250*a*.
Saunders, R. A. See Thompson, N. M.
Sauter, N. A., and Horton, M. H. Waterless green molding sand, P (2) 50*c*.
Savel, M. Protection against radiation, (10) 298*c*.
Savkevich, I. A. See Zhikharevich, S. A.
Savoini, F. See Valori, P.
Savul, M., and Ababi, V. Copper, zinc, and lead as minor elements in the limestones and dolomites of the eastern Carpathian Mountains, (9) 248*c*.
Savul, M., and Movileanu, A. Manganese as minor element in limestones and in the Triassic dolomites of the eastern Carpathian Mountains, (9) 248*e*.
Sawai, I., and Maki, T. Thermochemical investigation of clinker of the BaO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 system, (2) 59*b*.
Sawyer, D. T., and Farrington, P. S. High frequency titration of lead, (7) 187*h*.
Sax, N. I. Dangerous properties of industrial materials, B (8) 218*g*.
Sayre, A. T., Jr., Roark, D. W., Areas, A. H., and Wangelin, D. J. Apparatus for measuring flow characteristics of porous specimens by displacement, P (10) 286*h*.
Scanlan, J. P., and Alter, L. Method of forming porous cemented metal powder bodies, P (10) 274*j*.
Scanlon, J. J., and Schroth, J. J. Electrically heated vibrating screen, P (11) 318*c*.
Schädler, H. See Krisement, O.
Schaefer, E. Bactericidal dental cements, P (11) 303*i*.
Schaefer, H., and Jori, M. Method for the separation of niobium and tantalum, P (7) 189*g*.
Schäfer, K., and Reiter, F. W. Measuring method for determining heat conductivity at 1100°C., (9) 246*d*.
Schaeffer, W. D. See Dingman, R. W.
Schafer, J. P. See Holland, K. M.
Schall, E. D. Volumetric determination of potassium, (7) 189*c*.
Schardin, H., and Struth, W. Variation of the speed of fracture propagation in glasses with chemical composition, (6) 145*i*.
Scharfenaker, W. J. Stone pit lining experience at Ford, (2) 47*b*.
Schatt, W. Structural investigations of sintered bodies of alumina and caromium, (1) 16*h*.
Schatt, W., and Schulze, D. Electron microscope studies of fracture on sintered bodies of alumina and chromium, (10) 293*c*.
Schaumann, H. H. Production of TiO_2, P (1) 29*g*.
Scheible, H. G. See Shyne, J. J.
Scheinman, L. G. See Van Der Beck, R. R.
Schell, J. W. See Heicel, J. D.; Oshry, H. I.
Schenk, R. J. Device for treating freshly coated cathode ray tube blanks, P (1) 13*a*.
Scherberger, R. F. See Hall, D. A.
Schertel, E. Indian porcelain, (5) 107*i*.
Schexnailder, R. E., Jr. See Whiteley, R. S.
Schiefferle, J. A. Tests for evaluating resistance to steam condensate attack, (1) 9*b*.
Schiener, N. Performance and efficiency of blowers, (2) 53*j*.
Schilf, J. J. See Gemperle, A. R.
Schiller, K. Strength of highly porous brittle materials, (4) 105*c*.
Schilling, H. Development of a production line for fine-ceramic tableware, (11) 313*b*.
Schilling, K. Diffraction of light by supersonic waves in optical glasses for the determination of their elastic constants, (3) 66*h*.
Schimmel, G. Lime putty under the electron microscope, (8) 193*a*. See Brüche, E.
Schlebusch, L. Screening apparatus, P (10) 285*b*.
Schlechten, A. W. See Straumanis, M. E.
Schlegel, W. Developments in the automation of ceramic tile manufacture, (5) 121*c*.
Schlenker, R. See Sgraja, G.
Schlesinger, J. F. See Noble, B. A.
Schlocker, J., and Van Horn, R. Alteration of volcanic ash near Denver, Colo., (11) 322*d*.
Schlömann, E., and Zeender, J. R. Ferromagnetic resonance in polycrystalline nickel ferrite aluminate, (10) 278*e*.
Schloemann A.-G. Arrangement for securing a press ram to a press plunger, P (5) 124*j*.
Schlotzhauer, L. R., and Wood, K. T. Method of making a refractory body, P (10) 274*b*.
Schmidt, A. Refractories for tunnel kiln cars, (1) 16*c*.
Schmidt, C. L. See Brickenkamp, R. W.
Schmidt, E. X. Apparatus for eliminating certain systematic errors in continuous flow calorimeters, P (3) 78*j*.
Schmidt, H. See Dewald, W.
Schmidt, H. A. Article sprayer, P (8) 208*h*.
Schmidt, R., and Voss, H. Raw material for glassmaking, B (9) 232*b*.
Schmied, W., and Stegmüller, L. Use of Komplexon III for the analysis of ceramic materials, (3) 84*b*.
Schmied, W., and Steiner, H. Alkalimetric titration of lead in frits, glazes, etc., after the addition of Komplexon I, (7) 176*h*. Constitution of the organic matter in ceramic raw materials and methods for its quantitative determination, (6) 150*d*. Determination of the total carbon content of clays, etc., by wet oxidation with chromic acid, (2) 56*h*. Direct gravimetric determination of alumina in the presence of iron in ceramic materials, (10) 293*a*.
Schmitz, H. J., Jr. Mounting arrangement for a thermometer, P (5) 126*f*.
Schmücker, E. K. See Vorwerk, O. K.
Schnabel, G. Screen process (I), (3) 76*c*; (II) preparation of stencils, (3) 76*d*.
Schneeweiss, E. See Harnisch, M.
Schneider, A., and Gattow, G. Heat of formation of aluminum oxide, (9) 250*c*.
Schneider, G. Shaker mechanism for filter bags, P (7) 179*i*.
Schneider, H. Silicosis in glass polishers, (3) 84*h*.
Schneider, P. J. See Eckert, E. R. G.
Schneider, R. A. See Hutchcroft, C. R.
Schneider, S. J., and Mong, L. E. Elasticity, strength, and other properties of refractory castables, (2) 45*f*.
Schneiter, H. J., and Oshida, O. A. Gypsum plaster set stabilization, P (5) 110*j*.
Schnettler, F. J., and Monforte, F. R. Effect of cobalt on the relaxation frequency of nickel-zinc ferrite, (10) 278*a*.
Schoen, H. M. See Palermo, J. A.
Schörner, C. Connection of ceramic and metallic machine parts, P (5) 120*c*.
Schofield, D., and Brown, R. F. Barium titanate compositions for transducer applications, (4) 95*e*.
Schofield, M. Founding of a glass industry, (7) 163*j*.
Schofield, W. C. Sinter cooler, P (5) 128*a*.
Scholer, C. H., and Smith, G. M. Rapid accelerated test for cement-aggregate reaction, (8) 193*i*.
Scholl, F. Calculation principles for the warming of brick raw materials, (2) 44*e*.
Scholze, H., and Dietzel, A. Investigation of the water content of glasses by determination of the infrared absorption in the 1μ to 5μ region, (6) 144*d*.
Schopp, A. V., Jr. See Libera, J. J.
Schrader, J. P. See Pappens, R.
Schreck, A. E. See Kennedy, D. O.
Schreck, A. E., and Foley, J. M. Barite, (7) 183*c*.
Schreck, C. Contribution to the study of heat flow in the walls of glass molds, (5) 113*g*.
Schreckendgust, J. G., and Gowing, D. M. High-speed direct-reading glossmeter, (7) 180*g*.
Schrenk, H. H. See Gross, P.
Schrock, E. M. Quality control and statistical methods, B (7) 190*b*.
Schröder, H. See Glemser, O.; Thilo, E.
Schröter, R. Cooling down of industrial furnaces, particularly open-hearth furnaces, (7) 173*g*.
Schromek, N. See Cocco, A.
Schroth, J. J. See Scanlon, J. J.
Schubert, H. Mixing techniques for the production of fine technical ceramics, (1) 19*a*.
Schubring, N. W. See Hunter, J. E., Jr.
Schuechtermann & Kremer-Baum A.-G. für Aufbereitung. Adjusting the viscosity of heavy-material suspensions in the dressing of ores, P (3) 81*h*.
Schuetz, G. W. Separatory apparatus, P (6) 158*h*.
Schuetz, G. W., and Kearns, J. L. Separatory apparatus, P (6) 158*b*.
Schuler, L., A.-G. Control or safety means for power presses, P (2) 50*h*. Safety stops for power presses, P (6) 153*d*.
Schulz, G. See Thilo, E.
Schulz, H. Instruments for the determination of the physical properties of glasses (II), (5) 113*g*; (III), (7) 169*e*; (IV), (7) 169*f*.
Schulz, L., and Hinz, W. Stability of phosphate ions in melts and glasses of binary phosphate systems, (1) 12*a*.
Schulz, J. See King, B. W.
Schulz, P., Konopicky, K., and Köhler, E. Water absorption of fire-clay grog as a new quality characteristic, (7) 175*b*.
Schulze, D. See Schatt, W.
Schulze, K. See Rüdorff, W.
Schumacher, E. W. Means and method of heat-joining glass articles, P (1) 13*c*.
Schumann, C. See Zagar, L.
Schunke, E. C. Thermocouple, P (4) 99*b*.
Schurecht, H. G. Spark plug insulators containing ZnO, P (1) 20*b*.
Schuster, F. Application of modern gas heating methods in the enameling industry, (6) 141*g*.
Schwander, H. See Pfrunder, V. R.
Schwartz, H. Use of castable ceramics for high temperature fixtures, (7) 175*a*.
Schwartz, M. A. See Weber, B. C.
Schwartzwalder, K., and Smith, R. W. Glass sealed centerwire structure, P (11) 309*e*.
Schwartzwalder, K., and Somers, A. V. Sealing cement for spark plug, P (7) 177*i*.
Schwarz, H. G. Influence of increased drying temperatures on ceramic properties of clays, (3) 81*a*.
Schwarzkopf, H., and Van Otterloo, J. G. Cut-off blades for abrasive bodies, P (3) 61*i*, P (4) 85*i*.
Schwarzkopf Development Corp. Method of forming porous cemented metal powder bodies, P (10) 274*j*. Sintered electric resistance heating element, P (8) 204*d*.
Schweitzer, E. J., and Sonntag, W. E. Burner, P (10) 288*e*.
Schwemmer, H., and Pösch, H. Unloading of cement from barges by Fuller-Kinyon pumps and flat-bottomed silos with air slides at an Eternit plant, (10) 261*j*.
Schwenk, F. C. See Stickney, T. M.
Schwenzfeier, C. W., Jr. Continuous process of producing beryllium fluoride by thermal decomposition of ammonium beryllium fluoride and separate recovery of the constituent fluorides, P (4) 101*h*.
Schwiete, H. E. Influence of clay minerals on dust formation in the burning of clinker, (1) 5*h*. Theoretical and practical problems of bentonite research, (6) 157*h*. See Bose, A. K.; Dietz, K.; Hill, G.
Sciurba, J. Glass grinding machine, P (11) 309*d*.
Scofield, D. W. Electrical heating unit, P (8) 199*f*.
Scott, A. L. Method and apparatus for ornamenting ceramic ware, P (2) 48*g*.
Scott, N. W. Method of producing electrically conducting transparent coatings on optical surfaces, P (2) 43*j*.
Scott, V. D., and Wilman, H. Occurrence of beryllium oxide in polycrystalline Be, (7) 183*g*.
Scott, W. J. Magnetic separator, P (6) 153*e*. Methods of making ceramic articles, P (5) 122*j*.
Screws, M. V. Composition (cement), P (1) 7*a*.
Scripture, E. W., Jr., and Benedict, S. W. Hydraulic cement compositions, P (5) 111*a*.
Seaborg, G. T. Recent research in the actinide elements, (11) 325*j*.
Seaborg, G. T., and Brown, H. S. Fluorine process for separation of materials, P (9) 254*g*.
Seaborg, G. T., Gofman, J. W., and Stoughton, R. W. Separating protactinium with manganese dioxide, P (8) 217*i*.
Searcy, A. W. Predicting the thermodynamic stability and oxidation resistance of silicide cermets, (1) 32*a*.
Sears, D. S. Method of making pigment, P (5) 130*d*. Pigment, P (5) 130*h*.
Sears, G. W. High strength crystals, P (2) 59*g*.
Sech, Y. P. le. See Wellard, R. J.
Secord, R. N. See Dingman, R. W.; Jackson, W. M., II.
Secord, R. N., and Jackson, W. M., II. Wollastonite (II), (2) 48*j*.
Sedlacek, R. See Vickery, R. C.
Seelig, H. S. See Brennan, H. M.
Seemann, H. See Thilo, E.
Segalova, E. E., and Solov'eva, E. S. Investigation of the mechanism of processes of structure development in cement suspensions and influence of addition of hydrophilic plasticizers (sulfite-alcohol wash), (3) 64*g*.
Segraves, W. B. Supersonic jet grinding means and method, P (8) 209*c*.
Segrove, H. D. See Poole, P.
Seidl, A. Process for improving the stability of base metal thermoelements, P (8) 210*g*.
Seifert, W. C. Electrical resistance element and furnace containing it, P (8) 212*a*.
Seim, H. J., Morris, R. J., and Frew, D. W. Rapid routine method for determination of uranium in ores, (1) 32*b*.
Seipt, W. R. See Hutchcroft, C. R.
Seitz, A. W. Electric lamp [sealing-in] apparatus, P (10) 268*a*.
Seki, K., Hirota, M., Goda, K., Morizawa, K., and Hirata, M. Rapid method of measuring specific gravity, (10) 294*i*.
Seki, T. See Amatsu, H.
Sekino, S. See Chujo, K.
Sekino, T. Unglazed pottery of Ch'in, Han, and Six Dynasties, (7) 164*g*.
Sekiya, M. See Nagai, S.; Okamoto, Y.
Sekiya, M., and Setoyama, K. Calcination of gypsum by fluosolids process (II) dehydration rate of gypsum by fluidized calcination, (4) 86*i*. [Crystal system and thermal behavior] of natural calcium carbonates, (8) 192*e*. Fluidization of particles of gypsum, (1) 5*c*.
Selas Corp. of America. Furnace structure, P (11) 321*a*. Furnace wall gas burner, P (1) 26*a*. Gas burner system, P (5) 128*d*. Pellet making, P (11) 318*b*.
Selker, M. L., and Cerness, J. F. Method fo producing single crystals of silicon, P (5) 134*i*.
Selmeczi, B. Refractories problems caused by the use of oil heating in open-hearth practice, (5) 119*j*. Rate of heating of open-hearth furnaces, (7) 174*g*.
Semmelman, J. O. See Vines, R. F.
Semple, J. One-coat white enamel, (9) 228*a*.
Senderoff, S., and Reid, W. E., Jr. Electrophoretic deposition of barium titanate, P (10) 281*b*.

Sensel, E. E. Synthesis of selective mineral sorbents, P (10) 292*c*.
Serniuk, G. E. See Hinlicky, J. A.
Serratosa, J. M., and Bradley, W. F. Infrared absorption of OH bonds in mica, (6) 160*d*.
Sersale, R. Crystalline habit of hydrated calcium aluminates, (10) 292*g*.
Servco Mfg. Corp. Hard facing material, P (10) 257*g*.
Service (Engineers), Ltd. Printing machines for pottery transfers, P (3) 74*e*.
Setoyama, K. See Sekiya, M.
Seurat, Y. Industrial use of lava, (10) 272*b*.
Sewell, R. Russian basic roof experiences, (1) 16*f*.
Sgraja, G., and Schlenker, R. Manufacture of highly perforated brick, (3) 69*j*.
Shafer, C. M., Neff, G. E., and Marsh, A. C., Jr. Brick package forming machine construction, P (10) 270*g*.
Shafer, M. W., and Roy, R. Hydrothermal study of chromium orthophosphate, (6) 160*b*.
Shaferman, M. Ya. See Kvitchenko, I. P.
Shahan, W. E. See Hartley, L. S.
Shakhnovich, I. G. See Tsigler, V. D.
Shankar, J., and Khubchandani, P. G. Thorium orthophosphate, (9) 253*e*.
Shannon, R. F. See Bieteld, L. P.
Shapiro, I. Surface modified silica gels, P (8) 214*i*.
Shapiro, I. E. Annealing glass tubes, (10) 265*d*. Influence of iron(III) oxide and iron(II) oxide in glass on its light transparency, (4) 91*e*.
Shappell, S. C. Oven for heating electric lamp envelopes, P (9) 234*i*.
Sharma, K. D. See Ram, A.
Sharma, S. S. See Verma, M. R.
Sharp, D. E. Firing tank furnaces, P (2) 42*i*.
Shartsis, L. See Coughanour, L. W.
Shashkov, Yu. M., and Kolesnikova, T. P. Refraction of inorganic compounds, (8) 216*j*.
Shaw, C. Method for the production of casting molds, P (2) 48*b*.
Shaw, K. Making your own pottery colors (I) chrome tin [pink], (1) 2*h*; (II) greens, (6) 138*d*; (III) cobalt blues, (10) 258*d*. Modernization in the potteries (I) a revolution in ten years, (2) 48*c*; (II) changes in the sliphouse, (3) 73*j*; (III) through the tunnel, (5) 121*g*; (IV) taking the temperature, (5) 121*h*; (V) new glazes and colors, (6) 149*h*; (VI) advances in the printing shop, (8) 205*d*; (VII) science and the potter, (8) 205*e*. Progress in the U.S.S.R.—Russian resolutions in refractories technology, (7) 174*e*. Testing a new clay for fluidity and casting properties, (2) 48*k*.
Shaw, M. N. Process for concentrating calcium ores, P (6) 158*a*.
Shaw, W. R. See Dancy, W. B.
Shaw Process Development Corp. Method for the production of casting molds, P (2) 48*b*.
Shawinigan Chemicals, Ltd. Method of breaking compressed acetylene black, P (8) 214*h*.
Shayna, M. Gas fired kilns and spray glazing at a Canadian sewer-pipe works, (4) 92*e*.
Sheard, A. See Austin, I. G.
Sheer, C. See Korman, S.
Sheets, T. C. See Stutske, W. A.
Shehyn, H. Acidimetric determination of fluorine after ion exchange—application to aluminum fluoride, cryolite, and fluorspar, (7) 185*c*.
Sheinfain, R. Yu. See Neimark, I. E.
Sheldon, E. E. Apparatus for supersonic examination of bodies, P (11) 319*e*.
Sheldon, W. D., Jr. Apparatus for removing dust and granular material from asbestos fiber, P (3) 76*i*.
Shell Development Co. Cement composition, P (5) 110*h*. Electronic thermoregulator, P (9) 246*a*. Hydraulic cement with retarded setting action, P (3) 64*j*. Process for fractionating mixtures of solid particles of different porosities, P (8) 214*f*.
Shelley Potteries, Ltd., and Edwards & Jones, Ltd. Casting of pottery articles, P (3) 74*e*.
Sheludyakov, N. A. Melting and fining of glass at high temperatures, (9) 231*a*.
Shelyubskii, V. I., and Karchmar, Ts. A. Determination of the uniformity of a mixture from its natural radioactivity, (9) 230*e*.
Shep, R. S. Planter pot, P (3) 62*d*.
Shepard, G. A. Process for enameling steel, P (4) 89*g*.
Shepherd, W. G. Secondary electron emitter, P (10) 282*d*.
Shera, J. H., Kent, A., and Perry, J. W. (editors). Advances in documentation and library science: Vol. II, Information systems in documentation, B (8) 218*f*.
Sherbondy, R. S. See Englehart, O. D.
Sheridan, W. R. Use of refractory ceramics in rocket engines, (4) 93*f*.
Sherman, F. A. Method and apparatus for electrostatically coating articles, P (6) 143*d*.
Sherman, O. B. Double-walled container, P (2) 42*f*.
Shermer, H. F. See Coughanour, L. W.
Sherwood, E. M. Materials of construction for chemical engineering—review: Less common metals, (5) 135*j*.
Shestoperov, S. V. Importance of the quality of cement for production of long lasting concrete, (3) 64*b*.
Sheverdyaev, N. P. See Men, R. M.
Shields, G. B., and Stepp, R. D. Method for stretching plastic interlayers, P (3) 69*f*.
Shields, S. E., Dewey, P. W., and Shire, W. A., Jr. Sampling and metering device for fluent solid materials, P (9) 246*g*.
Shigekura, S. See Kuriyama, H.
Shikami, G. Pozzolanic reaction of fly ash, (11) 302*h*. See Chudo, A.
Shilliday, T. S., Post, C. S., and Middleton, A. E. Method of making titanium dioxide [for] rectifiers, P (2) 55*i*.
Shimamura, Y. See Murakami, K.
Shimizu, C. See Okamoto, M.
Shimohira, T., and Yamauchi, T. Study on the oxidation of solid solutions of TiC–Cr_3C_2 system and cermets of TiC–Cr_3C_2–(Ni,Co) system, (8) 203*d*.
Shimomura, K. See Murakami, S.
Shinnobu, M. See Naruse, A.
Shinohara, K. General theory on the strength of cement paste, (7) 166*f*.
Shinozaki, H., Unohara, N., Soyama, K., and Takano, M. Reaction between limestone and sulfuric acid, (9) 251*h*.
Shiosaka, K. See Ariizumi, A.
Shipley, L. E. Experimental cone series designed for use in pottery decorating kilns and enameling furnaces, (3) 73*i*.
Shipman, W. H. See Weiss, H. V.
Shiraki, Y. Studies on clay-water system (III, 1) particle size distribution, hygroscopicity, surface factor, content of colloidal materials, total surface area of clays, and relations among them, (2) 58*a*; (III, 2) content of humus in clays and change of clay properties by treatment with hydrogen peroxide, (2) 58*b*.
Shirane, G., Newnham, R., and Pepinsky, R. Dielectric properties and phase transitions of $NaNbO_3$ and $(Na,K)NbO_3$, (11) 314*j*.
Shire, W. A., Jr. See Shields, S. E.
Shishlovskii, A. A. See Lisitsa, M. P.
Shmidt, Yu. A. See Dubrovo, S. K.
Shneerov, S. M. Economic survey of the glass industry in foreign countries, (7) 169*h*.
Shneider, V. E. Basic trends in the development of the silicate industry, (10) 298*a*.
Shock, D'A. A. See Clark, R. C., Jr.
Short, O. A. Ceramic color compositions, P (1) 9*f*, P (10) 264*c*. Vitrifiable flux and silver compositions containing it, P (7) 178*g*. See Larsen, W. R.
Shrubsall, A. E. Welding composition for hard facing, P (1) 10*b*. See Jackson, C. E.
Shteinberg, Yu. G., and Nikulina, L. N. Porcelain glazes with different forms of silica, (6) 149*i*.
Shubert, F. High draft burning, (5) 116*h*.
Shuliko, L. F. Glazed facing tile in Czechoslovakia, (11) 313*c*. New body compositions for glazed facing ceramics, (11) 313*i*.
Shull, C. G. Neutron diffraction, (7) 188*e*.
Shuman, H. N. Tile with spacer lugs, P (9) 242*c*.
Shumilin, A. A. Combining a tunnel drier with kiln cars and a tunnel kiln into one unit, (8) 211*d*.
Shuron Optical Co., Inc. Edge grinding machine for lenses, P (5) 115*b*.
Shutt, R. C. Arc-welding electrodes, P (6) 142*e*.
Shuvalov, G. I. New method of packing glazed shapes in saggers, (11) 313*j*.
Shvartsman, I. Sh. See Ol'khovskii, I. A.
Shyne, J. J. See Barr, H.; Fahnoe, F.
Shyne, J. J., and Scheible, H. G. Electrophoretic method of applying a low friction coating, P (6) 142*i*.
Sibert, M. E. See Kolk, A. J., Jr.
Siddiqui, M. Z. Brick, tile, and pipe plants in Pakistan, (4) 92*d*. Brickmaking in Pakistan, (8) 200*h*.
Sidorenko, Yu. P. See Kalnarskii, I. S.; Tsigler, V. D.
Sidorov, N. A. See Kalnarskii, I. S.
Siebenthal, E. C. Cloth discharge filter, P (2) 50*e*.
Sieg, R. P. Fluid alumina-molybdenum oxide reforming catalyst, P (5) 134*g*.
Siegal, A. Relation between the viscous and mechanical properties of bentonites, (2) 54*k*.
Siekmann, H. J., and Sowinski, L. A. What angles are best for ceramic tools? (10) 257*f*.
Siemens & Halske A.-G. Processes for the production of titanate mixtures particularly suitable as dielectric material for condensers, P (3) 75*c*.
Sierra Talc & Clay Co. Water dispersible talc pigment composition, P (10) 292*b*.
Sigida, N. P. See Belyaev, I. N.
Sigida, N. P., and Belyaev, I. N. III, Interactions of titanates and fluorides of lithium and potassium, (7) 188*h*.
Sigurdson, H. S. See Arnvant, D. L.
Silber, P. Careful dehydration of the hydrate $Na_2SO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$ in aqueous solution, (10) 292*g*.
Silverman, A. Method of making glass filaments, P (8) 200*d*. Method of producing glass, P (11) 310*a*.
Sil'vestrovich, S. I. Fritted cordierite porcelain, (1) 19*c*. Glass and porcelain, (4) 105*f*.
Simchen, H. See Bock, D.
Simmons, C. C. Method and apparatus for spray coating of articles, P (1) 9*f*.
Simmons, D. J. Mineral deposits of Cuba, (7) 183*d*.
Simnad, M. T. Fundamentals of chemical engineering—review: Diffusion and oxidation of metals, (5) 135*i*.
Simon, I. Note on thermal expansion of neutron-irradiated silica, (4) 91*f*.
Simon, J., and Kiesbauer, J. Rotary drum apparatus for gaseous treatment of divided material, P (1) 26*b*.
Simpson, G. N. Material conditioner, P (9) 245*c*.
Simpson, H., Corp. Flue gas purification system, P (6) 152*f*.
Simpson, H. E. Study of surface structure of glass as related to its durability, (3) 68*b*. Techniques used in measuring the surface durability of glass, (5) 114*i*.
Sincere, J. Central control production line for porcelain enameling AlliasceWall, (4) 88*f*. Fabricating 100 bathtubs an hour at Briggs, (8) 195*j*. Infrared heating does many jobs in the metal products field (I), (8) 196*d*; (II), (8) 196*e*.
Sincere, J., with Kohler, A., and Thompson, J. D. Porcelain enameling steel plumbing ware at Briggs, (8) 196*b*.
Sinclair, E. H., and Curtis, G. H. Magnetic filter, P (5) 125*a*.
Sinclair Machine Products, Inc. Magnetic filter, P (5) 125*a*.
Sinclair Refining Co. Treatment of silica-alumina beads with ammonium fluoride, P (6) 158*g*.
Sinel'nikov, N. N. Polymorphic modifications of tridymite, (8) 216*a*.
Sing, K. S. See Cartwright, J.; Harris, M. R.
Singer, F., and Singer, S. S. Production of sinter alumina cutting tools, (5) 107*f*. Sintered alumina as a cutting tool material, (6) 137*k*.
Singer, S. S. See Singer, F.
Singh, R. See Pande, A.
Singh, U. S. Glass from river sands, (7) 169*c*. See Lehmann, H.
Siniansky, W., Barbulescu, E., and Löbel, R. Attempts to manufacture stabilized dolomite refractory brick, (3) 70*d*. See also Sinyanskii, V. I.
Siniansky, W., and Gaspar, S. Silicate research in the People's Republics: Research in silicate chemistry and technology in Romania, (9) 255*d*. See also Sinyanskii, V. I.
Sintercast Corp. of America. Composite matter, P (5) 120*j*. Composite mold assembly, P (7) 175*g*. Method of interstitially casting metal in high melting skeleton bodies, P (7) 176*d*. Method for the precision production of infiltrated articles, P (10) 274*d*. Methods of infiltrating high melting skeleton bodies, P (7) 176*f*.
Sinyanskii, V. I., Solomon, L. E., and Ionescu, P. D. Service of forsterite refractories in the bottoms of forging furnaces, (5) 119*a*. See also Siniansky, W.
Sirhal, H. Theoretical fundamentals for satisfactory drying in artificial driers, (4) 96*h*.
Sirvetz, M. H., and Zneimer, J. E. Microwave properties of polycrystalline rare earth garnets, (10) 279*h*.
Sisler, H. H. See Newkirk, H. W., Jr.
Siver, L. Ya. Conversion of heating units for burning natural gas, (9) 246*j*.
Sivertsev, G. N. Some experimental prerequisites for constructing a unified theory of the hardening of cements on a colloidal-chemical basis, (3) 64*h*.
Skanavi, G. I., Kaendzov, Ya. M., Trigubenko, V. A., and Prokhvatilov, V. V. Relaxation polarization and losses in nonferroelectric dielectrics possessing very high dielectric constants, (10) 280*a*.
Skatulla, W., Vogel, W., and Wessel, H. Phase separation and boric acid anomaly in simple sodium borate and technical alkali-borosilicate glasses, (9) 231*j*.
Skinner, D. H. See Miller, F. E., Jr.
Skinner, D. L. See Wahlberg, J. S.
Skinner, K. G., and Riley, M. J. Sizing $BaTiO_3$ with laboratory-size sedimentation tubes of a new design, (1) 24*c*.
Skolnick, L. P. See Goetzel, C. G.
Skomal, E. N., and Medina, M. A. Microwave frequency conversion studies in magnetized ferrites, (10) 279*f*.
Skornyakov, M. M. Acid polishing of lead glass, (11) 305*d*. Chemical polishing of crystalline products, (6) 143*j*.
Skovde Gasbetong Aktiebolag. Manufacture of building materials of the concrete type, P (1) 7*k*.
Skow, M. L., and Tucker, G. E. Mica, (7) 183*c*.
Skowronski, R. F. Ultrasonic stone cutting device, P (8) 209*g*.
Skripnik, G. N. See Dolkart, F. Z.
Slatanoff, W., and Djabaroff, N. Foam carbonate, (9) 223*i*.
Slate, F. O. See Lauer, K. R.
Slavyanskii, V. T. Gases in glass, (11) 306*j*.
Slawson, R. J. See Davis, W. R.
Slayter, G., and Drummond, W. W. Method and apparatus for producing reticulated fibrous product, P (1) 13*f*.
Slayter, G., and Fletcher, E. Method and apparatus for producing fibers, P (3) 69*c*.
Slayter, G., and Piolenc, G. de. Apparatus for coating fibrous glass with molten metal, P (9) 232*h*.
Slobbe, W. W. Process of aluminizing cathode ray tube screen, P (7) 172*c*.
Slonczewski, J. C. Origin of magnetic anisotropy in $Co_xFe_{3-x}O_4$, (10) 279*b*.
Slusser, M. L., McLean, D. K., and Barclay, H. A. Apparatus for use in determining characteristics of porous material, P (5) 126*d*.
Smales, A. A. See Cabell, M. J.
Smaller, B. See Hennig, G. R.
Smart, J. S. Cation distribution in mixed ferrites, (9) 242*f*. Néel theory of ferrimagnetism, (8) 207*i*.
Smidth, F. L., & Co. Combined kiln and cooler, P (10) 288*i*. Feed scoop for rotary drums or kilns, P (2) 54*c*. Method of and apparatus for multiple stage wet grinding, P (6) 157*d*. Method and apparatus for screening, P (8) 209*h*. Slurry heat exchanger, P (9) 247*i*. Supports for rotary kilns and drums, P (7) 182*j*.
Smiley, W. D. Abrasive composition, P (7) 163*g*.

Smirles, W. N. Molded refractory burners for tunnels, (11) 311*f*.

Smirnov, V. P. Common salt—a good accelerator for glassmelting, (11) 305*i*. Simplification of a tempering furnace for continuous operation, (7) 182*h*.

Smit, J. See Van Oosterhout, G. W.

Smit, J., and Beljers, H. G. Ferromagnetic resonance absorption in $BaFe_{12}O_{19}$, a highly anisotropic crystal, (8) 206*h*.

Smith, A. O., Corp. Induction heating apparatus for fusing vitreous enamel, P (11) 321*d*. Method of fabricating glass coated metallic articles, P (10) 264*j*.

Smith, A. R. Waste-heat boiler, P (6) 156*c*.

Smith, B. I. See Nelson, J. F.

Smith, C. V. Process of and apparatus for separating asbestos fiber from rock and for cleaning the fiber, P (4) 102*b*.

Smith, D., and Jones, P. R. Factorial design of experiments in ceramics (I), (4) 106*e*.

Smith, E. F. Alumina compositions, P (11) 323*g*.

Smith, E. J. See Safford, M. M.

Smith, F. E. Manganese steel crusher wearing plate, P (6) 153*h*.

Smith, F. H. Pretreated steel sheet for vitreous enameling, (9) 228*c*.

Smith, G. M. Physical incompatibility of matrix and aggregate in concrete, (1) 5*j*. See Scholer, C. H.

Smith, H. F. Air conditioning apparatus, P (7) 179*g*.

Smith, I. C. P. Free-piston burette, (4) 103*f*. Pneumatic gauging applied to standard ground glass joints, (7) 170*b*.

Smith, J. M., and Bennett, C. O. Fundamentals of chemical engineering—review: Thermodynamics, (5) 135*j*.

Smith, J. V. Review of the Al—O and Si—O distances, (9) 251*i*. See Brindley, G. W.

Smith, J. W. Simple density apparatus, (11) 319*e*.

Smith, K. W. See Knauft, R. W.

Smith, M. A. Manufacture of alumina-platinum catalysts, P (6) 157*b*.

Smith, R. A. Plastic refractory in slab heating furnaces, (3) 79*g*.

Smith, R. M. See Naff, A. S.

Smith, R. W. See Maxwell, W. A.; Schwartzwalder, K.

Smith, W. V. See Calhoun, B. A.

Smith Engineering Works. Wear plate assembly for jaw crusher, P (7) 185*a*.

Smith Runners, Ltd. Methods of making building blocks, P (3) 65*c*.

Smith-Douglass Co., Inc. Concentration of phosphatic material, P (3) 81*a*.

Smitley, W. C. See Brown, L.

Smits, F. M. See Bond, W. L.

Smoke, E. J. See Koenig, J. H.

Smoke, E. J., and Koenig, J. H. Thermal properties of ceramics, (6) 150*j*.

Smothers, W. J. See Sanders, L. D.

Smothers, W. J., and Chiang, Y. Differential thermal analysis—theory and practice, B (10) 294*h*.

Smothers, W. J., and Herold, P. G. Note on reheat discolor of selected zircon bodies, (1) 16*g*.

Smout, W. C. P. Process and apparatus for the production of mineral and slag wool, P (1) 14*b*.

Smutný, Ž., and Berka, K. New method of evaluating Slovak magnesite sinters and the application of experiences gained with it for improving magnetic separation, (8) 202*f*.

Smutny, Z., and Tomshu, F. Question of selection of refractories for lining refining furnaces, (9) 239*a*.

Smyrk, P. G. Ceramic art and industry in Brazil, (1) 34*c*.

Snelling, L. E. Automatic spraying in the enamel industry, (5) 112*a*.

Snyder, E. H., Jr. Process of concentrating ores by selective froth flotation, P (6) 158*b*.

Snyder, M. J. See Bowers, D. J.

Snyder, R. R. Method and composition for inhibiting corrosion, P (9) 227*a*.

Soares, A. K. See Kropf Soares, A.

Sobiepan, W. See Bonenberg, Z.

Société Anon. les Ateliers Réunis Broyeurs Forplex. Machine for crushing, selecting, and sifting materials, P (10) 291*b*.

Société Anon. Établissements A. Valuy and Materiel Ceramique Moderne S.à r.l. Apparatus for tamping ceramic powders, P (3) 77*b*.

Société Anon. des Manufactures des Glaces et Produits Chimiques de Saint-Gobain, Chauny et Cirey. Apparatus for formation of hollow articles, P (1) 12*b*. Apparatus for grinding the bottom surface of a ribbon of glass, P (3) 68*a*. Apparatus for grinding or polishing flat glass, P (10) 267*b*. Glass drawing apparatus, P (1) 13*i*. Grinding tools for flat glass, P (7) 171*b*. Method for bending articles of glass, P (6) 146*d*. Method of and tank furnace for making glass, P (3) 60*f*.

Société Anon. Préparation Industrielle des Combustibles. Process and apparatus for drying caking products, P (2) 52*a*.

Société Audax. Manufacture of permanent magnets from sintered mixtures of oxides, P (7) 178*e*.

Société Belge Prat Daniel. Automatic valve for the removal of powdered material, P (5) 124*b*.

Société des Blancs de Zinc de la Mediterranee, Eugene Chabaury, Pierre Gindre & Cie. Method for producing titanium concentrates through the reducing smelting of titanium containing iron ores, P (3) 81*i*.

Société Française de Céramique, Service des Recherches Techniques. Effectiveness of wetting agents in ceramic materials, (4) 93*d*. Pressing of tile, (2) 48*c*.

Société Générale de Carrelages et de Produits Céramiques. Preparation of ceramic materials, P (5) 130*j*.

Société Nationale d'Etude et de Construction de Moteurs d'Aviation. Manufacture of composite metal-ceramic material, P (3) 72*g*.

Société Professionnelle des Produits Français de Terre Cuite. Mechanical preparation and manufacture of terra cotta tile, P (5) 117*a*.

Society of Glass Technology, Chemical Analysis Committee. Limestone for making colorless glasses—revised specification, 1956, (9) 230*i*.

Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc. Apparatus for use in determining characteristics of porous material, P (5) 126*d*. Method for removing liquids from granular solids, P (2) 51*g*. Preparation of attrition-resistant chromia-containing catalyst, P (10) 297*g*. Preparation of chromia-containing hydrogels, P (1) 29*a*.

Sõffge, K. H. Theory of the cause of silicosis, (1) 34*e*.

Sövegjártó, J. New basic refractories, (5) 118*e*.

Sohlman, N. F., Mullen, H., and Dohrmann, H. C. Electrostatic precipitator and a collecting electrode therefor, P (2) 51*e*.

Sokolov, A. S. See Pryanishnikov, V. P.

Sokolov, G. A. See Zhilo, N. L.

Sokolova, M. N. Simple method for determining the content of alkalis in silicates, (9) 252*b*.

Sokol'skii, A. D. See Al'tshuler, B. A.

Solacolu, S. Phase equilibrium of the system $MgO–3CaO·SiO_2–2CaO·SiO_2–3CaO·Al_2O_3–4CaO·Al_2O_3·Fe_2O_3$—equilibrium of dolomite refractory materials, (3) 71*f*.

Solacolu, S., and Dinescu, A. Influence of the liquid phase on the properties of stabilized dolomite refractories, (3) 70*e*.

Solar Aircraft Co. Ceramic coatings, P (10) 264*j*.

Solomin, N. V. Physicochemical bases of the production of fused refractories, (4) 105*h*.

Solomon, E. A. Lined crucibles, P (3) 72*e*.

Solomon, L. E. See Sinyanskii, V. I.

Solomonov, E. F. See Rybnikov, V. A.

Solov'eva, E. S. See Segalova, E. E.

Soltysik, Z. Method of forming a well in light bulbs, P (6) 146*a*.

Somers, A. V. See Schwartzwalder, K.

Sominskii, D. S., and Khodakov, G. S. Determination of specific surface area of finely ground materials by the low-temperature nitrogen adsorption method, (1) 31*h*.

Somiya, S., and Yamauchi, T. Several properties of American zirconia brick, (2) 47*a*.

Somiya, S., Yamauchi, T., and Suzuki, H. Effects of addition of UO_2 or ThO_2 on the properties of ZrO_2, (3) 82*g*.

Sommer & Maca Glass Machinery Co. Endless conveyer, P (1) 13*b*.

Sonntag, W. E. See Schweitzer, E. J.

Sonoda, T. See Nomoto, K.

Sontz, A., and Ames, R. N. Effect of banding and oil impregnation of nozzles on pouring performance, (9) 237*d*.

Sorokin, A. A. See Kramnik, T. A.

Soubier, L. D. Glass article holding chuck, P (9) 233*i*.

Souza Santos, H. L. de. See Souza Santos, P. de.

Souza Santos, P. de, and Souza Santos, H. L. de. Preparation of clays for electron microscope observation, (10) 294*e*.

Sovetova, R. K. See Duderov, G. N.

Sowers, G. H. See Stephens, J. F.

Sowinski, L. A. See Siekmann, H. J.

Soyama, K. See Shinozaki, H.

Spith, W. Impact test in material testing, B (6) 154*d*.

Spain, R. W. Automatic furnace controls, (1) 10*f*. [Fuel consumption of glassmelting furnaces], (1) 25*e*; correction, (1) 25*f*. Seeds, cords, and stones—causes and elimination, (1) 11*i*.

Spangenberg, K. See Neese, H.

Speed, D. B. Galvanizing flux, P (7) 168*c*.

Speil, S. See Bruno, A. J.

Speil, S., and Barnett, I. Inorganic bonded thermal insulating bodies, P (2) 47*e*.

Spence, G. M. Removal of alkali metal oxide from solid residues, P (6) 141*e*.

Spence, P., & Sons, Ltd. Cobalt molybdate catalysts, P (7) 189*c*.

Spencer, E. G. See LeCraw, R. C.; Porter, C. S.

Spencer, E. G., LeCraw, R. C., and Porter, C. S. Ferromagnetic resonance in yttrium iron garnet at low frequencies, (10) 278*f*.

Spencer Chemical Co. Methods and compositions for improving clay products, P (10) 271*b*.

Sperber, J. I. Release of phosphate from soil minerals by hydrogen sulfide, (8) 217*c*.

Spiekermann, H. Behavior of installed wire glass panes under uniformly distributed loads, (7) 168*j*.

Spiess, G. See Hiltmann, D.

Spiller, G. See Carbonara, V. E.

Spinelli, J. See Orth, G. O., Jr.

Spinner, S., Cleek, G. W., and Hamilton, E. H. Determination and use of the sag point as a reference point in the heating of glasses, (2) 40*h*.

Spinner, S., and Valore, R. C., Jr. Comparison of theoretical and empirical relations between the shear modulus and torsional resonance frequencies for bars of rectangular cross section, (10) 285*h*.

Spiridonov, A. S., and Vel'mina, V. V. Use of sodium silicofluoride for accelerating glassmelting, (9) 231*j*.

Spokes, G. N., and Gaydon, A. G. Absorption spectra of flat flames using a multireflection technique, (3) 79*c*.

Spott, R. C. See Holland, K. M.

Sprague Electric Co. Process of forming barrier layers in crystalline bodies, P (5) 123*a*. Titanate compositions, P (3) 75*h*.

Spremulli, P. F. Glass stirring, P (10) 268*j*.

Spring, K. H. Bonding optical components to metal mounts, (10) 265*e*.

Sprout, O. S., Jr. See Mockrin, I.

Sreekantath, G. M., and Verghese, C. A. Use of coarse gratings to find refractive index of materials, (6) 154*c*.

Srinivasan, N. R. Surkhi as a pozzolan, (11) 303*b*.

Srinivasan, R. See Krishnan, R. S.

Staerker, A. New knowledge on the corrosion of refractory materials, (7) 174*j*. Vanal, corrosion protective coating for refractories, (5) 120*e*.

Stafford, R., and Felton, E. Comparative study of California and Montana talcs, (8) 212*g*.

Stalego, C. J. Combustion burner and nozzle construction, P (1) 25*h*.

Stamicarbon N. V. Process for separating mixture of solid particles into fractions by a hydrocyclone, P (4) 102*d*. Process for the separation according to specific gravity of solids of different specific gravity and particle size, P (4) 97*h*. Screening apparatus, P (8) 209*a*. See also Maatschappij. . . .

Standard Oil Co. Alumina compositions, P (11) 323*g*. Ammonia resistant cement, P (1) 7*h*. Controlled atmosphere furnace muffle, P (3) 79*f*. Gas sampling and temperature measuring device, P (3) 80*d*. Heat-treating of chromia-alumina catalysts, P (4) 106*c*. Impregnated platinum-alumina catalysts, P (10) 296*g*. Method of producing titanium-phosphoric acid catalyst, P (5) 134*j*. Preparation of microsphere chromia-alumina catalyst, P (5) 135*d*. Promoted platinum-alumina catalysts, P (10) 297*e*. Sampling and metering device for fluent solid materials, P (9) 246*g*.

Stanworth, J. E., Rawson, H., and Knowles, M. Surface treatment of molybdenum and tungsten for glass sealing, P (11) 310*c*.

Stapp, J. A. Why glass plants are using more silicones, (1) 12*i*.

Star Porcelain Co. Low loss ceramic insulators, P (1) 20*c*, P (10) 281*i*.

Starkweather, H. W., Jr. Adhesion of resins to glass, P (9) 232*f*.

Staronka, A. Ionic theory of slag, (2) 46*c*.

Starun, V. R., and Postolitsa, K. K. Conversion of annular and periodic kilns to gaseous fuel, (6) 155*e*.

Stasevich, N. N. Causes of hair cracks [crazing] in pottery glazes, (11) 313*f*.

Statia, E. V., Sr. Radius-to-tangent grinding wheel dresser, P (4) 86*b*.

Statsenko, A. V. See Korobko, M. I.

Staub, W. Indian ceramics and clay figures from east Mexico, (5) 107*h*.

Stawitz, J. Cellulose derivatives in the ceramic industry, (7) 183*h*.

Steadman, R., and Youell, R. F. Mineralogy and structure of greenalite, (4) 100*i*.

Steatite Manufacturers Association, Technical Committee (compilers). Standards of the Steatite Manufacturers Assoc., B (10) 281*e*.

Steck, R. E. See Batchelor, C. S.

Steckler, R. See Werner, J.

Stedham, M. E. C. Automation—its possibilities in the clay industries, (1) 21*i*.

Steele, A. P., Jr. Improved machine room techniques, (9) 235*i*.

Steele, R. E. See Blackburn, A. R.

Steele, R. E., and Blackburn, A. R. Method and apparatus for forming holes in ceramic ware, P (4) 95*b*.

Steenis, O. L. van. Method of manufacturing cathode ray tube, P (2) 43*h*.

Steeves, R. W. See Baer, C. A.

Steffey, R. C. Metallizing of technical ceramics, (10) 279*e*.

Steggerda, J. J. See Boer, J. H. de.

Stegmüller, L. See Schmied, W.

Stein, F. W. Laboratory mill for comminuting materials to fine particle size, P (10) 284*e*.

Steinberg, M. A. Soldering flux composition, P (4) 90*a*.

Steinbrucker, C. History of Italian porcelain, (10) 258*d*.

Steiner, H. See Schmied, W.

Steinhoff, E., and Grossmann, M. Electric resistance melting furnaces, P (9) 247*d*.

Steinmetzer, W., and Plischke, H. Production of barium carbonate by reducing impure barytes, (5) 132*h*.

Steinour, H. H. Effect of phosphate in Portland cement clinker (I), (4) 86*j*; (II), (4) 87*b*.

Stennet-Willson, R. Beauty of modern glass, B (9) 220*d*.

Stenquist, D. R., Mastel, B., and Anicetti, R. J. Note on correlation of surface characteristics of uranium dioxide powders with their sintering behavior, (8) 215*b*.

Steopoe, A. Influence of active and inactive additions on the properties of cement pastes and the effect of the quality of the hardened pastes on the technical properties of concretes, (9) 223*h*.

Stepanenko, M. G. See Vilnis, K. K.

Stepath, J. See Wesche, K.

Stephens, J. F. Process for producing superfine glass fibers, P (5) 116*a*.

Stephens, J. F., and Sowers, G. H. Apparatus for winding superfine glass fiber, P (10) 267*e*.

Stephenson, H. K. See Jones, T. R., Jr.

Stephenson, P. Throwing, (3) 62*b*.

Stephenson, W. B., Jr. See Albers, G. F.

Stepp, R. D. See Shields, G. B.

Stern, F. B. New method for measuring high-temperature stresses with strain-sensitive ceramic-base coatings, (9) 228*f*.
Stern, H. P. Contemporary Korean kiln, (11) 299*i*.
Stern, K. H. See Krub, R.
Sterry, W. M. Ceramics holds key to aircraft development, (6) 162*g*.
Steshenko, M. I. See Ryabov, V. A.
Stevels, J. M. See Kats, A.; Volger, J.
Stevels, J. M., and Kats, A. Systematics of imperfections in silicon-oxygen networks, (8) 198*a*.
Stevens, E. G. Apparatus for molding powdered granular material into preformed articles, P (10) 283*a*.
Stewart, C. E. See Giles, C. H.
Stewart, J. E., and Richmond, J. C. Infrared emission spectrum of carbide heating elements, (4) 104*e*.
Stickney, T. M., and Schwenk, F. C. Sensing element for thermocouple probes, P (9) 246*d*.
Stikker, A. Role of sulfur trioxide in burning—its influence on cement quality, (9) 225*i*.
Still, H. P., Jr. Study of the oxidation of steel plate as related to wettability and adherence of porcelain enamel, (3) 66*a*.
Stockdale, D. Molybdate method for the determination of phosphorus, particularly in basic slag and in steel, (7) 188*d*.
Stoddard, S. D. Refractory coating for graphite molds, P (10) 275*c*. See Rosenthal, J. J.
Stoddard, S. D., and Allison, A. G. Casting of magnesium oxide in aqueous slips, (11) 310*j*.
Stöver, U. Development of modern enamels, (2) 35*j*.
Stoicovici, E., and Lukács, I. Differential thermal analysis of some Romanian kaolins, (9) 248*d*.
Stoicovici, E., Lukács, I., and Stoicovici, F. Kaolins of Romania and their utilization, (9) 248*g*.
Stoicovici, F. See Stoicovici, E.
Stokes, C. A. See Beattie, R. D.
Stokes, F. J., Corp. Grading and rejecting device, P (10) 290*i*. Rotary tablet press, P (11) 318*c*.
Stoltz, E. M., Jr. See Lopker, E. B.
Stone, R. L. Device for temperature gradient method of sample testing, P (6) 154*i*.
Stone, S. A., and Pierre, G. J. Material separating device, P (6) 153*i*.
Stookey, S. D. Nucleation, (5) 124*d*.
Storey, C., and Mackenzie, J. Relation between modulus of elasticity and abrasion resistance in refractory materials, (7) 175*c*.
Storks, K. H. Analysis of materials, (2) 56*e*.
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd. Apparatus for measuring the consistency during mixing of concrete, P (5) 125*j*.
Stotz, A., A.-G. Eisengiesserei und Maschinenfabrik. See Junkerather Gewerkshaft.
Stoughton, R. W. See Seaborg, G. T.
Stourdzé Visconti, Y., and Nicot, B. X-ray and electron microscope study of several Brazilian kaolins, (11) 323*d*.
Stover, H. E. Hermetically sealed package and closure therefor, P (3) 68*j*. Sealed package, P (3) 69*g*.
Stover, W. A. See Lechthaler, C. H.
Stragand, G. L. See Hudson, R. M.
Straight, H. R. Dry pan scraper, P (4) 97*c*.
Straight Engineering Co. Dry pan scraper, P (4) 97*c*.
Strain, H. H., and Sato, T. R. Fundamental developments in analysis—review: Chromatography and electrochromatography, (5) 125*j*.
Strang, W. J. Use of nonmetallic materials at high temperatures, (2) 47*j*.
Stranski, I. N. See Plieth, K.
Strassen, H. zur. Chemical reactions in cement hardening, (10) 259*e*.
Strasser, H. Machines for trimming ceramic appendages, P (7) 177*g*.
Strategic-Udy Metallurgical & Chemical Processes. Electric furnace, P (3) 79*i*.
Straumanis, M. E., and Schlechten, A. W. Titanium coatings on metallic and ceramic articles, (6) 142*b*.
Strecker, H. A. Heat-treating of chromia-alumina catalysts, P (4) 106*c*.
Strecker, H. A., and Callahan, J. L. Preparation of microsphere chromia-alumina catalyst, P (5) 135*d*.
Strelkov, M. I. Change of true composition of the liquid phase originating on the hardening of cementing materials and the mechanism of hardening, (3) 64*h*.
Strelov, K. K. Elastic expansion and crushing of mixtures during pressing, (8) 201*g*.
Strimple, J. H., and Giess, E. A. Glass formation and properties of glasses in the system Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2–TiO_2, (8) 197*f*.
Stringham, L. K., and Jerabek, P. E. Arc-welding compositions, P (3) 66*d*.
Stroganov, E. F. See Tarasov, V. V.
Strunk, D. H. See Manna, L.
Strusievici, C. See Liteanu, C.
Struth, W. See Schardin, H.
Strzala, K. A. See Menoher, P. T.
Stuart-Williams, R. See Rajchman, J. A.
Stubbs, H. E., and Canfield, H. H. Particle analyzing apparatus, P (6) 154*j*.
Stürmer, C. M. Feldspar in ceramic bodies and glazes, (8) 212*h*. Religious architectural ceramics, (3) 62*f*.
Stuijts, A. L., and Wijn, H. P. J. Preparation and properties of crystal-oriented ferroxplana samples, (10) 279*e*.
Sturm, R. Treatment of sheet metal prior to enameling, (3) 66*c*.
Stutske, W. A., and Sheets, T. C. Apparatus for handling anode buttons for glass cathode ray tubes, P (8) 199*b*.
Stuve, J. G. See Harmsen, G. J.
Subbarao, E. C., McQuarrie, M. C., and Buessem, W. R. Domain effects in polycrystalline barium titanate, (7) 187*a*.
Subramanian, R. V. R. See Giles, C. H.
Sucetti, G. Lightweight water resistant aggregate, P (5) 129*f*.
Sucksmith, W. Some magnetic properties of dilute anisotropic ferromagnetic alloys, (10) 280*i*.
Sudo, G. See Akaiwa, S.; Yoshii, T.
Suekane, N. See Suzukawa, Y.
Suga, O. See Kochi, T.
Sugden, T. M. Use of microwaves in the study of ionic and chemical equilibria at high temperatures, (9) 253*j*.
Sugiyama, S. See Nagai, S.
Suito, E., Arakawa, M., and Arakawa, T. Determination of the specific surface of cements with an automatic sedimentation apparatus, (10) 260*f*.
Sukov, M. P. See Ryabov, V. A.
Sullivan, A. C. See Wilmot, R. C.
Sullivan, J. D. See Healy, J. H.
Sullivan, R. M. E. See Rose, H. E.
Sulterer, V. Work study and rate-fixing in the cement industry, (5) 110*g*.
Sumi, K. See Reck, J.
Sumida, W. K. See Atlas, L. M.
Summers, S. E. See Newberry, S. P.
Surface Combustion Corp. Burner port structure, P (1) 25*g*. Glass annealing lehr, P (8) 199*i*.
Susloparov, G. D. See Tsekhanskii, M. I.
Suter, G. D. Seals between metal conductors and ceramic insulators, P (4) 95*b*.
Sutton, P. M. Stress measurement in circular cylinders, (4) 91*h*.
Suvorova, G. F. See Bozhenov, P. I.
Suzukawa, Y. Contraction of the interplanar spacings in the X-ray diffraction pattern of clinker in relation to those of tricalcium aluminate, (7) 165*f*. Effect of sodium oxide on the mineral composition of Portland cement, (9) 222*f*. Soda compounds in Portland cement, (8) 195*c*. See Watanabe, K.
Suzukawa, Y., and Sasaki, T. Conduction calorimeter for determining the rate of heat liberation of cements, (10) 259*f*. Effects of Na_2O on the properties of Portland cement, (9) 222*f*.
Suzukawa, Y., Sasaki, T., Yamane, K., and Suekane, N. Effect of the cooling rate of clinkers on the properties of cements, (10) 260*f*.
Suzukawa, Y., and Yamane, K. Determination of free lime in Portland cement, (10) 260*c*.
Suzukawa, Y., Yamane, K., and Sasaki, T. Alkalis and sulfur trioxide in Portland cement clinker, (10) 259*e*.
Suzuki, H. Studies on polytypism of silicon carbide (I) correlation between color and polytype of silicon carbide, (11) 324*h*. Study of the oxidation of silicon carbide powder, (1) 17*a*. See Somiya, S.; Yamauchi, T.
Suzuki, H., Kuwayama, N., and Yamauchi, T. Measurement of thermal conductivity of ceramic materials, (2) 46*h*.
Suzuki, H., Kyoden, H., and Yamauchi, T. Flow deformation of kaolins and clays at high temperature, (10) 293*f*.
Suzuki, K. See Nagai, S.
Suzuki, M. Silicosis in Japan—history and tradition, (9) 255*f*.
Suzuki, S. Effect of grinding media on the properties of cements ground in compound tube mills, (9) 222*c*. Grinding quantities of cement mill (I), (11) 301*h*; (II), (11) 301*i*; (III), (11) 301*j*; (IV), (11) 301*j*. Study on open circuit cement mills based on the laws of grinding, (9) 226*g*. See Takemoto, K.; Yamauchi, T.
Suzuki, T. See Kubo, N.
Svecov, M. S. Petrography of sedimentary rocks, B (5) 133*d*.
Svende, Å. K. E. Apparatus for manufacture of fibers of inorganic thermoplastic material, P (6) 145*a*.
Svendsen, K. S. See Mittendorf, H. C.
Svensson, S. H. Optical arrangement for analysis of refractive index, P (7) 181*i*.
Svetlov, A. A. See Borisov, K. I.
Svintsova, L. G. See Nelmark, I. E.
Swain, J. A. Enameling furnace construction and fuel economy, (9) 227*i*.
Swain, S., and Eden, A. Packing cases for transporting flat glass, P (4) 92*a*.
Swanson, A. E. Air filtering apparatus, P (10) 283*i*.
Sweo, B. J. Discussion on "Effect of heat-treatment on properties of enamel-steel composites," (11) 304*h*. Gases in enameling, (5) 112*i*.
Swerdlow, M., Dalton, A. J., and Berks, L. S. Electron microscopy, (5) 125*i*.
Swift, H. Uttar Pradesh cement works, India, (8) 195*c*; (10) 261*j*.
Swindale, L. D. See Blakemore, L. C.
Switzer Brothers, Inc. Method of detecting surface discontinuities, P (1) 24*b*.
Sybel, C. v. See Hegemann, F.
Sychev, M. M. See Toropov, N. A.
Sykes, K. W. See Owen, A. J.
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. Alkaline titanate rectifiers, P (1) 21*b*. Apparatus and method of preparing crystals of silicon germanium group, P (1) 33*d*. Article handling device, P (1) 12*e*. Bulb feed for tubemaking machine, P (6) 145*g*. Ceramic frame grid, P (4) 95*f*. Electrical components and methods, P (10) 281*a*. Electroluminescent lamp, P (8) 199*f*, P (11) 316*d*. Glass envelope forming and sealing apparatus, P (9) 233*f*. Lamp sealing method, P (11) 309*h*. Lead alloy for bonding metals to ceramics, P (1) 13*d*. Method of forming p-n junctions in semiconductor material and apparatus therefor, P (1) 33*g*. Method of making metal-to-ceramic seals, P (9) 243*e*. Oven for heating electric lamp envelopes, P (9) 234*i*. Process of aluminizing cathode ray tube screen, P (7) 172*c*. Process of coating ceramic with pyrophoric molybdenum, P (3) 74*g*. Process for making stems, P (7) 172*c*. Processes for purifying inorganic materials, P (4) 102*f*. Titanate rectifiers, P (5) 123*b*, P (5) 123*c*.
Symonds, A. H. Preparation of metal for vitreous enameling, (2) 40*b*.
Symons, L. G. Vertical axis gyratory screen, P (1) 23*e*.
Syritskaya, Z. M., Rogozhin, Yu. V., and Ushanova, A. V. Nonalkaline nonboric glasses for machine working of glassware, (10) 266*b*.
Sysic, R. P. See Gross, P.
Szorelmy, A. Experiments with a stabilized dolomite lined arc furnace, (7) 173*g*.

Tabuchi, T. See Yamauchi, T.
Tacvorian, S., Levecque, M., and Leclerc, R. Sintered refractory material, P (8) 204*g*.
Tada, N. See Yoshiura, T.
Tagai, H. Studies on dolomite clinker (I) texture of nonslaking dolomite clinker observed by electron microscope, (2) 47*c*; (II) X-ray studies on the surface structures of nonslaking dolomite clinker and its slaked products, (5) 110*c*. See Mori, J.; Yamauchi, T.
Tagai, H., and Mori, J. Change of cement hydration products during storage in air, (7) 165*b*.
Takagi, S. See Tanaka, T.
Takahashi, H. See Hanada, M.
Takahashi, K. See Kasai, J.; Murakami, K.
Takahashi, K., Iida, T., and Ishii, M. Attempts to manufacture a basic brick for rotary cement kilns by using raw materials found in Japan, (9) 237*a*.
Takahashi, R., and Yuize, T. Method of chemically disintegrating and pulverizing solid material, P (11) 312*h*.
Takahashi, T. See Adachi, I.; Ito, S.
Takano, M. See Shinozaki, H.
Takano, S., Oishi, K., and Matsuda, O. Effect of initial curing temperature of neat cement paste on the degree of hydration, (7) 165*d*.
Takano, S., and Yanagawa, A. Effect of initial curing temperature on the strength of mortar and concrete (I), (10) 260*d*; (II), (10) 260*f*.
Takashima, S. Amorphous calcium hydroxide, (9) 220*e*. Method for separating and for determining the content of pozzolans in Portland-pozzolan cements, (9) 224*i*.
Takata, S., and Chudo, A. Comparative tests on the filtration of cement raw materials, (9) 221*f*.
Takata, S., Nagano, R., and Hosotani, S. Sulfate susceptibility of Portland cements (II), (11) 303*a*.
Takata, S., Nagano, R., and Kitagawa, K. Sulfate susceptibility of Portland cements (I), (11) 303*j*.
Takatsu, M. See Hiyama, S.
Takemoto, K. Electron microscope study of the hydration of Portland cement and its constituent minerals (I) hydration of tricalcium aluminate, (11) 300*f*; (II) hydration of pentacalcium trialuminate, monocalcium aluminate, and tetracalcium aluminoferrite, (11) 300*h*; (III) hydration of tricalcium silicate and β and γ dicalcium silicate, (11) 300*j*. See Tanaka, T.
Takemoto, K., Ito, I., and Suzuki, S. Effect of by-product gypsum on the properties of Portland cement, (9) 221*d*.
Takemoto, K., Kataoka, M., and Suzuki, S. Utilization of by-product gypsum for Portland cement, (9) 226*b*.
Takemoto, K., and Suzuki, S. Change in chemical composition of the liquid extracted from neat Portland cement paste during setting, (9) 221*a*.
Talbott, E. A. Multiple [ceramic] tile unit, P (11) 314*b*.
Tally, S. K., and Dahlgren, V. F. Apparatus for assembling modules, P (9) 243*c*.
Talvenheimo, G. See Mills, G. A.
Talvitie, N. A., and Paulus, H. J. Recording photometric particle-size analyzer, (7) 180*f*.
Tamaki, Y. See Yamada, T.
Tanaka, H. See Kasai, G.; Murakami, K.
Tanaka, S. Sung ceramics excavated from ancient sites in Japan, (7) 164*d*. See Koyama, F.
Tanaka, T. Hydraulic properties of granulated blast-furnace slag (II) relation between heat of crystallization and latent hydraulic property, (9) 223*d*. Principles of fineness control in closed-circuit grinding, (4) 96*c*. Theoretical possibilities for the granulometric composition in closed-circuit grinding, (10) 283*f*. See Murakami, S.
Tanaka, T., Naito, R., and Ono, Y. Microscopic observation of belite in Portland cement, (8) 193*d*.
Tanaka, T., Sakai, T., and Yamane, J. Chemical compositions of blast-furnace slags for supersulfated cements, (9) 221*f*. From blast furnace slag to cement (III), (4) 87*g*.
Tanaka, T., Sakai, T., Yamane, J., and Takagi, S. Characteristics of supersulfated cement, (9) 221*d*.

Tanaka, T., and Takemoto, K. Hydraulic properties of granulated blast-furnace slag (I) mechanism of reaction between aluminum sulfate solution and slag, (6) 139*g*.

Tanaka, T., Takemoto, K., and Kikuchi, H. Differential thermal analysis of quenched glassy slags in the system $CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, (10) 260*b*.

Tanaka, T., and Watanabe, Y. Effects of sulfoaluminate cement and blast-furnace slag on the decrease in linear shrinkage of Portland cement mortar, (9) 222*h*. Expansive cements, (10) 260*j*. Laboratory preparation of expanding cements and their hydration, (8) 192*h*.

Tandler, W. S., Grossman, M., and Tourin, R. H. Radiant energy measurement [for hot gases], P (10) 289*a*, P (10) 289*b*.

Taneda, K. See Noguchi, K.

Tanner, C. A., Jr., and Cauwenberg, W. J. Production of purified titanium dioxide pigment, P (10) 291*g*.

Tanner, W. F. Comparison of phi percentile deviations, (10) 298*b*.

Tarasov, V. V., Khokonov, Kh. B., and Chernoplekov, N. A. Dependence of the thermal capacity of rutile on temperature, (4) 105*e*.

Tarasov, V. V., and Stroganov, E. F. Study of the structures of microheterogeneous glass and vitreous B_2O_3 by the method of low-temperature heat capacity, (2) 41*d*.

Tarján, I., and Turchányi, G. "Mutual grinding method" of Kuznetsov, (6) 152*b*.

Tatousek, R. J., and Peters, A. T. Evaluation of cast refractory hot-top linings, (9) 237*e*.

Tauber, A., Banks, E., and Kedesdy, H. H. Magnetic germanates isostructural with garnet, (10) 278*j*.

Taylor, H. F. W. See Howison, J. W.

Taylor, H. L. See Martin, C. H.

Taylor, J. See Baird, J. D.

Taylor, J. C. M. Lightweight auger with quickly detachable joints, (1) 26*j*.

Taylor, K. M. Method of making molded boron nitride bodies, P (2) 48*a*. Refractory body containing boron nitride, P (10) 275*b*.

Taylor, M. D. See Grant, L. R.

Taylor, R. J., and Dyer, A. J. Instrument for measuring evaporation from natural surfaces, (5) 125*f*.

Taylor, S. R., and Heier, K. S. Rubidium depletion in feldspars, (11) 323*a*.

Taylor, T. I., and Havens, W. W., Jr. Neutron spectroscopy and neutron interactions (a chemical analysis, (10) 295*j*.

Taylor, V. F., Jr. Concrete and cement, P (10) 262*i*. Oil well cement composition, P (11) 304*c*.

Taylor, W. C. See Zink, H. F.

Tazawa, M. See Miyazawa, K.; Sanada, Y.

Tedman, D. Tedman separator [for solid particles] —operating principles, (4) 96*e*, (8) 208*g*.

Teichman, R. R. See Erisman, M. J.

Tektronix, Inc. Ceramic terminal mount, P (9) 243*h*.

Telefonaktiebolaget L. M. Ericsson. Method of producing a solderable metallic coating on a ceramic body, P (9) 243*h*.

Telgmann, F. J. Plug gauges having glass gauging surfaces, P (8) 200*c*.

Teller, L. W., et al. Report of ASTM Committee C-9: Appendix, Final report on cooperative tests on proposed tentative method of test for potential volume change of cement-aggregate combinations and proposed tentative method of test for potential abnormal expansion of cement-aggregate combinations, (2) 38*h*.

Templin, J. R. Constant temperature device, P (9) 246*f*.

Tennery, V. J., and Anderson, F. R. Examination of the surface and domain structure in ceramic barium titanate, (9) 242*f*.

Teno, V. Composite grind wheel forming tool, P (2) 35*f*.

Terada, J. See Tomoda, M.

Teraoka, I. See Ito, S.

Teraoka, I., and Ito, S. Change of dimension of plaster mold, (4) 86*j*. Decomposition of syngenite, (6) 139*d*. Mechanism of the hydration of plaster of Paris (I, II), (6) 139*j*.

Terry, F. S. Automatic or semiautomatic weighing apparatus, P (1) 22*g*.

Terry, J. H. New uses for ceramics in motors and transformers, (2) 60*b*.

Terry Machinery Co., Ltd. Rock sawing, P (1) 29*j*.

Tervo, R. See Karpinski, J. M.

Teter, J. W., Gring, J. L., and Keith, C. D. Alumina catalyst base, P (9) 254*d*. Platinum-alumina catalyst manufacture, P (9) 254*e*.

Teter, J. W., Keith, C. D., and Gring, J. L. Reforming process and catalyst, P (9) 254*f*.

Teubner, G. Theoretical delivery volume in an auger machine, (11) 317*b*.

Teuteberg, R. Adjusting the viscosity of heavy-material suspensions in the dressing of ores, P (3) 81*h*.

Texaco Development Corp. Detection and measurement of penetrative radiation, P (7) 181*a*. Method and apparatus for treating a solid material, P (7) 184*j*.

Texas Co. Method and composition for inhibiting corrosion, P (9) 227*a*. Pulverizing method and apparatus, P (9) 249*f*. Synthesis of selective mineral sorbents, P (10) 292*c*.

Texas Instruments, Inc. Etching of semiconductor materials, P (6) 151*b*. Method and apparatus for growing semiconductor crystals, P (10) 282*a*.

Tharin, J. C. See Droste, J. B.

Thatcher, C. J. High speed machining by ultrasonic impact abrasion, P (1) 23*e*.

Thatcher Glass Mfg. Co. Organopolysiloxane coating composition for glass, P (9) 234*i*.

Thaulow, S. Tensile splitting test and high-strength concrete test cylinders, (1) 7*f*.

Theil, M. Blast furnace bosh lining support, P (1) 17*e*.

Theiler, C. H. Control of industrial processes by continuous photometry, (8) 210*b*.

Therattil, K. J. See Verma, M. R.

Thermal Research & Engineering Corp. Burner, P (10) 288*e*.

Thermal Syndicate, Ltd. Refractory cement, P (4) 94*b*. Refractory materials, P (10) 275*f*.

Thermel, Inc. Electrical heating, P (8) 196*e*.

Therond, L. Carbonation of lime for sulfating, (9) 244*c*.

Thibault, N. W., and Comstock, G. E., 3d. Methods of electrolytic grinding and eroding, P (1) 2*a*.

Thickstun, W. R. See Foskett, L. W.

Thiele, A. Determination of the elastic constants of glasses and glass solders with optical supersonic methods, (11) 306*d*.

Thiele, W. F. Method for dewatering clay, P (3) 81*c*.

Thiele Kaolin Co. Method for dewatering clay, P (3) 81*c*.

Thiess, L. E. Method for casting ceramic shapes, P (9) 242*b*. Porous ceramic mold, P (2) 48*i*.

Thilo, E., and Funk, H. Influence of small amounts of alkali on the $\beta \rightarrow \gamma$ transformation of Ca_2SiO_4, (7) 188*c*.

Thilo, E., Jander, J., and Seemann, H. Color of ruby and the $(Al,Cr)_2O_3$ solid solutions, (11) 324*d*.

Thilo, E., and Schröder, H. Silicate models (II) the system sodium fluoride–beryllium fluoride and its relations to the system calcium oxide–silica, (8) 217*e*.

Thilo, E., Schulz, G., and Wichmann, E. Chemistry of condensed phosphates and arsenates (IX) constitution of Graham's salt and Kurrol's salt, $(NaPO_3)_x$, (7) 186*a*.

Theland, Inc. Production of lithium carbonate, P (10) 291*f*.

Thoma, R. E. See Barton, C. J.

Thomas, D. B. J. See Pumphrey, W. I.

Thomas, D. J. D. See Owen, A. J.

Thomas, E. A. See Knauft, R. W.

Thomas, H. C. See Gaines, G. L., Jr.

Thomas, J. W. Sampler for particles in wet gas streams, (6) 154*a*.

Thomas, L. A. See Kell, R. C.

Thomas, L. D. See Gaiser, R. A.

Thomas, M. D. Air pollution review 1954–1955, (5) 135*h*.

Thomas, T. S. E. Method of measuring the thermal constants of granular materials, (5) 132*g*.

Thomas, W. A. Magnetic filters, P (9) 245*h*.

Thompson, J. D. Control considerations for continuous gas fired furnaces, (10) 263*b*. See Sincere, J.

Thompson, L. E., Reeves, H. F., Jr., and Belt, S. F. Preparation of gel catalyst, P (5) 135*b*.

Thompson, N. M., and Saunders, R. A. Complete kiln substructure built of refractory concrete, (6) 155*d*.

Thompson, W. M. See Weber, B. C.

Thompson Products, Inc. Nonmetallic electrical heating elements, P (11) 312*j*.

Thomson, G. F. Real lesson in kiln efficiency, (6) 140*e*.

Thomson, G. G., and Latessa, D. P. Flexible abrasive wheel, P (1) 1*i*.

Thomson, L. C., Jr. Semiconductor envelope sealing device and method, P (3) 75*e*.

Thomson, R. See Fisher, J. C.

Thomson, R. F. Are metallurgists prepared for 19XX? (11) 310*j*. Sintered powdered copper base bearing, (8) 204*f*.

Thorington, L., Gardner, G., and Peterson, R. E. Color-corrected light source and phosphor mixture therefor, P (1) 12*i*.

Thormann, P. See Lehmann, H.

Thorpe, P. L., and Dawson, D. Bursting strength of glass disks, (10) 265*g*.

Thorvaldson, T., with Byers, A. R. Effect of chemical nature of aggregate on strength of steam-cured Portland cement mortars, (1) 4*b*.

Thurlow, G. G. Venturi pneumatic pyrometer, (2) 53*a*. See Godridge, A. M.

Thurnauer, H. Controls required and problems encountered in production dry pressing, (5) 124*a*.

Thurston, R. N. Multisection quartz torsional transducers, P (9) 243*i*.

Thyer, E. G. S. See Knibbs, N. V. S.

Tickle, W. H. F., Knowles, M. K., and Crystal, H. Assessment of adhesion of vitreous enamels by torsion, (9) 227*f*.

Tidwell, C. M. Method of preparing an anhydrous high bulk calcium sulfate, P (2) 55*j*.

Tien-Shih, L. See Liu, T.-S.

Tietz, T. E. See Loh, E.

Tighe, N. J. See Cuthill, J. R.

Tignor, E. M. Clay minerals and permeabilities of Appalachian oil sands, (7) 183*h*.

Tile Council of America, Inc. Mortar compositions, P (5) 111*i*. Pointing compound, P (10) 262*d*.

Tilley, F. Three types of English porcelain, (9) 220*c*.

Tillotson, W. T. Apparatus for fiberization, P (10) 267*j*.

Tilo Roofing Co., Inc. Asbestos-cement board, siding, and shingle, P (4) 88*g*.

Tilton, L. W. Role of vitrons in alkali silicate binary glasses, (8) 197*h*.

Timashov, V. V. See Butt, Yu. M.

Tipper, A. Flowability of foundry sands, (2) 46*a*.

Tischer, H. See Hübscher, M.

Tisinai, G. F., Birkness, H. A., and Krebs, J. R. Controlled atmosphere furnace muffle, P (3) 79*f*.

Titanium Products, Ltd. Sintered hard carbide products, P (3) 62*a*.

Tocci-Guilbert, B., and Hardy, H. G. Abrasive disk, P (4) 85*g*.

Tölg, G. See Geilmann, W.

Toffolo, D. S. See Hall, W. C.

Toledo Plate & Window Glass Co. Apparatus and method for silvering mirrors, P (3) 68*d*.

Tománek, V. North Bohemian highly aluminous shales, (5) 129*d*.

Tomes, L. A. See Hunt, C. M.

Tomes, L. A., Hunt, C. M., and Blaine, R. L. Some factors affecting the surface area of hydrated Portland cement as determined by water-vapor and nitrogen adsorption, (4) 87*g*.

Tomoda, M., Terada, J., Ito, A., and Koshiishi, T. Radiographic method for the inspection of electrocast type refractory blocks by radioisotopes, (2) 46*g*.

Tomshu, F. See Smutny, Z.; see also Tomšů, F.

Tomšů, F. Problems in the manufacture of fireclay brick of very low porosity when using calcined fire-clay grog, (10) 272*i*. See also Tomshu, F.

Tonry, J. R. Raw mix drying and grinding systems (I), (2) 38*d*; (II), (2) 38*e*.

Toole, R. C. See Harrison, J. R.

Toporkova, A. A. Firing floor tile in a multipassage muffle kiln, (7) 172*h*.

Torlin, F. I. Mechanization of the packing of window glass, (9) 230*j*.

Toropov, N. A. Phase diagrams and their application in ceramics, (4) 105*e*.

Toropov, N. A., and Bolkova, A. I. Composition and conditions of crystallization of celite in Portland cement clinker, (3) 64*d*.

Toropov, N. A., Golynko-Vol'fson, S. L., and Sychev, M. M. Role of mineralizers in the formation of cement clinker, (3) 64*e*.

Torry, A. Ethyl silicate molds, (1) 15*j*.

Total, H. Automatic weighing device, P (1) 22*i*.

Totti, A. Italian ceramists (I) Adolfo Merlone, (1) 2*g*; (II) Rolando Hettner, (1) 2*g*; (III) Serafino Mattucci, (5) 107*j*; (IV) Romano Rui, (7) 164*b*.

Toulmin, H. A., Jr. Apparatus for production of metallized and bonded blown glass fibers, P (3) 68*d*. Low water loss cement slurry comprising dextran, P (5) 111*d*.

Tourin, R. H. See Tandler, W. S.

Touvay, R. Apparatus for grinding or polishing flat glass, P (10) 267*b*. Grinding tools for flat glass, P (7) 171*b*.

Towler, J. M. Control valves for hydraulic presses, P (11) 317*i*.

Trad, A. Metallic lusters, (1) 19*j*.

Trambouze, Y. See Courtial, R.

Trampier, C. R., Jr. See Doll, D. P.

Trask, H. V. See Haley, K. M.

Trauffer, W. E. Nepheline syenite, (6) 156*f*.

Trelease, S. F. How to write scientific and technical papers, B (8) 218*i*.

Tresvyatskii, S. G. Influence of vibrogrinding on sintering of active magnesia, (9) 244*j*. See Budnikov, P. P.

Tribit, S. W. See Dixon, J. K.

Trier, W. Temperature measurements in glass molds, (5) 114*j*.

Trigubenko, V. A. See Skanavi, G. I.

Tripp, H. P. See Fussell, L. E.; King, B. W.

Trömel, G. See Krisement, O.

Trömel, G., and Hartmann, T. Dolomite lining for the Thomas converter, (10) 272*c*.

Trömel, G., Obst, K.-H., Konopicky, K., Bauer, H., and Patzak, I. System silica–alumina, (6) 161*e*.

Trofimov, M. G. See Kulik, A. I.

Trojer, F. Contact phenomena between Portland cement clinker and basic kiln linings, (1) 4*f*.

Trombe, F., and Foëx, M. Preparation of calcium zirconate in a solar furnace, (2) 58*e*.

Troost, W. Device for automatic temperature control of an electric furnace, P (7) 181*b*.

Trought, M. E. See Wilmot, R. C.

Truell, R. See Mylonas, C.

Truell, R., Klerk, J. de, and Levy, P. W. Neutron irradiation effects in borosilicate glass and their detection by ultrasonic attenuation and velocity measurements, (7) 170*a*.

Trundle, G. W. Separator for sand and gravel, P (5) 131*a*.

Trzebiatowski, W., Damm, J., and Romotowski, T. Reaction of anhydrite with quartz (I) thermodynamic calculations, (8) 216*j*; (II) reactions in the system $CaSO_4–SiO_2$, (8) 216*a*.

Tseitlin, L. A., and Rakina, V. P. Plasticizing treatment of grog and high alumina mortars, (9) 238*h*.

Tsekhanskii, M. I., Khusnoyarov, K. B., and Susloparov, G. D. Determination of the role of refractories in the contamination of rimmed steel by nonmetallic inclusions, (6) 147*h*.

Tsigler, V. D., Belukha, P. G., and Shakhnovich, I. G. Influence of technological factors on the properties of lightweight kaolin refractories, (5) 118*a*.

Tsigler, V. D., Sidorenko, Yu. P., Gorfinkel, B. L., and Pazukha, P. I. Firing of Dinas in a tunnel kiln constructed by the Leningrad Institute of Refractories, (6) 147*i*.

Tsuboi, K. Chinese prehistoric earthenware—painted and black pottery, (7) 164*g*.

Tsuda, T. See Ikeno, S.

Tsukada, S. See Kasai, J.

Tsumura, S. Method for determining the specific surface of powder substances with the Blaine apparatus, (9) 224*h*. Reactivity of blast-furnace slag, (9) 225*i*. Reactivity of blast-furnace slags as a raw material of supersulfated cement (I), (11) 302*e*; (II), (11) 302*f*; (III), (11) 302*h*. See Kunugi, M.
Tsuya, N. Theory of magnetostriction and *g* factor in ferrites, (10) 280*j*.
Tsylev, L. M. See Mikiashvili, Sh. M.; Zhilo, N. L.
Tucker, G. E. See Chandler, H. P.; Dietrich, W. F.; Gunsallus, B. L.; Polo, T. de.; Skow, M. L.
Tucker, H. C. See Robson, J. T.
Tucker, O. M. See Blackburn, A. R.
Tümmler, W. See Palatzky, A.
Tuilerie des Ecus. Continuous furnace with driers, P (5) 127*i*.
Tumanov, S. G. Synthesis of ceramic pigments, (4) 105*g*.
Tung-Sol Electric, Inc. Method of forming phosphor screens, P (9) 234*a*.
Turbett, F. L. See Francis, W. C.
Turchaninov, V. S. See Lesnyak, N. F.
Turchányi, G. See Tarján, I.
Turekian, K. K., Gast, P. W., and Kulp, J. L. Emission-spectrographic method for determination of strontium in silicate materials, (7) 187*f*.
Turk, K. Production of ceramic ware, P (9) 242*d*.
Turnbull, J. C. Tension stresses in glass coatings and in glass-metal seals in the annealing range, (10) 267*e*.
Turner, J. Air filter, P (11) 317*d*. Ornamented mirrors, P (3) 69*c*.
Turner Mfg. Co. Ornamented mirrors, P (3) 69*c*.
Turpin, A. J. See Parker, M. J.
Tuthill, L. H., and Cordon, W. A. Properties and uses of initially retarded concrete, (2) 38*b*.
Twells, R. See Fisher, E.
Twells, R., and Arrance, F. C. Glass seal for spark plug electrode assembly, P (1) 19*i*.
Twitchell, F., and Zimmerman, R. J. Designer's guide to electronic-machining processes, (10) 282*i*.
Tykachinskil, I. D. Intensifying production processes—acceleration of melting and working of sheet glass, (6) 144*c*. Theoretical bases of the process of glassmaking, (11) 308*g*. See Orlova, M. P.
Tykachinskil, I. D., and Kataeva, G. V. Accelerating action of ammonium sulfate on the process of glassmelting, (6) 143*h*.
Tyrell, H. V. See Mara, R. T.
Tyvaert, P., and Piva, R. Formation of fish scale defects in enameled coatings applied to sheet steel—their relation to certain properties of the base metal, (6) 142*d*. Suitability of cast iron for powder enameling—influence of small nickel contents, (2) 40*b*.
Tze-Ching, C. See Chin, T.-C.

Udy, M. J. Electric furnace, P (3) 79*i*.
Ueda, M. Mechanism of the formation of alite during clinker burning, (8) 193*c*. Reaction mechanism of cement raw mixes during burning (I) reaction mechanism by differential thermal analysis, (11) 302*a*; (II) formation mechanism of celite, (11) 302*c*; (III) formation mechanism of alite, (11) 302*d*. See Matsuoka, K.
Ueda, S. See Nagai, S.
Uehara, M., and Maeda, T. By-product gypsum from saltmaking (II) prevention of crystals from coloring and continuation of reaction by the addition of crystal seeds, (5) 108*f*.
Uemura, J., and Yamamoto, F. Pozzolanic reaction (I) reactivity of fly ash, (10) 261*e*.
Uhle, D. J. Apparatus for grinding solid material, P (5) 124*h*.
Uhlir, L. Practical experience in cast-iron enameling, (7) 167*g*.
Ulazovskil, V. A. Glass rings as gas scrubbing tower packing, (3) 67*a*. See Bezborodov, M. A.
Ul'yanov, V. A. Mold mixtures based on carbonaceous materials, (2) 46*a*.
Umblia, E. J. Glasses for nuclear applications, (11) 306*h*. Method of producing a solderable metallic coating on a ceramic body, P (9) 243*h*.
Umemura, T. Alkali determination of cements in Japan by flame photometry, (9) 220*j*.
Umney, L. E. R. Separation of materials, P (5) 130*i*.
Underwood, A. L. See Powers, R. M.
Union Carbide Corp. Electric welding medium containing manganese oxide, titania, and silica, P (4) 89*d*. Electrically conductive cement and brush shunt connection containing it, P (11) 316*b*. Heating finely divided solid reactants, P (10) 288*d*. Laminated metal ceramic, P (10) 274*c*. Method of coating carbonaceous articles with silicon nitride, P (10) 274*g*. Method of sintering chromium-alumina metal ceramics, P (9) 240*c*. Plastic flux, P (10) 265*a*. Production of boron nitride, P (10) 274*j*. Vinyl silane composition and process for treating fibrous glass material therewith, P (8) 200*f*. Water-repellent asbestos-cement structural articles, P (8) 195*h*. Welding composition for hard facing, P (1) 10*b*.
Union des Verreries Mécaniques Belges Soc. Anon. Apparatus for feeding glass composition to glassmelting furnaces, P (9) 232*i*. Apparatus for the manufacture of glass beads, P (11) 309*d*.
United Cement Products Co. Method of vitreous coating nonmetallic articles, P (3) 65*a*.
United International Research, Inc. Process of making boron nitride, P (2) 55*i*.
United States of America, Secretary of the Air Force. Crystal cutting saw, P (8) 207*j*. Method of making titanium dioxide [for] rectifiers, P (2) 55*i*. Refractory vitreous ceramic coating materials, P (7) 168*d*, P (11) 305*c*. Spring mounted compound motion ball mill, P (11) 318*g*.
United States of America, Secretary of the Army. Metal oxide rectifiers, P (6) 151*d*. Method of making thorium oxide cathodes, P (11) 316*g*. Morphotropic piezoelectric ceramics, P (11) 316*b*. Secondary electron emitter, P (10) 282*d*. Silk screen stretcher, P (10) 285*c*.
United States of America, Secretary of Commerce. Method and apparatus for absorption spectra analysis, P (8) 210*f*. Method of producing boride coatings on metal, P (11) 312*i*.
United States of America, Secretary of the Interior. Means for orienting diamonds in hard vector directions in diamond bits and tools, P (4) 85*h*.
United States of America, Secretary of the Navy. Boron and carbon containing hard cemented materials, P (1) 1*h*, P (3) 72*g*. Electrostatic precipitator, P (10) 284*a*. Method of making ceramic-metal seal, P (11) 314*e*. Method of producing electrically conducting transparent coatings on optical surfaces, P (2) 43*j*. Process for treatment of gels, P (2) 59*g*. Protective coating for salt bath brazing, P (2) 40*f*. Relaxation testing apparatus, P (8) 210*i*. Self-calibrating dilatometer for high temperature use, P (8) 211*a*. Variable resolution voltage controllable interferometer, P (7) 181*g*.
United States of America, Secretary of War. Drying apparatus, P (3) 79*f*.
United States of America, Solicitor of the Department of the Interior. Machinable ceramic bonded material, P (7) 177*e*.
United States of America, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Automatic sampling device, P (6) 154*f*. Ceramic fuel element material for a neutronic reactor and method of fabricating, P (3) 72*i*. Fluorine process for separation of materials, P (9) 254*g*. Hot pressing with a temperature gradient, P (9) 245*g*. Joint between carbonaceous members using molybdenum disilicide bond, P (7) 176*a*. Method of making a refractory material, P (4) 94*d*. Method for the preparation of stable actinide metal oxide-containing slurries and of the oxides therefor, P (7) 189*f*. Method of preparing metallurgical grade alumina, P (8) 214*h*. Method of processing monazite sand, P (2) 55*b*. Method for sealing the pores in a carbon body, P (3) 72*f*. Preparation of impervious graphite by liquid phase impregnation, P (9) 249*c*. Process of preparing uranium-impregnated graphite body, P (9) 240*k*. Process of producing refractory uranium oxide articles, P (3) 73*d*. Process for the production of an activated form of UO_3, P (1) 29*a*. Process for separation of heavy metals, P (9) 254*j*. Processing of monazite sand, P (4) 102*i*. Refractory article, P (3) 73*e*. Refractory coating for graphite molds, P (10) 275*e*. Separating protoactinium with manganese dioxide, P (8) 217*i*. Uranium oxide containing fuel element composition, P (1) 18*s*. Welding process, P (1) 18*f*.
United States Borax & Chemical Corp. Cloth discharge filter, P (2) 50*e*.
United States Bureau of Mines. Minerals yearbook, metals and minerals (except fuels), 1954: Vol. I, B (7) 184*a*.
United States Ceramic Tile Co. Tile with spacer lugs, P (9) 242*c*.
United States Gypsum Co. Tile molding table, P (7) 167*b*.
United States Rubber Co. Grinding wheel manufacture, P (6) 137*i*.
United States Steel Corp. Blast furnace bosh lining support, P (1) 17*e*. Disk-type balling device, P (4) 97*a*. Hot top, P (10) 274*b*. Method and apparatus for pickling ferrous strip, P (5) 112*j*. Process of fabricating coated steel products, P (3) 66*c*.
United States Testing Co., Inc. Coring devices, P (5) 126*a*.
Universal Atlas Cement Co. Waste-heat boiler, P (6) 156*c*.
Universal Oil Products Co. Alumina platinum catalyst and preparation, P (10) 296*d*. Manufacture of alumina-platinum catalysts, P (6) 157*b*. Manufacture of purification catalysts, P (2) 59*c*. Pelleting apparatus, P (2) 51*j*. Preparation of platinum-containing catalysts, P (5) 135*f*. Process of making alumina using iron as a catalyst, P (5) 135*a*. Process of making alumina using tin, lead, or germanium as a catalyst, P (5) 135*c*. Process for producing an alkylation catalyst, P (5) 135*e*.
Universal Products Corp. Carrier for dishware, P (9) 241*g*.
Unohara, N. See Shinozaki, H.
Unterweiser, P. M. New furnace heats to 6000°F. in minutes, (10) 287*a*.
Upper, F. A., and Denton, J. H. Diamond abrasive blades, P (1) 1*f*.
Upton, L. O. Apparatus for the manufacture of arsenic trisulfide, P (2) 41*h*. Method of forming and fusing glass articles, P (3) 69*d*.
Urban, H. Brazilian kaolins with a tubular particle shape, (7) 183*f*. Glauconite in the Westphalian Lower Cretaceous and its origin, (5) 129*c*.
Ushanova, A. V. See Syritskaya, Z. M.
Utley, H. F. Nuclear gauge sees through slurry pipe to control density, (11) 302*c*.
Uyeda, S. See Nagata, T.
Uzberg, A. I. Unfired magnesite steel casting ladles, (7) 175*i*.

Vágó, E. See Grofcsik, J.
Valcum, L. Action of sucrose on the properties of cement pastes and suspensions, (9) 220*g*.
Valenburger, F. G. See Lesnyak, N. F.
Valet, G. See Rüdorff, W.
Vallak, E. Hot tops, P (5) 120*g*.
Valore, R. C., Jr. See Spinner, S.
Valori, P., and Savoini, P. Flame photometry in analysis of natural waters (I) determination of sodium, (10) 293*f*.
Van Antwerpen, L. D. Carton for panoramic automobile glass, P (5) 114*g*.
Van Bemst, A. Contribution to the study of the hydration of the calcium silicates, (1) 4*g*.
Van Der Beck, R. R., Mickwitz, A. W. von, and Scheinman, L. G. How oxide cutting tools are made and what they do, (6) 137*e*.
Van Der Beck, R. R., and O'Connor, J. What's new in recrystallized silicon carbide? (6) 157*j*.
Vander Haar, R. W. See Brennan, H. M.
Van der Maas, G. J., and Purvis, W. J. "Curie point" motor, (8) 206*j*.
Van der Pyl, E. Tunnel kiln loading and discharging mechanism, P (6) 155*i*.
Vanderslice, P. R., and Goodwin, A. J. Bulb feed for tubemaking machine, P (6) 145*g*.
Van Dolah, R. W. See Brinkley, R. F.
Van Horn, R. See Schlocker, J.
Van Keymeulen, J., and Dekeyser, W. Dielectric loss of and defects in clay minerals, (2) 49*c*.
Van Oosterhout, G. W., Rathenau, G. W., and Smit, J. Ferromagnetic body, P (4) 95*h*.
Van Orden, H. E. See Gregor, J. R.
Van Otterloo, J. G. See Schwarzkopf, H.
Van Stoenis, O. L. See Vermaas, H. G. P.
Van Tyen, J. W. See Westerveld, W.
Van Zee, A. F., and Noritake, H. M. Measurement of stress-optical coefficient and rate of stress release in commercial soda-lime glasses, (6) 144*g*.
Vargin, V. V. Production of enamels with chemical and thermal stability, (10) 263*d*.
Vargin, V. V., and Krasotkina, N. I. Causes of cracking in ware made with flashed opal glasses, (7) 169*e*.
Vargin, V. V., and Podushko, E. V. Melting glass in a high frequency electric field, (10) 266*h*.
Vargin, V. V., and Rylova, R. I. Effect of phosphoric anhydride on the whiteness of titanium enamels, (10) 263*c*.
Vargin, V. V., and Veinberg, T. I. Effect of impurities on the light absorption and color of glasses, (9) 230*f*.
Varshney, Y. P. See Ram, A.
Varshney, Y. P., and Verma, S. S. Enamels for wire-wound resistors, P (6) 143*c*.
Vartanian, R. D. Stable aqueous titania monohydrate dispersions, P (4) 102*i*. Stabilized colloidal titania monohydrate suspensions, P (4) 103*b*. See Conn, R. C.
Vasil'ev, M. K. Carbon packing of blast-furnace runners, (2) 45*f*.
Vaughan, A. H. Muffle type furnace with movable support struts, P (6) 155*c*.
Veale, J. H. Method of impregnation of refractory bodies with phosphoric acid, P (1) 18*c*. See West, H. F.
Veale, J. H., and West, H. F. Crust-bearing iron oxide agglomerate, P (1) 18*b*. Method of strengthening iron ore agglomerates, P (1) 18*d*.
Veatch, F. Ammonia resistant cement, P (1) 7*h*.
VEB Muhlenbau. Automatically operating control arrangement for pairs of rollers, P (5) 124*c*.
Vecchi, G. See Emiliani, T.
Veinberg, K. I. Selecting efficient equipment for grinding refractory blocks, (10) 273*f*.
Veinberg, T. I. See Vargin, V. V.
Veitscher Magnesitwerke A.-G. Method and apparatus for the magnetic separation of loose material containing magnetizable parts, P (3) 77*i*. Method of manufacturing refractory basic brick, P (3) 72*i*.
Vel'mina, V. V. See Spiridonov, A. S.
Veltman, P. L., Baral, L. L., and Richardson, R. W. Method of making catalysts, P (10) 297*d*.
Vengel, T. N., and Kolomiets, B. T. Vitreous semiconductors (II) some properties of materials in the system As_2Se_3–As_2Te_3, (10) 281*c*.
Venkataramaiah, A. See Murthy, V. S. R.
Venuat, M. Study of properties of fly ash cement, (5) 110*c*.
Veprek, O. Determining the impurity content of raw materials used in silica brick, (8) 201*f*.
Verba, R. J. Automatic application of special brick coatings, (10) 270*d*.
Vercelli, G. See Adorno, S. M. C.
Vereinigte Aluminium-Werke A.-G. Method for the production of cryolite from the melt residues and waste products, P (7) 184*a*.
Verghese, C. A. See Sreekantath, G. M.
Verma, M. R., Bhuchar, V. M., Therattil, K. J., and Sharma, S. S. Determination of free lime in lime and silicate products (I) extraction of freshly ignited lime with nonaqueous solvents and determination of the calcium oxide content of the extracts, (7) 186*d*.
Verma, S. S. See Varshney, Y. P.
Vermaas, H. G. P., and Van Stoenis, O. L. Method of sealing together thick-walled hollow glass parts, P (7) 172*a*.
Vernon, R. C. Ferroelectricity, (8) 206*g*.
Vester, B., and Olsen, T. B. Method of and apparatus for multiple stage wet grinding, P (6) 157*d*.

Vetter, H. Feldspars and feldspathic rocks, (8) 212*i*. Lithium minerals as raw materials of the ceramic industry, (9) 248*b*. Polarizing microscope and its application in the ceramic industry (III), (1) 23*j*; (IV), (6) 154*j*. Quartz and quartzitic rocks, (8) 212*g*. Talc and pyrophyllite, (9) 248*g*. Systematic investigation of clay minerals and their deposits (I) conception of clay and kaolin, (6) 161*i*; (II) geochemical consideration of the problem of clay and kaolin, (6) 161*j*; (III) genesis of clay deposits as the basis of ceramic raw materials, (6) 161*j*; (IV) ceramic clay minerals, (6) 161*j*; (IV, 1), ceramic clay minerals, (8) 217*f*.
Vezlomtsev, V. I. See Berezhkovskaya, M. I.
Vickers, A. E. J., and Maloney, J. B. Refractory cement, P (4) 94*b*.
Vickers, G. M. Heat-treatment furnaces, P (10) 288*b*.
Vickers Furnaces, Ltd., and Modern Mechanisation, Ltd. Heat-treatment furnaces, P (10) 288*b*.
Vickery, R. C., and Sedlacek, R. Absorption spectra of rare earths in glasses, (4) 96*c*. Density studies on the function of rare-earth ions in glass matrices, (11) 306*b*. Unusual form of neodymium silicate, (2) 55*a*.
Vielhaber, L. Enamel without previous pickling? (10) 263*f*. Enameled aluminum, (6) 142*b*. Thermal shock resistance of light gauge cooking utensils, (3) 66*c*.
Villwock, J. D. See Balz, E. H.
Vilnat, J. See Voinovitch, I. A.
Vilnis, K. K., Pollyak, V. V., and Stepanenko, M. G. Optimum temperature cycle for the melting zone of glass tanks, (11) 307*e*.
Vincent, G. C. Production of skeletal glass catalysts, P (10) 269*j*. See Dowden, D. A.
Vincent, H. B. Laminated joint for cathode-ray tube envelope and method of sealing, P (11) 309*g*. See Henry, K. M.
Vincent, H. B., and McDavitt, M. Method of forming a unitary panel of glass blocks, P (10) 269*d*.
Vincent, K. C. Flotation of barite, P (8) 213*g*.
Vines, R. F., Semmelman, J. O., Lee, P. W., and Fonvielle, F. P., Jr. Mechanisms involved in securing dense vitrified ceramics from preshaped partly crystalline bodies, (9) 241*c*.
Vinogradov, N. A. See Levchenko, M. I.
Vinogradova, L. V. See Rutman, D. S.; Rutman, M. Sh.
Visconti, Y. S. See Stourdzé Visconti, Y.
Vitali, G. Observations on reversible flame and Hoffmann kilns in Brazil, (1) 25*h*. Problems in drying heavy clayware, (7) 172*h*.
Vitro Corp. of America. Electrophoretic method of applying a low friction coating, P (6) 142*i*. Method of forming a high friction element, (7) 176*b*. Method of making ceramic-clad metal structures, P (6) 143*g*.
Vivadent Corp. Method of caulking fissures, P (1) 7*j*.
Vivaldi, J. L. M., and MacEwan, D. M. C. Triassic chlorites from the Jura and the Catalan coastal range, (6) 157*i*.
Vivian, H. E. Industries dependent on the chemical profession—the cement industry in Australia, (8) 192*c*.
Vizir, V. A. See Martynov, M. A.
Vladimirskii, V. M. See Potanin, D. N.
Vladychenskaya, V. V. See Koldaev, B. G.
Vleeskens, J. M. See Boer, J. H. de.
Vitavsky, M. Device for slowing down the movement of the press piston in hydraulic presses, P (11) 317*j*.
Vodicka, V. Bulb coating method, P (10) 267*e*.
Vodonik, J. L. See Grove, C. S., Jr.
Vodop'yanov, G. V. See Rybnikov, V. A.
Vogel, E. Modern analytical methods for controlling cement production, (1) 5*h*.
Vogel, E. G. See Ekey, D. C.
Vogel, F. L., Jr. Dislocations in germanium crystals, (2) 57*b*.
Vogel, R. Diamond as a new grinding and polishing medium, (2) 35*c*.
Vogel, W. See Skatulla, W.
Vogely, W. A. Review of the mineral industries (metals and nonmetals except fuels), (11) 321*j*.
Vogt, H. E. Magnetic separator, P (2) 51*c*.
Voigt, H. Lime deposits in the German Democratic Republic, (8) 212*e*.
Voinovitch, I. A., Vilnat, J., and Debras, J. Contribution to the quantitative spectrographic analysis of silicates, (1) 30*f*.
Vokes, Ltd. Separation of materials, P (5) 130*i*.
Volborth, A. New, shorter method for the analysis of phosphates and its use in analyzing beryllium phosphates, (9) 251*h*.
Volger, J., and Stevels, J. M. Electric polarizability of color centers in quartz crystals and glasses, (8) 197*j*. Further experimental investigations of the dielectric losses of various glasses at low temperatures, (8) 197*e*.
Volger, J., Stevels, J. M., and Amerongen, C. van. Dielectric losses of various monocrystals of quartz at very low temperatures, (8) 206*a*.
Volkonskii, B. V. Investigation of tricalcium silicate and tricalcium aluminate in a region of high temperature, (3) 64*f*.
Vollmer, J. Study of the effective thermal emittance of cylindrical cavities, (2) 58*i*.
Volosevich, G. N. See Poluboyarinov, D. N.
Volosevich, G. N., Gerasimova, V. D., and Lyutsareva, L. A. Ceramic pyroscopes for measuring temperatures in reducing conditions, (5) 125*e*.
Voltz, S. E., and Weller, S. W. Alumina stabilized by hafnia to resist α-alumina formation, P (1) 32*j*. Alumina stabilized by thoria to resist α-alumina formation, P (1) 33*b*.
Volynskii, E. A. See Rybnikov, V. A.
Von Tury, F. J. Design at the crossroads, (2) 35*j*.
Vorob'ev, Kh. S. See Budnikov, P. P.
Vorob'eva, M. A. See Yung, V. N.
Vorob'eva, Yu. I. See Chernyak, P. A.
Vorwerk, O. K., Hüttemann, P. F., and Schmücker, E. K. Device for use in connection with the pouring of fiery molten masses, P (8) 211*i*.
Vosberg, G. Testing of road paving brick, (5) 116*j*.
Voskuil, J. Model tests in the brick industry, (4) 100*b*.
Voss, H. See Schmidt, R.
Vossberg, C. A. Refractometer, P (1) 24*g*.
Vreeland, T., Jr. See Fisher, J. C.
Vries, M. P. C. de. See Raupach, M.
Vyalukhin, P. N., Gurevich, L. R., Zin'kova, Z. M., and Peselev, V. S. Rational plan for the grinding and classification of polishing powders for microsections, (8) 216*f*.
Vyaznikova, T. A. See Bas'yas, I. P.
Vydrik, G. A., and Saratova, A. I. Slip moistening of plastic ceramic masses, (9) 236*a*.
Vyse, J. See Clements, J. F.

Waaske, H. Development of the manufacture of large brickblocks, (6) 147*b*.
Wachtman, J. B., Jr., and Maxwell, L. H. Plastic deformation of ceramic oxide single crystals (II), (1) 31*h*.
Wade, O. W. Apparatus for applying marks to a test specimen, P (11) 319*b*.
Wadsworth, M. E. See Holt, J. B.; Hyatt, E. P.
Wagner, C. W. See Morgan, J. E.
Wagner, H. B. Mortar compositions, P (5) 111*i*. Pointing compound, P (10) 262*d*.
Wagner, W. Abrasive material with porous grains, P (11) 299*e*. See Buchanan, E. B., Jr.
Wagoner, R. W. See Monson, L. T.
Wahl, A. J. Automation and the pottery industry, (5) 121*b*.
Wahlberg, J. S., Skinner, D. L., and Rader, L. F., Jr. Volumetric determination of uranium—titanous sulfate as reductant before oxidimetric titration, (7) 189*e*.
Wahlstrom, E. E. Optical crystallography, (3) 88*e*. Petrographic mineralogy, B (5) 133*i*.
Waide, R. L. Composition of matter, P (1) 7*a*.
Wainer, E. Preparation of alkali metal fluotitanates, P (3) 82*c*. See Fenity, R. D.
Wainer, E., and Platt, D. E. Nonmetallic electrical heating elements, P (11) 312*j*.
Wainio, A. W. See Lopenski, S. A.
Wakabayashi, K. See Ariizumi, A.
Wakefield, Z. T. See Egan, E. P., Jr.
Wakimoto, M. See Nishida, S.
Walkenhorst, W. See Dautrebande, L.
Walker, D. E. See Handwerk, J. H.
Walker, D. R., and Wyatt, H. W. Measuring fracture of ceramic coatings, (9) 246*b*.
Walker, G. F. Differentiation of vermiculites and smectites in clays, (4) 103*f*.
Walker, J. B., Jr. Material feeder and material relief gate structure for gas swept pulverizers having rolling grinding elements and a stationary upper classifier, P (7) 179*b*.
Walker, P. L., Jr., and Imperial, G. Interlayer spacings of graphitic carbons, (6) 160*d*.
Walker, P. L., Jr., and Rusinko, F., Jr. Determination of electrical resistivity of particulate carbons, (3) 75*a*.
Walker, R. F., and Bauer, S. G. Two resistance-type hot-pressing furnaces for laboratory use, (2) 53*g*.
Wall, R. Microhardness testing, (3) 78*h*.
Wallace, R. See Brabant, J. M.
Wallace, S. R. See Olson, J. C.
Walley, J. See Booths & Colcloughs, Ltd.
Wallin, S. Method and device for sawing of stone blocks, P (7) 179*d*.
Wallraf, M. Determination of free CaO and free $Ca(OH)_2$ in Portland cements and Portland cement clinkers, (11) 300*j*.
Walsh, A. Method of and apparatus for spectrochemical analysis, P (11) 326*f*.
Walt, T. van der. See Webb, T. L.
Walts, E. F. See Maconeghy, M.
Walworth, C. B. Ceramic fiber—seven forms and how to use them, (4) 92*i*. See First, M. W.
Walz, K. Grout used for prestressed concrete, (6) 139*b*.
Wangelin, D. J. See Sayre, A. T., Jr.
Wanie, W. Ceramic wall tile (I) history, raw materials, and body compositions, (5) 121*b*; (II) manufacturing methods, (10) 275*h*. Methods of improving the firing of wall tile, (4) 94*i*.
Wantling, J. W. Vibratory classification screen with means for dampening vibrations, P (7) 180*a*.
Ward, D. L. See Bishop, M.
Ward, J. B. For better designers, (1) 2*i*.
Warden, W. J., and Wasshausen, H. P. Lapping device, P (10) 281*f*.
Warner, R. Glaze recipes, (6) 138*d*.
Warner & Swasey Research Corp. Radiant energy measurement [for hot gases], P (10) 289*a*, P (10) 289*b*.
Warren, R. P. See First, M. W.
Washa, G. W. See Saemann, J. C.
Washburn, H. W. See Hall, L. G.
Washington Brick Co. Vibrating mechanism, P (6) 147*e*.
Wasserman, R. D., and Quaas, J. F. Flux for high nickel alloys, P (4) 89*d*. Metallic arc electrode for welding copper and copper alloys P (1) 9*c*. Welding alloys and fluxes, P (4) 90*a*.
Wasshausen, H. P. See Warden, W. J.
Watanabe, K. Aeration of cement, (6) 138*b*. Fineness of the raw material of cement (I), (5) 109*a*. X-ray and electron-microscope study on the aeration of cement, (10) 262*b*.
Watanabe, K., and Asano, K. Alumina charging hopper truck, P (5) 124*f*.
Watanabe, K., and Iwai, T. Electron microscope and X-ray investigation of the hydration of tetracalcium aluminoferrite and dicalcium ferrite, (7) 165*i*. Electron microscope and X-ray investigation of the hydration of tricalcium aluminate, (11) 301*b*.
Watanabe, K., and Kajii, M. Fineness of the raw material of cement (II), (6) 139*b*. Relation between the specific surface ratio of cement raw mixes and the strength—application of the Jander formula for clinker burning, (11) 303*f*.
Watanabe, K., Kajii, M., and Yamane, K. Fineness of the raw material of cement (III), (9) 223*g*; (IV), (9) 223*h*.
Watanabe, K., and Suzukawa, Y. Aeration of Portland cement, (5) 108*a*.
Watanabe, Y. See Tanaka, T.
Waterhouse, E. L., and Zinsmeister, L. L. Sand core coating composition, P (1) 18*g*.
Waterman, H. I. See Cornelissen, J.
Waters, E. B. See Chandler, H. P.; Gunsallus, B. L.; Hartwell, J. W.; Irving, D. R.
Waters, P. L. New types of recording differential thermobalances, (7) 180*i*.
Waters Corp. Resistance thermometer, P (3) 78*j*.
Watkin, R. W. Ware-forming apparatus, P (2) 49*b*.
Watney, B. Porcelain figures of the "snowman technique," (10) 258*i*.
Watson, A., May, J. O., and Butterworth, B. Studies of pore size distribution (I) apparatus and preliminary results, (7) 172*j*.
Watson, F. J. Romano-British kiln—building and firing a replica, (11) 300*c*.
Watson, G. R. See Fetterley, G. H.
Watson, H. H. Sampling efficiency of the thermal precipitator, (6) 162*i*.
Watt, J. D., and Franklin, R. E. Changes in the structure of carbon during oxidation, (6) 159*d*.
Watts, A. S. Control of the properties of glazes by the aid of eutectics (II) the alkali–alumina–silica and lead–alumina–silica systems separately and in combination, (8) 205*a*.
Weaver, H. E. See Hornig, A. W.
Webb, C. E. Clay pipe perforating machine, P (5) 116*g*. Tubular drill for perforating clay pipes, P (1) 15*c*.
Webb, D. A. Pump and pipeline calculations, (11) 317*a*.
Webb, H. W., Benton, W. E., Clarke, J. A., Greenwell, A. G., and Ryder, S. E. A. Scumming of enamels, (9) 228*h*.
Webb, T. L., and Sampson, V. Pressure hydration of dolomitic lime (I) summary, (4) 87*c*; (II), (6) 140*b*.
Webb, T. L., and Walt, T. van der. Differential thermal method for determining reactivity of calcium oxide, (6) 159*a*.
Webb, W. W., and Forgeng, W. D. Growth and defect structure of sapphire microcrystals, (7) 187*g*.
Webber, A. C. Method for the measurement of transparency of sheet materials, (1) 11*c*.
Weber, B. C., Rempes, P. E., and Schwartz, M. A. Slip casting of metals, ceramics, and cermets, (9) 239*g*.
Weber, B. C., and Schwartz, M. A. Zirconium oxide—its crystal polymorphism and suitability as a superrefractory, (6) 148*e*.
Weber, B. C., Thompson, W. M., Bielstein, H. O., and Schwartz, M. A. Ceramic crucible for melting titanium, (1) 15*f*.
Weber, G. H. See Hakker, P. J.
Weber, H. H. See Juza, R.
Weber, P. Comparison of the heat economy of tubular and grate coolers installed behind rotary cement kilns, (10) 259*i*. Technical limits of heat consumption of dry-process rotary kilns with preheater, (4) 88*a*.
Webster, C. W. See Osborne, A. V.
Webster, G. J., and Martinez, J. S. Apparatus for removing scale from pellet mills, P (2) 50*j*.
Wegmann, R. Air-break circuit breaker, P (5) 122*i*.
Weidel, R. A. See Hafner, H. C.
Weidman, W. L. See Milliken, T. H., Jr.
Weinberg, F. J. Explicit equations for the calculation, by successive approximations, of equilibrium gas compositions at high temperatures—the hydrogen + carbon + oxygen and the hydrogen + carbon + oxygen + nitrogen systems with solid carbon formation, (4) 99*j*. Optical method of flame temperature measurement (I) theory, (3) 78*i*. See Reck, J.
Weinig, A. J., and McIntosh, J. F. Beneficiation of low grade magnesite ores, P (8) 213*i*.
Weintraub, M. Flow of fluids, (5) 123*h*.
Weintritt, D. J., and Perricone, A. C. New testing equipment for quality control, (1) 23*j*.
Weir, J. V. See Miller, J. G.
Weisbaum, S., and Saidel, H. Field displacement isolator, (1) 20*i*.
Weiskirchner, W. See Neese, H.
Weiss, H. V., and Shipman, W. H. Separation of strontium from calcium with potassium rhodizonate—application to radiochemistry, (8) 217*c*.
Weiss, M. E. Rotating ultrasonic drill, P (4) 98*c*. Ultrasonic drill, P (8) 209*e*.
Weissenborn, H. F. See Avery, R. B.

Weisz, R. S. Magnetic anisotropy constants of ferromagnetic spinels, (11) 315*e*.
Welch, J. S. See McMahon, J. F.
Wellard, R. J., Sech, Y. P. le, and Perfettini, R. J. A. Manufacture of composite metal-ceramic material, P (3) 72*g*.
Weller, H. C., and Daley, G. F., Jr. Glass annealing lehr, P (8) 199*i*.
Weller, S. W. See Mills, G. A.; Voltz, S. E.
Wellman, S. K., Co. Methods and apparatus for treating metallic and nonmetallic powders, P (9) 240*d*.
Wells, J. M. Bucket drill pinpoints aggregates in deposit, (11) 322*f*. Tariffs and the tableware industry, (10) 276*a*.
Welterlen, J. D., and DuFresne, R. S. Some further laboratory applications of the gradient furnace, (2) 53*f*.
Wen, C.-Y. See Leva, M.
Wendell, C. B., Jr., and Engelson, G. E. Apparatus for making aluminum oxide, P (7) 184*b*.
Wendt, D. C. Method for making investment molds and [dental] castings, P (5) 111*h*.
Wendt, G. Method for the production of cryolite from the melt residues and waste products, P (7) 184*a*.
Wengryn, M. See Carbonara, V. E.
Wennerstrand, B. See Kinnunen, J.
Wente, V. A., and Lucas, R. T. Formation of filter materials from glass fibers, (5) 113*d*.
Werner, J., Steckler, R., and Hessel, F. A. Amine-formaldehyde resin compositions modified with vinyl pyrrolidone polymers and process of sizing glass surface therewith, P (5) 114*d*. Modified phenol-formaldehyde resin compositions and process of sizing glass surface therewith, P (3) 69*b*.
Werner, L. C., Lopenski, S. A., and Rainone, N. J. Silica coating apparatus for incandescent lamp bulbs, P (2) 43*j*.
Wernet, J. See Brauer, G.
Wertz, Z. See Rzepa, T.
Wesche, K., and Stepath, J. Determination of the specific gravity of building materials, (4) 98*f*.
Wessel, H. Silicone films on glass surfaces (II), (11) 308*c*. See Skatulla, W.
Wesson, R. W. Materials handling, (5) 123*h*.
West, C. S. See Lakin, J. R.
West, E. D., and Ginnings, D. C. Adiabatic calorimeter for the range 30° to 500°C., (8) 210*a*.
West, E. J. See Hall, W. C.
West, H. F. See Veale, J. H.
West, H. F., and Veale, J. H. Charging ore, P (1) 17*h*.
West, P. W. Fundamental developments in analysis—review: Inorganic microchemistry, (5) 125*f*.
West, R. R. High-temperature reactions in domestic ceramic clays, (8) 215*d*. See Gray, T. J.
West, R. R., and Gray, T. J. Reactions in silica-alumina mixtures, (5) 132*a*.
West, T. S. See Belcher, R.
Wester, H., and Wester, T. Manufacture of metalloceramic agglomerates by exothermal reaction, P (3) 72*h*.
Wester, T. See Wester, H.
Western Electric Co., Inc. Apparatus for molding powdered granular material into preformed articles, P (10) 283*a*. Apparatus for shaping glass tubes, P (4) 91*b*. Base structure for high temperature furnace, P (8) 211*d*. Electrostatic apparatus for separating articles, P (6) 151*g*. Methods of making ceramic articles, P (5) 122*j*.
Westerveld, W., Van Tyen, J. W., and Haes, B. Production of silver mirrors by volatilization, P (4) 92*c*.
Westerwerke, Fabriken Hochfeuerfester Erzeugnisse. Manufacture of metalloceramic agglomerates by exothermal reaction, P (3) 72*h*.
Westinghouse Electric Corp. Apparatus for withdrawing masking material from bulbs, P (5) 114*e*. Color-corrected light source and phosphor mixture therefor, P (1) 12*j*. Diffusing reflecting coating, P (4) 91*j*. Electric arc welding electrode, P (4) 89*c*. Electrode coating composition and electrode for cold cathode gas discharge lamp, P (10) 264*f*. Electrode structure for imaging device, P (7) 178*d*. Electron emission coatings and method of preparing air stabilized barium oxide, P (1) 9*h*. Electrostatic coating machine for incandescent lamp envelopes, P (5) 115*c*. Electrostatic precipitators, P (2) 51*h*, P (3) 77*a*, P (5) 124*e*, P (5) 124*g*, P (11) 318*f*. Fluorescent screen for X-ray image tube, P (2) 42*a*. Machine for manufacturing tubular lamps, P (2) 43*c*. Method of exhausting lamps, P (6) 146*f*. Method of forming a uniform layer of luminescent material on a surface, P (2) 43*f*. Presealing flush machine for incandescent lamp bulbs, P (6) 146*d*. Silica coating apparatus for incandescent lamp bulbs, P (2) 43*j*. Tubular lamp bulb machine, P (10) 270*b*.
Westland, A. D. See Beamish, F. E.
Westlin, K., and Czerwonka, L. J. Sampling and analysis of industrial process dust, (9) 255*c*.
Weston, D. Method of reducing materials, P (6) 157*f*. Moisture control of feed material in systems including both combined dry crushing and grinding mills and wet grinding mills, P (6) 157*i*.
Weston, D., and Daniel, S. W. Automatic control for wet grinding mills, P (8) 213*i*.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp. Cell for moisture measurements, P (7) 180*j*. Mounting arrangement for a thermometer, P (5) 126*f*.
Weston-Oram, F. G. Note on the effects produced by water-soluble salts in refractory clay mixtures, (9) 238*e*.
Westrick, M. See Gross, P.
Westrum, E. F., Jr. See Grimes, D. M.
Wetzel, J. W. Hydrophobic silicas, P (1) 27*g*.
Wever, R. See Loeschcke, H. H.
Wheatley, K. See Cartwright, J.
Wheeler, M. Indestructible clay, (3) 62*d*.
Wheeler, W. R. Ceramic frame grid, P (4) 95*f*.
Whitacre, D. D. Hot top, P (11) 312*e*.
Whitacre, J. R. See Homer, H. J.; Nack, H. R.
Whitacre-Greer Fireproofing Co. Hot top, P (11) 312*e*.
Whitby, K. T. Apparatus for determining the particle size distribution of finely divided materials, P (4) 98*f*.
White, A. W. Dust laden air separator, P (4) 97*e*.
White, C. E. Fundamental developments in analysis—review: Fluorometric analysis, (5) 125*i*. See Coyle, C. F.
White, E. B. Apparatus for expanding finely divided particles of obsidian-like material, P (1) 22*b*.
White, G. See Carson, F. J.
White, H. J. See Armstrong, J. A.
White, J. Creep in refractory materials, (2) 45*c*. See Ford, W. F.
White, J., and Evans, J. L. High temperature properties of mold refractories, (6) 148*b*.
White, J. C. See Ross, W. J.
White, J. F. Alumina aerogel, P (3) 81*j*. See Potter, E. C.
White, J. F., and Wilson, W. S. Methods of preparing hydrogels and aerogels, P (1) 28*d*.
White, J. G. See Baltzer, P. K.
White, P. See Owen, A. J.
White, P. B. Process of fabricating coated steel products, P (3) 66*c*.
White, R. B. [Glass fiber] electric insulator, P (10) 268*f*.
White, R. C. Spark gap semiconductors, P (1) 21*g*.
White, W. A. See Grim, R. E.
Whitehill, A. J. Apparatus for machining radome walls to controlled electrical thickness, P (6) 151*g*.
Whitehurst, H. B., and Otto, W. H. Method and apparatus for applying metal to glass, P (11) 310*a*.
Whiteley, R. S., Kimberlin, C. N., Jr., and Scheznailder, R. E., Jr. Processes for the manufacture of catalysts, P (1) 33*j*.
Whiting, G. [Glazes], (3) 62*c*.
Whitman, N. E. See Mecherly, P. A.
Whitmore, E. J. See Macdonald, K. A.
Whitsel, T. S., Jr. Process for drying wet carbon black pellets, P (10) 274*h*.
Whittmore, R. L. Relationship of viscosity to the settling rates of slurries, (1) 32*c*.
Wiberg, E. New developments in boron chemistry, (11) 326*b*.
Wich, E. A. See McNulty, J. D.
Wichmann, E. See Thilo, E.
Wickham, D. G. See Goodenough, J. B.
Wickham, R. See Marshall, K. H. J. C.
Wickman, Ltd. Method and means for shaping and trimming helically formed grinding wheels, P (6) 138*a*.
Wicks, J. S. Correlation of laboratory and service tests, (8) 195*i*.
Wider, R. Process planning in the glass industry, (4) 91*g*.
Wiegand, H. Origin and problems of the glass testing facility at the State Material Testing Institute at Darmstadt, (1) 11*e*.
Wiegmann, J. See Dümecke, G.
Wiegmann, J., and Kranz, G. Observations on the changes in kaolinite on grinding, (10) 293*h*.
Wieland, T., and Dose, K. Electrochromatography (zone electrophoresis), (10) 295*h*.
Wieland, W. Change in the chemical composition of clinker grains as a function of their size, (11) 300*g*.
Wiemer, A., and Lehmann, R. Examination and measurement of technical surfaces, (2) 57*j*.
Wiener, C. See Camarata, F. J.
Wieringen, J. S. van. Paramagnetic resonance, (10) 279*c*.
Wieringen, J. S. van, and Kats, A. Paramagnetic resonance and optical investigation of silicate glasses and fused silica colored by X rays, (9) 251*b*.
Wight, H. H. Tire-roller replacement determines rotary kiln performance (I), (9) 226*a*.
Wijn, H. P. J. See Heide, H. van der; Jonker, G. H.; Stuijts, A. L.
Wilansky, H. Cerium oxide polishing composition, P (3) 61*f*.
Wilcox, B. O. Process and apparatus for treating zinc ores and ore concentrates, P (6) 155*g*.
Wilds, J. W. See Howell, J. V.
Wilhelm, H. Calibration of thermometer tubes with burette and graduated cylinder, (6) 154*d*.
Wilke, C. R., and Prausnitz, J. M. Fundamentals of chemical engineering—review: Mass transfer, (5) 135*j*.
Wilkinson, D. See Murray, P.
Willard, H. H., Merritt, L. L., Jr., and Dean, J. A. Instrumental methods of analysis, B (11) 319*h*.
Wille, R. Mold-cooling methods in glass shaping machines, (5) 114*b*.
Williams, A. A. B. See Bruyn, C. M. A. de.
Williams, A. E. Bonding ceramics to metals, (10) 277*f*. Castable refractories—properties and applications of aluminous cement in metallurgical work, (10) 271*j*.
Williams, A. K. Development of castings for vitreous enameling and control of production methods in the enamel shop, (9) 227*d*. Modern technique of enameling on cast iron, (9) 228*i*.
Williams, D. See Brown, L. C.
Williams, H. J. See Goertz, M. F.
Williams, J. See Murray, P.
Williams, J. B. See Boeets, J. E.
Williams, J. P. See Adams, P. B.
Williams, R. C. Radiation due to adhesive breaks between high polymers and glass, (2) 41*h*.
Williams, T. J. See Rose, A.
Williamson, W. O. Casting from alkaline slips, (9) 241*a*. Industries dependent on the chemical industry—the ceramic industry in Australia, (1) 34*d*. Particle orientation in clays and whitewares and its relation to forming processes, (5) 124*b*.
Willment, C. J. R., and Willment, R. E. Carrier devices for brick, block, etc., P (3) 77*f*.
Willment, R. E. See Willment, C. J. R.
Wilman, H. See Scott, V. D.
Wilmot, R. C., Sullivan, A. C., and Trought, M. E. Bauxite, (7) 183*c*, (11) 321*j*.
Wilson, D., Sando, W. J., and Kopf, R. W. Geologic names of North America introduced in 1936–1955, (4) 100*j*.
Wilson, H. A., and Frazier, R. W. Crystal cutting saw, P (8) 207*j*.
Wilson, H. C., Goldthwaite, R. S., and Russell, H. F. Process controls manual, (3) 66*a*.
Wilson, H. H. See Ernst, W. S., Jr.
Wilson, H. H., and Bole, G. A. Note on the densification of domestic kyanite at high temperatures, (8) 202*a*.
Wilson, H. W. Apparatus for applying variegated sands to extruded brick-forming clay columns, P (10) 270*d*.
Wilson, J. L. See Hartley, J. C.
Wilson, R. C., and Koenig, C. J. Use of nepheline syenite tailings in sewer-pipe bodies, (2) 44*d*.
Wilson, S. A. See Asher, R. C.
Wilson, V. C., and Kasper, J. S. Neutron diffraction studies of a nickel zinc ferrite, (9) 242*i*.
Wilson, W. S. See White, J. F.
Winder, S. E. Bottle forming machine, P (4) 91*e*.
Winkler, H. G. F. Plasticity of clay minerals—frost resistance of roofing tile, (2) 44*h*.
Winogradow, L. Silicate research in the People's Republics: Glass and ceramic research in Poland, (9) 255*c*.
Winslow, A. F. See Hull, E. H.
Winslow, E. H. See Liebhafsky, H. A.
Winter, A. Antique decorating slips—characteristics and firing behavior, (7) 163*j*. Manufacture of a Roman hollow brick, (7) 172*g*. Method used for shaping the Roman amphora, (1) 2*j*. Roman pottery kilns of Kastel (Rhine), (7) 164*d*. Wherein lies the secret of the early Greek potters, (1) 3*c*.
Winter, E. Enamel art on metals, B (11) 304*i*.
Winterbottom, J. Manufacture of building brick, P (3) 70*b*.
Winterhager, H. See Röntgen, P.
Wintermute, H. A. Apparatus for separating material from gases, P (10) 283*c*.
Wise, M. E. Converting a number distribution of particle size into one for volume or surface area, (9) 249*j*.
Wisely, H. See Farnsworth, M.
Wishart, R. S., Jr. See Hart, T. F.
Withmann, A. See Nowotny, H.
Witt, J. C. Counter-cyclone unit designed to produce clinker in minutes, (6) 139*a*.
Witter, H. C. See Davis, H. S.
Wlosik, W. Experiments on the manufacture and use of ground quicklime in the building industry, (9) 223*c*.
Wold, A., Arnott, R. J., and Goodenough, J. B. Some magnetic and crystallographic properties of the system $LaMn_{1-x}Ni_xO_{3-\lambda}$, (10) 280*f*.
Wolf, E. B. Suspension means for refractory tile, P (10) 275*e*.
Wolf, M. Sealing glass, (3) 67*i*.
Wolf, R. W. van der, and Graaf, W. P. de. Method of coating the inside of a curved tube with fluorescent material, P (9) 234*i*.
Wolf, W. P. See Jones, R. V.
Wollan, E. O. See Koehler, W. C.
Wondratschek, H. See Merker, L.
Wood, A. J. See Rose, H. E.
Wood, E., and Parrish, W. History of the American Crystallographic Assoc., (4) 103*j*.
Wood, J. A. See Chapman, E. P., Jr.
Wood, J. A., and Chapman, E. P., Jr. Oil well cement composition, P (11) 304*c*.
Wood, K. T. See Schlotzhauer, L. R.
Wood, R. C. See Foskett, L. W.
Woodcock, S. H. See Brenden, B. B.
Woodruff, M. D. Grate magnet, P (5) 124*i*.
Woods, J. S. See Allingham, M. M.
Woody, G. V. Vibrating ball mill having baffle plate for increasing retention time of material in mill, P (4) 98*d*.
Woolf, C. Manufacture of zirconium tetrafluoride catalyst, P (1) 33*c*.
Woollam, A. See Copeland, W. T., & Sons, Ltd.
Wooten, J. H. Mining by use of mechanical scrapers, (6) 156*d*.
Worcester, M. See Laird, R. T.
Worcester, W. G. Heavy clay products—yesterday and today, (6) 147*d*.
Work, L. T. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Size reduction, (5) 123*h*. Method and apparatus for treating a solid material, P (7) 184*j*.
Workman, G. M. Developments in the use of refractories at the Abbey Melting Shop of the Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., (9) 237*b*.
Worobjew, Ch. S. See Vorob'ev, Kh. S.

Worrall, W. E. Organic matter in clays, (7) 188*b*.
Wotring, D. See Hummel, F. A.
Wright, A. E. Three-dimensional shape analysis of fine-grained sediments, (4) 105*k*.
Wright, I. F. Recent developments in ceramics, (6) 162*g*.
Wright, R. "Compo" and chamotte molding, (2) 45*i*.
Wuerpel, C. E., et al. Report of ASTM Committee C-1: Appendix I, Cooperative test program to investigate the effect of mechanical mixing on the compressive and flexural strength of Portland cement mortars, (2) 38*f*; Appendix II, Investigation of the level of strength development of domestic Portland cement, (2) 38*f*.
Württembergische Metallwarenfabrik. Vitreous enamel, P (3) 66*e*.
Wuhrer, J. Problems in lime burning, (11) 302*i*.
Wulff Process Co. Ceramic checker mass, P (6) 149*a*. Ceramic tile, P (3) 72*a*.
Wyatt, H. W. See Walker, D. R.
Wyckoff, R. W. G. Crystal structures: Vol. II, chapters XI and XII, B (7) 189*f*; supplement III, B (7) 189*g*.
Wygant, J. F. Cementitious bonding in ceramic fabrication, (5) 124*c*.
Wygant, J. F., and Crowley, M. S. Effects of high-conductivity gases on the thermal conductivity of insulating refractory concrete, (6) 147*j*.
Wylde, J. H. Recent work on the flaking of refractories, (3) 71*j*.
Wylie, R. G. New absolute method of hygrometry (I) general principles, (2) 52*h*; (II) properties of potassium chloride crystal elements, (7) 188*f*.
Wynne, H. C. Apparatus for manufacturing flat glass in ribbon form, P (9) 233*b*.
Wynne, H. C., and Nuttall, J. R. L. Manufacture of flat glass in continuous ribbon form, P (9) 234*d*.
Wythe, F. J. Glass feeder shears provided with charge turning mechanism, P (4) 92*a*.

Yakovleva, M. E. Interaction of glaze with ceramic body at firing temperatures of 1000° to 1250°, (10) 275*i*.
Yamada, I. See Fukuda, N.
Yamada, M. See Murakami, K.
Yamada, T. See Hiyama, S.
Yamada, T., Goto, K., Iwata, T., Hiyama, S., and Nagai, S. By-product gypsum from phosphoric acid process (III) automatic apparatus for differential thermal analysis and analysis of gypsum, (3) 62*h*.
Yamada, T., Sato, K., and Nagai, S. By-product gypsum from phosphoric acid process (II) crystal size and filterability, (3) 62*g*.
Yamada, T., and Tamaki, Y. By-product gypsum from phosphoric acid process (I) statistical analysis of recrystallization, (3) 62*j*.
Yamada, Y. See Hiyama, S.
Yamaguchi, G. See Okamoto, Y.
Yamaguchi, G., and Kato, A. X-ray study for evaluating the activity of pozzolans, (11) 303*g*.
Yamaguchi, G., Miyabe, H., Amano, K., and Komatsu, S. Synthesis and identification of various modifications of $2CaO \cdot SiO_2$, (5) 133*a*.
Yamaguchi, K. See Hiyama, S.
Yamaguchi, M. See Asaoka, K.
Yamaguchi, S. X-ray shadow microscopy as an aid for the analyst, (9) 254*a*.
Yamaka, E. Afterglow of magnesium oxide single crystals, (2) 56*d*.
Yamakov, I. Ya. See Popov, I. N.
Yamamoto, F. See Uemura, J.
Yamamoto, T. See Ihara, M.
Yamanaka, H. See Kasai, J.; Nakahara, M.
Yamane, J. See Sakai, T.; Tanaka, T.
Yamane, K. See Suzukawa, Y.; Watanabe, K.
Yamane, S. Reaction of cement hydration, (7) 166*g*.
Yamane, T. Properties of cement containing larger amounts of alumina and ferric oxide, (5) 110*c*.
Yamane, T., and Mori, S. Long-time tests of various types of cements for use in road pavement, (11) 301*k*.
Yamashita, T., and Endo, R. Effect of steam curing on the strength of cement mortar, (9) 222*j*.
Yamauchi, T. Method of evaluating the activity of pozzolans, (5) 110*a*. See Shimohira, T.; Somiya, S.; Suzuki, H.
Yamauchi, T., and Kondo, R. Methods for evaluating the latent hydraulic property of blast-furnace slags, (10) 261*i*. Reactivity of blast-furnace slags in slag cements, (11) 302*i*.
Yamauchi, T., Kondo, R., and Asano, M. Heat of hydration of slag cements, (10) 261*g*.
Yamauchi, T., Kondo, R., Harada, S., and Aoki, S. Modification of gypsum and properties of cement, (8) 193*g*.
Yamauchi, T., Kondo, R., and Ichikawa, M. Blast-furnace slags for use in supersulfated cements, (10) 259*j*.
Yamauchi, T., Kondo, R., and Morita, N. Studies on the surface hardening of sulfated slag cement by an orthogonal array experiment, (11) 303*k*.
Yamauchi, T., Kondo, R., and Nakajima, S. Effects of fineness of raw materials on the properties of sulfated slag cement, (8) 192*j*.
Yamauchi, T., Kondo, R., and Nakamura, A. Effects of the addition of light-burned magnesia on the properties of cements, (8) 192*h*.
Yamauchi, T., Kondo, R., and Tabuchi, T. Gehlenite, (5) 109*b*.
Yamauchi, T., and Mori, J. Blast-furnace slag, (6) 138*j*. Hydration of mixtures of blast-furnace slag and lime, (6) 139*e*.
Yamauchi, T., Mori, J., and Tagai, H. Change of the hydration products of blast-furnace slag during storage in air, (10) 259*d*.
Yamauchi, T., and Ota, C. Nonburning cement, (5) 110*d*.
Yamauchi, T., Ota, C., and Murasugi, T. Development of the latent hydraulic properties of blast-furnace slag reheated and granulated in water, (7) 165*j*.
Yamauchi, T., Ota, C., and Suzuki, S. Hydraulic properties of granulated blast-furnace slags for use in special slag cements, (10) 261*h*.
Yamauchi, T., Suzuki, H., and Ozima, M. Wettability of graphite–glass and platinum–glass systems, (3) 68*f*.
Yamazaki, K. See Nakahara, M.
Yamazaki, M. Electronic band structure in graphite, (6) 150*h*.
Yanagawa, A. See Takano, S.
Yanagi, M. See Hasegawa, Y.
Yanishevskii, V. M. Glass industry of China, (9) 230*d*.
Yankilevich, N. G. Protecting conveyer belts from rupture, (7) 179*e*.
Yannaquis, N. See Guinier, A.
Yano, K. See Nakamura, S.
Yanovskii, V. K., and Keshishyan, T. N. Application of ultrasonic waves for investigation of ceramic materials, (4) 106*b*.
Yarwood, J. Ultrahigh vacua, (9) 244*g*.
Yasaitis, E. L. See Hennig, G. R.
Yasinenko, V. M. Rapid determination of manganous oxide in glass, (11) 307*h*.
Yasuzawa, S. See Ariizumi, A.
Yee, A. See Chill, R.; Cunningham, G. L.
Yeomans, C. M., and Hoffman, C. A. Thermal-shock resistance of a ceramic comprising 60% boron carbide and 40% titanium diboride, (5) 119*f*.
Yntema, L. F., Beidler, E. A., and Campbell, I. E. Highly refractive molybdenum bodies, P (5) 112*i*.
Yockey, H. P. See Sanz, M. C.
Yoder, H. S., Jr., and Sahama, T. G. Olivine X-ray determinative curve, (9) 251*a*.
Yoganathan. See Nagelschmidt, G.
Yokose, S., Motohashi, M., and Hongo, K. Effect of grinding methods on the properties of Portland blast-furnace slag cements, (10) 260*c*. Gypsum slag cement, (6) 139*d*.
Yokota, R. Color centers in alkali silicate and borate glasses, (9) 229*j*.
Yonaiyama, T. Discovery of the Southern Sung Kuan-yao kiln sites near Hangchow, (7) 164*d*.
Yoshida, K. Titanium oxide rectifier, P (5) 123*d*.
Yoshida, M. Glass and glaze of Ancient China, (7) 164*a*.
Yoshihama, S. See Ito, S.
Yoshii, T. Theory and practice of clinker burning, (5) 110*f*. Various types of cement kiln and the degree of clinker burning, (9) 226*e*.
Yoshii, T., and Akaiwa, S. Some properties of Portland pozzolan cements, (6) 104*h*.
Yoshii, T., Harada, S., and Kanda, M. Compressive-bending strength ratio of Portland cement mortar, (9) 221*g*.
Yoshii, T., and Kaneko, K. Portland pozzolan cements, (6) 140*k*.
Yoshii, T., and Murakami, Y. Determination of the specific surface of cement paste during setting and of the contents of various forms of gypsum in cement, (5) 108*e*. False set of Portland cement due to calcium sulfate hemihydrate, (2) 37*j*. Relation between the change of gypsum and clinker during grinding and the false set of cement (II), (11) 303*d*.
Yoshii, T., and Sudo, G. Properties and forms of calcium silicate hydrate, (9) 224*j*.
Yoshiura, T., and Tada, N. Bleeding of cement mortar, (7) 164*j*.
Youell, R. F. Isomorphous replacement in the kaolin group of minerals, (6) 160*g*. See Steadman, R.
Young, D. R. See Drougard, M. E.
Young, H. S. See Gier, T. E.
Young, J. E., and Brownell, W. E. Research for plant use, (6) 147*b*.
Young, M. K. Gypsum-cement molds for plastic patterns, (6) 139*c*.
Young, W. A. Human element in industrial safety, (2) 59*j*.
Youngs, D. C. Siloxane rubber glass cord tire, P (9) 234*j*.
Yuan-Hsi, C. See Chou, Y.-H.
Yuize, T. See Takahashi, R.
Yung, V. N. Physicochemical processes of formation of cement clinker, (3) 64*d*.
Yung, V. N., Butt, Yu. M., Neginskii, M. S., and Barbakadze, Z. O. Wear resistance of hydrotechnical concretes, (2) 39*k*.
Yung, V. N., and Verob'eva, M. A. Conditions for stable existence of clinker compounds at temperatures below sintering, (1) 4*b*.
Yurkov, L. F. See Indenbom, V. L.
Yushkevich, M. O. See Budnikov, P. P.

Zagar, L., and Schumann, C. Viscosity of kaolin suspensions, (11) 325*f*.
Zagorchik, M. M. Soviet glass industry after 40 years, (9) 231*e*.
Zagray, H. F. Masonry wall with flexible joint, P (2) 44*i*.
Zalonts, R. M., and Rakhman, S. A. Ceramic mix for manufacturing accumulator tanks and chemical apparatus (stoneware) with dense bodies, (7) 176*h*.
Zakharikov, N. A., and Mazaeva, O. L. Height of the flame space in glass tanks, (9) 230*i*.
Zakharikov, N. A., Ploro, L. S., Demidovich, B. K., and Zaliznyak, D. V. Annealing glass tubing, (8) 196*g*.
Zakharikov, N. A., and Rozhanskii, A. I. Increasing the luminosity and enriching the flame in glass furnaces, (5) 127*a*.
Zakharov, I. A. See Bulavin, I. A.
Zakharova, L. P. See Kulik, A. I.
Zalar, S. Production of alumina by the continuous extraction of bauxite in towers, (7) 183*g*.
Zaliznyak, A. A. Mechanism of the destruction of glass tank structures by volatile components of borosilicate glasses, (5) 113*i*.
Zaliznyak, D. V. See Konovalov, V. V.; Korobko, M. I.; Zakharikov, N. A.
Zambrow, J., and Hausner, H. H. Welding process, P (1) 18*f*.
Zambruno, A. A. See Mead, W. H.
Zamyatin, A. A. See Golovanenko, I. M.
Zander, H. v. Particle shape and particle size of dry- and wet-slaked lime hydrate, (8) 193*i*.
Zander, J. M. Method of porcelain enameling, P (10) 265*b*. Spray pickling, (5) 112*g*.
Zapolyanskii, Ya. S. Semiautomatic machine for silver plating Christmas tree decorations, (11) 308*a*.
Zapp, F. Improving the strength of fire-clay bodies by the addition of soapstone, (1) 19*g*. Zircon opacified porcelain glazes, (5) 121*f*.
Zapp, K. H. See Brauer, G.
Zavrazhin, I. I. Production of intricate shapes from fire clay in the Vnukovskii refractories plant, (10) 273*a*.
Zeemann, F. A. O. G. Diagrams of ceramic compositions, (1) 31*a*. Refractory plates for porcelain firing, (7) 175*a*.
Zeender, J. R. See Schlömann, E.
Zemansky, M. W. Heat and thermodynamics, B (1) 32*d*.
Zenith Radio Corp. Ceramic condenser dielectric, P (3) 75*g*.
Zgraggen, R. Colored crayons for decorating ceramic ware, P (9) 241*j*.
Zherebin, S. I. See Ginzburg, D. B.
Zhikharevich, S. A., Getman, I. A., Kozyreva, L. A., Savkevich, I. A., Mil'shenko, R. S., and Konetskii, N. V. Technology of the production of high alumina dense products using Aktash diaspore concentrates, (9) 238*d*.
Zhikharevich, S. A., Karyakin, L. I., and Margulis, O. M. Influence of pouring pit refractories on nonmetallic inclusions in steel, (4) 105*j*.
Zhilo, N. L., Rudneva, A. V., and Sokolov, G. A. Comparison of physicochemical properties of primary blast-furnace slags with their mineralogical composition, (11) 311*e*.
Zhilo, N. L., Rudneva, A. V., Sokolov, G. A., and Tsylev, L. M. Investigation of the viscosity of primary blast-furnace slag, (11) 311*a*.
Zick, B. See Murdoch, A. W.
Ziegler, R., and Hammer, G. Investigation of the CO_2 process—factors influencing compressive strength, (3) 70*g*.
Zifferer, L. R. Apparatus and method for curing a formed granular article, P (6) 149*b*.
Zimmerley, S. R., and Malouf, E. E. Extraction of rhenium incidental to manufacture of molybdenum oxide, P (1) 33*j*.
Zimmerman, H. M. Enameling composition and process, P (7) 168*g*.
Zimmerman, R. J. See Twitchell, F.
Zimmermann, K. Reduction glazes, (1) 19*g*.
Zimmerschied, W. J. See Rylander, P. N., Jr.
Zimonyi, G. Mechanism of the growth of quartz crystals, (6) 160*i*.
Zink, H. F., Taylor, W. C., and Pawlicki, C. D. Method and apparatus for forming calcium silicate products, P (9) 245*d*.
Zink, J., Co. Gas and liquid fuel burner assembly, P (11) 321*f*.
Zink, J. S., Jr. See Reed, R. D.
Zin'ko, E. I. See Avetikov, V. G.
Zin'kova, Z. M. See Vyalukhin, P. N.
Zinsmeister, L. L. See Waterhouse, E. L.
Zlotnick, H. See Blum, S. L.
Zneimer, J. E. See Blum, S. L.; Levesque, P.; Sirvetz, M. H.
Zobel, K. F. See Rahlfs, P.
Zoerb, H. M. See Cheyette, D. A.
Zonolite Co. Lightweight water resistant aggregate, P (5) 129*j*.
Zubakov, S. M. Tests with low-grade chromite ores of Kimpersaiskii deposits for the production of normal chrome-magnesite products, (6) 157*f*.
Zussman, J. See Brindley, G. W.
Zussman, J., Brindley, G. W., and Comer, J. J. Electron diffraction studies of serpentine minerals, (2) 57*k*.
Zuzelo, E. A. Masonry saw, P (9) 245*b*.
Zvereva, N. P. Synthesis of materials difficult to fuse (carbides, nitrides, borides, silicides, and sulfides of the transition metals), (4) 105*h*.
Zviadadze, G. N. See Chizhikov, D. M.
Zweigle, E. Machine for producing briquettes, P (4) 97*h*.
Zwell, L. See Holmquist, S. B.
Zyazev, V. L. See Bain, O. A.

SUBJECT INDEX TO CERAMIC ABSTRACTS FOR 1958

The reference number in parentheses refers to the monthly issue of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following is the page number. The letter B or P preceding the reference number indicates an abstract of (B) a book, bulletin, or separate publication or (P) a patent. The italic letter following the page number indicates position on the page. For more complete indexing of papers published in the *Journal of The American Ceramic Society* and the *American Ceramic Society Bulletin*, see indexes to the *Journal* and the *Bulletin*.

Abrasion, coefficient, relation to polishing processes, (7) 178*j*.
resistance, of die ring for grinding mills, (2) 50*e*.
of enamels, titania-opacified, factors in, (2) 40*a*.
of refractory materials, relation to modulus of elasticity, (7) 175*c*.
tests, for vitreous enamels, (10) 264*a*.
tests, for hard materials, I–IX, (10) 257*e*.
tests, qualitative, (6) 137*e*.
ultrasonic impact, high speed machining by, P (1) 23*e*.
Abrasives. See also *Alumina; Carbides; Diamonds; Grinding apparatus; Grinding and polishing; Silicon, carbide.*
article, filler, P (2) 35*e*.
manufacture, P (5) 107*f*.
vitrified bonded SiC, P (8) 191*f*.
blades, diamond, P (1) 1*f*.
boron, and carbon, with hard cemented materials, P (1) 1*h*.
boron, with varying amounts of C, molding of, P (1) 2*c*.
for chemical engineering, review, (5) 135*h*.
cloth, with hydrophilic filling material, P (1) 1*f*.
composition, P (7) 163*g*.
cut-off blades for, P (4) 85*i*.
cutting body, P (2) 35*h*.
disk, P (4) 85*g*.
actuated by water pressure, P (2) 50*f*.
cutting, cut-off blades for, P (3) 61*i*.
wrinkle-free coated, P (9) 219*g*.
grains, relation of diameter to thickness of the relief and destruction of the layers of polished glass, (9) 231*f*.
manufacture of, (8) 191*e*.
materials, (7) 183*b;* (11) 321*i*.
dispenser, P (1) 1*h*.
fused, of TiC, P (11) 299*g*.
in 1956, (2) 54*f*.
with porous grains, P (11) 299*e*.
metallic vs. siliceous, for shot blasting, (9) 228*i*.
pad, plurality of layers, P (3) 61*f*.
pulpstone, P (2) 35*h*.
reinforced, P (6) 138*a*.
resin-bonded, containing minute hollow spheres, P (1) 1*e*.
rubber-bonded, modified by a diketone, P (5) 107*f*.
segment, for wheel, P (3) 61*g*.
tools, method of making, P (4) 85*j*.
wheels. See *Grinding apparatus; Grinding and polishing.*
Abrasives plants and manufacturers, Canadian, (9) 255*c*.
Absorption, of calcined lime, by CO_2, (7) 164*i*.
chemical engineering unit operations review, (5) 123*f*.
ferromagnetic resonance, in $BaFe_{12}O_{19}$, (8) 206*h*.
infrared, of OH bonds in mica, (6) 160*d*.
light, of glasses, effect of impurities, (9) 230*f*.
paramagnetic resonance, in graphite, (9) 242*j*.
spectra. See *Spectra.*
water, of mortar, (9) 226*h*.
X-ray, glass for, (3) 66*i*.
X-ray, in measurement and control of porosity, (8) 216*e*.
Accelerators, in glassmelting, ammonium sulfate as, (7) 170*c*.
common salt as, (11) 305*i*.
influence of, (6) 144*c*.
Acetylene, black, compressed, method of breaking, P (8) 214*h*.
Acids. See also specific types.
effect on solution properties of siliceous dusts, (4) 106*i*.
metaboric, in BN preparation, P (10) 274*j*.
polishing, of lead glass, (11) 305*d*.
resistance, tests for enamels, (3) 65*f;* (3) 65*i;* (9) 227*d*.
-resistant cements, P (3) 64*c*.
silicic, transformation to quartz, (9) 253*e*.
solubility, of *Ve* in montmorillonite clays, dependence on preheating, (4) 104*i*.
Acoustics. See *Sound.*
Adherence. See *Enamels.*
Adhesion, of carbon and metal layers to ceramic bodies, (5) 122*f*.
dry, of phosphor screen, improving, P (1) 13*h*.
of plaster to concrete, test methods, (2) 37*h*.
of resins to glass, P (9) 232*f*.
Adhesives, epoxy resin, for joining clay pipe, (6) 147*b*.
sodium silicate, P (10) 292*b*.
sodium silicate, aqueous, P (8) 213*h*.
waterproof, silicate, P (6) 150*f*.
Adsorption, chemical engineering unit operations review, (5) 123*f*.
gas, on charcoal and graphite, 2-dimensional van der Waals constants of, (9) 253*f*.
in determination of specific surface of silica modifications, (9) 250*d*.
in measurement of specific surface area of fine powders, (9) 250*j*.
at inorganic surfaces, I, II, (7) 185*d*.
physical, of water on silica, I, II, (7) 185*j;* III, (10) 292*h*.
of K, effect of concentration and pH of solution, (5) 131*c*.
properties, of silica gels, effect of nature of surface, (4) 103*h*.
properties, of siliceous dusts, (4) 106*g*.
of selenium on activated carbons, (10) 292*d*.
studies, on clay minerals, V, (3) 82*f*.
of vapors on glass walls, (7) 168*j*.
of water by alumina, effect of activation temperature, (5) 131*j*.
Aeration, of cement, (6) 138*g;* (6) 138*h*.
alkali, (5) 108*b*.
blast-furnace slag, (9) 220*h*.
effect on composition of liquid extracted from neat cement paste, (6) 138*f*.
effect of gypsum, (9) 222*e*.
Portland, (5) 108*a*.
Portland, effect on set, (10) 259*b*.
study with X-ray and electron microscope, (10) 262*b*.
supersulfated, (8) 194*j*.
effect on chemical composition of cement liquid phase, (9) 221*a*.
of gypsum, effect on linear expansion, (6) 139*g*.
Aerogels. See *Colloids; Silica.*
Aerosols, Be, rapid method of monitoring, (9) 255*e*.
Afterglow. See *Luminescence.*
Agglomerates, carbon, apparatus for treating, P (1) 17*e*.
iron ore, crust-bearing, P (1) 18*b*.
iron ore, strengthening of, P (1) 18*d*.
Aggregates, cement-, ASTM tests for potential volume change and abnormal expansion, (2) 38*h*.
reaction, rapid test for, (8) 193*i*.
reaction, studies, XXV, (1) 7*b;* XXVI, (6) 140*i*.
ceramic, in lightweight well cement, P (1) 7*f*.
concrete. See *Concrete.*
effect of chemical nature on strength of steam-cured Portland cement mortars, (1) 4*b*.
iron, in high-density concrete, (1) 6*d*.
lightweight, blocks, modular colored, as building material, (6) 146*j*.
from fly ash, (4) 88*c*.
formation mechanism, (4) 92*f*.
Missouri shales for, (8) 201*a*.
raw materials for, in Saskatchewan, (5) 116*i*.
water resistant, P (5) 129*j*.
liquid-bonded, flow in, (2) 45*c*.
movement, study of effect of vibration, use of γ radiography, (6) 138*j*.
planar, of silica spheroids, P (1) 28*i*.
plant, plan view of layout, (2) 54*j*.
refractory, for explosion resistant refractory castable, P (11) 312*b*.
silicate fiber, goniometer for texture studies of, B (10) 295*g*.
use in refractory insulating concretes, (9) 240*d*.
Aging, of alumina precipitates, (2) 58*j*.
of casting slip, (2) 48*h*.
of concrete, for resistance to gases and waters, (7) 164*h*.
effect on bursting pressure of glass bottles, (11) 307*h*.
house, for wet clay, filling and emptying, (11) 310*g*.
of mineral wools, (10) 267*b*.
Agitators, glass coated, separable, P (2) 40*g*.
Air, conditioning, apparatus, P (7) 179*g*.
entrained, in gypsum plaster molds, (2) 37*f*.
entrained, measurement, P (5) 126*b*.
entraining agents, for decreasing permeability of cement, (8) 193*j*.
effect on concrete roads under action of frost and deicing salts, (2) 37*b*.
effect on heat of hydration of cements, (10) 260*i*.
Vinsol and Darex, in concrete, experimental study, (9) 222*j*.
entrapped, as variable in factorial design experiments, (4) 106*e*.
filter, P (10) 283*i;* P (11) 317*d*.
forced, systems, for cooling porcelain in periodic kilns, (11) 313*h*.
Air (*continued*)
-gas, mixer, P (1) 25*j*.
lead in, determination, (8) 218*d*.
lines, removal of water, (9) 244*i*.
pollution, legal aspects of control, (7) 190*c*.
prevention in cement industry, (7) 164*j*.
review, 1954–1955, (5) 135*h*.
requirement, for combustion of coal, formulas for, (5) 126*h*.
spaces, closed, coefficients of heat conductance across, (4) 99*f*.
storage, effect on hydration products of blast-furnace slag, (10) 259*d*.
thin layer, as reflector for ultrasonic barium titanate radiator, (10) 281*b*.
Aircraft ceramics. See also *Cermets; Turbines.*
key to development, (6) 162*g*.
radomes for supersonic missiles and aircraft, (3) 75*c*.
refractory coating for structural steel for, P (7) 168*d*.
rocket engines, properties of lining material, (4) 93*f*.
sintered refractory material for, P (8) 204*g*.
Albite, in Japanese pottery stone, (3) 80*j*.
Alcohols, ethyl, catalyst for direct conversion to butadiene, P (11) 326*d*.
ethyl, effect on dehydration temperature of gypsum, (5) 108*b*.
Alginate, as additions to TiO_2-opacified enamels, (9) 228*d*.
Alite, formation, in clinker burning, mechanism, (8) 193*c*.
formation, mechanism, (11) 302*a*.
synthesis, effect of MgO, (7) 165*f*.
X-ray study, (9) 227*a*.
Alkaline earths, influence on physicochemical properties of kaolins, (1) 31*b*.
ionization of, use of microwaves in study of, (9) 253*j*.
metals, exchange capacity in Hungarian bentonites, (3) 80*i*.
oxides, mass spectrometer for study of volatilization of, (8) 210*e*.
oxides, study of evaporation products, (9) 252*c*.
silicates, aging of mineral wools from, (10) 267*b*.
in silver-alkaline earth metal catalyst, P (9) 255*a*.
Alkalis. See also specific types.
compounds, effects on lime hydration rate, (5) 108*j*.
content, in silicates, simple determination, (9) 252*b*.
in Cottrell dust, effect of addition to cement raw mix, (9) 221*b*.
determination, in cements, by flame photometry, (9) 220*j*.
determination, by flame spectrophotometry, (1) 30*a*.
graphite-, compounds, (9) 250*b*.
influence on, $\beta \rightarrow \gamma$ transformation of Ca_2SiO_4, (7) 188*c*.
immiscibility in ternary systems, (3) 67*j*.
mullite and glass formation in fired clay, (3) 71*a*.
physicochemical properties of kaolins, (1) 31*b*.
viscosity of primary blast-furnace slags, (11) 311*a*.
metal carbonates, influence on properties of ground enamels, (6) 196*b*.
metal oxide, removal from solid residues, P (6) 141*e*.
metal silanol salt, in aqueous cementitious composition, P (3) 64*d*.
metal titanates, fibrous and water-insoluble, P (10) 282*a*.
oxides, and carbonates, reactions of group VB pentoxides with, II, III, (6) 160*b*.
in Portland cement, (5) 108*b*.
reactions, in concrete aggregates, (10) 259*d*.
recovery from waste from alumina manufacture, (2) 54*g*.
resistance, of enamels, (3) 65*i*.
testing, accelerated, for enamels, variables involved, (10) 264*e*.
tests for enamels, (9) 227*d*.
-resistant cements, P (3) 64*c*.
and SO_3, in cement clinker, (10) 259*e*.
systems. See *Systems.*
Alkynols, and alkynediols, production with mullite-like siliceous catalyst carrier, P (10) 297*b*.
Alloys, for aircraft ceramics, (6) 162*g*.
anisotropic ferromagnetic, dilute, magnetic properties of, (10) 280*i*.
Bi_2Te_3-Bi_2Se_3, optical properties, (10) 280*j*.
effect of ceramic coatings on creep rate, (6) 141*j*.

Alloys (*continued*)
resistance heating, how to select, (9) 237*i*.
stainless steel and nickel, enamel for, P (11) 305*c*.
Alum, industry, beneficiation of bauxite ore for, (4) 100*h*.
Alumina. See also *Aluminum, oxide; Boehmite; Corundum; Refractories.*
activated, with large and stable surface area, (3) 80*g*.
activated, role in zeolitic weathering minerals, (1) 6*j*.
as addition to blast-furnace slag, (8) 193*f*.
aerogel, P (3) 81*j*.
alpha, crystal habit in alumina ceramics, (6) 159*h*.
amorphous, conversion to γ-alumina, effect on properties of refractory castables, (2) 45*g*.
base, for catalyst, P (9) 254*d*.
beta, structure, in system lanthana–alumina, (5) 131*d*.
blocks, for glass tank structures, (7) 170*i*.
bodies, high-temperature glazing of, (1) 19*e*.
bodies, parameters affecting ceramic-to-metal seal strength of, (5) 122*g*.
calcination, determination of degree of, (9) 251*j*.
calcined, in china biscuit placing, effect on health of workman, (8) 218*e*.
catalytic treatment, in fluidized beds, P (8) 213*a*.
catalysts. See *Catalysts*.
in cement, rapid analysis, (9) 225*c*.
in cement paste, effect of concentration on coagulation of cement suspension, (10) 259*b*.
cement containing, compared to ordinary Portland cement, (5) 110*e*.
cermets, new types, (9) 238*c*.
chromium-, cermets, sintering method, P (9) 240*e*.
oxide, solid solutions, (11) 324*d*.
sintered, structural investigations, (1) 16*h*.
compounds, refraction of, (8) 216*j*.
crystals, growth and defect structure, (7) 187*g*.
dehydration, relation to catalytic properties, (5) 132*d*.
desiccant, P (10) 290*j*.
determination, direct gravimetric, in presence of Fe, (10) 293*a*.
determination, rapid, in refractories by photoelectric colorimetry, (1) 16*h*.
effect on, friction properties of sintered Cu, (11) 311*i*.
glaze composition, (1) 3*e*.
immiscibility in ternary systems, (3) 67*j*.
quartz conversion in silica brick, (3) 71*f*.
slag cement surface hardening and fragility, (4) 87*g*.
electrolytic production, P (8) 213*f*.
extraction from phosphate ores, P (2) 55*c*.
finely divided, in refractory body, P (10) 274*b*.
fused, spectrographic study, (2) 58*h*.
gamma, as binder in molding process, P (2) 47*b*.
for grinding and polishing, compared to diamond, (2) 35*e*.
high-, ladle brick, thermally stable, (8) 203*h*.
high-, products, production using diaspore concentrates, (9) 238*d*.
hydrates, dehydration of, I, (7) 186*c*; II, (9) 249*j*.
hydrates, produced by mixing with air, particle size of, (3) 78*g*.
in lead borosilicate glass frits, spectrographic determination, (5) 114*f*.
metallurgical grade, preparation, P (8) 214*h*.
molds, for cup handling machine, P (3) 74*c*.
-Mo oxide catalyst, reforming, fluid, P (5) 134*g*.
particles, attrition resistant, extrusion of, P (1) 27*j*.
-Pt, catalyst, P (6) 157*b*.
in Pt-Al_2O_3 catalyst, P (9) 254*f*.
polycrystalline, coiled chips cut with diamond, structure of, (6) 158*j*.
porous, as abrasive, P (11) 299*e*.
powder, method of making, P (9) 249*a*.
precipitated, aging at room temperature, (2) 58*j*.
production, from Al, P (11) 323*g*.
by continuous extraction of bauxite in towers, (7) 183*g*.
by hydrolyzing Al alcoholates in limited quantities of H_2O, P (1) 33*h*.
with Fe as catalyst, P (5) 135*b*.
from kaolin-containing clays, (7) 183*h*.
use of alkaline waste from, (2) 54*g*.
purification, P (4) 102*d*.
in purification catalyst, P (2) 59*c*.
recovery from ores, P (10) 291*d*.
refractories, production, (10) 272*i*.
silica-, beads, treatment with ammonium fluoride, P (6) 158*g*.
silica-, mixtures, reactions in, (5) 132*a*.
in silica refractories, polarographic determination, (7) 174*c*.
sintered, bend strength of, (8) 215*a*.
for casting cores, advantages, (6) 147*g*.
as cutting tool material, (6) 137*h*.
electric resistance of, (8) 201*h*.
electron microscope studies of fracture on, (10) 293*c*.
synthetic sapphires as competition, (4) 85*f*.
sintering, initial, (3) 82*h*.
role of structural defects, (10) 294*a*.
with talc and TiO_2, (3) 74*a*.
spectrochemical determination of Fe_2O_3 and SiO_2 in, (9) 252*h*.
stabilization, by hafnia, to resist α-alumina formation, P (1) 32*j*.
stabilization, by thoria, to resist α-alumina formation, P (1) 33*b*.
and sulfuric acid, simultaneous production from bauxite and gypsum, (4) 101*a*.
systems. See *Systems*.
Alumina (*continued*)
in tools for machining hard metals, (9) 219*e*.
water-sorptive properties, influence of activation temperature, (5) 131*j*.
in wear-resistant sintered powdered metal, P (8) 204*f*.
wetting, by Al, (10) 294*c*.
Aluminates, calcium, in sulfate resistance of concrete, (1) 5*g*.
hydration of, in Portland cement, (11) 300*f*.
nickel ferrite, polycrystalline, ferromagnetic resonance in, (10) 278*e*.
tricalcium, in cement, sulfate damage from, (1) 5*e*.
hydration, study by electron microscope and X ray, (11) 301*b*.
in Portland cements, effect on sulfate resistance, (5) 110*f*.
Aluminosilicates, in China, as raw materials for refractories, (9) 248*f*.
as coatings for graphite molds, P (10) 275*e*.
for high-temperature processing of microwave vacuum tubes, (7) 178*b*.
spectrographic analyses of SiO_2 and Al_2O_3 in, (1) 30*f*.
synthetic, study of surface properties by microelectrophoresis, (6) 158*j*.
Aluminum, adsorption of organic compounds by anodic film on, (7) 185*d*.
alcoholates, hydrolyzing in limited quantities of H_2O, P (1) 33*h*.
alloys, Li-type coatings for, (7) 167*j*.
atoms, position in feldspar, location by measurements of distances in oxygen tetrahedra, (9) 251*i*.
brazing, salt flux for, P (1) 10*a*.
carbide, method of producing, P (10) 274*g*.
chloride, effect on false set of cement, (9) 222*c*.
for coating glass fibers, P (8) 199*c*.
de-enameling, by chemical means, (7) 168*e*.
determination, in glass, (11) 305*f*.
spectrographic, in quartz sand using carbon arc, (1) 32*e*.
volumetric, in silicates, (10) 292*j*.
enameled, British and U.S. developments, (6) 142*b*.
enameled, production cost estimation, (8) 195*j*.
enameling, current practice, (7) 167*i*.
mill additions for slip, (5) 112*b*.
preparation and process, (8) 195*j*.
enamels for, decoration of, (6) 141*i*.
firing of, (6) 142*b*.
frits for, (1) 9*e*.
resistance to corrosion by boiling alkaline water, (6) 141*g*.
testing, (6) 142*a*.
fluoride, acidimetric determination of F in, after ion exchange, (7) 185*c*.
fluoride, manufacture, P (10) 290*b*.
foil, enameling, P (6) 143*f*.
as inhibitor of alkaline attack on soda-lime glass, (6) 144*a*.
ions, shift during muscovite dehydration, (8) 216*h*.
in metal oxide gels, P (5) 135*a*.
molten, refractory reservoir for, P (10) 275*a*.
oxide. See also *Alumina*.
as abrasive for grinding wheels, (5) 107*f*.
from aluminum sulfate, P (7) 184*g*.
in cermet body, (2) 45*h*.
and Cr, cermet for gas turbine blades, (5) 118*g*.
in fluidized silica gel catalyst, P (1) 33*b*.
heat of formation of, (9) 250*c*.
from hydrated Al, P (1) 29*g*.
microstructure, (6) 137*e*.
$MoSi_2$-, thermal shock resistance and high-temperature strength, (5) 119*g*.
monohydrate, existence and properties, (7) 183*e*.
production, P (7) 184*b*.
thermal properties from 0° to 1200°K., (4) 101*e*.
trihydrate, dehydration products, crystal morphology of, (11) 324*g*.
oxinates, titrimetric determinations, (8) 215*j*.
panels, enameled, fire tests, (6) 141*i*.
paraboloid, in solar furnace, machining of, (4) 99*g*.
preparation of alumina from, P (11) 323*g*.
protection with high temperature ceramic coatings, (6) 142*f*.
in quartz sand, determination by spectrography, (6) 161*d*.
removal of trace impurities, P (4) 102*f*.
silicate, fibers, forms available, (4) 92*i*.
soldering, composition for, P (4) 89*i*.
soldering, increasing corrosion resistance, P (4) 90*a*.
substituted garnet ferrites, spontaneous magnetization of, (10) 280*c*.
substitution for iron in yttrium iron garnet, (10) 280*g*.
sulfate, mechanism of recrystallization of gypsum from, (8) 194*h*.
solution, mechanism of reaction with slag, (6) 139*g*.
solution, mechanism of recrystallization of gypsum from, (8) 194*g*.
solution, in recrystallization of gypsum, (3) 63*a*.
in surface treatment of metals, P (1) 10*d*.
systems. See *Systems*.
in wetting of Al_2O_3, (10) 294*c*.
Aluminum industry, nonmetallics used in, direct-reading spectrochemical analysis of, (6) 159*b*.
American Ceramic Society, origin, historical statement as written by Edward Orton, Jr., in 1899, (5) 135*h*.
American Crystallographic Association, history of, (4) 103*j*.
American Society for Testing Materials, file, of X-ray powder data, (3) 84*a*.
file, of X-ray powder data, efficient use, (7) 187*c*.
manual of standards on refractory materials, B (6) 148*j*.
report, Committee C-1, on effect of mechanical mixing on compressive and flexural strength of Portland cement mortars, (2) 38*f*.
Committee C-8, suggested classification of fireclay refractory brick, (2) 46*h*.
Committee C-9, on test methods for potential volume change and potential abnormal expansion of cement-aggregate combinations, (2) 38*h*.
Committee C-22, slump test for set of enamel clays, (2) 40*a*.
Committee C-22, test for sag resistance of steel sheets for enameling, (2) 40*b*.
Committee D-9, errors in dielectric constant measurement, (2) 49*g*.
Amethyst, effect of ultraviolet and X-ray radiations, (8) 197*i*.
Ammonia, -soda, process, preparation of granular gypsum from by-product of, (2) 39*j*.
Ammonium, chloride, for control of efflorescence, (8) 200*i*.
chloride, effect on setting time and sediment volume of cement, (9) 220*f*.
compounds, polyquaternary, for soil conditioning, P (1) 30*a*.
fluoride, for treatment of silica-alumina beads, P (6) 158*g*.
sulfate, accelerating action in glassmelting, (6) 143*a*; (6) 144*c*; (7) 170*c*.
Analysis. See also *Chromatography; Colorimetry; Electron diffraction; Microscopy; Particles; Photometry; Polarography; Quality control; Screens and sieves; Spectrography; Spectrometry; Spectrophotometry; Spectroscopy; Testing; Thermal analysis; Thermodynamics; Thermogravimetric analysis; Titration; X rays.*
chemical, of Australian clays, (2) 54*g*.
for determination of calcium hydroxide in cement hydration products, (9) 220*e*.
of Illinois limestones and dolomites, (1) 26*g*.
micro-, specifications for filtration apparatus for, (7) 187*j*.
physical methods in, Vol. III, B (10) 295*h*.
rapid, of soluble glass, (1) 11*h*.
of surfaces, nuclear methods, (1) 30*g*.
of clays, sample preparation, (6) 156*c*.
complexometric, improved, for Ca and Mg, (2) 57*e*.
complexometric, of zinc-containing glasses, (6) 144*b*.
electro-, review, (5) 125*g*.
extraction, review, (5) 125*g*.
fluorescence, applications and equipment, (4) 103*e*.
fluoride, in glass, (10) 265*i*.
fluorometric, for determination of tin, (7) 187*c*.
fluorometric, review, (5) 125*g*.
Fourier, of arsenic glass structure, (9) 231*e*.
fundamental developments, review, (5) 125*g*.
gas. See *Gases*.
gravimetric, for determination of boron, (7) 187*e*.
of industrial process dust, (9) 255*c*.
instrumental methods, B (11) 319*h*.
Komplexon III, of ceramic materials, (3) 84*b*.
mathematical, of internal dynamics of ball mill, probability theory, (4) 96*h*.
methods, at Bell Laboratories, (2) 56*e*.
mineralogical, of cristobalite and tridymite and constitution of silica brick, (9) 253*f*.
molybdate, modified method for phosphates, (9) 251*h*.
molybdate, for determination of P, in basic slag and steel, (7) 188*d*.
neutron-activation, for determination of Rb and Cs in rocks, minerals, and meteorites, (1) 31*g*.
spectral, apparatus and method, P (1) 24*g*.
spectrochemical, in determination of Fe, Ti, Ca, and Mg in clays and fire clays, (10) 294*e*.
in determination of principal components of minerals of cement industry, (4) 87*d*.
in determination of rare metals in Hungarian bauxites, (10) 292*j*.
device, P (11) 320*b*.
direct-reading, of nonmetallics used in Al industry, (6) 159*b*.
of Fe_2O_3 and SiO_2 in alumina, (9) 252*h*.
method and apparatus, P (11) 326*f*.
of mineral matter in coal, (10) 287*b*.
qualitative, (2) 58*f*.
for trace elements, (11) 323*b*.
of whiteware materials, (5) 121*b*.
statistical, in chemistry, (5) 125*g*.
in crystal structure determination, (3) 83*i*.
in estimation of grade and tonnage of ore in mineral deposit, (7) 183*i*.
and quality control, B (7) 190*b*.
of recrystallization of gypsum, (3) 62*j*.
of system silica–alumina, by quenching method, (6) 161*e*.
3-dimensional shape, of silt particles, (4) 105*h*.
value, in cutting costs, (2) 60*a*.
vibration, ferroelectric ceramics for, (2) 49*d*.
volumetric, for determination of U, with titanous sulfate as reductant, (7) 189*e*.
volumetric, of K, (7) 189*c*.
Analyzers. See *Gases; Instruments*.
Anatase, as mill addition in Al enamels, (1) 8*g*.
Anhydride, phosphoric, effect on whiteness of Ti enamels, (10) 263*e*.
Anhydrite, α- and β-, properties, (2) 38*a*.
gypsum and, B (11) 323*e*.
hardening of, (3) 63*g*.
hydration, for obtaining crystallized gypsum, (2) 38*j*.
reaction with quartz, I, II, (8) 216*j*.

Anisotropy, constants, in ferrites, relation between single crystal and polycrystalline, (10) 279*j*.
crystal, controlled, of permeability and elasticity of Co-substituted ferrites, (8) 206*e*.
crystalline, effect on resonance conditions of $BaFe_{12}O_{19}$, (8) 206*h*.
effects on thermodynamic properties of antiferromagnets, (11) 315*b*.
exchange in iron–iron oxide system, (10) 278*j*.
ferromagnetic, origin in $Co_xFe_{3-x}O_4$, (10) 279*b*.
magnetic, constants, of ferromagnetic spinels, (11) 315*e*.
magnetic, and Van Vleck's relation for antiferromagnetics, (8) 207*f*.
magnetocrystalline, of Mg-Fe ferrites, as function of temperature and ionic distribution, (10) 279*d*.
Ankerite, thermal decomposition, as cause of bloating of clay and shale, (4) 92*f*.
Annealing, of glass. See *Glass*.
magnetic, of Co-substituted magnetite, effect of cation vacancies, (10) 277*i*.
Anorthite, continuous structural change as function of temperature, (3) 82*j*.
in diopside–rhodonite glass compositions, (1) 11*f*.
Antiferromagnetism and antiferromagnetic materials. See *Ferromagnetism and ferromagnetic materials*.
Antimony, oxide, systems. See *Systems*.
reduction, use of ternary eutectic SiO_2–Al_2O_3–CaO, (10) 289*h*.
sulfide, systems. See *Systems*.
Aplite, (11) 321*i*.
Apparatus. See *Instruments; Machinery and equipment; Testing;* and specific types.
Aquagels. See *Silica*.
Archeology, of Anacostia Valley of Washington, D. C., and Maryland, (10) 258*d*.
brick, in early cultures, (6) 138*c*.
glazes, Greek, of red and black, (9) 219*j*.
Theophrastus on stones, B (7) 164*f*.
vases and urns, Hellenic style, (11) 299*h*.
Architecture. See also *Brick*.
ceramic religious motifs in, (3) 62*f*.
modern, use of tilted tile roof, (9) 235*i*.
Argon, diffusion of, in K–CaO–SiO_2 glass, (1) 11*c*.
Arsenates, chemistry of, IX, (7) 186*a*.
Arsenic, systems. See *Systems*.
trisulfide, glass, manufacture, P (2) 41*i*.
trisulfide, glass, refractive index of, (11) 307*j*.
Art and artware. See also *Archeology; Artists; Decoration; Design; Education; Majolica; Pottery; Tile*.
antique, Hellenic style vases and urns, (11) 299*h*.
bowl, elongated refracting, P (3) 62*b*.
in Brazil, (1) 34*c*.
celadon, Korean reproduction of, (11) 299*i*.
celadon, as sources of Koryo pottery, (11) 299*j*.
ceramic, in architecture, religious motifs, (3) 62*f*.
masterpieces of 15th-century Florence, (8) 191*h*.
of the world, Vol. 8, China; ancient China to six dynasties, B (7) 164*f*; Vol. 10, China; Sung and Liao Dynasties, B (7) 164*b*.
Chinese, B (2) 36*a*.
Chinese, prehistoric, relation of decoration to Chinese script, (7) 164*a*.
church staircase, majolica decorative motives in, (6) 138*d*.
in Denmark, (5) 107*g*.
enameling on metal, B (11) 304*i*.
enamel paintings on metal, (1) 3*b*.
flowerpot and jacket, P (1) 3*c*.
form and design, origin and development, (10) 258*f*.
furnaces, muffles, and firing methods, 1710–1731, (1) 2*c*.
glass, in English Midlands, history from 16th century, (7) 163*j*.
national museum in Holland, (7) 164*c*.
Venetian, lamps and chandeliers, (10) 259*a*.
goblets, engraved, by Laurence Whistler, (10) 258*g*.
at Grassi Museum, Leipzig Autumn Fair 1957, (5) 107*i*.
Indian, from east Mexico, (5) 107*h*.
Indian, history from A.D. 500, (5) 107*i*.
Japanese, at Hetjens Museum, Düsseldorf, (10) 258*d*.
jewelry, enameling of copper and precious metals, (9) 219*i*.
jewelry, molding compositions for, P (9) 240*f*.
Korean, pottery throwing, (1) 2*g*.
masterpieces of yesteryear, 10, (7) 164*c*; 11, (9) 220*a*; 12, (11) 300*b*.
medieval, glass bottles from London, (10) 258*f*.
Natzler, discussion of, (10) 258*f*.
from old German peasant pottery, (10) 258*g*.
planter, P (4) 86*d*.
planter pot, two-part, P (3) 62*d*.
plant receptacle, ventilated, P (1) 3*f*.
porcelain, Bennington, collector's handbook, B (8) 191*j*.
porcelain, Chinese, technical production, (8) 191*i*.
in pottery and glass, new ideas, (3) 62*e*.
of Romania, review, (1) 2*f*.
tiled stoves, 17th century South German, (10) 259*a*.
vase, 18th century, by Clerici, (8) 191*i*.
from old faience factory at Stralsund, (10) 258*f*.
spindle-shaped, of Antonio Cumella-Serret, (7) 163*j*.
Artists, Adams family, biography, B (2) 36*b*.
Balzar-Kopp, Elfriede, work of, (1) 2*e*.
Beek, Jan Bontjes van, work of, (1) 2*f*.
Böttger, Johann Friedrich, discoverer of European hard porcelain, (1) 2*e*.
Clerici, Felice, vase by, (8) 191*i*.
Artists (*continued*)
Cumella-Serret, Antonio, Spanish ceramist, spindle-shaped vases of, (7) 163*j*.
at Grassi Museum, Leipzig Autumn Fair 1957, (5) 107*i*.
Hettner, Rolando, Italian ceramist, (1) 2*g*.
Kenkiti Tomimoto. See *Artists, Tomimoto Kenkiti*.
Mattucci, Serafino, (5) 107*j*.
Mengaroni, Ferruccio, majolica art of, (6) 138*c*.
Merlone, Adolfo, Italian ceramist, (1) 2*g*.
Palissy, Bernard, admirable discourses of, (8) 218*c*.
Pittroff, Heinrich, of Augsburg, large figures by, (10) 258*h*.
potters, British, and pottery today, B (4) 86*e*.
Rui, Romano, Italian, work of, (7) 164*b*.
Tomimoto Kenkiti, potter, work of, B (4) 86*c*.
Weber, Rolf, potter and sculptor, (5) 107*j*.
Asbestos, (7) 183*b*; (11) 321*i*.
-cement, flat sheet, experimental formula for strength, (7) 166*a*.
flat sheet, relation of strength to water-cement ratio, (8) 194*d*.
structural articles, water-repellent, P (8) 195*h*.
wall covering, P (4) 88*g*.
fibers, machine for treating, P (9) 240*h*.
for reinforcing in thermal insulating bodies, P (1) 18*c*; P (2) 47*e*.
removal of dust and granular material, P (3) 76*i*.
separation from rock and cleaning process, P (4) 102*b*.
industry, in 1956, (7) 183*e*.
industry, review, (7) 183*d*.
insulation, applications of, (9) 247*b*.
in metallurgical flux, P (5) 112*h*.
minerals associated with, identification by X-ray diffraction pattern, (10) 293*i*.
mines and plants of Johns-Manville, (10) 290*b*.
recovery, from asbestos ore, P (2) 55*e*.
resources in U. S. and Canada, bibliography, (10) 290*g*.
standards and specifications, (11) 326*j*.
Ash, bone, in lead oxide glazes, experiments, (7) 177*f*.
coal, as base for stonewarelike body, P (5) 122*b*.
brown, slagging of refractories by, (3) 71*h*.
in destruction of corundum brick, (10) 272*b*.
formation and fusion, influence of clays, (1) 25*g*.
fly, as addition to fat clay for making lightweight products, P (5) 117*c*.
in building material, P (1) 7*h*.
in cement, effect in shrinkage reduction, (5) 110*d*.
determination of specific surface by Blaine apparatus, (9) 224*h*.
as detriment to healing strength of cement paste, (1) 3*j*.
disposal problem, (1) 34*e*.
effect on water permeability of mortar, (9) 221*c*.
in heavy clay ceramic body, P (10) 271*c*.
lightweight aggregate from, (4) 88*c*.
in Portland-pozzolan cements, effect on resistance to sea water, (7) 165*e*.
for Portland pozzolan cements, preparation, (11) 302*f*.
as pozzolanic material and as admixture in Portland-cement concrete, (8) 192*g*.
pozzolanic reaction of, (11) 302*h*.
as raw material for structural clay products, (7) 172*j*.
reactivity of, (10) 261*e*.
light, method of use in glass batch, P (5) 115*e*.
pulverized fuel, determination of ferrous iron in, (10) 292*h*.
rice hull, calcined, in refractory insulators, (6) 148*h*.
soda, as deflocculant, (2) 48*h*.
in glassmaking, (7) 170*h*.
manufacture and specifications, (6) 144*j*.
volcanic, near Denver, alteration of, (11) 322*d*.
Atmospheres, burning, effect on decomposition of $CaSO_4$, (2) 36*e*.
controlled, furnace muffle for, P (3) 79*f*.
effect on surface tension of glass, (2) 40*j*.
for firing glazes, (1) 19*g*.
furnace, contaminants in, as cause of enamel defects, (5) 112*a*.
gaseous, effect on firing of clay ware containing carbonates, (11) 317*g*.
heat-treating, analyzing apparatus, P (2) 53*a*.
reducing, effect on basic brick, (7) 173*c*.
reducing, pyrometric cones for temperature measurement in, (5) 125*e*.
for sintering metals and ceramics, (2) 46*b*.
Atomic energy. See *Energy; Power*.
Atomization, of liquid carriers, in producing powders, P (11) 323*h*.
Automation, in brickworks and other industries, (1) 21*i*.
in cement factory, (10) 261*j*.
in chemical engineering, (5) 135*h*.
in firebrick factory, (9) 237*b*.
of four-column hydraulic press, (11) 316*i*.
in glass and ceramic industries, (2) 40*h*.
in porcelain manufacture, (10) 276*g*.
in pottery industry, (5) 121*b*.
in sewer pipe plant, (9) 235*j*.
in tile manufacture, (5) 121*c*.
in working and transporting of glass, (9) 229*i*.

Bagasse, sugar-cane, in concrete, P (10) 262*d*.
Balances. See *Thermobalances; Weighing*.
Ball clay, domestic production increased in 1956, (2) 54*f*.
particle size, distribution curves, (5) 121*d*.
Ball clay (*continued*)
particle size, shrinkage, and wettability, (11) 317*j*.
Ball mills. See *Mills*.
Barite. See also *Barium, sulfate*.
deposits, in Cuba, (7) 183*d*.
flotation of, P (8) 213*g*.
material, for building walls for X-ray absorption, (11) 322*c*.
in parna soils, in Australia, (11) 322*f*.
Barium, aluminate, mechanism of operation of cathode impregnated with, (7) 178*c*.
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$, ferromagnetic resonance absorption in, (8) 206*h*.
and Ca, and their molten chlorides, equilibrium reaction between, (7) 187*g*.
carbonate, from reduction of impure barytes, (5) 132*h*.
carbonate, systems. See *Systems*.
chloride, effect on false set of cement, (9) 222*c*.
chloride, method, for distinguishing condensed sodium phosphates, (7) 169*i*.
chromate, as raw material for capacitors, (7) 178*h*.
fluoride, systems. See *Systems*.
metallurgical cements, properties, (9) 237*c*.
metatitanate, high purity, P (6) 151*c*.
oxide, analysis of d.-c. and thermionic emission from, (7) 178*c*.
in electron-emissive cathode coating, P (7) 178*c*.
in glass electrodes, (9) 230*a*.
preparation of air-stabilized, P (1) 9*h*.
systems. See *Systems*.
peroxide, reaction with SiO_2, (7) 186*j*.
silicate, conditions of formation, I, II, (7) 186*g*.
sulfate, (7) 183*b*. See also *Barite*.
impure, $BaCO_3$ from, (5) 132*h*.
as substitute for B in enamels, (3) 65*i*.
systems. See *Systems*.
titanate. See also *Dielectrics*.
behavior analogous to ferromagnetic materials, (2) 49*f*.
ceramics, dielectric constant-temperature relation in, (1) 20*g*.
ceramics, with high dielectric constant, P (5) 122*d*.
ceramics, sintering phenomenon, (2) 49*h*.
ceramics, sintering process, (8) 207*b*.
ceramics, study of process variables, (10) 280*e*.
combined with Fe and Ca ions for dielectric, P (1) 21*c*.
compositions for transducers, (4) 95*e*.
crystalline, in ferroelectric storage devices, (1) 20*h*.
crystals, uses in piezoelectricity and ultrasonics, (10) 277*e*.
dielectric constant behavior of single-domain single crystals, in vicinity of Curie point, (9) 242*i*.
effect of electric field on transitions, (10) 278*d*.
effect of iron group ions on dielectric properties, (10) 278*g*.
electrophoretic deposition, P (10) 281*c*.
electrostrictive material, P (10) 281*c*.
examination of surface and domain structure, (9) 242*f*.
ferroelectric, correlation of electrical properties and crystal structure, (8) 206*g*.
ferroelectric single crystals, domain formation and domain wall motions in, (11) 314*i*.
infrared spectrum, (11) 315*c*.
polycrystalline, domain effects in, (7) 187*a*.
radiator, high intensity, (10) 281*b*.
single crystals, domain clamping effect, (9) 242*j*.
single crystals, paramagnetic resonance of, (11) 315*c*.
single crystals, quasi-static hysteresis in, (10) 279*i*.
sizing, with laboratory-size sedimentation tubes, (1) 24*c*.
systems. See *Systems*.
temperature dependence of elastic constants and speed of propagation of ultrasonic waves in, (11) 315*i*.
Baryte. See *Barite; Barium, sulfate*.
Basalts, as grinding mill lining, (10) 282*h*.
Base exchange. See *Cations; Clays; Ions*.
Basicity, ratio, application to desulfurization of C-saturated iron, (2) 47*h*.
Bauxite, (7) 183*b*; (11) 321*j*.
Antrim, composition and origin, (6) 156*f*.
composition and properties, (1) 16*c*.
definition of term, (11) 322*i*.
determination of P_2O_5 in, (1) 31*f*.
examination by spectrograph, (10) 293*d*.
extraction in towers, in production of alumina, (7) 183*g*.
and gypsum, simultaneous production of alumina and sulfuric acid from, (4) 101*a*.
Hungarian, determination of rare metals in, (10) 292*j*.
low-grade, in preparation of alite-free cement, (1) 6*c*.
in 1956, (7) 183*e*.
ore, Quapaw deposit, beneficiation, (4) 100*h*.
rapid estimation of silica in, (10) 293*g*.
in refractory plate for kiln furniture, (7) 175*a*.
in Sahara, (10) 290*c*.
world production, (2) 55*b*.
Belite, in Portland cement, microscopic study, (8) 193*d*.
Bending strength, of cement mortar, relation to compressive strength, (9) 225*j*.
compressive-, ratio, of cement mortar, (9) 221*g*.
determination, (1) 24*a*.
of sintered alumina, (8) 215*a*.

Beneficiation. See also *Classification; Classifiers; Crushing and grinding; Filters; Flotation; Screens and sieves; Separation; Separators.*
of bauxite, for alum industry, (4) 100*h*.
dry, of pebble phosphate ore, P (8) 214*j*.
of feldspar, electrostatic process, P (1) 27*h*.
of magnesite low grade ores, P (8) 213*i*.
of manganese low grade ores, (4) 100*j*.
of multicomponent ore, P (1) 27*j*.
of nonmetallic minerals, P (1) 27*e*.
of phosphate rock, P (10) 291*h*.
of potash ore, P (1) 28*a*.
of titania ores and slags, cyclic process, P (1) 27*g*.
Bentonite, as activated clays, (10) 289*g*.
as addition to glazes to improve strength and adherence, (11) 313*f*.
as binder, for molding sand, P (5) 150*f*.
Canadian, properties and DTA, (5) 129*h*.
faience, for facing ceramics, (11) 313*c*.
and foundry sands, effect of water on, (2) 45*b*.
Hungarian, cation-exchange capacity, (3) 80*i*.
as mill addition, in cast iron enameling, (9) 228*f*.
production in 1956, (2) 54*f*.
quality, influence on compressive strength of bentonite-sand mixtures, (7) 174*e*.
relation between viscous and mechanical properties, (2) 54*h*.
research, theoretical and practical problems, (6) 157*h*.
use in butt-welding, P (8) 204*g*.
Wyoming, for molds, effect of heat, (6) 148*b*.
Wyoming, sols, structure and interparticle forces, I, II, (5) 131*e*.
Beryl, single crystals, magnetic resonance spectra, (9) 242*h*.
Beryllia, compounds, refraction of, (8) 216*j*.
powder, sinterable, for BeO ceramics, (1) 15*g*.
Beryllium, aerosols, rapid method for monitoring, (9) 255*e*.
and beryllia, properties, fabrication, and uses, I, II, (11) 313*e*.
fluoride, continuous production, P (4) 101*h*.
fluoride, systems. See *Systems*.
as inhibitor of alkaline attack on soda-lime glass, (6) 144*a*.
oxide. See also *Beryllia*.
oxide, in polycrystalline Be, (7) 183*g*.
phosphates, analysis by modified molybdate method, (9) 251*h*.
sintered, manufacture, properties, and uses, (8) 202*d*.
Bibliographies, annotated, on lightweight ceramics, (8) 200*g*.
annotated, on slag tests for refractories, B (6) 148*j*.
on asbestos resources in U. S. and Canada, (10) 290*g*.
on atomic energy for civilian application program, (1) 34*c*.
on ceramic tools, (6) 137*e*.
on color, B (8) 218*f*.
on dielectrics, B (6) 151*e*.
on differential thermal analysis, revision, B (10) 294*h*.
enamel, 1957 Supplement, B (10) 264*g*.
on ferromagnetics and ferroelectricity, supplement, (1) 20*h*.
on graphite purification, 1926–1955, (2) 54*h*.
on high-grade silica, of U. S. and Canada, through Dec. 1954, (2) 54*j*.
on mixing and flow in tank furnaces, (9) 231*d*.
on pottery, Islamic, B (2) 36*b*.
Binders for abrasives. See *Abrasives*.
ethyl silicate, for refractory firebrick, (9) 238*f*.
for foundry sand cores, P (4) 94*c*.
hydraulic, chemical reactions in, (10) 259*e*.
hydraulic, Sr silicate for, (4) 101*c*.
liquid, for molds used in precision casting, P (10) 273*c*.
for refractories, P (3) 73*f*.
urea-formaldehyde resin, for steel foundry cores, (10) 273*b*.
Biotite. See *Mica*.
Birefringence. See *Refraction*.
Bismuth, in glasses, effect on density and coefficient of absorption, (7) 169*i*.
oxide, as solvent for growth of magnetic garnet crystals, (10) 278*g*.
oxide, systems. See *Systems*.
separation of U from, with tributyl phosphate, (6) 160*g*.
Sr-, titanates, relaxation polarization in, (10) 280*a*.
telluride, preparation and electrical properties, B (10) 296*b*.
Bittern. See *Brines*.
Black coring. See *Structural clay products*.
Blasting, abrasive, apparatus, P (2) 40*d*.
sand, or shot, development of equipment, (9) 228*i*.
Blending apparatus. See *Mixers*.
Bodies, ceramic. See also *Dielectrics*.
brittleness of, (6) 158*f*.
containing carbonates, influence of gaseous atmospheres on firing of, (11) 317*g*.
dense, for chemical apparatus (stoneware), (7) 176*h*.
designing of firing schedules for, (7) 190*d*.
effects on glaze properties, (10) 258*g*.
feldspar in, (8) 212*h*.
feldspar-quartz, viscosity of, (7) 177*b*.
glassy materials in, effect on properties, (10) 298*f*.
glazed, strains in, (11) 314*c*.
with high dielectric constant, manufacture, P (8) 207*g*.
high-grog, preparation, (1) 15*j*.
interaction with glaze, at 1000° to 1250°, (10) 275*i*.
Bodies, ceramic (*continued*)
interaction with glaze, study with radioactive isotopes, (9) 241*f*.
with low shrinkage, high strength, and high resistance to thermal shock, P (4) 93*g*.
machinable, (7) 177*e*.
method of making, P (11) 314*d*.
mixing techniques for high quality, (1) 19*a*.
plastic, effect of slip moistening on structural-mechanical properties, (9) 236*a*.
slip casting of, (9) 239*g*.
testing methods, (5) 125*i*.
Boehmite, in catalyst, P (4) 106*a*.
content, of products of partial dehydration of hydrargillite, influence of heat-treatment conditions, (10) 293*j*.
Boilers, waste-heat, P (6) 156*c*.
Bonding. See also *Seals and sealing*.
of ceramic objects to ceramic or metallic objects, P (5) 122*e*.
chemical, relation to crystal structure, (3) 82*i*.
clays, for foundries, Pennsylvanian underclays for, (11) 322*g*.
metals to ceramics, Pb alloy for, P (1) 21*d*.
of steel and concrete, effect of age of concrete, (1) 4*i*.
Bone china, tropical fish series for collectors, (11) 300*b*.
studies, I–III, (3) 73*h*.
translucency and microstructure, (8) 205*i*.
Borax, corrosive effect on superstructure refractories in glass tank, (9) 237*a*.
Boric acid, anomaly, influence in phase separation of sodium borate and alkali-borosilicate glasses, (9) 231*f*.
in explosion-resistant refractory castable, P (11) 312*b*.
as mill addition to slip for enameling Al, (5) 112*b*.
Boric oxide, in BN preparation, P (10) 274*j*.
corrosive effect on superstructure refractories in glass tank, (9) 237*a*.
effect on tendency of steel to oxidize during enameling, (8) 196*b*.
liquid, effect of solutes on properties and structure, (6) 159*d*.
structure study, by heat capacity measurement, (2) 41*d*.
systems. See *Systems*.
Borides, cemented refractory, with carbides, P (3) 72*g*.
coatings, on metal, P (11) 312*i*.
Russian, (6) 148*j*.
Boron, abrasives, P (1) 1*h*.
abrasives, molding of, P (1) 2*c*.
carbide, materials, for use in nuclear energy, (11) 323*b*.
production, P (9) 219*e*.
self-bonded, for electrolytic grinding, P (1) 2*a*.
sintering of, (9) 239*f*.
and titanium boride body, thermal shock resistance of, (5) 119*f*.
use in nuclear energy, (9) 239*j*.
in cemented materials, P (3) 72*g*.
chemistry, new developments in, B (11) 325*i*.
compounds, effect in glazes, (7) 177*h*.
determination, in fluoride salts, (1) 30*i*.
in enamels, Ba as substitute, (3) 65*i*.
-free, enamels, P (6) 142*f*.
glass, neutron-irradiated, birefringence effects in, (9) 229*i*.
gravimetric determination, (7) 187*e*.
material, for promotion of crystallization in forming crystalline MgO, P (2) 55*g*.
nitride, bodies, molded, P (2) 48*a*.
process, P (2) 55*i*; P (6) 149*c*; P (10) 274*i*; P (10) 274*j*.
refractory body containing, P (10) 275*b*.
oxide, structural explanation, in glass, (1) 12*h*.
oxide, systems. See *Systems*.
in refractory Mo body, P (5) 112*i*.
systems. See *Systems*.
Brackebuschite, structure, (3) 83*g*.
Brazing. See *Soldering*.
Brick. See also *Masonry; Refractories; Structural materials*.
additives for improving, P (10) 271*b*.
ancient, remanent magnetization of, (5) 107*j*.
blocks, solid and perforated, manufacture, (6) 147*b*.
bodies, steam in processing of, (6) 146*j*.
buff, fluorspar for control of vanadium efflorescence in, (8) 201*b*.
building, P (10) 270*h*.
carrying device, P (3) 70*a*; P (3) 71*f*.
cellular terra cotta, P (5) 117*c*.
coloring, with engobes, (6) 147*a*.
coloring, with glazes, (6) 146*j*.
common, and face, made in Newfoundland, (9) 248*g*.
containing limestone, firing under reducing conditions, (7) 172*f*.
cored vs. solid, I, II, (4) 92*e*.
device for moving from press to barrow, P (3) 70*b*.
drying, in Brazil, (7) 172*h*.
for tunnel kiln firing, (7) 182*d*.
ovens, aerodynamic phenomena in, (4) 100*b*.
room for, P (3) 79*h*.
in early cultures, (6) 138*c*.
face, colored, clays combined for, I–III, (6) 147*d*.
face, in frame paneling, (4) 92*e*.
facing machine, P (1) 22*d*.
for farm silos, (6) 147*c*.
fired in Hoffmann kiln with methane gas, efflorescence of $CaCO_3$ on, (7) 172*f*.
firing in tunnel kiln, unorthodox oil firing, (3) 79*h*.
Brick (*continued*)
high alumina, erosion by cement materials, (2) 37*f*.
high alumina, in glass tanks to reduce destruction, (5) 113*i*.
from high moisture clay, (6) 147*b*.
hollow, and perforated, German specifications, (11) 310*f*.
hollow, wall, determination of total heat transmission coefficient, (7) 172*e*.
insulating, of pulverized mica and binder, P (6) 147*d*.
interlocking, P (3) 70*a*.
kiln feeding device, P (3) 70*b*.
lightweight, P (3) 70*c*.
lime blowing in, literature on, (7) 172*g*.
-making, energy loss in, (6) 147*f*.
-making, in Pakistan, (8) 200*h*.
masonry, cored, P (1) 14*j*.
measurement of pore size distribution in, I, (7) 172*j*.
measurement of thermal insulation in, (9) 236*d*.
mold, for handmolding, P (3) 77*h*.
packaging, (2) 44*c*.
paving, testing of, (5) 116*j*.
perforated, importance of raw material particle size, (3) 69*j*.
produced by Hewitt stiff-plastic machine, (9) 235*h*.
pyrocatalytic method of firing, (7) 182*f*.
from quartzites of tertiary lignites of Wackersdorf, (5) 129*b*.
rapid drying and firing in tunnel kiln, (1) 14*i*.
raw and fired, thermal conductivity determination, (4) 98*g*.
raw materials, calculation principles for warming of, (2) 44*e*.
Roman, hollow, method of manufacture, (7) 172*g*.
sand-lime, hardening pressure and time, (2) 37*d*.
silica, suitability of quartzites for, (1) 17*c*.
from sintered clay, (9) 235*g*.
sizes, 4-in. module and modular brickwork, I, (8) 200*h*; II, (9) 235*d*.
soil-cement, waterproofing and stabilizing of, P (3) 65*d*.
strength, essential aspects, (8) 200*h*.
structural, dry-pressed, burning in periodic kiln with high draft, (5) 116*h*.
treated with silicones, (2) 44*f*.
for X-ray absorption walls, (11) 322*c*.
Brick industry. See also *Structural clay products industry*.
designing of firing schedules for, (7) 190*d*.
rationalization in, (6) 147*a*.
Brickmaking apparatus and equipment, P (3) 77*d*. See also *Driers; Fans; Kilns; Materials handling*.
for applying variegated sands to extruded clay columns, P (10) 270*d*.
automatic, for applying special brick coatings, (10) 270*d*.
brick package forming machine, P (10) 270*g*.
for control of mixing water in brick clays, (5) 116*f*.
for handling and transporting brick, P (9) 236*c*.
Hewitt stiff-plastic brick machine, (9) 235*h*.
lifting apparatus for stack of bricks, P (5) 117*a*.
presses. See *Presses*.
repress machine, P (3) 77*e*.
sanding machine, for treating all four sides of clay column, (9) 236*a*.
for use with wet sticky clay, (6) 147*b*.
Brickmaking plants and manufacturers, Canadian, (9) 255*c*.
in Pakistan, (4) 92*d*.
Brines, treatment with $CaCl_2$ in making of gypsum, (3) 62*i*.
Briquettes, machine for making, P (4) 97*h*.
Building industry, ceramics, under soviet rule, (9) 255*b*.
Russian, ceramics, further development, (9) 256*a*.
use of ground quicklime in, (9) 223*c*.
Building materials. See also *Aggregates; Brick; Enamels; Insulation, thermal; Structural clay products; Structural materials*.
blocks, interlocking, P (3) 70*a*; P (3) 70*c*; P (11) 310*f*.
solid and perforated, manufacture, (6) 147*b*.
stone faced, P (3) 65*c*.
ceramic, significance of specimen size in determining strength, (11) 310*h*.
concrete, steam hardened, P (1) 7*h*.
diffusion processes in, calculation, (2) 44*d*.
foam carbonate as, (9) 223*i*.
light, in Bulgaria, investigation, (9) 255*c*.
modular colored lightweight clay aggregate blocks as, (6) 146*j*.
panels, enameled, for vehicular tunnel ceilings, fire tests, (6) 141*i*.
fireproof acoustical correction, P (10) 262*j*.
glass faced honeycomb, P (7) 171*g*.
replacement of clay with gypsum, (11) 301*f*.
research, on system lime–alumina–calcium sulfate–water, (1) 6*j*.
silicones as protective agents for, (4) 92*h*.
skeleton structures, lightweight, (2) 44*g*.
specific gravity of, (4) 98*f*.
thermal conductivity of, measurement by transient method, (2) 52*f*.
use of glass, in Russia, (9) 230*g*.
use of high-lime shale for, (1) 14*e*.
Building research, B (2) 60*c*.
Bulbs. See *Glass*.
Burners. See also *Flames*.
alcohol, preliminary coating for combustion chamber wall, P (2) 40*d*.
assembly, for gas and liquid fuel, P (11) 321*f*.
coal, (6) 155*c*.

Burners (*continued*)
combustion, construction, P (1) 25*h*.
for fuel-air mixture, P (10) 288*e*.
gas, P (5) 128*a*; P (5) 128*d*.
furnace wall, P (1) 26*a*.
for steady noiseless pressure flame, P (10) 288*j*.
for heavy oil cracking residuums, P (2) 54*a*.
jet, high pressure, refractories for, (3) 71*e*.
nozzle, in measurement of flame speeds, (11) 320*f*.
ports, structure, P (1) 25*g*.
pulverized coal, turbulent diffusion with, II, (8) 211*h*; III, (10) 287*f*.
radiant tube, gas fired, P (4) 100*c*.
refractory, for industrial tunnels, (11) 311*f*.
tips, temperature, effect on flashback of turbulent H-O flames, (5) 126*j*.
tube assembly, for furnaces, P (5) 127*a*.
Burning. See *Calcination; Cement; Combustion; Firing; Lime.*
Burnishing. See *Polishing.*
Butadiene, catalyst for direct conversion of ethyl alcohol to, P (11) 326*d*.

Cadmium, oxide, systems. See *Systems.*
phosphide, as semiconductor, (10) 277*g*.
sulfides, and selenides, preparation, P (1) 29*i*.
sulfides, yellow pigments, P (4) 102*a*.
telluride, as semiconductor device, P (10) 282*f*.
Calcination. See also *Firing.*
of alumina, determination of degree of, (9) 251*j*.
of cement. See *Cement, burning of.*
of grog, equipment at Russian plant, (9) 238*f*.
of gypsum, P (4) 88*i*.
crystals, by infrared radiation, (2) 36*f*.
fluidized, (3) 63*b*; (4) 86*i*.
by fluosolids process, I, (9) 220*g*.
at low pressure, (2) 36*e*.
of limestone, recommended temperature, (2) 36*c*.
of rutile-type TiO_2 hydrolyzates, (7) 185*i*.
Calcite, shrinkage, as function of temperature, (1) 6*d*.
systems. See *Systems.*
thermal decomposition, as cause of bloating of clay and shale, (4) 92*f*.
Calcium, aluminate, glasses, optical and physical properties, (9) 231*d*.
heat of hydration, determination by diphenyl ether isothermal calorimeter, (6) 159*j*.
heat of hydration, at 0°C., (5) 109*e*.
hydrated, crystalline habit of, (10) 292*g*.
hydration of, microscopic observation, (5) 110*b*.
hydrates, new, (9) 251*e*.
and Ba, and their molten chlorides, equilibrium reaction between, (7) 187*g*.
carbonate, as addition to blast-furnace slag, (8) 193*f*.
decomposition, in CO_2 atmosphere, (3) 82*g*.
firing conditions for clays containing, (11) 317*g*.
natural, crystal system and thermal behavior, (8) 192*e*.
for neutralization of waste liquid from TiO_2 manufacture, (8) 194*e*.
stabilizatfon of lime-softened H_2O, (1) 30*e*.
water dispersible filler, P (7) 184*c*.
chloride, effect on contraction of cement, (10) 260*a*.
effect on corrosion of steel reinforcement in concrete, (9) 223*a*.
effect on setting time and sediment volume of cement, (9) 220*f*.
effect on sulfate resistance of mortar, (9) 221*f*.
effect on sulfate resistance of mortar and concrete, (9) 221*i*.
for reducing water permeability of mortar, (10) 262*a*.
treatment with bittern, in manufacture of gypsum, (3) 62*i*.
cyanamide, in BN preparation, P (10) 274*j*.
determination, chelatometric, in silicates, (10) 292*j*.
complexometric, improved, (2) 57*e*.
by indirect polarography, (2) 57*j*.
photometric, by precipitation of its naphthylhydroxamate, (1) 31*g*.
in rainwater, (1) 31*a*.
in raw materials, by flame photometry, (7) 180*f*.
spectroscopic, in clays and fire clays, (10) 294*e*.
disilicate, and trisilicate, difference in grindability, (11) 300*g*.
as exchangeable cation in Hungarian bentonites, (3) 80*i*.
fluoride, atom arrangement in, (9) 250*f*.
effect on density of kyanite at high temperatures, (8) 202*a*.
systems. See *Systems.*
hydroxide, amorphous, as hydration product of lime, (9) 220*e*.
determination of amount produced during hardening of Portland cement, (10) 260*c*.
determination in reaction products of pozzolan-lime mixtures, (11) 303*g*.
determination by X-ray diffraction quantitative analysis, (8) 216*f*.
in hydrated cements, Bessey method of estimating, (7) 165*a*.
silica gel, and water, thermochemical study of reaction, (3) 83*j*.
systems. See *Systems.*
metaphosphate, thermodynamic properties, 10° to 1400°K., (6) 162*b*.
monoaluminate, crystal structure, (3) 82*j*.
nitrate, systems. See *Systems.*
ores, concentration, P (6) 158*a*.

Calcium (*continued*)
oxide. See also *Lime.*
in blast-furnace slag, rapid determination by Beckman flame spectrophotometer, (8) 194*a*.
in cement, rapid analysis, (9) 225*c*.
ceramics, review, (8) 202*d*.
determination of reactivity by differential thermal method, (6) 159*a*.
effect on slag cement surface hardening and fragility, (4) 87*g*.
extraction from freshly ignited lime, (7) 186*d*.
and hydroxide, free, determination in Portland cement and clinkers, (11) 300*j*.
rapid determination in basic refractory materials, (10) 294*h*.
systems. See *Systems.*
separation of Sr from, with K rhodizonate, application to radiochemistry, (8) 217*c*.
silicates, calculation of specific gravities from refractive indices, (7) 185*e*.
dicalcium, influence of alkali on $\beta \rightarrow \gamma$ transformation, (7) 188*c*.
dicalcium, polymorphism, (9) 251*f*.
dicalcium, synthesis and identification, (5) 133*a*.
glass paper-, for filters, P (8) 199*c*.
hydrates, factors affecting heat of formation, (10) 261*e*.
hydrates, as hydrothermal reaction products of system $CaO–SiO_2–H_2O$, (9) 223*g*.
hydrates, properties and forms, (9) 224*j*.
hydration of, (1) 4*g*.
hydrous, crystal chemistry of, III, (5) 131*h*.
polymorphism of, new data, (9) 252*j*.
products, device for forming, P (9) 245*d*.
tricalcium, decomposition below sintering temperature, (1) 4*b*.
sulfate, anhydrite, manufacture from gypsum, calcium carbonate, and sulfuric acid, P (5) 111*f*.
anhydrite, obtained by oxidizing Ca sulfite, Keene's cement from, (6) 140*j*.
anhydrous high bulk, P (2) 55*j*.
as cause of false set in cement, (9) 223*f*.
electrolytes with, effect on set of plaster of Paris, (2) 38*a*.
hemihydrate, as cause of false set of Portland cement, (2) 37*j*.
hemihydrate, crystallization, hydrothermal process, literature review, (2) 37*c*.
high temperature decomposition, (2) 36*e*.
method of altering crystallizing characteristics, P (10) 297*b*.
in supersulfated cement, (8) 193*g*.
systems. See *Systems.*
transition temperature, in mixed solutions of phosphoric acid and sulfuric acid, (8) 195*a*.
systems. See *Systems.*
titration, in presence of Mg, with C1202 and C1203 as indicators, (2) 58*j*.
tri-, aluminate, action of MgO on, (1) 30*c*.
in window glass, complexometric determination, (11) 305*j*.
zirconate, preparation in solar furnace, (2) 58*e*.
Calibration, technique, for improving accuracy of Smith resistance thermometry bridge, (4) 98*j*.
of thermocouples, (11) 319*b*.
of thermometer tubes with burette and graduated cylinder, (6) 154*d*.
Calorimeters, adiabatic, for range 30° to 500°C., (8) 210*a*.
conduction, for determining rate of heat liberation of cements, (10) 259*j*.
conduction, for heat of hydration of Portland cement at high temperature and pressure, (1) 4*d*.
continuous flow, elimination of systematic errors, P (3) 78*j*.
diphenyl ether isothermal, for determination of heat of hydration of Ca aluminate, (6) 159*j*.
micro-, for clay mineral studies, (6) 154*f*.
Calorimetry, combustion, in determination of heats of formation of nitrides, (6) 160*a*.
in study of $\alpha \rightleftharpoons \beta$ transformation of cristobalite, (5) 131*e*.
Cameras. See *Photography.*
Capacitors, air-gap, for measuring properties of sheet insulating materials, (11) 314*h*.
ceramic, solder for, (1) 20*j*.
dielectric, ceramic, P (3) 75*f*.
piezoelectric materials for, P (1) 21*d*.
for remote temperature measurement, P (4) 98*i*.
Ti glasses as dielectrics for, (7) 178*h*.
Carbides. See also specific types.
cemented, hardness tests of, (10) 257*e*.
metal, in hard facing material, P (10) 257*g*.
products, P (3) 62*a*.
refractory, with borides, P (3) 72*g*.
standards and specifications, (11) 326*j*.
hard metal, with metallic bond, chemical disintegration of, P (11) 312*h*.
of niobium, (11) 324*b*.
as raw materials for metallurgy, (11) 310*j*.
refractory metal, P (11) 312*b*.
Russian, (6) 148*j*.
Carbohydrates, water-soluble, application to heated annealed glass, P (8) 199*i*.
Carbon. See also *Graphite.*
in abrasives, P (1) 1*h*.
activated, adsorption of selenium on, (10) 292*d*.
active, instrument for measuring true density of, (11) 319*e*.
as addition to improve high-temperature strength of $MoSi_2$, (5) 119*c*.
in aluminum carbide preparation, P (10) 274*g*.
amorphous, electrical resistivity of, (3) 75*a*.
amorphous, graphitization of, (7) 187*d*.

Carbon (*continued*)
arc, in spectrographic determination of Al, Fe, and Ti in quartz sand, (1) 32*e*.
image furnaces, (10) 286*i*.
surface heater, P (11) 321*c*.
ash-free, in coals, relation to ease of reduction, (7) 182*c*.
black, drying process for wet pellets, P (10) 274*h*.
pelleting process, P (7) 179*i*.
pellet mill, recycle control for, P (7) 179*h*.
process and apparatus, P (1) 17*e*.
in black jars of 6th and 7th centuries, (3) 62*d*.
body, sealing of pores in, P (3) 72*j*.
brick, for furnace linings, (8) 201*f*.
in cemented materials, P (3) 72*g*.
coatings, electrically conductive, (6) 150*h*.
content, of clays, determination by wet oxidation with chromic acid, (2) 56*b*; correction, (2) 56*i*.
determination, in alloys, high sensitivity methods, B (10) 295*g*.
determination and forms, in ceramic raw materials, (6) 159*d*.
dioxide, absorption of calcined lime, (7) 164*i*.
atmosphere, $CaCO_3$ decomposition in, (3) 82*g*.
determination, quantitative, of traces in water, (5) 132*j*.
effect on fresh concrete, (2) 36*j*.
effect on mortars and concretes, (1) 6*g*.
liberation at high temperatures in sintering of $BaTiO_3$, (8) 207*b*.
process, factors influencing compressive strength, (3) 70*g*.
process, history and literature survey, (3) 70*f*.
process, in making refractory molds or cores, P (6) 148*b*.
reaction with Portland cement, (10) 261*h*.
and water, simultaneous determination in rocks and minerals, (6) 161*a*.
elements, joint between, using Mo disilicide bond, P (7) 176*a*.
graphitic, interlayer spacings, (6) 160*d*.
in infiltrated bodies, P (10) 274*d*.
lining, for electric arc furnaces, (8) 203*i*.
monoxide, attack on firebrick, state of deposited C, (7) 173*e*.
determination with Orsat apparatus, (4) 86*f*.
effect on decomposition of basic brick, (7) 173*c*.
hazard from indoor use of propane-fueled forklift trucks, (8) 218*f*.
indicator, P (8) 210*i*.
reaction with graphite carbon at 450°C., (6) 160*b*.
packing, of blast-furnace runners, (2) 45*f*.
reactions with silica, (9) 239*c*.
reactions with sulfur compounds, II, III, (10) 294*j*.
refractories. See *Refractories.*
in separation of elements of rare earths, (2) 58*g*.
structure, changes during oxidation, (6) 159*d*.
systems. See *Systems.*
Carbonaceous materials, in mold mixtures for casting steel or iron, (2) 46*a*.
Carbonates, alkali, effect on chemical composition of cement liquid phase, (9) 221*a*.
effect on tendency of steel to oxidize during enameling, (8) 196*b*.
minerals, in coal, composition, (10) 287*i*.
Carbonizing industry, silica brick for, III, (3) 71*f*.
Casting. See also *Molding; Molds; Refractories; Slip casting.*
of floor tile, (9) 235*e*.
precision, binding liquid for molds used in, P (10) 273*c*.
precision, forming molds for, P (10) 274*i*.
Castings, dental, P (5) 111*h*.
for enameling, adaptation of new design, (9) 227*d*.
gray iron, production for enameling, (9) 228*g*.
heavy, green molding sands for, (7) 174*a*.
Cast iron. See *Enameling metals; Iron.*
Catalysis, and defect structure, B (6) 162*e*.
Catalysts, action of calcined gel as, effect on structure, (1) 30*f*.
alkylation, P (5) 135*e*.
alumina, P (10) 296*c*.
alumina as, effect of dehydration, (5) 132*d*.
alumina base, P (9) 254*d*.
alumina-platinum, P (6) 157*b*; P (10) 296*d*.
bead, clear gel, P (2) 59*b*.
carrier, for catalytic heaters, P (5) 134*c*.
carrier, preparation of Al_2O_3 for, P (1) 32*j*.
chromia-alumina, heat-treating of, P (4) 106*c*.
chromia-alumina, microsphere, P (5) 135*d*.
chromia-containing, attrition-resistant, P (10) 297*g*.
clay, removal of iron, P (6) 158*f*.
Co molybdate, P (7) 189*c*.
for conversion of ethyl alcohol to butadiene, P (11) 326*d*.
cracking, manufacture, P (1) 33*j*.
fluid, alumina-Mo oxide, reforming, P (5) 134*g*.
gel, from basic blast-furnace slag, P (5) 135*b*.
gel, microspheroidal synthetic oxide, P (8) 213*h*.
heterogeneous reactions, (5) 135*k*.
hydrocarbon conversion, from kaolin clays, P (11) 326*a*.
hydroforming, P (5) 135*a*.
hydroforming, γ-Al_2O_3, from boehmite and Mo blue, P (4) 106*a*.
iron as, in making alumina, P (5) 135*b*.
kaolin, porous, P (10) 297*i*.
kaolin, preparation, P (11) 326*b*.
microspheroidal, siliceous, with improved sphericity and attrition resistance, P (8) 209*j*.
Ni, for reforming lower hydrocarbons, extrusion, P (6) 141*e*.

Catalysts (*continued*)
Pt-Al_2O_3, P (9) 254*f*.
coprecipitated hydroforming, P (10) 296*f*.
impregnated, P (10) 296*g*.
promoted, P (10) 297*e*.
Pt-containing, P (5) 135*f*.
purification, P (2) 59*c*.
for quick setting cement, P (6) 141*d*.
reforming process, P (9) 254*g*.
silica-alumina, P (1) 33*j*; P (10) 297*d*.
silica-alumina, in conversion of hydrocarbon oil stocks, P (6) 158*g*.
SiO_2-Al_2O_3-Cr fluoride, for hydrocarbon conversions, P (11) 326*e*.
silica-containing, with high pore diameter, P (10) 297*d*.
silica gel, fluidized, containing V_2O_5 and oxide of metal of group III-B and IV-A, P (1) 33*b*.
siliceous, mullite-like, in production of alkynols and alkynediols, P (10) 297*b*.
silver-alkaline earth metal, P (9) 255*a*.
skeletal glass, in form of sintered aggregates, P (10) 269*j*.
skeletal glass, from silica and alumina, P (10) 269*h*.
Sn, Pb, or Ge as, in making alumina, P (5) 135*c*.
Ti-phosphoric acid, P (5) 134*j*.
Zr tetrafluoride, P (1) 33*c*.
Cathode-ray tubes, apparatus for handling anode buttons for, P (8) 199*b*.
apparatus for sealing, P (8) 199*a*.
application of luminescent screen to faceplate of, P (9) 234*c*.
blanks, freshly coated, device for treating, P (1) 13*a*.
envelopes, apparatus for making, P (11) 308*j*.
glass composition for, P (3) 68*i*.
laminated joint for, P (11) 309*g*.
filming apparatus, P (11) 309*g*.
with glass cone, P (2) 42*d*.
manufacture, P (2) 43*h*.
manufacturing apparatus, P (10) 267*h*; P (11) 309*g*.
with Ni-plated iron cone, P (7) 171*f*.
screen, method of making, P (9) 234*b*.
screening dispenser for manufacturing apparatus, P (10) 270*a*.
screens, aluminizing, P (7) 172*c*.
sealing of parts, P (7) 172*a*.
Cathodes, Ba aluminate impregnated, mechanism of operation, (7) 178*e*.
coating for, P (7) 178*c*.
dispenser, P (2) 49*g*.
oxide, donor diffusion in, (9) 250*f*.
oxide-coated, low temperature conductivity of, (7) 178*d*.
semimetallic resistive filaments for, P (11) 316*d*.
thermionic dispenser, P (11) 316*g*.
thorium oxide, P (11) 316*g*.
Cations, distribution, in mixed ferrites, (9) 242*f*.
exchange capacity, of clays, estimation with methylene blue dye, (8) 215*h*.
exchange capacity of Hungarian bentonites, (3) 80*i*.
vacancies, effect on magnetic annealing of Co-substituted magnetite, (10) 277*i*.
volatilization, preferential, from Zn ferrites during sintering, (10) 279*d*.
Caulking, material for, P (1) 7*j*.
Celadon, glaze, molecular formula, (10) 258*e*.
Celadonite, as MgO glauconite, (5) 129*c*.
Celite, formation mechanism, (11) 302*a*.
synthesis, effect of MgO, (7) 165*f*.
Cellulose, derivatives, in ceramic industry, (7) 183*h*.
methyl-, as addition to TiO_2-opacified enamels, (9) 228*d*.
water-soluble, in fluorescent coating process, P (8) 199*h*.
Cement. See also *Concrete; Plasters; Pozzolans; Refractories*.
acid and alkali resistant, P (3) 64*c*.
aeration, (6) 138*g*; (6) 138*h*.
effect of gypsum, (9) 222*e*.
study by X-ray and electron microscope, (10) 262*b*.
-aggregate, ASTM tests for potential volume change and abnormal expansion in, (2) 38*h*.
reaction, rapid test for, (8) 193*i*.
reaction, studies in, XXV, (1) 7*b*; XXVI, (6) 140*i*.
alite-free, preparation, (1) 6*c*.
alkali determination, by flame photometry, (9) 220*j*.
aluminous, in metallurgical work, properties and applications, (10) 271*j*.
aluminous, special, characteristics of, (5) 108*h*.
ammonia-resistant, P (1) 7*h*.
amount in concrete, effect on frost resistance, (6) 139*j*.
amount required to make concrete resistant to industrial gases and waste waters, (7) 164*h*.
aqueous composition, with alkali metal silanol salt, P (3) 64*d*.
asbestos-, flat sheet, experimental formula for strength, (7) 166*a*.
flat sheet, relation of strength to water-cement ratio, (8) 194*d*.
structural articles, water-repellent, P (8) 195*h*.
wall covering, P (4) 88*g*.
Ba metallurgical, properties, (9) 237*c*.
better ways to make, (4) 87*b*.
blast-furnace. See *Refractories, blast-furnace*.
from blast-furnace slag, III, (4) 87*g*.
in Bulgaria, investigation, (9) 255*c*.
burning of, reactions, I–III, (6) 138*g*.
cementitious material, P (9) 227*b*.
cementitious material, for bonding refractories, P (3) 73*f*.
for chemical engineering, review, (5) 135*h*.
Cement (*continued*)
chemical resistance, effect of free CaO and Rajasil, (1) 5*e*.
chemistry of, B (7) 167*e*.
chemistry of, conference transactions, B (3) 64*c*.
clinker, burning, heat required in rotary kiln, (5) 109*g*.
burning, influence of clay minerals on dust formation in, (1) 5*h*.
burning, phototube and radiation pyrometer in, (5) 108*d*.
burning, reaction mechanism, (8) 194*e*.
burning, theory and practice, (5) 110*f*.
change in chemical composition as function of size, (11) 300*g*.
counter-cyclone unit for fast production, (℞) 139*a*.
degree of burning in various types of kilns, (9) 226*e*.
disequilibria causes, (2) 36*g*.
effect of glasses on hydraulic properties, (11) 301*a*.
formation of alite during burning, (8) 193*c*.
high alumina, glass content, effect on interplanar spacings in X-ray diffraction pattern, (7) 165*f*.
minerals, hydration velocity of, (7) 166*h*.
minerals, solid solubility of MgO in, (9) 226*d*.
precrushing in hammer mill, (7) 166*i*.
research on production and constitution, (5) 110*b*.
specific yield, relation to kiln length, (3) 63*h*.
stability below sintering zone, (1) 4*b*.
of system BaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, thermochemical investigation, (2) 59*b*.
color, determination by photoelectric spectrophotometer with attachment for measuring reflectivity, (10) 260*d*.
color, rapid determination, (10) 259*h*.
composition and curing temperature, effect on properties, (6) 139*h*.
in concrete, correlation of laboratory tests with natural freezing and thawing, (2) 37*f*.
exposed to sea water, (2) 36*i*.
long-time study, (5) 109*i*.
containing more alumina and ferric oxide, compared to ordinary Portland cement, (5) 110*e*.
content, of refractory castables, effect on properties, (2) 45*g*.
contraction, as function of mineralogical composition, (10) 260*a*.
for dam construction, variation in properties and relation between heat of hydration and compressive strength, (9) 226*c*.
dental, bactericidal, P (11) 303*i*.
electrically conductive, in brush shunt connection, P (11) 316*b*.
expanding, hydration of, (8) 192*h*.
expansive, properties, (10) 260*j*.
false set. See *Set*.
fineness, effect on bleeding of paste, mortar, and concrete, (10) 260*b*.
fly ash, study of properties, (5) 110*d*.
frost resistance, surface strength as indication of, (10) 261*i*.
grinding agents for, I, (10) 261*c*.
ground in ball mill, effect of particle size distribution on mortar strength, (9) 222*f*.
gypsum, authigenic biotite in, (4) 100*h*.
gypsum slag, composition, (6) 139*d*.
hardening, acceleration in autoclave by crystalline seedings, (1) 3*h*.
chemical reactions in, (10) 259*e*.
problems, (10) 261*f*.
heat of hydration, effect of air-entraining agents, (10) 260*i*.
heat liberation in, conduction calorimeter for determining rate, (10) 259*j*.
heat liberation, rate at early ages, (11) 302*j*.
hydratable mineral, in corrosion inhibiting composition, P (9) 227*a*.
hydrated, paste, change during heating under reduced pressure, (7) 165*a*.
hydrated, unbroken tobermorite crystals in, (4) 88*d*.
hydration, effect of initial curing temperature and additions, (9) 222*d*.
products, change during storage in air, (7) 165*b*.
relation to viscosity change during setting, (7) 166*g*.
hydraulic, P (5) 111*a*.
compositions for wells, P (10) 262*b*.
enamel coated, for structural building material, P (3) 65*a*.
for floor topping, wall plaster, or paint, P (1) 7*a*.
with retarded setting action, P (3) 64*i*.
initial curing temperature, effect on strength of mortar and concrete, I, II, (10) 260*d*.
insulating finishing, P (3) 64*j*.
for joining tile in vibromill linings, (6) 151*i*.
Keene's, I–III, (3) 63*e*; IV, (6) 139*h*.
Keene's, from $CaSO_3$ anhydrite obtained by oxidizing Ca sulfite, (6) 140*j*.
lime-slag, for use in masonry, I, (11) 310*g*.
low water loss, with dextran, P (5) 111*d*.
Lumnite, as protection for Mo tube in reservoir for molten Al, P (10) 275*a*.
manufacture, ACL system of, (11) 300*f*.
control tests for, (8) 192*b*.
functions of electrostatic precipitators in, (11) 317*e*.
masonry, for earthquake areas, tentative specifications, (9) 228*j*.
effect of additions of lime, dolomite plaster, and limestone, (9) 225*h*.
plasticity, viscosity, and water retention of, (9) 224*c*.
Cement, masonry (*continued*)
from slaking residue of quicklime or calcined dolomite, (5) 109*j*.
mills. See *Mills*.
minerals, compilation of X-ray powder diffraction data for, (4) 86*g*.
minerals, principal components, determination by spectrochemical analysis, (4) 87*d*.
mixer, P (3) 78*b*.
mixing, effect on hydraulic properties of calcium silicates, (1) 4*g*.
mortars. See *Mortars*.
neat, effect of initial curing temperature on degree of hydration, (7) 165*d*.
nodules, effect of constituent minerals and forming process on firing behavior, (11) 301*e*.
nonburning, optimum composition, (5) 110*d*.
oil well, P (11) 304*c*.
particle size distribution, effect on mortar strength, (10) 260*h*.
paste, I, II, (10) 259*b*.
autogenous healing of, (1) 3*j*.
determination of specific surface during setting, (5) 108*e*.
effect of additions on properties, (9) 223*h*.
effect of synthetic polyelectrolytes, (9) 226*h*.
hardened, behavior with heat treatment, (10) 259*h*.
hardened, relation between water forms and properties, (9) 225*g*.
linear shrinkage due to hardening, (9) 226*b*.
liquid phase, change in chemical composition during setting, (9) 221*a*.
neat, hardness of, (10) 261*d*.
relation of heat liberation to optimum gypsum content, (8) 194*c*.
sedimentation tests, (7) 165*c*.
strength, general theory, (7) 166*g*.
study of hardening by electron microscope, (5) 110*c*.
and suspensions, effect of sucrose on properties, (9) 220*g*.
for paving and structural concretes, P (10) 262*i*.
permeability, and freezing and thawing tests, (8) 193*j*.
physics and chemistry of, B (1) 32*f*.
plant, automation in, (10) 261*j*.
in India, equipment in, (10) 261*j*.
in India (Uttar Pradesh), (8) 195*c*.
milling rooms, factors in design, (11) 301*d*.
power requirements, (6) 138*j*.
plasticized, effect of reducing substances in sulfite-alcohol wash water on properties, (10) 260*i*.
Portland, accelerated testing, relation to strength development, Swiss Institute report, (6) 140*c*.
aeration, (5) 108*a*.
alkalis in, (5) 108*b*.
basic research on, (6) 140*g*.
belite in, microscopic study, (8) 193*d*.
blast-furnace, British standard, (9) 224*d*.
blast-furnace slag, aeration of, (9) 220*i*.
blast-furnace slag, cured at various temperatures, effect of fineness of slag and clinker and proportions of clinker on strength, (9) 221*j*.
blast-furnace slag, effect of fineness of slag and clinker, (9) 222*b*.
blast-furnace slag, effect of grinding methods on properties, (8) 193*f*; (10) 260*c*.
blast-furnace slag, effect of slag content on physical properties, (9) 225*b*.
blast-furnace slag, laboratory tests, (1) 5*c*.
blast-furnace slag, mixing proportions and slag fineness in, (9) 224*h*.
blast-furnace slag, properties and sulfate resistance, (8) 195*d*.
by-product gypsum for, (9) 226*b*.
clinker, alkalis and SO_3 in, (10) 259*e*.
clinker, contact with basic kiln linings, reactions, (1) 4*f*.
clinker, effect of phosphate, I, II, (4) 86*j*.
clinker, physicochemical processes in burning and cooling of, (10) 261*d*.
composition of ferrite phase in, (11) 300*i*.
determination of $Ca(OH)_2$ produced during hardening, (10) 260*c*.
determination of free CaO and free $Ca(OH)_2$, (11) 300*j*.
determination of free lime in, (10) 260*e*.
determination of specific surface with Blaine apparatus, (9) 224*h*.
effect of by-product gypsum on properties, (9) 221*d*.
effect of fineness on hydration, (5) 109*b*.
effect of limestone properties on burnability, (5) 108*h*.
effect of pozzolans on, (11) 302*b*.
effect of sodium oxide on mineral composition, (9) 222*j*.
effect of Na_2O on properties, (9) 222*f*.
effect of soluble mineral salts on setting time and sediment volume, (9) 220*f*.
filtration in manufacture, (7) 166*c*.
history, (9) 220*i*.
hydrated, factors affecting surface area, (4) 87*g*.
hydration, study by electron microscope, I, II, III, (11) 300*f*.
level of strength development, (2) 38*f*.
low heat, British standard, (9) 224*d*.
magnesia in, (9) 224*f*.
MgO-rich, manufacturing and properties of, (11) 301*j*.
measurement of heat of hydration at high temperature and pressure, (1) 4*d*.
ordinary and rapid hardening, revised British standard for, (8) 193*a*.
paste, curing at high temperatures and pressures, (1) 6*g*.

Cement, Portland (*continued*)
paste, hardened, porosity of, (1) 6*a*.
paste, hardened, structure and physical properties, (2) 38*e*.
periclase in, (9) 224*j*; II, III, (10) 261*b*.
pozzolan, (6) 140*h*.
pozzolan, fly ash prepared by two methods, (11) 302*f*.
pozzolan, method for determining and separating pozzolans in, (9) 224*i*.
pozzolan, properties, (6) 140*h*.
pozzolan, water permeability of, (10) 262*a*.
produced in oil-fired kiln, (6) 140*e*.
with quartz, reaction products in steam curing of, (5) 110*i*.
rapid determination of SO_3 in, (9) 225*h*.
rapid determination of SO_3 in by benzidine dihydrochloride, (7) 166*a*.
rapid determination of SO_3 in, EDTA method, (9) 225*e*.
raw materials, I–III, (5) 110*g*; IV, (7) 166*e*.
raw materials, sintering rate, (7) 166*c*.
reaction with CO_2, (10) 261*h*.
for refractory concrete for Russian electric furnaces, (9) 236*h*.
relation of chemical composition to strength decrease in cement mortar, (9) 225*c*.
in road construction, I, II, (11) 302*d*.
sodium compounds in, (8) 195*c*.
spectrographic study, (2) 58*h*.
strontium oxide content, (8) 195*g*.
sulfate resistance of, (5) 110*f*.
sulfate susceptibility, I, II, (11) 303*j*.
SO_3 in, rapid determination by cation exchange resin, (8) 194*b*.
SO_3 in, rapid determination by centrifugal sedimentation, (10) 261*f*.
-vinylidene chloride polymer composition, P (5) 111*e*.
pozzolanic reaction, I, (10) 261*e*.
preparation, with slaked lime residue, (2) 37*j*.
production, analytical control methods, (1) 5*h*.
production, applicability of blast-furnace slags, (6) 139*f*.
products, made in Newfoundland, (9) 248*g*.
properties, effect of cooling rate of clinker, (10) 260*j*.
effect of grinding media in compound tube mills, (9) 222*c*.
effect of gypsum, (5) 109*h*.
effect of light-burned MgO, (8) 192*h*.
effect of temperature of materials, (9) 222*b*.
effect of wash water, (10) 260*i*.
quality, improvement with Grudex preheater, (4) 87*f*.
influence of SO_3 on, (9) 225*i*.
control by statistical methods, (5) 110*b*.
quick setting, P (6) 141*d*.
rapid analysis of Fe_2O_3, Al_2O_3, CaO, MgO, and SO_3 in, (9) 225*c*.
raw materials, comparative tests on filtration, (9) 221*f*.
effect of fineness, I, (5) 109*a*; II, (6) 139*h*.
effect of fineness on strength, (7) 165*g*.
effect on properties of sulfated slag cement, (8) 192*j*.
effect of temperature on properties of cement paste and mortar, (9) 222*b*.
fineness of, III, IV, (9) 223*g*.
separation into fractions, chemical composition, (6) 138*h*.
use of potassium alum stone as, (7) 167*c*.
raw meal, analysis, as control test in cement manufacture, (8) 192*b*.
raw mixes, addition of Cottrell dust, effect on clinker mineral produced, (9) 221*b*.
control by use of X-ray spectrograph, (9) 226*i*.
effect of grinding apparatus on particle size distribution and burnability, (9) 220*j*.
with high silica ratio, (8) 192*f*.
nodulizing of, (1) 5*i*.
reaction during burning, I–III, (11) 302*a*.
relation of specific surface ratio to strength, (11) 303*f*.
segregation and mixing in dry process, (11) 303*g*.
reaction with water, (8) 194*e*.
refractory. See *Refractories*.
research, instrumentation in, (7) 166*j*.
resistance to sea water, (7) 165*e*.
Russian developments, (10) 298*a*.
for sealing in spark plug centerwire elements, P (7) 177*i*.
set of. See *Set*.
sifting, use of curved screen, (6) 139*c*.
-silica mixtures, effect of tobermorite on mechanical strength of, (1) 4*e*.
slag, heat factors relating to strength, (7) 165*j*.
heat of hydration, (10) 261*g*.
hydration of, evolution of S, (1) 4*j*.
hydraulic properties of granulated blast-furnace slags for, (10) 261*h*.
reactivity of blast-furnace slags in, (11) 302*i*.
slow setting, P (11) 304*d*.
slurry, factors affecting viscosity of, (9) 226*f*.
soil-, brick-, waterproofing and stabilizing, P (3) 65*d*.
specific surface, determination by air permeability and turbidimeter, (7) 165*i*; (7) 166*d*.
specific surface, determination with automatic sedimentation apparatus, (10) 260*f*.
standards, British, (8) 193*a*.
Sr blast-furnace, as metallurgical, (3) 63*g*.
sulfated slag, surface hardening, studies by orthogonal array experiment, (11) 303*h*.
sulfoaluminate, effect on linear shrinkage decrease in cement mortar, (9) 222*h*.
supersulfated, blast-furnace slags in, (10) 259*j*.
characteristics, (9) 221*d*.

Cement, supersulfated (*continued*)
chemical composition of blast-furnace slags for, (9) 221*f*.
properties of, (8) 193*g*.
reactivity of blast-furnace slags as raw material of, I–III, (11) 302*e*.
setting, strength, and aeration, (8) 194*j*.
suspensions, and pastes, effect of clay on, (9) 223*j*.
technology of, B (5) 110*h*.
temperature, character, and amount, effect on concrete hardening, (2) 38*b*.
testing, agreement between laboratory and standard, (10) 286*d*.
long-term, for pavement, (11) 301*h*.
of mechanical properties, standardization of technique, (5) 108*g*.
unloading from barges, equipment for, (10) 261*j*.
water-, original ratio, determination in hardened concrete, (2) 39*b*.
water-glass, acid-proof, capable of swelling, P (10) 262*c*.
well, P (1) 7*d*.
borehole, formation temperature of 90°C., P (5) 110*h*.
composition, P (1) 8*a*.
lightweight, P (1) 7*f*.
preparation and use, P (10) 262*i*.
Yugoslav standards, chemical test methods of, (5) 108*a*.
Cement industry, Australian, research in, (8) 192*c*.
dust control in, (8) 193*d*.
Japanese, raw materials used, (2) 37*i*.
prevention of air pollution, (7) 164*j*.
work study and rate-fixing in, (5) 110*g*.
Yugoslav, (5) 110*g*.
Centrifugation, chemical engineering unit operations review, (5) 123*f*.
Centrifuges, for manufacture of finite glass fibers, (3) 67*g*.
Ceramals. See *Cermets*.
Ceramic engineering. See *Engineering*.
Ceramic industry, ABC, B (9) 256*a*.
in Australia, (1) 34*d*.
automation in, (1) 21*i*; (2) 40*h*.
in Brazil, (1) 34*c*.
building, under soviet rule, (9) 255*b*.
Canadian, list of manufacturers, (9) 255*c*.
modern examples, (10) 258*c*.
recent developments, (6) 162*g*.
cost reduction in plants, (5) 136*a*.
decade of progress, (2) 59*j*.
development of, influence of Seger and Hoffmann, (6) 162*j*.
economic trends, (11) 326*i*.
Italian, (6) 162*j*.
new developments in, (11) 326*j*.
new processes, (1) 34*g*.
role of laboratory in, (8) 205*e*.
in Romania, review, (1) 2*f*.
Russian, new structural materials in, (10) 298*a*.
of Southwest, horizons of, (10) 258*e*.
yearbook for, 1956/57, B (7) 190*d*.
Ceramic materials. See also *Bodies, ceramic; Raw materials;* and specific types.
castable, for high temperature fixtures, (7) 175*a*.
for chemical engineering, review, (5) 135*h*.
electrical properties of, (2) 49*e*.
in enamel, glass, and pottery, (1) 26*g*.
for high temperature use, (2) 47*j*.
investigation by electron diffraction, (2) 56*e*.
lightweight, annotated bibliography of, (8) 200*g*.
lightweight, patents on, (8) 200*i*.
in low voltage ignition systems or resistor elements, P (3) 75*h*.
new uses in motors and transformers, (2) 60*b*.
for rocket linings, heat transfer and erosion, (2) 45*h*.
sintering of, techniques, (2) 46*b*.
technical developments, (2) 60*a*.
thermal conductivity measurement, (2) 46*h*.
thermal conductivity measurement, comparative method, (2) 56*j*.
Ceramic organizations, European, I, (1) 34*c*; II, (2) 59*j*; III, (3) 84*g*; IV, (4) 106*e*; V, (5) 135*h*.
Ceramic technology, development, (3) 84*g*.
fundamentals, B (3) 84*h*.
work of Soviet scientists in, (11) 325*b*.
Cerium, compounds, glass coloration from, (9) 230*b*.
oxide, in polishing composition, P (3) 61*f*.
oxide, systems. See *Systems*.
Cermets. See also *Turbines, blades*.
alumina, new types, (9) 238*c*.
alumina, selection of metals for, (8) 203*g*.
application of metal-working processes to, B (5) 123*h*.
for chemical engineering, review, (5) 135*h*.
chemically disintegrating and pulverizing, P (11) 312*h*.
Cr and Al_2O_3, for gas turbine blades, (5) 118*g*.
chromium-alumina sintering method, P (9) 240*c*.
coatings, (11) 304*h*.
as control for Cu flow in continuous casting machine, (2) 45*h*.
etching, by ion bombardment, (7) 173*e*.
experiments on, (3) 71*c*.
as friction materials, for dry operation, (8) 203*f*.
high temperature, composition and method, P (10) 273*i*.
by infiltration of sintered porous base-metal particle skeleton with metal, P (10) 274*j*.
by infiltration of sintered porous skeleton body with metal, P (10) 274*d*.
for insulation, thermal and electrical, (2) 47*j*.
laminated, with Cr particles and refractory metal oxide, P (10) 274*c*.
manufacture, by exothermal reaction, P (3) 72*h*.
physicochemical fundamentals, B (4) 105*c*.

Cermets (*continued*)
as protective coatings for metals at high temperatures, (10) 263*j*.
as raw materials for metallurgy, (11) 310*j*.
review of development, (8) 201*g*.
Russian, (6) 148*j*.
silicide, prediction of thermodynamic stability and oxidation resistance, (1) 32*a*.
slip casting of, (9) 239*g*.
from sprayed molten materials, P (3) 72*g*.
structure, method of making, P (6) 143*g*.
TiC-base, determination of residual stresses by X-ray diffraction, (4) 92*j*.
TiC-base, with Ni or Co, for gas turbine blades, (5) 118*i*.
of TiC–Cr_3C_2–(Ni,Co) system, oxidation of, (8) 203*d*.
Zr boride, for gas turbine blades, (5) 118*j*.
Cesium, chloride, high purity, from Cs-bearing minerals, P (1) 28*h*.
determination, in rocks, minerals, and meteorites by neutron-activation analysis, (1) 31*g*.
determination, by X-ray spectrography, (9) 254*b*.
resonator, as standard of frequency and time, (2) 52*i*.
-Sr, ion exchange with montmorillonite, (3) 82*f*.
Chalk, in preparation of alite-free cement, (1) 6*c*.
Chamotte. See *Grog; Refractories*.
Charcoal, molecules adsorbed on, 2-dimensional van der Waals constants of, (9) 253*f*.
Checker-brick. See *Refractories*.
Chemical analysis. See *Analysis*.
Chemical engineering. See *Engineering*.
Chemical industry, ceramic industries dependent on, (1) 34*d*.
Chemical plant, high-temperature, refractory and inorganic construction materials for, (9) 237*h*.
Chemicals, in ceramic colors, (1) 26*h*.
Chemical technology, encyclopedia, first supplement, B (3) 84*b*.
Chemisorption, of water on silica, I, II, (7) 185*j*; III, (10) 292*h*.
Chemistry. See also *Analysis; Crystal chemistry; Geochemistry; Radiochemistry*.
of cement, conference transactions, B (3) 64*c*.
of cement and concrete, B (7) 167*e*.
of condensed phosphates and arsenates, IX, (7) 186*a*.
inorganic, molecules and crystals in, B (10) 295*c*.
micro-, inorganic, review, (5) 125*g*.
physical, of properties of materials, B (5) 134*b*.
physical, work of Soviet scientists in, (11) 325*b*.
pure and applied, 16th International Congress, Paris, 1957, B (11) 325*i*.
silicate, in Romania, (9) 255*c*.
of soil from Antarctica, (10) 289*i*.
solid-state, asymptotic solution of reaction equations in, (9) 250*j*.
of vermiculite, (10) 290*i*.
Chert, age and origin, (1) 30*i*.
China. See *Art and artware; Bone china; Dinnerware; Porcelain*.
China clay. See *Kaolin*.
Chlorides, effect on false set of cement, (9) 222*c*.
Chlorination, of Ti-bearing materials, P (1) 29*c*.
Chlorine, hydrogen-, flames, temperatures of, (10) 287*c*.
Chlorite, triassic, from Jura and Catalan coastal range, (6) 157*i*.
Chromatography, and electrochromatography, (5) 125*g*.
gas, and electro-, in chemical analysis, B (10) 295*h*.
paper, for determination of microgram amounts of inorganic fluoride, (5) 133*f*.
Chrome. See *Chromium; Refractories*.
Chrome-magnesite brick. See *Refractories*.
Chromia. See *Chromium, oxide*.
Chromic acid, in determination of total C content of clays by wet oxidation, (2) 56*h*; correction, (2) 56*i*.
Chromite. See also *Refractories*.
composition, for coating of refractory surface of furnace, P (1) 17*i*.
deposits, in Cuba, (7) 183*d*.
deposits, in Yugoslavia, (9) 248*b*.
in low-density refractory, (9) 237*e*.
low-grade ores, for production of chrome-magnesite products, (6) 157*f*.
Chromium, -alumina, in cermet for gas turbine blades, (5) 118*g*.
cermets, sintering method, P (9) 240*c*.
sintered, structural investigations, (1) 16*h*.
in alumina-type cermet, (9) 238*c*.
boride, alloy paste, use on grinding mill die ring, (2) 50*e*.
-boride, and Cr-Mo, bodies, P (1) 17*e*.
carbide, systems. See *Systems*.
in cermet body, (2) 45*h*.
film, adhesion to glass base electric resistors, P (6) 145*h*.
materials, cemented, P (1) 17*c*.
nickel-, alloy, radiant tubes, in new enameling furnace, (4) 88*j*.
ore, crystal size, effect on fundamental reactions in chrome-magnesite brick, (7) 173*i*.
ore deposits, locating of, relation to geological conditions and petrology, (8) 212*e*.
orthophosphate, hydrothermal study, (6) 160*b*.
oxide, -alumina, solid solutions, (11) 324*d*.
basic hydrous, application to glass fibers, P (6) 145*f*.
catalysts. See *Catalysts*.
effect on color of sulfur amber glasses, (1) 11*j*.
effect on slaking rate of quicklime, (3) 63*c*.
hydrogels containing, P (1) 29*a*.
for increasing strength of sintered alumina bodies at high temperature, (5) 117*g*.

Chromium, oxide (*continued*)
inhibiting action on inversion of high-temperature forms of Ca_2SiO_4, (10) 294*c*.
reaction with SiC in oxygen up to 1300°C., (9) 237*g*.
slags containing, nature of, (2) 46*a*.
particles, in laminated cermet, P (10) 274*c*.
silicide, search for antiferromagnetism in, (9) 243*c*.
sintered, electron microscope studies of fracture on, (10) 293*c*.
in surface treatment of metals, P (1) 10*d*.
Chrysotile, from Canada and the Urals, cured in moist air, experimental formula for strength, (7) 166*a*.
electron diffraction studies of, (2) 57*h*.
relation of bending strength to water-cement ratio, (8) 194*a*.
Cinematography, in determining maximum deformation during destruction of glass, (1) 11*a*.
Clarifiers, sludge blanket, P (9) 249*g*.
Classification. See also *Separation; Separators.*
air, in particle size distribution determinations, (8) 215*c*.
of ceramic compositions, by SiO_2 content and acidity, (1) 31*a*.
Classifiers. See also *Beneficiation.*
centrifugal, for finely granulated solid substances in suspension, P (8) 213*c*.
for combined drying and grinding process, (2) 38*d*.
hydraulic, automatic control for constant density, P (2) 50*d*.
hydrocyclone, for separating solids from liquids, P (7) 184*e*.
mud fluid, P (3) 82*a*.
for obtaining electrocorundum microsections, (8) 216*f*.
vibratory, with means for dampening vibrations, P (7) 180*a*.
Clays, (7) 183*b*; (11) 321*i*. See also *Ball clay; Fire clay; Kaolin.*
activated, constitution of, (10) 289*g*.
additions, influence on properties of mortars and concretes, (9) 224*a*.
additions, to TiO_2-opacified enamels, (9) 228*d*.
aggregates, of New South Wales, (11) 322*f*.
aging, materials handling during, (11) 310*g*.
Artemovsk, for sewer pipe, (8) 200*j*.
Australian, data on, (2) 54*g*.
Bavarian, properties, (3) 81*f*.
as binder for pulverized mica in insulating brick, P (6) 147*d*.
blending, relation to product quality control, (1) 14*d*.
bloating of, mechanism, (4) 92*f*.
brick, deposits in central Germany, (8) 212*e*.
effect of biotite on firing characteristics, (6) 156*g*.
Z-Q values for, (2) 44*e*.
British, influence of chemical treatment, (2) 54*i*.
Canadian, properties and DTA, (5) 129*h*.
cation exchange capacity, estimation with methylene blue dye, (8) 215*h*.
in Chün glazes, analysis, (11) 299*i*.
coal-measure, influence on formation and fusion of coal ash, (1) 25*g*.
combination of, for colored face brick, I–III, (6) 147*d*.
component, in high-grog mixes, (1) 15*j*.
dehydration, to permit rapid firing, (9) 235*g*.
deposits, in central Germany, (3) 81*c*.
deposits, in East Germany, (8) 212*f*.
determination of C content by wet oxidation with chromic acid, (2) 56*h*; correction, (2) 56*i*.
determination of surface area, by Orr and Bankston stearic acid method, (7) 187*h*.
dewatering of, P (3) 81*c*.
differentiation of vermiculites and smectites in, (4) 103*f*.
dike, Australian, mineralogy of, (9) 251*c*.
domestic, ceramic, high-temperature reactions, (8) 215*d*.
effect of kind on properties of glassmelting pots, (1) 16*j*.
effect on properties of cement suspensions, pastes, and mortars, (9) 223*j*.
Egyptian, (1) 26*h*.
for enameling, set characteristics, test for, (2) 40*a*.
in enamels, organic suspension agents as substitutes for, (9) 228*b*.
extrusion properties, effect of surface active materials, (9) 244*i*.
fineness, effect on clinker burnability, (8) 194*e*.
fired, mullite and glass formation in, influence of Fe(III) oxide and alkalis, (3) 71*a*.
flow deformation at high temperature, (10) 293*f*.
formation and characteristics, B (10) 270*e*.
for foundry molds, (10) 272*g*.
fraction, of loess of Paris Basin, (3) 80*h*.
German, for graphite crucible bodies, (1) 15*f*.
-grog mixtures, elastic expansion during semi-dry pressing, (9) 244*d*.
of the Hettenleidelheim-Eisenberger basin, (5) 128*g*.
indestructible, (3) 62*d*.
industrial, in Quebec, (3) 81*b*.
influence on properties of grogged mortars, (7) 174*j*.
iron in, spectrophotometric determination, (8) 217*a*.
in Isin pottery, (9) 220*d*.
kaolin-containing, production of alumina from, (7) 183*h*.
machines for preparation and processing, (8) 208*g*.
as mill additions, in cast iron enameling, (9) 228*f*.
mineralogy, of tills at Cambridge, England, (6) 156*c*.
Clays (*continued*)
minerals. See also specific types.
adsorption studies, V, (3) 82*f*.
alteration in Illinoian till by weathering, (4) 103*c*.
in Australian sandstones, (1) 26*i*.
authigenic, as coating for andesitic sandstones, (2) 56*f*.
Chesapeake Bay area, (11) 322*a*.
composition of Recent sediments from Mississippi River Delta, (10) 289*i*.
composition and structure, (6) 157*h*.
content in Paleozoic shales of Illinois, (8) 215*g*.
of Czechoslovakia, B (4) 105*j*.
and deposits, investigation, I–IV, (6) 161*i*; IV (1), (8) 217*f*.
dielectric behavior, (2) 49*c*.
effect on reactivity and firing temperature of surkhis, (11) 303*b*.
geochemical studies, (2) 57*b*.
as indicative of formation environment, (1) 30*j*.
influence on dust formation in burning of clinker, (1) 5*h*.
interaction of water with surface, B (4) 105*c*.
in Keuper and Muschelkalk beds, (6) 157*i*.
and permeabilities of Appalachian oil sands, (7) 183*h*.
plasticity of, in frost resistance of roofing tile, (2) 44*h*.
properties and testing, (8) 212*f*.
role of water in dehydroxylation, (4) 104*h*.
structure and properties, B (9) 254*h*.
studies, microcalorimeter for, (6) 154*f*.
substitution of OH^- by F^-, (2) 58*h*.
from Ventura Basin, California, (1) 26*j*.
mining, methods, (8) 212*f*.
modifications, in France, applications in chemical industry, (10) 289*f*.
montmorillonite, acid solubility of Fe in, dependence on preheating, (4) 104*i*.
nomenclature system for, (9) 252*i*.
organic matter in, (7) 188*h*.
plasticity, effect of grains $<2\mu$, relation to Enslin value, (4) 104*b*.
pottery, Illinois resources, (8) 191*j*.
preparation, effect of methods on physicomechanical properties, (11) 317*c*.
for electron microscope observation, (10) 294*e*.
French process with superheated steam, (11) 322*h*.
production and uses, 1956 summary, (7) 183*e*.
properties, change by treatment with H_2O_2, (2) 58*b*.
effect of increased drying temperatures, (3) 81*a*.
influence of electrolytes, (4) 103*j*.
quality control, processes, (6) 162*g*.
rapid estimation of silica in, (10) 293*g*.
raw materials, sulfates in, as cause of efflorescence, (9) 235*f*.
refractory, bond, gradient furnace in investigation, (2) 53*f*.
enrichment by hydrocyclone, (11) 322*i*.
liquefaction behavior and physical-chemical properties, (11) 322*a*.
methods of concentrating, (5) 119*h*.
rotary excavator for, (10) 290*g*.
removal of free iron oxide from, (8) 212*i*.
Riverina, variations in soluble and exchangeable ions with depth, (9) 249*a*.
Russian, in acid resistant semidry-pressed brick, (11) 310*i*.
Russian, for floor tile, chemical composition, (7) 172*h*.
Saskatchewan, DTA of, (5) 128*i*.
specific surface, water affinity, and potential expansiveness, (3) 83*b*.
spectroscopic determination of Fe, Ti, Ca, and Mg in, (10) 294*e*.
suspensions, preparation for electron microscope observation, (10) 294*e*.
Tertiary, removal of Fe by Cl treatment, (1) 27*a*.
under-, Pennsylvanian, for foundry bonding clays, (11) 322*g*.
-water systems, plasticity of, (9) 251*f*.
-water systems, studies, III(1), III(2), (2) 58*a*.
Weald, in Sussex, subdivision of, (10) 290*i*.
wet, sticky, for making brick and tile, (6) 147*b*.
whiteware, particle size analysis, I, II, (1) 19*c*.
Cleaners, ultrasonic apparatus, P (7) 179*c*.
Clinker. See *Cement.*
Coal. See also *Coke; Fuel.*
air required for combustion, formulas for, (5) 126*h*.
ash. See *Ash.*
combustion, (6) 155*c*.
contact angle measurements of water on, (9) 248*b*.
dust, addition to molding sand, (2) 45*c*.
ease of reduction and solvent extracts, (7) 182*c*.
as fuel for electrical porcelain kilns, (4) 100*g*.
German, calorific values of, (5) 113*f*.
ignition temperature of volatiles generated from, (10) 287*b*.
inorganic constituents, analysis by photometry, (3) 79*d*.
instrument for measuring true density of, (11) 319*c*.
interaction with water at low temperatures, (10) 287*g*.
mineral matter in, I, II, (10) 287*i*.
direct determination, (10) 287*a*.
spectrochemical analysis, (10) 287*b*.
pulverized, combustion in experimental furnace, relation to fineness, (5) 126*i*.
for firing long wet process rotary kilns, (1) 5*c*.
for firing shaft limekiln, (1) 5*b*.
in Sahara, (10) 290*c*.
strength, test for, (4) 100*d*.
Coal (*continued*)
sulfur in, determination of forms, methods compared, (10) 287*h*.
wet treatment of, evacuating device for solid products, P (8) 214*f*.
Coatings. See also *Enamels; Glazes; Plastics; Resins.*
for aircraft ceramics, (6) 162*g*.
alkali metal silicate, aqueous solution, for improving stability of base metal thermocouples, P (8) 210*g*.
alumina, for resistor in electrical heating unit, P (8) 196*c*.
aluminum, for glass fibers, P (8) 199*c*.
application of. See also *Electrostatic Processes; Spraying; Vapor coating.*
application of, by vibrating impactors, P (6) 153*i*.
for bell-shaped electrical suspension insulators, machine for applying, P (5) 121*i*.
black, for metal parts, P (3) 66*a*.
boride, on metal, P (11) 312*i*.
for brick, automatic application, (10) 270*d*.
carbohydrate, water-soluble, for heated annealed glass, P (8) 199*i*.
ceramic, available types, properties, and uses, (11) 304*h*.
cooling effects on water-cooled turbine blades, (5) 112*d*.
effect on creep of alloys, (6) 141*j*.
evaluation of thermal insulative characteristics, (10) 263*g*.
fired in N, effect of Ni flashing and CoO on thermal shock resistance of, (1) 8*h*.
high temperature, for Al protection, (6) 142*f*.
measuring fracture of, (9) 246*b*.
for metallic body, P (10) 264*j*.
for metal structures, P (6) 143*g*.
N. B. S. A-417, characteristics and effect on engine life of turbine blades, (5) 111*j*.
N. B. S. L-7C and A-417, comparison on turbine blades, (5) 112*b*.
for stainless steel, (7) 167*i*.
ceramic-base, calibrated, for stress analysis at high temperatures, (9) 228*j*.
conductive, for ceramics, I–III, (6) 150*h*.
conductive, for glass lens, etc., P (3) 68*g*.
copper, for titanate ceramic dielectrics, P (8) 208*b*.
corrosion resistant, for vats, P (1) 10*b*.
deposition by electrophoresis, (11) 304*h*.
diffusing, reflecting, on lamp envelope, P (4) 91*j*.
for discrete particles, application by thermal evaporation, P (11) 317*f*.
electroconductive, thin, measurement of, P (1) 24*e*.
electroconductive, ZnO, in electric resistance device, P (1) 21*c*.
for electrodes, for arc welding, P (10) 264*h*.
for electrodes, in cold cathode gas discharge lamp, P (10) 264*f*.
electron-emissive, for electrodes, P (7) 178*c*.
electron-emissive, for fluorescent lamp electrodes, P (1) 9*h*.
electrostatic. See *Electrostatic processes.*
emulsion, containing synthetic resin, wood flour, and plaster of Paris, P (6) 141*g*.
enamels, and refractory, for chemical engineering, (5) 135*h*.
fluorescent, application, P (8) 199*h*.
fluorescent, application to inner wall of glass tube, P (9) 234*i*.
glass, for agitators, P (2) 40*g*.
for heavy gauge metal, (9) 228*a*.
for low pressure laminates, P (9) 234*f*.
for metal parts, (5) 114*c*.
for tank structures, P (10) 264*j*.
tension stresses in, (10) 267*e*.
for glass, bottle exterior, P (5) 115*a*.
bulbs, P (10) 267*e*.
fibers, metal and oil or wax, P (1) 13*d*.
graphite, conductive, for insulating substratum, P (4) 96*a*.
hard, of cemented metal carbide in metal matrix, P (10) 257*g*.
heat-resistant, $MoSi_2$ as, (5) 119*d*.
inorganic oxide, P (1) 9*g*.
insulating, for metallic sheet material, P (1) 9*a*.
iron, for glass fibers, P (4) 92*b*.
Pb telluride, effect of O on electrical properties, (3) 75*c*.
lithium, for Al alloys, (7) 167*j*.
low friction, electrophoretic application, P (6) 142*i*.
metal, molten, for glass fibers, P (9) 232*h*.
solderable, producing on ceramic body, P (9) 243*h*.
vapor deposition, P (2) 59*d*.
for metal protection at high temperatures, (10) 263*j*.
metalizing, for blown glass fibers, P (3) 68*d*.
for refractory bodies, P (4) 95*d*.
of technical ceramics, (10) 279*e*.
vacuum, apparatus, P (5) 120*i*.
metallic phosphate, for metal, P (1) 10*e*.
metallo-organic, for improving scratch resistance of glass, P (10) 269*g*.
on miniature incandescent light bulbs, baking of, (6) 145*a*.
Mo disilicide, on Mo, for oxidation protection, (2) 60*a*.
organopolysiloxane, for glass, P (9) 234*i*.
oxide, for glass fibers, P (11) 310*c*.
phosphor, and dielectric material, for electroluminescent lamp, P (8) 199*g*.
polybutadiene, for mica flakes, P (9) 244*b*.
polyelectrolyte, for $CaCO_3$, P (7) 184*c*.
preliminary, for combustion chamber wall, P (2) 40*d*.
protective, for buildings, silicone as, (4) 92*h*.
composition, P (10) 264*e*.

Coatings, protective (*continued*)
for hot tops, P (5) 120*g*.
for materials in salt bath brazing, P (2) 40*f*.
refractory, for graphite molds, P (10) 275*e*.
refractory frit, for structural steel in jet or rocket engines, P (7) 168*d*.
for refractory surface of furnace, P (1) 17*i*.
for sand core, P (1) 18*g*.
silica, for lamp bulbs, apparatus for applying, P (2) 43*j*.
silicon nitride, for carbonaceous articles, P (10) 274*g*.
silver, electrically conductive, P (7) 178*g*.
Ti, on metallic and ceramic articles, (6) 142*b*.
transparent, electrically conducting, on optical surfaces, P (2) 43*j*.
for use in detection of surface discontinuities, P (1) 24*b*.
Vanal, corrosion protective, for refractories, (5) 120*e*.
waterproof, silicate, P (6) 150*f*.
wax, application to scientific glassware, P (3) 68*d*.
Cobalt, as addition to Al_2O_3, in cutting tools for hard metals, (9) 219*e*.
in Ba titanate body for transducers, (4) 95*e*.
compound, in purification catalysts, P (2) 50*c*.
crystals, magnetostriction and anisotropic energies for, (2) 56*f*.
effect on relaxation frequency of Ni-Zn ferrites, (10) 278*a*.
ferrites, magnetization processes in heat-treated single crystal, (10) 279*d*.
ferrites, origin of magnetic anisotropy in, (10) 279*b*.
microstructural changes from grinding, (3) 83*d*.
oxide, in Co molybdate catalyst, P (7) 189*c*.
effect on base metal during enameling, (9) 227*d*.
effect on thermal shock resistance of ceramic coatings, (1) 8*k*.
in enamels, effect of increase on enamel adherence, (10) 264*c*.
for increasing strength of sintered alumina bodies at high temperature, (5) 117*g*.
reaction with SiC in oxygen up to 1300°C., (9) 237*g*.
-substituted magnetite, effect of cation vacancies on magnetic annealing of, (10) 277*i*.
in TiC base cermets, for gas turbine blades, (5) 118*i*.
in whiteware body, for masking iron yellow, (4) 94*i*.
Coke. See also *Coal; Fuel*.
as base for stonewarelike body, P (5) 122*b*.
determination of amount for lime and cement shaft kilns, (7) 167*b*.
determination of apparent specific gravity, (7) 182*c*.
firing of shaft limekiln, increased output, (1) 5*g*.
fluid, blends, electrodes from, P (9) 240*j*.
instrument for measuring true density of, (11) 319*e*.
Colloids. See also *Silica, gels*.
aerogels, alumina, P (3) 81*j*.
aerogels, use in thermal insulating bodies, P (2) 47*e*.
gels, cement, effect on properties and behavior of concrete, (3) 38*e*.
cement, studies on, (6) 140*g*.
clear bead catalyst, P (2) 59*b*.
metal oxide, containing Al, P (5) 135*a*.
microspheroidal synthetic oxide, P (8) 213*h*.
silica, surface modified, P (8) 214*i*.
silica, treatment of, P (2) 59*h*.
gold, nucleation and growth of particles of, (6) 144*i*.
hydrogels, alumina, structure change with aging, (1) 30*f*.
hydrogels, chromia-containing, P (1) 29*a*.
mill, P (11) 323*j*.
mill, multiple stage, P (11) 323*c*.
protective, liquefaction behavior of refractory clays in, (11) 322*a*.
sols, aqueous, planar aggregate of silica spheroids from, P (1) 28*i*.
silica, concentration without particle growth, P (8) 213*d*.
Wyoming bentonite, structure and interparticle forces, (5) 131*e*.
and surface behavior, (5) 135*h*.
Color, application of, in enameled signs, (9) 229*b*.
bibliography on, B (8) 218*f*.
causes of, in nature and ceramics, (10) 258*f*.
of cement, rapid determination, (10) 259*h*.
centers, in alkali silicate and borate glasses, (9) 229*j*.
centers, in quartz crystals and glasses, polarizability, (8) 197*j*.
ceramic, chemicals used in, (1) 26*h*.
chrome tin (pink), making of, (1) 2*h*.
Chün, in glaze, (11) 299*i*.
cobalt blues, making of, (10) 258*d*.
effect of changes in body and glaze composition, (3) 73*i*.
enamel, composition, P (1) 9*f*; P (10) 264*c*.
in face brick, by combination of clays, I–III, (6) 147*d*.
flambé red, frit composition for, (1) 19*a*.
in glass, from Ce and Ti compounds, (9) 230*b*.
in glassware, effective use, (7) 164*e*.
green, for pottery, formulas for, (6) 138*d*.
measurement. See *Colorimetry*.
methods, recent developments, (4) 106*d*.
new, in pottery industry, (6) 149*h*.
overglaze, and underglaze, technology of manufacture, B (9) 241*c*.
of Portland cements, determination by photoelectric spectrophotometer with attachment for measuring reflectivity, (10) 260*d*.
of ruby and $(Al, Cr)_2O_3$ solid solutions, (11) 324*d*.
Color (*continued*)
of silicate glasses, fused silica, and quartz crystals, effect of ultraviolet and X-ray radiation, (8) 197*i*.
in silicate glasses, produced by Te, (2) 41*a*.
of SiC, relation to polytype, (11) 324*i*.
stability, in enamels, effect of additions of P_2O_5, (9) 229*b*.
stability, in TiO_2-opacified enamels, (9) 228*j*.
in structural clay products, methods of obtaining, (3) 69*i*.
use and problems in brick industry, I, II, (6) 146*j*.
white, and near-white, evaluation of surfaces, ISCC Subcommittee report, (11) 304*f*.
Colorimeters, photoelectric, exposure head for, P (8) 210*b*.
Colorimetry, in analysis of F content in silicates, (7) 185*e*.
in cement production control, (1) 5*h*.
for determination, of Mo in scheelite ores and concentrates, (7) 186*c*.
of silica in presence of phosphoric acid, (7) 186*d*.
of small amounts of pyrophosphate in soluble orthophosphates, (7) 186*f*.
photoelectric, for rapid determination of alumina in refractory materials, (1) 16*h*.
Coloring materials. See *Decoration; Pigments; Stains*.
Columbium. See *Niobium*.
Combustion. See also *Burners; Firing; Flames; Furnaces; Heat; Kilns*.
analyzer, P (1) 33*f*.
of coal, (6) 155*c*.
of coal, formulas for air required and gas produced, (5) 126*h*.
historical review, (2) 53*j*.
in kilns, air as determining factor, (3) 79*f*.
by kinetic spectroscopy, B (11) 325*i*.
of pulverized coal, relation to fineness, (5) 126*i*.
rate, of pulverized coal in jet stream, (10) 287*f*.
research, for various industries, (4) 99*g*.
technology, in glassmaking, B (11) 308*c*.
Comminution. See *Crushing and grinding*.
Compressibility, calculation, for quartz glass, (1) 10*i*.
Compression, testing, of nonmetallic test specimen, P (8) 210*i*.
Compressometers, for obtaining stress-strain curves of rock specimens, (2) 52*i*.
Compressors, blades, ceramic, with ceramic coating for blade root, P (3) 72*j*.
Computers, analogue, for automatic summation of Fourier series with 60 cosine and 60 sine terms, (8) 206*h*.
in chemical engineering, (5) 135*i*.
Norelco counting-rate, for automatic measurement and recording of diffracted X-ray intensity vs. Bragg angle, (9) 246*e*.
Concentration. See also *Separation*.
of calcium ores, P (6) 158*a*.
dry, of heavy and light particles, P (7) 184*f*.
methods, for refractory clays, (5) 119*h*.
of phosphate materials, P (3) 81*a*.
by selective froth flotation, P (6) 158*b*.
of silica sols without particle growth, P (8) 213*d*.
of sylvite, from its ores, P (10) 290*e*.
Concentrators. See also *Separators*.
centrifugal, Tedman, (4) 96*e*.
cyclones, for enriching refractory clays, (11) 322*i*.
dry ore, P (1) 27*i*.
for minerals, P (5) 129*e*.
Concrete. See also *Cement; Masonry; Mortar; Pozzolans*.
adhesion of plaster to, test methods, (2) 37*h*.
admixture, Rajasil, effect on chemical resistance of cement, (1) 5*e*.
admixtures, synthetic polyelectrolytes as, (9) 226*h*.
age, effect on bond resistance, (1) 4*i*.
aggregates, petrographic examination, (9) 224*a*.
aggregates, thermal incompatibility with matrix, (1) 5*j*.
air-entrained, experimental study, (9) 222*j*.
anhydrite in, as substitute for Portland cement, (11) 301*f*.
Bagasse, lightweight nailable, P (10) 262*c*.
behavior when exposed to industrial atmospheres and waste waters, (7) 164*h*.
behavior as function of composition, research on, (5) 110*b*.
binders, crystal chemistry of, (5) 131*h*.
bleeding of, effect of fineness of cement, (10) 260*b*.
building materials, P (1) 7*h*.
cement in, correlation of laboratory tests with natural freezing and thawing, (2) 37*f*.
for chemical engineering, review, (5) 135*h*.
chemistry of, B (7) 167*e*.
cracking, effects of alkalis, (10) 259*d*.
cracking tendency, (6) 140*g*.
cylinders, tensile splitting test for, (1) 7*f*.
deterioration, from cement-aggregate reaction, rapid test for, (8) 193*i*.
effect of CO_2 on strength and shrinkage, (1) 6*g*.
effect of hydrogen sulfide, (7) 165*c*.
elastic and permanent compression of, factors affecting, (4) 87*e*.
empirical time-strength relations, (1) 4*h*.
expansion, compared to mortar, (1) 7*b*.
fatigue failure, probability of, (9) 224*g*.
from fly ash aggregate, properties, (4) 88*c*.
foam, composition, (9) 223*i*.
fresh, effect of CO_2 on, (2) 36*j*.
frost resistance, factors affecting, (6) 139*j*.
gamma radiography in nondestructive testing of, (6) 138*j*.
hardened, determination of original water/cement ratio, (2) 39*b*.
Concrete (*continued*)
high-density, with iron aggregate, properties, (1) 6*d*.
hydrotechnical, wear resistance of, (2) 39*h*.
initially retarded, properties and uses, (2) 38*b*.
lightweight, proportioning, control, and field practice, (5) 110*f*.
made with various types of Portland cement, comparative testing for road pavement, (11) 301*h*.
manufacture, comprehensive review, (5) 110*d*.
masses, low heat Portland cement for, (9) 224*d*.
measurement of entrained air or gas in, P (5) 126*b*.
mixing, measurement of consistency during, P (5) 125*j*.
paving, and structural, cement mix for, P (10) 262*i*.
perlite, long-term expansion, (9) 224*b*.
Portland-cement, fly ash as admixture, (8) 192*g*.
prestressed, expression for total strain in, (1) 5*a*.
prestressed, grout for, essential properties, (5) 139*b*.
properties, effect of additions to cement paste, (9) 223*h*.
influence of clayey additions, (9) 224*a*.
variation with temperature, (3) 63*i*.
refractory. See *Refractories*.
research, instrumentation in, (7) 166*j*.
roads, effect of frost and deicing salts, (2) 37*b*.
in sea water, tests on, (2) 36*i*.
shrinkage, linear, due to hardening, (9) 226*b*.
steel reinforcement, effect of $CaCl_2$ on corrosion, (9) 223*a*.
strength, effect of initial curing temperature, I, II, (10) 260*d*.
and elastic properties, progress report on 50-yr. study, (5) 109*i*.
relation of shape to, (9) 226*f*.
sulfate resistance, effect of Ca aluminate, (1) 5*g*.
sulfate resistance, effect of $CaCl_2$, (9) 221*i*.
technology of, B (5) 110*k*.
thermal hardening, optimum conditions, (2) 36*i*.
winter use, theory and practice, B (8) 195*e*.
Condensers, ceramic dielectrics for, P (3) 75*g*.
titanate dielectrics for, P (3) 75*c*.
Conductivity, electrical, of CaO-SiO_2 and FeO-CaO-SiO_2 slags, (10) 272*d*.
for comparing textures in porous tile body, (8) 217*b*.
in detecting false set of aerated cement, (7) 165*h*.
of fused quartz (correction), (4) 95*h*.
of glass, soda-lime, during stabilization, (3) 66*h*.
in insulators, by bombardment, (1) 20*g*.
of oxide-coated cathodes, at 300° to 700°K., (7) 178*d*.
of oxides of V, Pb, and Cu, (5) 122*d*.
of single crystals of silver halides, (10) 278*i*.
of sintered ZnO, relation to sintering velocity, (5) 132*g*.
of slag forming body, for use in butt-welding, P (8) 204*g*.
of slags, liquid, (2) 46*c*.
of slags, molten, in system FeO–TiO_2, (2) 45*h*.
Conductivity, thermal, of ceramic materials, (2) 45*g*.
measurement, (2) 46*h*.
measurement by comparative method, (2) 56*j*.
measurement by vacuum apparatus, (6) 150*j*.
coefficients, for closed air spaces, (4) 99*f*.
determination, at high temperature, (8) 215*i*.
of glass, reduced coefficients, (10) 265*h*.
of insulating refractory concrete, effect of high-conductivity gases, (6) 147*j*.
of magnesia refractories, (11) 311*h*.
measurement, at 1100°C., (9) 246*d*.
of periclase insulation, (9) 240*b*.
of raw and fired brick and minerals at high temperature, (4) 98*g*.
of refractory insulating concrete, (9) 240*d*.
of refractory materials at high temperatures, measurement, (6) 154*c*.
of rocks and building materials, transient method for measuring, (2) 52*f*.
Conductors, electrical. See also *Semiconductors*.
among phosphides of first and second subgroup, (10) 277*g*.
ceramic, new types, (4) 95*h*.
for ceramics, I–III, (6) 150*h*.
Conferences, on chemistry of cement, Transactions, B (3) 64*c*.
on dislocations and mechanical properties of crystals, B (11) 325*b*.
on structure of glass, Leningrad, 1953, proceedings of, B (11) 308*h*.
Congresses. See *Conferences*.
Conichalcite, structure, (3) 83*c*.
Construction materials, for chemical engineering, review, (5) 135*h*.
Containers. See also *Glass*.
Controls. See also *Instrumentation; Temperature*.
automatic, for constant density in hydraulic classifier, P (2) 50*d*.
for gas laboratory kiln, (1) 25*b*.
for glass furnace, (1) 10*f*.
for high temperature electric furnaces, P (11) 319*i*.
for hydraulic presses, (1) 21*h*.
for tunnel annealing kilns, (9) 247*a*.
for wet grinding mills, P (8) 213*i*.
for feeding apparatus. See *Feeding apparatus*.
for gas fired furnaces for firing enameled ware, (10) 263*b*.
hydraulic, for glass pressing machines, P (10) 268*h*.
for O_2 in glassmelting furnace, (11) 307*b*.
for power presses, P (2) 50*h*.
process, manual, (3) 66*a*.
production line, in enameling steel, (4) 88*j*.
for pulverizing mill, P (8) 211*g*.

Controls (*continued*)
vacuum, for gravity separators, P (1) 23*e*.
valves, for hydraulic presses, P (11) 317*i*.
valves, for powder flow, (10) 283*b*.
Converters, Thomas, dolomite lining for, (10) 272*c*.
Conveyers. See also *Materials handling*.
air-slide, treatment with silicone, P (3) 77*g*.
band, vibrating, in porcelain production, (2) 48*e*.
belt, for glass articles, P (2) 42*b*.
protection from breaking, (7) 179*e*.
troughed, (2) 50*d*.
for cutting shaped glass, (7) 169*h*.
endless, for flat glass plates, P (1) 13*b*.
in glass industry, (4) 90*e*.
for granular materials, P (8) 209*a*.
tile handling, P (11) 310*f*.
for tunnel kilns, P (7) 182*h*.
vibratory, for coarse materials, P (4) 97*a*.
Cooling, apparatus, P (10) 288*a*.
combined with rotary kiln, P (10) 288*i*.
rotary, P (10) 289*b*.
of glass fibers, equations for time of, (6) 144*d*.
of industrial furnaces, calculation of rate, (7) 173*g*.
of material on conveyer belt, P (10) 288*h*.
of porcelain, in periodic kilns with forced air, (11) 313*h*.
rate, of cement clinkers, effect on cement properties, (10) 260*j*.
of sintered ore material, P (5) 128*a*.
Copper, coatings, for titanate ceramic dielectrics, P (8) 208*b*.
or copper oxide, in bond for ceramic and metallic objects, P (5) 122*e*.
enameling, in art and jewelry, (9) 219*i*.
Pb in, measurement by spectrophotometry, (1) 32*j*.
in Pb alloy, for bonding metals to ceramics, P (1) 21*d*.
in limestones and dolomites of Carpathian Mountains, (9) 248*c*.
Ni-, alloy, for glass molds and plungers, P (10) 269*e*.
oxide, electrical conductivity of, (5) 122*d*.
oxide, substitution for SiO_2 in Al enamels, (6) 141*g*.
phosphide, as conductor and semiconductor, (10) 277*g*.
red, on glass ornaments, (3) 66*g*.
refineries, use of by-product gypsum from, (4) 88*c*.
sintered, effect of alumina and graphite additions on friction properties of, (11) 311*i*.
sintered, in friction materials, P (4) 94*d*.
for treating spent pickle liquors, P (9) 229*f*.
tubes, in refractory bottoms for metallurgical furnaces, P (7) 175*f*.
in wear-resistant sintered powdered metal, P (8) 204*f*.
welding, metallic arc electrode for, P (1) 9*c*.
Cordierite, bodies, glazes for, (7) 177*b*.
frit, for porcelain, (1) 19*c*.
Cores, agglomerated with Na_2SiO_3, reactions in, (7) 175*h*.
cutting, portable piston corer for use in shallow water, (10) 289*h*.
device for cutting, P (5) 126*a*.
refractory, apparatus for making, P (6) 149*b*.
sand, coating composition, P (1) 18*g*.
shell, Bakelite-base, for casting large thin-walled objects, (3) 70*i*.
sintered alumina, advantages, (6) 147*g*.
for steel foundry, plastic binder for, (10) 273*b*.
Corrosion, accelerated, from V_2O_5 ash from equipment using oil, (9) 236*f*.
cement composition for inhibiting, P (9) 227*a*.
chemical, as factor in pottery mold deterioration, (2) 36*h*.
chemical, resistance to, relation to manufacturing and use, (1) 15*j*.
of refractory materials, new knowledge of, (7) 174*j*.
resistance, of Al enamels, to boiling alkaline water, (6) 141*g*.
resistance, of enamels to alkaline solutions, (1) 9*a*.
specimens, glassed steel, chemical attack on, (1) 8*h*.
of steel reinforcement in concrete, effect of $CaCl_2$, (9) 223*a*.
of superstructure refractories, by glass batch materials, (9) 237*a*.
test, for home laundry equipment, (8) 195*i*.
of turbine blades, prevention by ceramic coating, (5) 111*j*.
Corundum. See also *Alumina; Refractories*.
electro-, microsections, method for obtaining, (8) 216*f*.
heat capacity measurements of, (4) 101*e*.
mullite-, refractory stoppers, (8) 203*h*.
sintered, manufacture, properties, and uses, (8) 202*d*.
sintered, strength of, (8) 212*j*.
synthetic, hardness tests of, (10) 257*e*.
synthetic, manufacture, (5) 132*d*.
Coal, analysis, of dedusting of cement kiln gas, (8) 193*d*.
estimating data, for production of enamel on Al, (8) 195*j*.
reduction, in clay products plants, (5) 136*a*.
with improved cement kiln liner, (6) 140*f*.
in limestone drying, (1) 5*h*.
through synchronization of materials handling with operations, (11) 317*b*.
with value analysis, (2) 60*a*.
Counters, Geiger-Müller, for determination of monazite, (1) 31*d*.
Crazing. See *Glazes*.
Creep, expression for, in prestressed concrete, (1) 5*a*.
properties, of $MoSi_2$ at 1600° to 2000°F., (5) 119*d*.
rate, of alloys, reduction by ceramic coatings, (6) 141*j*.
in refractory materials, (2) 45*c*.
of sapphire single crystals, (1) 31*h*.
Cristobalite. See also *Silica*.
in Fuller's earth, (8) 212*d*.
in silica refractories, quantitative X-ray determination, (9) 238*j*.
thermal formation from precipitated amorphous silica, (11) 325*c*.
transformation, $\alpha \rightleftarrows \beta$, calorimetric investigation, (5) 131*e*.
X-ray mineralogical analysis and thermal expansion, (9) 253*f*.
Crucibles. See *Refractories*.
Crushing apparatus, gyratory, P (4) 101*a*.
geared, P (8) 213*h*.
with hydraulic means for adjusting crusher head, P (8) 213*j*.
lining, P (2) 50*j*.
pneumatic seal for, P (8) 214*d*.
with hammer-rotor, and adjacent adjustable support carrying traveling breaker plate and screen, P (7) 184*f*.
impact, P (5) 124*j*; P (10) 290*j*.
impact, injector for, P (5) 125*d*.
jaw, wear plate assembly, P (7) 185*a*.
manganese steel wearing plate for, P (6) 153*h*.
for ores, P (10) 290*e*.
rock, P (10) 292*a*.
hinged, jaws for, P (10) 291*b*.
jaws and anvils, P (3) 77*g*.
rolls, evaluation of hard surfacing materials for, (2) 50*b*.
for selecting and sifting materials, P (10) 291*b*.
self-classifying, P (5) 125*c*.
Crushing and grinding. See also *Crushing apparatus; Grinding apparatus; Mills*.
of blast-furnace slag, factors affecting, (6) 139*a*.
of cement, design of milling rooms, (11) 301*d*.
of cement clinker, factors affecting grinding quantities, (11) 301*h*.
grains, effect on chemical composition, (11) 300*g*.
precrushing in hammer mill, (7) 166*i*.
closed-circuit, fineness control, (4) 96*c*.
change of gypsum and clinker during, relation to false set of cement, I, II, (11) 303*b*.
combined with drying, effect on physicomechanical properties, (11) 317*c*.
in raw-mix preparation, I, II, (2) 38*d*.
in shaft mill, (11) 316*j*.
comminution, apparatus for exfoliated perlite, P (1) 21*j*.
modified form of Kick's law, (4) 96*c*.
for producing material with controlled particle size, P (6) 157*f*.
with simultaneous drying in impact drier, (6) 156*j*.
by successive explosions, P (6) 157*a*.
Third Theory of, for predicting grinding capacity and evaluating plant reduction efficiency, (10) 283*g*.
cone mechanism, P (7) 184*d*.
crushing, of mixtures, relation to elastic expansion during pressing, (8) 201*g*.
differential, of quartz-limestone mixtures, (4) 96*d*.
freezing of material to be ground, P (9) 249*f*.
of graphite and Co, structural changes from, (3) 83*d*.
grindability, of blast-furnace slag, (9) 223*a*.
grinding, agents, effect on grindability of cements, I, (10) 261*c*.
closed-circuit, theoretical possibilities for granulometric composition, (10) 283*f*.
conditions, in test ball mill, relation to particle size distribution of cement, (8) 194*a*.
fine, effect on composition of liquid extracted from neat cement paste, (6) 138*g*.
fine, effect on density of kyanite at high temperatures, (8) 202*a*.
influence on domain orientation in Ba titanate, (7) 187*a*.
laws, applied to open circuit cement mills, (9) 226*g*.
media, effect on properties of cements ground in compound tube mills, (9) 222*c*.
methods, effect on properties of Portland blast-furnace slag cement, (8) 193*f*.
process, mathematical analysis of factors, B (8) 208*d*.
separate, of cement raw materials, (8) 192*j*.
of solids, effect of atmospheric moisture, (10) 282*j*.
temperature, effect on dehydration of gypsum in cement, (5) 108*c*.
use of high density media, (5) 123*i*.
vibratory, study on basis of dynamic similarity, (4) 96*d*.
vibro-, influence on sintering of active MgO, (9) 244*j*.
wet, multiple stage, P (6) 157*d*.
of kaolinite, changes occurring, (10) 293*h*.
laboratory tests, application in industry, (11) 316*i*.
methods, effect on properties of cements, (10) 260*c*.
"mutual grinding method," for determining specific surface energy of solid bodies, (6) 152*b*.
optimum efficiency in producing very fine materials, (6) 156*d*.
in preparation of metallurgical dolomite powder, (9) 238*b*.
process, application of similarity principle, (4) 96*j*.
Crushing and grinding (*continued*)
pulverizing, of solid material, use of vaporizable liquid, P (7) 184*j*.
of quartz, feldspar, and chamotte, influence of humidity, (7) 187*i*.
of raw materials, effect on expansion of minerals, (2) 57*j*.
size reduction, chemical engineering unit operations review, (5) 123*f*.
of solid materials, in liquid medium, P (1) 23*c*.
of structural materials, theory of, (1) 21*h*.
theory, (1) 30*d*.
wet milling of ceramic dielectrics for uniformity (1) 20*h*.
Cryolite, acidimetric determination of F in, after ion exchange, (7) 185*c*.
production, from melt residues and waste products, P (7) 184*a*.
synthetic, from crude and waste fluorspar rich in silica, (10) 289*j*.
Crystal chemistry, of ferrimagnetic oxides, saturation magnetization, (8) 207*j*.
of hydrous calcium silicates, III, (5) 131*h*.
silicate structures, types, (6) 161*g*.
of transition elements, B (11) 325*i*.
Crystalline phase, of ceramic insulating bodies, effect on dielectric constant and power factor, (4) 95*g*.
Crystallization, apparatus for producing by growing from solution, P (4) 106*c*.
of $CaSO_4 \cdot {}^1/_2H_2O$, hydrothermal process, literature review, (2) 37*c*.
chemical engineering unit operations review, (5) 123*f*.
of glass. See *Glass*.
heat of, of blast-furnace slag, relation to latent hydraulic property, (9) 223*d*.
of Li silicate glass, influence of Pt nucleation, (2) 41*d*.
mechanism in hardening of gypsum, effect of lime, (1) 5*f*.
re-, of gypsum in Al sulfate solution, effect of additions, (5) 109*d*.
of gypsum from Al sulfate solution, mechanism, (8) 194*g*.
of gypsum from aluminum sulfate or sodium chloride solution, mechanism, (8) 194*h*.
for removal of impurities from crystal grains of by-product gypsum, (9) 226*b*.
statistical analysis of, (3) 62*j*.
repeated, for purifying crystalline substances, (5) 133*g*.
of slag melts, effect of active surface, (1) 15*g*.
velocity, theory of, (6) 162*b*.
Crystallographic properties, of system $LaMn_{1-x}Ni_xO_{3+\Delta}$, (10) 280*f*.
Crystallography, American Crystallographic Association, history, (4) 103*j*.
of diamond, (4) 85*e*.
geometrical, survey, (4) 103*g*.
historical development, (4) 103*i*.
of kyanite, (2) 54*j*.
low temperature, apparatus and techniques, (3) 83*c*.
of new compounds in system BaO–TiO_2, (11) 324*i*.
optical, for crystal identification and genesis of minerals and chemical compounds, (3) 83*e*.
teaching of, (3) 83*i*.
in U. S., history of, (4) 103*j*.
X-ray, powder method in, B (5) 133*d*.
X-ray, single crystal, stabilizing of specimen temperature, (2) 52*g*.
Crystals. See also specific kinds.
birefringent, optics of, (9) 249*j*.
cutting saw for, P (8) 207*j*.
dislocations in, effect on strength of materials, (2) 57*b*.
dislocations and mechanical properties, B (11) 325*b*.
electrical properties, (7) 187*e*.
form, of $CaCO_3$ in clamshell, (8) 195*b*.
formation. See *Crystallization*.
growth, measurement, microfurnace for, (2) 53*g*.
mechanism, (6) 160*i*.
and movement, in molten slag, (2) 46*f*.
in setting of gypsum plaster, (9) 223*b*.
gypsum, prevention of coloring, (5) 108*f*.
gypsum, recrystallized, size and filterability, (3) 62*g*.
holder, for X-ray analysis units, P (5) 134*e*.
identification, by optical crystallography, (3) 83*e*.
in inorganic chemistry, B (10) 295*c*.
ionic, effect of surface conditions on room-temperature ductility, (6) 159*e*.
lattice, defects, nature in quartz, (8) 206*a*.
lime, characteristics, (2) 39*a*.
mono-. See *Crystals, single*.
morphology, of dehydration products of aluminum oxide trihydrate, (11) 324*g*.
piezo-, prestressed, P (9) 244*a*.
polymorphism, of ZrO_2, (6) 148*e*.
quartz. See *Quartz*.
radiation diffracting, in X-ray spectrograph, P (10) 286*c*.
single, electroluminescent, P (10) 282*f*.
flat-specimen, X-ray apparatus for orienting, P (7) 181*h*.
high strength, P (2) 59*g*.
method of forming, P (4) 106*c*.
sapphire, creep properties, (1) 31*h*.
of silicon germanium group, preparation, P (1) 33*d*.
structure, B (7) 189*g*.
of α-alumina, effect on alumina ceramics, (6) 159*h*.
analysis from fine structures in electron diffraction patterns, (4) 103*d*.
of $BaTiO_3$, (2) 49*f*.
of Ca monoaluminate, (3) 82*j*.

Crystals, structure (*continued*)
of cement, B (7) 167*e*.
determination, theory, (3) 83*i*.
of dolomite, (3) 80*i*.
effect on properties of nongraphitic carbon, (7) 187*d*.
of new group of ferromagnetic compounds, (8) 206*h*.
relation to chemical bonding and valence, (3) 82*i*.
of sepiolite, (3) 81*d*.
studies in mineralogy and geochemistry, (3) 82*j*.
in systems with U_3O_8, (8) 215*f*.
X-ray analysis, B (5) 134*d*.
support, piezoelectric device, P (8) 208*a*.
surface waves in, (2) 59*d*.
system, of natural Ca carbonates, (8) 192*e*.
water in, properties, B (11) 325*i*.
Cupolas, hot-blast, refractory linings, blowing practice, and size, (7) 174*f*.
Curie point. See *Dielectrics*.
Cutting tools. See *Tools*.
Cyclones. See *Classifiers; Concentrators; Separators*.
Cylinders, cavities, thermal emittance, equation for, (2) 58*i*.
circular, stress measurement, (4) 91*h*.
production by centrifugal casting, (6) 149*i*.
Damping coefficient, of ferrites, (9) 242*g*.
Deairing, of calcined gypsum slurry, by agitation and vacuum, (7) 165*h*.
Decals. See *Decoration*.
Decomposition, of $CaCO_3$, in CO_2 atmosphere, (3) 82*g*.
of $CaSO_4$, effect of burning atmosphere, (2) 36*e*.
of syngenite, (6) 139*d*.
thermal, of dolomite, (9) 253*d*; (11) 325*a*.
thermal, in production of BeF_2, P (4) 101*h*.
Decoration. See also *Art and artware; Color; Engobes; Glazes*.
of aluminum enamels, (6) 141*i*.
with antique slips, (7) 163*i*.
apparatus for applying, P (10) 276*d*.
automatic machine for, P (10) 276*i*.
with bright gold residues, (5) 107*j*.
ceramic, techniques and materials, B (7) 164*e*.
of ceramic bodies, B (9) 256*a*.
of ceramic ware, colored crayons for, P (9) 241*j*.
decals, recent developments, (5) 121*i*.
of dinner plates, P (2) 48*g*.
enamel and glaze, German, (3) 62*c*.
fired, ceramic, production on ceramic ware, P (9) 242*d*.
of formed ceramic body, P (8) 205*d*.
of glass, with glass laminates, (2) 35*i*.
with organic ink, P (7) 171*c*.
ornaments, by coppering, (3) 66*g*.
ware, (7) 164*c*.
gradient furnace investigations of, (2) 53*f*.
liquid burnish gold for ceramic transfer, P (3) 74*h*.
overglaze, for dinnerware, effect of washing, (10) 275*j*.
polychrome, of Romanian ware, (1) 2*f*.
of pottery, advances in printing shop, (8) 205*d*.
flowers in, 15, (4) 86*c*.
and glass, new ideas, (3) 62*e*.
machine for printing transfers, P (3) 74*e*.
pyrometric cones for use in, (3) 73*i*.
precious metal process, P (10) 276*h*.
of prehistoric Chinese ceramics, relation to Chinese script, (7) 164*a*.
screen process, I, II, (3) 76*c*.
silk screen stretcher, P (10) 285*c*.
transfers, lithographic, (10) 276*e*.
transfers, "print-them-yourself," apparatus for, (10) 276*h*.
De-enameling. See *Enameling*.
Deflocculants. See also *Electrolytes*.
amounts and ratio, in casting, (2) 48*h*.
Deflocculation, of ceramic body, reactions in, (4) 104*e*.
of silicate clay mineral slips, (4) 94*j*.
Deformation, flow, of kaolins and clays at high temperature, (10) 293*f*.
plastic, of crystals, dislocations as cause (2) 57*b*.
plastic, of sapphire single crystals, (1) 31*h*.
relation to load in glass specimens, (1) 11*a*.
resistance, of bentonite sand mixes, (2) 46*j*.
Dehydration, agents, molded, preparation, P (5) 134*h*.
of alumina, relation to catalytic properties, (5) 132*d*.
of alumina hydrates, I, (7) 186*c*; II, (9) 249*j*.
apparatus for, P (11) 303*j*.
of clay, to permit rapid firing, (9) 235*g*.
effect on properties of refractory castables, (2) 45*g*.
of gypsum, P (11) 304*a*; P (11) 304*d*.
method, for differentiation of vermiculites and smectites, (4) 103*f*.
phenomena, of gypsum, at low pressure, (2) 36*e*.
process, in floor tile manufacture, (9) 235*e*.
products, of aluminum oxide trihydrate, crystal morphology, (11) 324*g*.
rate, of gypsum, by fluidized calcination, (4) 86*i*.
of sodium sulfate heptahydrate, (10) 292*g*.
temperature, of by-product gypsums, (4) 86*h*.
and extent, in vitreous sodium trisilicate powder, (1) 10*g*.
of gypsum, (5) 108*b*.
thermal, of muscovite, rate of, (8) 216*h*.
of vermiculite, effect of exchangeable ion, (8) 215*c*.
Dehydroxylation, of clay minerals, role of water vapor in, (4) 104*h*.
Density, of alkaline-earth borate molten glasses with 3 mole % K_2O, (9) 232*a*.
Density (*continued*)
apparatus, for active carbons, coals, and cokes, (11) 319*e*.
apparent, and true, in measurement of porosity of natural rock, (10) 289*f*.
of building materials, gravimetric method, (4) 98*f*.
bulk, of refractories, determination by γ radiation absorption, (11) 311*g*.
of Ca silicates, calculation from refractive index, (7) 185*e*.
of coke, determination, (7) 182*c*.
control, in slurry, by nuclear gauge, (11) 302*c*.
effect of rare-earth ions in glass matrices, (11) 306*b*.
of fire-clay bodies, relation to pressure during semidry pressing, (7) 175*b*.
of glass, change due to heating, I, (2) 40*j*; II, (8) 197*c*; III, (11) 305*j*.
importance in molding abrasive wheels, (6) 137*h*.
of liquids, rapid and precise determination, (11) 319*b*.
pycnometer measurements, comparison with X-ray measurements, (8) 216*e*.
quality control, of welding glass, by spectrophotometer, (2) 41*i*.
rapid measurement, (10) 294*i*.
of silica brick, determination by production control method, (10) 272*j*.
of water sorbed on montmorillonite, (6) 159*i*.
Dental materials, bactericidal cements, P (11) 303*i*.
cleanser, diatomaceous silica as, P (4) 85*f*.
Descloizite, structure, importance of, (3) 83*c*.
Desiccant, alumina, preparation, P (10) 290*j*.
Design. See also *Art and artware; Decoration*.
of ball mills, improvements needed, (6) 151*h*.
ceramic, origin and development, (10) 258*f*.
and craftmanship in pottery, B (2) 36*a*.
designers, better, (1) 2*i*.
responsibility and creativity, (1) 3*b*.
in Swedish factories, (1) 2*h*.
of dinnerware, market testing, (11) 299*i*.
in enamel art on metals, B (11) 304*i*.
in glassware, value of, (7) 164*e*.
management's philosophy of, (8) 191*j*.
modern, guiding principles, (9) 220*c*.
necessity of uniting with mass production, (2) 35*j*.
plant, for chemical engineers, B (9) 244*j*.
problems, in high-pressure high-temperature apparatus, (11) 319*e*.
profession, education for, (4) 86*c*.
school, looks at education, (4) 86*c*.
sources, for English procelain and enamel, (10) 258*g*.
in structural clay products, relationship to development, (5) 107*i*.
Detergents, effect on overglaze colors, (10) 275*j*.
Deuterium, reactions with glass surfaces, (7) 170*e*.
Devitrification, of glassy blast-furnace slag, (9) 221*j*.
Dewatering. See *Water*.
Dewetting. See *Wetting*.
Dextran, in low water loss cement slurry, P (5) 111*d*.
Diamonds, in abrasive wheels. See *Grinding apparatus; Grinding and polishing*.
determination of trace element, spectrographic method, (5) 132*i*.
elastic moduli of, ultrasonic measurement, (2) 57*g*.
genesis and morphology, (4) 100*i*.
indenters, preferred types, (10) 257*e*.
laboratory made, X-ray study of, (9) 254*d*.
orientation in hard vector directions in bits and tools, P (4) 85*g*.
penetration depth, (3) 78*e*.
physical properties of, (2) 58*i*.
powdered, for grinding and polishing, (2) 35*e*.
pyramids, in microengraver, for glass hardness tests, (3) 67*b*.
for scratch resistance tests on enamels, (10) 264*a*.
selection, for industrial use, (2) 35*g*.
as technical raw material, (4) 85*e*.
Diaspore, concentrates, in production of high alumina dense products, (9) 238*d*.
Diatomaceous earth. See *Kieselguhr*.
Diatomite. See *Kieselguhr*.
Diatoms, Asterionella, in Krishna estuary region, cause of, (5) 128*h*.
Dicalcium silicate. See *Calcium, silicate*.
Dickite, fired and rehydrated, X-ray and differential thermal analyses, (7) 188*i*.
Dielectrics. See also *Ferrites; Ferroelectricity and ferroelectric materials; Ferromagnetism and ferromagnetic materials; Glass; Porcelain, electrical; Spark plug insulators; Steatite; Titanates; Whiteware*.
barium titanate, advantage of, (2) 49*d*.
ceramic, P (1) 21*c*.
composition, P (10) 281*f*.
cavity resonator, P (9) 243*a*.
ceramic, for capacitors, P (3) 75*f*.
for condensers, P (3) 75*g*.
high dielectric constant, I–III, (1) 20*g*.
precision parts, (1) 20*j*.
$NaNbO_3$-$BaTiO_3$-$BaSnO_3$, dielectric constants of, (7) 178*f*.
with temperature coefficient of zero, P (5) 122*f*.
thermal properties, (6) 150*j*.
of ceramic materials, (2) 49*e*.
constant, of $BaTiO_3$, effect of process variables, (10) 280*e*.
of ceramic insulating bodies, effect of crystalline and glassy phase, (4) 95*g*.
errors in measurement, ASTM report, (2) 49*g*.
high, of $BaTiO_3$ ceramics, manufacture, P (5) 122*d*.
high, ceramic material for, P (8) 207*g*.
of single crystals of barium titanate, (9) 242*j*.
Dielectrics, constant (*continued*)
of single-domain single crystals of barium titanate, in vicinity of Curie point, (9) 242*i*.
Curie point, in conversion of thermal to mechanical energy, (8) 206*j*.
Curie point, determination by pyromagnetic effect, (10) 279*g*.
dielectric strength, of periclase insulation, (9) 240*b*.
digest of literature, B (6) 151*e*.
loss, of clay minerals, (2) 49*c*.
of glasses at low temperatures, (8) 197*e*.
low temperature, in quartz crystals and glasses, effect of radiation, (8) 197*j*.
of quartz monocrystals at very low temperatures, (8) 206*a*.
material, of nonperovskite crystalline structure, P (1) 21*d*.
metal coated, P (8) 208*b*.
nonferroelectric, with high dielectric constants, relaxation polarization and losses in, (10) 280*a*.
particles, cleaning from articles, P (6) 151*g*.
properties, of $BaTiO_3$ ceramics, effect of iron group ions, (10) 278*g*.
correlation with microstructure, (5) 122*f*.
of $NaNbO_3$ and $(Na, K)NbO_3$, (11) 314*j*.
of system Ba–Sr–La_2O_3·$3TiO_2$, (10) 277*d*.
of TiO_2 or SnO_2, effect of rare-earth oxides, (2) 49*d*.
radomes, missile design requirements for, (3) 75*e*.
radomes, wall thickness tolerance requirements, (3) 74*j*.
sheet, air-gap capacitor for measuring properties, (11) 314*h*.
testing, of molding sands, (3) 71*d*.
titanate, for condensers, P (3) 75*c*.
Ti glasses as, for capacitors, (7) 178*h*.
Dies. See also *Extrusion*.
extrusion, pitch of, (6) 152*c*.
glassforming, for use with molten glass, P (2) 42*g*.
ring, for improved wear in grinding mills, (2) 50*e*.
Differential thermal analysis. See *Thermal analysis*.
Diffraction. See *Electron diffraction; Light; Neutrons; X rays*.
Diffractometers. See also *Electron diffraction; X rays*.
attachment, for measuring and recording diffracted X-ray intensity vs. Bragg angle, (9) 246*e*.
Geiger counter X-ray, adaptation for high-temperature investigations, (6) 154*a*.
X-ray, P (1) 24*g*; P (1) 24*i*; P (1) 24*j*.
experimental errors in measurements with, (9) 250*h*.
high-temperature, in study of phase transitions, (6) 161*b*.
oxidizing atmosphere furnace for use with, (7) 180*e*.
in quantitative analysis of cement compounds, (9) 226*i*.
in study of activity of pozzolans, (11) 303*g*.
Diffusion, of argon, in K-CaO-SiO_2 glass, (1) 11*c*.
donor, in oxide cathodes, (9) 250*f*.
layers, around quartz grains dissolving in feldspathic melts, (2) 57*a*.
mechanisms, in silver chloride, B (10) 296*b*.
of metals, (5) 135*h*.
processes, in building industries, calculation, (2) 44*d*.
stress-enhanced, in glass, I, II, (8) 198*d*.
thermodynamic theory, B (11) 325*i*.
turbulent, with pulverized coal burners, II, (8) 211*h*; III, (10) 287*f*.
Dilatometers. See also *Expansion*.
automatic recording, for thermal expansion of glass, (3) 66*g*.
optical, for tracing volume contraction of plaster at initial period of hydration, (2) 39*d*.
self-calibrating, for high temperature use, P (8) 211*a*.
SiC, in thermal expansion apparatus for temperatures to 1500°C., (6) 154*b*.
Dinnerware. See also *Art and artware; Pottery; Whiteware*.
complete service, development in Europe, (1) 2*i*.
cups, apparatus for attaching handles, P (4) 95*b*.
handles, machine for trimming, P (7) 177*g*.
and saucers, continuous manufacture, (11) 313*b*.
designs, recent British, (4) 86*e*.
dish, carrier for, P (9) 241*g*.
fine china plant, reclaiming body scrap, (11) 314*a*.
forming apparatus, P (2) 49*b*.
glass, current German designs, (2) 35*j*.
industry, effect of tariffs, (10) 276*a*.
overglaze decoration, effect of washing, (10) 275*j*.
patterns, market testing of, (11) 299*i*.
picnic set, in container P (3) 62*e*.
plates, decorating apparatus, P (2) 48*g*.
plates, pressed, made on wheel, formula for black slip for, (10) 258*d*.
Red Book Directory Issue, B (9) 256*c*.
teapots, continuous production line, (6) 149*h*.
translucency and microstructure, (8) 205*i*.
Diopside, in anorthite–rhodonite glass compositions, (1) 11*f*.
Dislocations, in crystals. See *Crystals*.
Dispersion, of optical glasses, in visible and infrared, (10) 265*d*.
Documentation, and library science, advances in, Vol. I, II, B (8) 218*e*.
Dolomite. See also *Refractories*.
calcined, determination of uncombined MgO in, (9) 224*j*.
slaking properties of, (4) 88*g*.
slaking residue, masonry cement from, (5) 109*j*.
in supersulfated cement, (8) 193*g*.
at various temperatures, for plaster, (4) 87*i*.

Dolomite (*continued*)
of Carpathian Mountains, Cu, Zn, and Pb in, (9) 248*c*.
of Carpathian Mountains, Mn in, (9) 248*e*.
in Chün glaze, analysis, (11) 299*i*.
classification, on basis of Ca/Mg ratio, (2) 56*i*.
clinker, antislaking properties, (4) 88*h*.
nonslaking, theory of, (2) 47*c*.
nonslaking, X-ray studies on surface structures, (5) 110*c*.
crystalline structure, relation to reducibility, (5) 119*j*.
crystal structure, correlation to Mg recovery, (3) 80*i*.
of Emetsk deposit, properties, (5) 129*a*.
hydrated, relation of surface area to fineness and slaking rate, (3) 63*h*.
Illinois, chemical analysis of, (1) 26*g*.
Japanese, studies on, I–IV, (4) 88*c*.
lining, for Thomas converter, (10) 272*c*.
magnesia-, plaster, fireproof, manufacturing methods, I, II, (3) 63*d*.
metallurgical, Sukhorechenskii deposits as raw materials, (6) 157*c*.
metallurgical powder, preparation by granulation method, (9) 238*b*.
nature, uses, and deposits in France, (10) 289*i*.
in nonburning cement, (5) 110*d*.
plaster. See *Plaster*.
reduction, for Mg production, experiments, (9) 248*e*.
semicalcined, effect on properties of dolomite plaster, (4) 87*d*.
sintering in rotary kiln with dry process, (8) 201*j*.
stabilized, as arc furnace lining, (7) 173*i*.
stabilized, P_2O_5 used for, (5) 118*f*.
tar-bonded, as converter bottom, (5) 117*i*.
thermal decomposition, (9) 253*d*; (11) 325*a*.
Virginian, from carbonate rocks, (8) 212*h*.
Domains. See *Ferroelectricity and ferroelectric materials; Ferromagnetism and ferromagnetic materials*.
Draft, in Hoffmann kilns, factors affecting, (3) 69*i*.
systems, in kilns, designing, (4) 99*h*.
Driers. See also *Drying*.
automatic regulation of temperature in central channel, (11) 320*e*.
batch, for enameling, (7) 167*i*.
blowers, performance and efficiency, (2) 53*j*.
in combination with continuous furnace, P (5) 127*i*.
drum type, for limestone, (1) 5*h*.
gas-fired, for enameling industry, (6) 141*g*.
for heavy clay products, use in Brazil, (7) 172*h*.
impact, for simultaneous drying and comminution, (6) 156*j*.
for materials in paste form, P (5) 127*h*.
for pottery, P (3) 74*f*.
radiant, for facing tile, (9) 244*e*.
rotary, P (9) 247*g*.
Rotomixair, operation of, (4) 96*g*.
for the silicate industry, B (9) 247*e*.
tunnel, combined with tunnel kiln, (8) 211*d*.
tunnel, increase of output in drying magnesite, chrome-magnesite, and magnesite-chromite ware, (9) 236*j*.
with cross ventilation, P (5) 128*e*.
heat application for structural ware, (7) 182*d*.
for wet sticky clay, (6) 147*b*.
what happens in, I, (4) 96*f*; II, (5) 126*j*; III–V, (8) 211*e*; VI, (9) 246*j*.
Drilling, portable piston corer for use in shallow water, (10) 289*h*.
Drills, ultrasonic, P (8) 209*e*.
ultrasonic, for brittle materials, I, II, (8) 208*h*.
Drying. See also *Driers*.
apparatus, P (10) 288*a*.
automatic, of frits, with continuous melting equipment, (10) 275*h*.
of brick, aerodynamic phenomena in, (4) 100*b*.
of caking products, P (2) 52*a*.
chemical engineering unit operations review, (5) 123*f*.
combined with grinding, in impact drier, (6) 156*j*.
in raw mix preparation, I, II, (2) 38*d*.
in shaft mill, (11) 316*j*.
in shaft mill, effect on physicomechanical properties, (11) 317*c*.
of conductive coatings for ceramics, (6) 150*i*.
continuous, of granular materials, P (2) 51*g*.
continuous, of particulate matter, P (3) 79*f*.
of extruded films of "butafol," optimum conditions, (11) 307*c*.
in forming processes, theory and practice, B (5) 123*h*.
of granular materials, P (11) 321*c*.
importance of, I, (4) 96*f*; II, (5) 126*j*; III–V, (8) 211*e*; VI, (9) 246*j*.
infrared, (11) 317*a*.
of Italian clays, Marelli Rotomixair system, (4) 96*g*.
of kaolin, fundamental research, (7) 179*d*.
of limestone, increased economy in, (1) 5*h*.
radiant, rate for facing tile, (9) 244*e*.
room, for brick and tile, P (3) 79*h*.
shrinkage, in hardened cement paste, relation to water forms, (9) 225*g*.
of silica aquagel, P (1) 23*h*.
of slurry and introduction to kiln, (2) 53*i*.
spray process, (1) 21*j*.
and apparatus, P (10) 285*g*.
for aqueous slurry, P (10) 285*c*.
temperature, effect of increase on properties of clays, (3) 81*a*.
theoretical fundamentals, (4) 96*h*.
tunnel, divided into upper and lower zones by heat-radiating plates, P (3) 80*a*.
of vitrified abrasive wheels, (7) 163*e*.
waste heat for, in tunnel kiln, (2) 53*g*.
Ductility, of alumina and carbon, (6) 158*j*.
room-temperature, of ionic crystals, effect of surface condition, (6) 159*e*.
Dusts. See also *Air, pollution; Particles; Powders*.
airborne, removal and collection, for prevention of disease, P (3) 84*j*.
collectors, P (5) 124*e*.
for cement plant, (9) 220*i*.
in combined drying and grinding process, (2) 38*d*.
experimental, (9) 255*e*.
wet, P (8) 209*g*.
content, of gases behind dust removal units, apparatus for checking, (1) 3*i*.
control, in cement industry, (8) 193*d*.
control and removal, (2) 49*j*.
cyclones, small, for separating, P (11) 317*j*.
filtration, high temperature, (6) 162*h*.
fine particles, lung deposition of, (8) 218*i*.
flue, loss in long wet-process rotary kilns, (3) 79*d*.
in flue gas analyzer in cement plant, removal by electrostatic precipitator, (5) 109*e*.
industrial, physical methods for determination of free silica in, (7) 190*a*.
industrial process, sampling and analysis, (9) 255*c*.
inhaled, determination of free silica in, (10) 298*c*.
low concentration, effect on vital lung capacity of workers in ceramics and potteries industry, (9) 256*c*.
from particulate solids, measurement, P (5) 126*c*.
physicochemical studies of, VII, VIII, (4) 106*g*; IX, (5) 136*b*.
plant, self-dumping hoppers for, (6) 162*j*.
removal, from asbestos fibers, P (3) 76*i*.
removal, from exit gas in rotary cement kiln, (9) 221*h*.
in subsieve range, analyzer for comparing particle size distributions, (7) 180*f*.
suppression, in rotary kiln systems, I, II, (11) 320*h*.
weighted exposures, in Indian potteries, (9) 255*e*.
Dyes, adsorption by silica, (7) 185*e*.
methylene blue, for estimation of cation exchange capacity of clays, (8) 215*h*.

Earthenware, cobalt-colored, salt-glazed, dating from 1300, (10) 258*g*.
definition and properties, (3) 73*h*.
designs, recent British, (4) 86*e*.
discoveries at Jamestown, Virginia, (10) 258*j*.
light globes, (8) 191*j*.
Economics, for chemical engineers, B (9) 244*j*.
trends, in ceramic industry, (11) 326*i*.
Education, ceramic, in Australia, (1) 34*d*.
in Brazil, need and possibility, (1) 34*i*.
course for other engineering students, (11) 326*j*.
at MIT, (3) 84*g*.
for the design profession, (4) 86*c*.
design school looks at, (4) 86*c*.
Efflorescence, application of pore size data to problems of, (7) 172*j*.
in brick, prevention with NaCl, (7) 173*a*.
of $CaCO_3$, on brick fired in Hoffmann kiln with methane gas, (7) 172*f*.
control, by additives to body, P (10) 271*b*.
in deterioration mechanism of gypsum molds, (2) 36*g*.
in gypsum plaster, decreasing by K silicate, (2) 39*g*.
from pyrite, control with NH_4Cl, (8) 200*i*.
research on, (6) 147*b*.
as result of sulfates in clay raw materials, (9) 235*f*.
vanadium, control by fluorspar, (8) 201*b*.
Elasticity, of Co-substituted ferrites, anisotropy and temperature dependence, (8) 206*e*.
elastic constants, of glasses and glass solders, determination with optical supersonic methods, (11) 306*d*.
elastic constants, of optical glass, determination by supersonics, (3) 66*h*.
elastic constants, of ultrasonic waves in high permittivity ceramics, temperature dependence, (11) 315*i*.
modulus, in concrete, factors affecting, (4) 87*e*.
in concrete, formula for change, (1) 5*a*.
determination in refractories by dynamic method, (7) 173*j*.
determination in refractories at high temperatures, (7) 173*c*.
for diamond, ultrasonic measurement, (2) 57*g*.
dynamic, of hardened cement paste, relation to water forms, (9) 225*g*.
of grinding wheels, bending test, B (6) 137*j*.
relation to abrasion resistance in refractory materials, (7) 175*c*.
in shear, relation to torsional resonance frequencies for bars of rectangular cross section, (10) 285*h*.
of refractory castables, (2) 45*g*.
Young's modulus, for glass, (1) 11*a*.
Young's modulus, sonic determination, for estimation of strength of refractory materials, (3) 70*h*.
Electric ceramics, standards and specifications, (11) 326*j*.
wollastonite in, (2) 48*j*.
Electric conductivity. See *Conductivity, electrical*.
Electric field, effect on transitions of $BaTiO_3$, (10) 278*d*.
Electric resistance. See also *Conductivity, electrical*.
of Ca zirconate, superior to stabilized zirconia, (2) 58*c*.
device, with ZnO electroconductive coating, P (1) 21*c*.
of sintered alumina, (8) 201*h*.
Electrical resistivity, of C, determination, (3) 75*a*.
of molten alkaline-earth borate glasses with 3 mole % K_2O, (9) 232*a*.
Electric resistors, P (4) 95*g*.
elements, for furnace, P (8) 212*a*.
enamel, P (9) 229*g*.
enamel-coated wire for, P (6) 143*b*.
with glass base, P (6) 145*h*.
method of manufacture, P (3) 75*d*.
production, P (11) 316*a*.
semiconducting, ceramic materials for, P (3) 75*h*.
tube, forming of cores, P (5) 122*j*.
wire-wound, enamel, P (10) 265*b*.
wire-wound, enamels for, P (6) 143*c*.
Electroanalysis. See *Analysis*.
Electrochemistry. See *Corrosion; Electrolysis*.
Electrochromatography. See *Chromatography*.
Electrodes. See also *Heating elements*.
arc-welding, coated, P (6) 142*e*.
for cold cathode gas discharge lamp, coating for, P (10) 264*f*.
collecting, for electrostatic precipitator, P (2) 51*e*; P (10) 284*b*.
for electric discharge lamps, coated, P (4) 89*f*.
from fluid coke blends, P (9) 240*j*.
glass, for measuring sodium ion, P (9) 233*d*.
of Li_2O and BaO glass, properties and resistance, (9) 230*a*.
for thermocouples, (10) 267*c*.
high-intensity arc, for metallurgical use, (10) 293*h*.
lead dioxide, making low resistance contact with, P (5) 122*i*.
metallic arc, for welding Cu and Cu alloys, P (1) 9*c*.
spark plug assembly, glass seal for, P (1) 19*i*.
structure, for electric furnace for kaolin melting, P (3) 80*a*.
structure, for forming screens, P (7) 178*d*.
suppressor, for perforated type electrostatic separator, P (11) 318*h*.
welding, arc, covering for, P (4) 89*d*.
containing MgO, Ti_3O_5, and SiO, P (4) 89*d*.
electric arc, for welding at straight polarity in pure inert gas, P (4) 89*c*.
Electrokinetics, study, of ion exchange at oxide mineral surfaces, (4) 103*j*.
Electrolysis, for cutting, shaping, and grinding electrically conductive articles, P (6) 153*a*.
for producing alumina, P (8) 213*f*.
Electrolytes. See also *Deflocculants*.
as additions to TiO_2-opacified enamels, (9) 228*d*.
with $CaSO_4$, effect on set of plaster of Paris, (2) 38*a*.
content, effect on abrasion resistance of titania-opacified enamel, (2) 40*a*.
effect on drying rate of kaolin, (7) 179*d*.
effect on layer formation in silicates, (4) 104*e*.
influence on clay properties, (4) 103*j*.
liquefaction behavior of East German clays in, (11) 322*a*.
as-mill additions, in cast iron enameling, (9) 228*f*.
nature of, effect on dewatering of casting slip, (5) 121*e*.
poly-, synthetic, as concrete admixtures, (9) 226*h*.
Electron diffraction, analysis, of ceramic materials (2) 56*e*.
in crystal structure analysis, (4) 103*d*.
with Philips EM-75, (6) 154*d*.
of serpentine minerals, (2) 57*h*.
in study of sintering of magnesite, (11) 324*d*.
Electronic equipment, electrostrictive ceramic actuator, P (9) 243*j*.
module assembly, P (9) 243*e*.
thermoregulator, P (9) 246*a*.
Electronics. See also *Electric ceramics*.
ceramics for, (5) 135*h*.
machining, processes, designer's guide to, (10) 282*i*.
system, for guiding solar furnaces, (7) 182*e*.
Electron tubes. See also *Cathode-ray tubes; Glass, tubes*.
ceramic, P (2) 49*f*.
high-frequency, glass-to-metal seal for, P (3) 75*j*.
method of sealing members, P (7) 171*h*.
sealing apparatus for, P (1) 14*b*.
stems for, P (7) 172*c*.
vacuum, microwave, high temperature processing, use of aluminosilicates, (7) 178*b*.
Electrophoresis, in applying low friction coatings, P (6) 142*i*.
for deposition of $BaTiO_3$, P (10) 281*b*.
for deposition of ceramic materials, (11) 304*h*.
for dewatering clay slips, (9) 244*h*.
for forming fine ceramics, (9) 244*f*.
micro-, in study of surface properties of insoluble oxides, (6) 158*j*.
in producing ceramic-coated metal structures, P (6) 143*g*.
Electroplating, selective, resist for, (6) 150*i*.
Electrostatic processes, for beneficiation of feldspar, P (1) 27*h*.
for beneficiation of nonmetallic minerals, P (1) 27*e*.
for coating articles, P (6) 143*d*.
for coating incandescent lamp envelopes, P (5) 115*c*.
precipitation, in theory and practice, B (9) 256*c*.
spraying, of Al enamels, (1) 8*j*.
apparatus, P (1) 9*d*; P (1) 9*i*.
for coatings, P (10) 285*f*.
of multiple articles, P (1) 9*f*.
Electrostatic separation. See *Separation*.
Elements, actinide, research in, B (11) 325*i*.
for analyzing heat-treating atmosphere, P (2) 53*a*.
fourth group, ternary nitrides and oxonitrides of, (9) 253*b*.
heating. See *Heating elements*.
rare, in silicates, spectrographic determination, (8) 217*i*.
trace, in diamonds, spectrographic determination, (5) 132*i*.

Elements, trace (*continued*)
in Negev phosphate rocks, (10) 290*e*.
spectrochemical analysis for, (11) 323*b*.
Elutriators. See *Beneficiation*.
Emission, thermionic, d.-c. and pulsed, analysis of difference, (7) 178*c*.
Emissivity, spectral, of UO_2, (9) 251*b*.
Emittance, thermal, of cylindrical cavities, (2) 58*i*.
Emitters, secondary, electron, P (10) 282*d*.
Enameled ware, aluminum, British and U. S. developments, (6) 142*b*.
bathtubs, rapid production at Briggs, (8) 195*j*.
cooking utensils, light gauge, thermal shock resistance, (3) 66*b*.
design, effect on control procedures in gas-fired furnaces, (10) 263*b*.
effect of enamel properties on quality, (1) 8*f*.
framework for kiln furniture, (7) 179*a*.
iron, and pottery, pink enamels for, P (6) 143*c*.
panels. See *Building materials*.
plumbing fixtures, at Briggs, preparation and process, (8) 196*b*.
signs, processing methods, (5) 112*g*.
signs, techniques used, (9) 229*b*.
wire, for resistors, P (6) 143*b*.
Enamel industry, gas heating methods in, (6) 141*g*.
process controls manual, (3) 66*a*.
screen process in, (3) 76*c*.
in Sweden, Denmark, and Finland, (9) 229*b*.
Enameling. See also *Furnaces*.
art, brief history, (9) 219*i*.
artistic, rebirth of, (2) 35*j*.
castings for, and production control, (9) 227*d*.
de-, of Al, by chemical means, (7) 168*e*.
defects, from contaminants in firing atmospher e elimination, (5) 112*a*.
effect of gases, (5) 112*i*.
effect of water impurities on, (6) 142*g*.
electric batch-type furnaces for, (7) 167*k*.
low-temperature, at Ingersoll, (8) 196*e*.
method, P (10) 265*b*.
without pickling, (10) 263*f*.
powder, suitability of cast iron for, (2) 40*b*.
practices, in Sweden, Denmark, and Finland, (9) 229*b*.
special equipment, as boost to production, (8) 196*d*.
on steel, technological developments in U. S., (9) 228*g*.
techniques, improvements, (10) 263*h*.
of water tank interiors, (2) 40*c*.
Enameling apparatus. See *Furnaces; Spraying*.
Enameling metals, Al, cost estimation, (8) 195*j*.
current practice, (7) 167*i*.
foil, P (6) 143*f*.
mill additions for slip, (5) 112*b*.
preparation and process, (8) 195*j*.
progress report, (8) 196*b*.
tracing and correcting defects, (7) 168*d*.
copper, and precious metals, for artware, (9) 219*i*.
ferrous strip, pickling apparatus, P (5) 112*j*.
gray iron castings for, (9) 228*g*.
iron, cast, causes of loss in, (9) 227*i*.
cast, coefficients of expansion, (6) 141*k*.
cast, defects in, (5) 112*e*.
cast, practical experience, (7) 167*g*.
cast, study of processes, (6) 142*a*.
cast, suitability for powder enameling, (2) 40*b*.
cast, techniques and requirements, (9) 228*i*.
Ni deposition in automatic pickling machines, (5) 112*e*.
pretreated, oxidation of, (4) 89*j*.
pickling. See *Pickling*.
preparation, (2) 40*b*.
improvements, (10) 263*i*.
for titania one-coat white enamels, (5) 112*b*.
sheet, machine application of dry-drawing compounds, (4) 89*c*.
spray pickling of, (5) 112*g*.
steel, central control production line, (4) 88*j*.
effect of temperature on properties and defects, (10) 263*d*.
H content as cause of defects, (5) 112*g*.
H-treating process, (5) 112*i*.
at low temperature, preparation, (8) 196*e*.
for low temperature enamels, (5) 112*j*.
process, P (4) 89*g*.
relation between H solubility and reboiling tendency, (2) 40*e*.
sheet, commercial inhibitors in preparation of, (9) 229*g*.
sheet, preparation, (3) 66*c*.
sheet, pretreated, new type, (9) 228*f*.
sheet, sag resistance test for, (2) 40*b*.
stainless, No. 420, simultaneous heat-hardening, (7) 167*j*.
surface preparation, P (7) 168*g*.
surface preparation, for one-coat enameling, (4) 89*h*; (4) 89*i*.
use of infrared heat, I, II, (8) 196*d*.
Enameling plants and manufacturers, Canadian, (9) 255*c*.
new facilities for, (10) 263*i*.
plant care and maintenance, (9) 227*h*.
Enamels. See also *Coatings; Frits*.
abrasion resistance tests for, (10) 264*a*.
acid resistance, determination, (7) 167*h*.
acid resistance, tests, (9) 227*d*.
acid-resistant, (10) 263*d*.
adherence, Li compounds for improving, (6) 142*f*.
measurement by torsion, (9) 227*f*.
relation to oxidation of steel plate, (3) 66*a*.
on sandblasted steel sheets, (3) 65*g*.
to sheet steel, (9) 227*d*.
on steel, measurement, (3) 65*g*.
testing, (3) 65*f*.
alkali resistance, accelerated tests, variables involved, (10) 264*e*.
alkali resistance, tests, (9) 227*d*.
for Al, application of, (1) 8*j*.
Enamels, for Al (*continued*)
decoration processes, (6) 141*i*.
effect of mill additions, (8) 196*b*.
firing of, (6) 142*b*.
frits for, (1) 9*e*.
mill additions for, (1) 8*g*.
resistance to corrosion by boiling alkaline water, (6) 141*g*.
testing, (6) 142*a*.
artistic, for stoneware, (1) 18*i*.
Ba compounds as substitute for B, (3) 65*i*.
base stock, composition, P (1) 10*e*.
bibliography and abstracts, 1957 Supplement, B (10) 264*g*.
boron-free, (6) 142*f*.
for cast iron, nature and significance of mill additions, (9) 228*f*.
ceramic materials in, (1) 26*g*.
chemical resistance, comparative experiments, (3) 65*i*.
with chemical and thermal stability, (10) 263*d*.
clays, set characteristics, slump test for, (2) 40*a*.
color composition for, P (10) 264*c*.
colored, compositions, P (1) 9*f*.
colors, and coloring agents, B (9) 256*a*.
comparison of resistance to corrosion by alkaline solutions, (1) 9*a*.
control, importance in automatic spraying, (5) 112*a*.
decoration, in German ware, (3) 62*c*.
defects. See also *Enamels: fish-scaling, reboiling*.
causes and remedies, (9) 227*i*.
hydrogen as cause, (5) 112*g*.
tracing and correcting, on Al, (7) 168*d*.
deposition by electrophoresis, (11) 304*h*.
developments and current applications, (9) 227*h*.
for electrical insulator, P (3) 66*e*.
English, design sources, (10) 258*g*.
evaluation of resistance to steam condensate attack, (1) 9*b*.
finish-coat, direct application to steel, (9) 227*f*.
firing temperature, lowered at Hotpoint, (8) 196*a*.
fish-scaling, relation to sheet steel properties, (6) 142*d*.
flint-feldspar-borax type, P (7) 168*g*.
frits. See *Frits*.
ground-coat, for cast iron, (9) 229*e*.
influence of alkali metal carbonates on properties, (8) 196*b*.
thickness reduction, (9) 229*d*.
torsional strength of, (10) 264*c*.
for home use, design and functional viewpoints, (9) 228*b*.
on hydraulic cement and aggregate bodies, for structural building materials, P (3) 65*a*.
for Inconel at 2000°F., P (11) 305*c*.
induction heater for, P (11) 321*d*.
inspection systems for, (9) 228*c*.
Lo-fire, special frits for, (5) 112*j*.
low temperature, for steel, P (10) 264*k*.
on metals, art of, B (11) 304*i*.
-metal systems, effect of firing schedules on thermal deflection, (1) 8*f*.
modern, development, (2) 35*j*.
neutral point, factors influencing, (8) 195*i*.
one-coat, for cold-rolled steel, (10) 263*d*.
directly on steel, I–IV, (4) 89*e*.
white, self-opacifying titanium, (9) 228*a*.
opacification, (6) 142*h*.
opacity, determination, (3) 65*g*.
optical properties of, determination, (11) 313*j*.
organic suspension agents as substitutes for clay, (9) 228*b*.
paintings on metal, (1) 3*b*.
phosphate- and arsenate-containing, crystalline phases in, (10) 293*b*.
phosphorescent, single fire, (5) 112*f*.
pink, for sheet and cast iron and pottery, P (6) 143*c*.
properties, influence on quality of enameled ware, (1) 8*f*.
as protectors in high temperature metal treating processes, P (1) 9*i*.
reboiling, relation to H solubility, (2) 40*e*.
resistance to attack by solution, determination, (6) 142*j*.
resistor, P (9) 229*g*.
for resistors, wire-wound, P (6) 143*c*.
scumming, causes of, (9) 228*h*.
slips. See *Slips*.
-steel, composites, effect of heat treatment on properties, (11) 304*g*.
steel, sheet, for laundry appliances, (6) 142*j*.
systems. See *Systems*.
testing, of acid resistance, (3) 65*f*.
testing, steam-condensate, for predicting service life on home laundry equipment, (8) 195*i*.
thickness, effect on oxidation rate of iron, (7) 168*a*.
thickness, relation to thermal shock resistance, (3) 66*b*.
titania, one-coat white, minimizing defects, (5) 112*b*.
TiO_2-opacified, color stability in, (9) 228*j*.
effects of mill additions, (9) 228*d*.
factors affecting abrasion resistance, (2) 40*a*.
quantitative application of DTA to, (1) 8*j*.
tone and brightness variations, (9) 229*b*.
titanium, effect of phosphoric anhydride on whiteness, (10) 263*e*.
transporting, by piping system, (6) 142*i*.
types, properties, and uses, (11) 304*h*.
for vat lining, P (1) 10*b*.
for wire-wound electric resistors, P (10) 265*b*.
yearbook, 1956/57, B (7) 90*d*.
Energy, anisotropic, for Co crystals, (2) 56*f*.
atomic, guide to literature for civilian application program, (1) 34*c*.
Energy (*continued*)
atomic, use of refractory materials for, (1) 17*d*.
calculation, for grinding, Rittinger's law modified, (4) 96*j*.
consumption, in ball mill, factors affecting, (4) 96*h*.
equation for power calculations in comminution, (4) 96*c*.
exchange, between cold gas molecules and hot graphite surface, (11) 320*f*.
free, of reaction between Ca, Ba, and their molten chlorides, formula for calculating, (7) 187*g*.
lost, in brick and tile making, (6) 147*f*.
nuclear, applications of ceramics, (5) 135*h*.
boron carbide materials for use in, (9) 239*j*.
ceramic materials for, (11) 326*h*.
production, (1) 16*f*.
use of boron carbide materials in, (11) 323*b*.
radiant, measurement, for hot gases, P (10) 289*a*.
solar, use of, (1) 25*i*.
specific surface, of solid bodies, determination by grinding two brittle substances against each other, (6) 152*b*.
thermal, motor for converting to mechanical energy, (8) 206*j*.
Engineering, ceramic, need for teaching of, in Brazil, (1) 34*i*.
chemical, fundamentals review, (5) 135*h*.
materials of construction, review, (5) 135*h*.
1958 catalog, B (2) 60*c*.
unit operations review, (5) 123*f*.
college, research review, 1957, B (8) 218*i*.
data, interpretation, (2) 59*j*.
materials, handbook, B (8) 218*i*.
materials, impact of solid-stat. science on, B (1) 32*f*.
students, ceramic course for, (11) 326*j*.
Engineers, chemical, plant design and economics for, B (9) 244*j*.
Engobes, for coloring brick, (6) 147*a*.
compositions, for fire-clay bodies, (1) 19*g*.
Entropy, of monocalcium phosphate, (6) 160*h*.
Equilibrium studies. See also *Systems*.
application in ceramics, B (4) 105*c*.
application to firing of bone china, (3) 73*h*.
derivation of phase rule, B (1) 32*d*.
general form of ternary diagrams, (9) 250*a*.
in iron silicate systems, at high temperatures, (4) 104*c*.
liquidus surface, as indication of glassforming tendency of composition, (11) 308*b*.
relations at liquidus temperatures in system FeO–Fe_2O_3–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (1) 31*e*.
SiO_2–Al_2O_3–CaO, use of ternary eutectic in Pb and Sb metallurgy, (10) 280*h*.
of $NaNbO_3$–$KNbO_3$, phase diagram, (11) 314*j*.
solid-state techniques, in system SrO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (9) 252*g*.
in system $BaTiO_3$–$SrTiO_3$, (1) 31*d*.
CaO–Cr_2O_3–SiO_2, relations at liquidus temperatures, (10) 294*c*.
LiBr–KBr, (2) 56*j*.
Erosion, of ceramic materials as rocket nozzles, (2) 45*h*.
of high alumina brick, by molten cement, (2) 37*f*.
Etching, influence on domain orientation in Ba titanate, (7) 187*a*.
Europe, ceramic organizations in, (1) 34*c*; II, (2) 59*j*; III, (3) 84*g*; IV, (4) 106*e*; V, (5) 135*h*.
Eutectics, as control of glaze properties, (8) 205*a*.
Evaporation, chemical engineering unit operations review, (5) 123*f*.
loss, of heavy fuel oil, (5) 126*j*.
products, of alkaline-earth oxides, (9) 252*c*.
from surfaces, instrument for measuring, (5) 125*f*.
thermal, apparatus, filament holder for, P (1) 13*e*.
thermal, for coating discrete particles, P (11) 317*f*.
Excavators, rotary, for refractory clays, (10) 290*g*.
Expansion. See also *Dilatometers*.
as cause of masonry cracking, (1) 14*f*.
of cement, factors affecting, (8) 192*h*.
coefficients, of cast irons for enameling, (6) 141*k*.
coefficients, of glassy and crystalline phases, correlation, (8) 203*d*.
-contraction characteristics of platy minerals between 0° and 1400°C., (9) 250*g*.
of earth materials, apparatus, P (1) 25*e*.
elastic, of clay and grog bodies during semidry pressing, (9) 244*d*.
elastic, of materials during pressing, (8) 201*g*.
of glass. See *Glass*.
of gypsum plaster, during setting, effect of apparatus and method, (4) 87*f*.
of gypsum for pottery molds, additives for reducing, (2) 37*g*.
linear, of gypsum, effect of aeration, (6) 139*g*.
long-term, of perlite plaster and concrete, (9) 224*b*.
of mortar and concrete, comparison, (1) 7*b*.
potential, of clays, (3) 83*b*.
thermal, apparatus with SiC dilatometer for temperatures to 1500°C., (6) 154*b*.
composition with zero expansion, (5) 122*f*.
of cristobalite and tridymite, (9) 253*f*.
differential, compensating mounting for ceramic and metal parts, P (5) 120*c*.
of glass, dilatometer for measuring, (3) 66*g*.
of glass, effect of thermal history on, (1) 11*e*.
of neutron-irradiated silica, (4) 91*f*.
of phyllitic minerals between 0° and 1400°C., (2) 57*j*.
of TiC and Ni, equations for, (4) 92*j*.
Explosives, Mn_2O_7 as, (8) 216*c*.
Extraction analysis. See *Analysis*.
Extrusion. See also *Dies*.
of arcuate objects, P (7) 179*b*.
auger machine for, theoretical delivery volume, (11) 317*b*.

Extrusion (*continued*)
role of water and use of surface-active chemical, (1) 27*c*.
use of surface active materials in, (9) 244*i*.

Faience, bentonite, for facing ceramics, (11) 313*c*.
body, interaction with glaze, study with radioactive isotopes, (9) 241*f*.
factory, at Stralsund, history, (10) 258*f*.
influence of intermediate layer and thickness of glaze on tensile strength, (10) 275*h*.
tile, production of bodies, (10) 276*e*.
Fans, brickwork, selection and operation, (6) 152*e*.
centrifugal and axial, in driers, (2) 53*j*.
Fatigue failure, in concrete, probability of, (9) 224*g*.
Feeding apparatus, for brick, into kiln, P (3) 70*b*.
for clay, nylon chute for, (2) 50*a*.
for coarse materials, P (4) 97*a*.
for fibrous materials, P (11) 318*g*.
for gas swept pulverizers, P (7) 179*b*.
for glass, charge materials, in controlled thickness layer, P (9) 232*i*.
for glass, electric synchronizer for, P (11) 309*h*.
for molten materials, P (10) 284*j*.
for pulverulent material, control of throughput, P (3) 77*b*.
for rotary drums or kilns, P (2) 54*e*.
self-clearing, for bulk materials, P (11) 318*c*.
Feldspars, (11) 321*i*.
alkali, and soda-lime, (8) 212*i*.
beneficiation of, electrostatic process, P (1) 27*h*.
breakdown, chemical reactions and structure of, (8) 217*f*.
in ceramic bodies and glazes, (8) 212*h*.
in feldspar-quartz bodies, effect on viscosity, (7) 177*b*.
influence on physicochemical properties of kaolin, (1) 31*b*.
location of positions of Al and Si atoms in, (9) 251*i*.
melts, diffusion layers around quartz grains in, (2) 57*a*.
melts, solubility of quartz in, (4) 105*a*.
origin of, (9) 248*f*.
plagioclases, calcic, structural change as function of temperature, (3) 82*j*.
potash or soda, dissolution of quartz in, microstructural studies, (1) 31*c*.
production, in Manitoba, (1) 26*j*.
-quartz, fired bodies, cause of yellow spots in thin sections of, (9) 241*e*.
rubidium depletion in, (11) 323*a*.
speed of sieving, influence of humidity, (7) 187*i*.
varieties and deposits in France, (10) 289*i*.
Ferrates, alkali metal, preparation, P (9) 229*c*.
alkali metal, primer, preparation, P (9) 229*d*.
Ferric, Ferrous, etc. See *Iron*.
Ferric oxide. See *Iron, oxide, ferric*.
Ferrimagnetism. See *Ferromagnetism and ferromagnetic materials*.
Ferrites. See also specific types.
anisotropy constants, relation between single crystal and polycrystalline, (10) 279*j*.
cobalt-substituted, anisotropy and temperature dependence of permeability and elasticity of, (8) 206*e*.
cores, stressed, P (4) 96*a*.
determination of gyromagnetic ratio and the magnetic resonance damping coefficient, (9) 242*g*.
distribution of cations in, (9) 242*f*.
electrical properties of, (2) 49*e*.
garnet, spontaneous magnetization of, (10) 280*c*.
glass-bonded, P (4) 95*j*.
gyromagnetic losses in, as control of absorption of power transmitted in centimeter wave transmitter, (8) 206*a*.
with improved magnetic properties, P (10) 282*c*.
isolator, for insulating microwave generator, (1) 20*i*.
magnetic resonance of, with compensation temperature, (10) 279*c*.
magnetized, microwave frequency conversion studies, (10) 279*f*.
magnetostriction and *g* factor in, theory, (10) 280*j*.
measurement of complex tensor permeability, (11) 315*j*.
mixed crystals, spontaneous magnetization as a function of temperature for, (8) 207*c*.
Ni, substitutions for Fe^{3+}, (11) 315*g*.
Ni-Fe, low-temperature acoustic relaxation in, (11) 315*d*.
Ni-Zn, effect of Co on relaxation frequency of, (10) 278*a*.
Ni-Zn, effect of hydrostatic pressure and temperature on magnetic properties, (10) 278*e*.
as permanent magnets, (8) 206*b*.
phase, in Portland cement, composition, (11) 300*i*.
polycrystalline, temperature dependence for microwave permeabilities for, (10) 280*i*.
with rectangular hysteresis loop, switching time, (8) 207*e*.
single crystal, P (11) 316*e*.
tetracalcium alumino-, and dicalcium, electron-microscope and X-ray study of hydration of, (7) 165*i*.
Ferroelectricity and ferroelectric materials. See also *Barium, titanate*.
$BaTiO_3$, behavior, analogous to ferromagnetic materials, (2) 49*f*.
bibliography, supplement, (1) 20*h*.
compared to ferromagnetic materials, (4) 95*h*.
domain formation and domain wall motions, in $BaTiO_3$ single crystals, (11) 314*i*.
ferroelectric storage devices, (1) 20*h*.
of nonperovskite crystalline structure, P (1) 21*d*.
review, (8) 206*g*.

Ferroelectricity (*continued*)
threshold field and free energy, for antiferroelectric-ferroelectric phase transition in lead zirconate, (9) 243*c*.
titanate compositions, P (3) 75*h*.
for vibration analysis, (2) 49*d*.
Ferromagnetism and ferromagnetic materials. See also *Magnetic materials*.
antiferromagnetic, domain walls, magnetization process in α-Fe_2O_3, (10) 277*b*.
with foreign ions in only one sublattice, spontaneous magnetization and magnetic susceptibilities, (8) 207*d*.
nonmagnetic ions in, (11) 315*a*.
transition, in Zn ferrite, effect of thermal history, (10) 278*h*.
Van Vleck's relation for, formula for influence of magnetic anisotropy, (8) 207*f*.
antiferromagnetism, search for in V_3Si, Cr_3Si, and Mo_3Si, (9) 243*c*.
antiferromagnets, effect of anisotropy on thermodynamic properties of, (11) 315*b*.
bibliography, supplement, (1) 20*h*.
compared to ferroelectric materials, (4) 95*h*.
domains, Weiss, direct observation by Faraday effect, (10) 277*h*.
ferrimagnetic, equation for resonance condition for, (8) 206*d*.
oxides, chemistry and magnetic properties of, (5) 131*g*.
properties of system $Li_xNi_{1-x}O$, (10) 280*d*.
resonance, in gadolinium iron garnet, (10) 278*a*.
in rare earth garnets, (10) 278*c*.
ferrimagnetism, Néel theory of, (8) 207*i*.
and structure of ilmenite compound, $MnNiO_3$, (10) 280*d*.
of sulfides and oxides, (8) 206*c*.
ferromagnetic, alloys, dilute anisotropic, magnetic properties of, (10) 280*i*.
body, P (4) 95*h*.
compounds, crystal structures of new group, (8) 206*h*.
disk, in motor for conversion of thermal to mechanical energy, (8) 206*j*.
light modulator, transparent, using yttrium iron garnet, (10) 280*j*.
minerals, in rocks, magnetic interaction, (5) 132*b*.
ferromagnetic resonance, absorption, in $BaFe_{12}O_{19}$, (8) 206*h*.
in ferromagnetics, (10) 279*c*.
line broadening, origin in Mn ferrites, (10) 279*f*.
nonlinear effects in yttrium iron garnet, (10) 278*d*.
in polycrystalline nickel ferrite aluminate, (10) 278*e*.
pulsed, for measuring spin-lattice relaxation time in yttrium iron garnet, (10) 280*c*.
X-band, of polycrystalline rare earth garnets, (10) 279*h*.
in yttrium iron garnet at low frequencies, (10) 278*f*.
iron-oxide compounds, hexagonal, for very high frequencies, (8) 207*c*.
materials, with rectangular hysteresis loop, P (4) 96*a*.
microwave frequency conversion, in magnetized ferrites, (10) 279*f*.
nomenclature, proposed, (8) 206*j*.
paramagnetic resonance, in $BaTiO_3$ single crystals, (11) 315*c*.
reflection microscopy of, (5) 132*c*.
spinels, magnetic anisotropy constants of, (11) 315*e*.
susceptibility, reversible, (11) 315*d*.
Ferroxcube, for amplitude modulation of centimeter waves, (8) 206*a*.
microwave Cotton-Mouton effect in, (8) 207*h*.
for piezomagnetic vibrators, (8) 207*a*.
in unidirectional wave guides, its bearing on principle of reciprocity, (8) 206*c*.
Ferroxdure, $BaFe_{12}O_{19}$, ferromagnetic resonance absorption in, (8) 206*h*.
direct observation of Weiss domains in, by means of Faraday effect, (10) 277*h*.
for premagnetization of pulse transformer core, (9) 243*a*.
Ferroxplana, crystal-oriented, preparation and properties, (10) 279*e*.
hexagonal ferromagnetic iron-oxide compounds for very high frequencies, (8) 207*c*.
Fertilizer, trace element materials, uniform application, P (1) 34*g*.
Fibrous materials. See also *Aluminum, silicate, fibers; Asbestos; Carbon; Cement; Glass, fibers; Mineral wool; quartz, fibers; Refractories; Slag; Talc; Wollastonite*.
feeder for, P (11) 318*g*.
inorganic flexible, from alkali metal titanate, P (8) 213*j*.
treating method and apparatus, P (6) 152*g*.
Films. See *Coatings*.
Filter cakes, moist, nomograph for calculation of weight, (4) 94*j*.
Filters, air, P (10) 283*i*; P (11) 317*d*.
aluminum silicate fibers in, (4) 92*i*.
bags, shaker mechanism for, P (7) 179*i*.
cloth, discharge, P (2) 50*e*.
cloth, discharge, body of water within the trough, P (2) 50*g*.
dust, from ceramic fibers, (6) 162*h*.
for dust-filter plants, P (10) 284*d*.
electric band-pass, temperature independent elements of Ferroxcube, (8) 207*a*.
for flame photometers, P (8) 217*g*.
gas, dust-laden, P (11) 317*g*.
glass, method of making, P (8) 199*c*.
from glass fibers, (5) 113*d*.

Filters (*continued*)
of kieselguhr and glass, microstructure of, (9) 251*c*.
magnetic, P (5) 125*a*; P (9) 245*h*.
porcelain, manufacture of, P (5) 122*b*.
rotary, continuous, P (4) 96*i*.
Filtration, apparatus, for microchemical analysis, specifications for, (7) 187*j*.
of cement raw materials, comparative tests on, (9) 221*f*.
chemical engineering unit operations review, (5) 123*f*.
process, continuous, apparatus, P (10) 284*d*.
of slurry, in manufacture of Portland cement, (7) 166*c*.
of solutions, P (5) 129*h*.
Fineness, of cement raw material, effect of, I, (5) 109*a*; II, (6) 139*h*; III, IV, (9) 223*g*.
of cement raw materials, effect on cement strength (7) 165*g*.
control, in closed-circuit grinding, (4) 96*c*.
control, in closed-circuit grinding, theoretical possibilities, (10) 283*f*.
effect on hydration of Portland cement, (5) 109*b*.
of grind, determination, (5) 123*i*.
of pulverized coal, relation to combustion, (5) 126*i*.
Fire clay. See also *Refractories*.
American, for blast-furnace brick, (3) 80*h*.
Australian, occurrence and ceramic properties, (6) 162*g*.
bodies, addition of soapstone for strength, (1) 19*g*.
production increase in 1956, (7) 183*e*.
properties, prediction by mineralogical composition, (4) 93*f*.
spectroscopic determination of Fe, Ti, Ca, and Mg in, (10) 294*e*.
Firing. See also *Burners; Calcination; Combustion; Flames; Furnaces; Kilns; Sintering*.
for art potter, (6) 138*c*.
of artware, 1710–1731 methods, (1) 2*e*.
behavior, of bone china, (3) 73*h*.
in cement kilns, control, (1) 4*h*.
of conductive coatings for ceramics, (6) 150*i*.
electrical, improvements in, (10) 287*d*.
of enamels, by convection, (1) 8*d*.
in forming processes, theory and practice, B (5) 123*h*.
gas, of shaft kilns, increase in production, (8) 211*g*.
of glass tank furnace, with oxygen-fuel gas, P (2) 42*i*.
methods, for improving porosity of ceramics shaped before fusion, (9) 241*c*.
methods, for Isin pottery, (9) 220*d*.
oil, at Cowcroft, decrease in firing time, (5) 127*c*.
of salt-glazed stoneware and tile, (7) 182*g*.
unorthodox, for efficiency in tunnel kiln, (3) 79*h*.
of porcelain, (10) 276*g*.
problems, in periodic kilns, (6) 155*g*.
properties, of Australian clays, (2) 54*g*.
pyrocatalytic method, for building materials, (7) 182*f*.
re-, of silica brick, at 1500°C., (3) 71*f*.
schedules, effect on thermal deflection of enameled iron strips, (1) 8*f*.
method of designing for materials and bodies in brick and clay industry, (7) 190*d*.
for transverse arch kiln, (1) 14*f*.
for wall tile, (10) 275*h*.
of shale, in Hoffmann kiln, results of "forcing," (2) 44*d*.
temperature, effect on mechanical strength of porcelain body, (8) 205*c*.
of vitrified abrasive wheels, (7) 163*e*.
of wall tile, improved methods, (4) 94*i*.
of ware containing carbonates, effect of gaseous atmospheres, (11) 317*g*.
Flaking, of refractories, experiments, (3) 71*h*.
of refractories, test results, (3) 71*j*.
Flame photometry. See *Photometry*.
Flames. See also *Burners; Firing*.
enrichment, and luminosity increase in glass furnaces, (5) 127*a*.
flat, absorption spectra of, by multireflection technique, (3) 79*c*.
H_2-Cl_2, temperatures, (10) 287*c*.
H-O, turbulent, effect of burner-tip temperature on flashback, (5) 126*j*.
jet, combustion rate of pulverized coal in, (10) 287*f*.
lighting, device for recording continuously true temperature of, P (10) 288*j*.
pressure, steady noiseless, gas burner for producing, P (10) 288*j*.
producer gas and liquid fuel, in glass industry, (4) 99*g*.
research, by Bureau of Mines, (4) 100*b*.
speeds, measurement by nozzle burner method, (11) 320*j*.
temperatures, determination by X-ray absorption using radioactive source, (9) 252*j*.
measurement, P (10) 288*d*.
measurement by optical method, I, II, (3) 78*i*.
measurement by venturi pneumatic pyrometer, (7) 180*h*.
and thermodynamic functions, calculations, (4) 99*j*.
travel, and space, in glassmelting furnace, (9) 230*i*.
Flint, effect on fired properties of high-lime shale, (1) 14*e*.
as raw material for capacitors, (7) 178*h*.
Flotation. See also *Beneficiation*.
of barite, P (8) 213*g*.
chemical engineering unit operations review, (5) 123*f*.
froth, for calcium ores, P (6) 158*a*.
implications of contact hysteresis for, (9) 248*h*.
process, P (1) 27*d*.

Flotation, froth (*continued*)
selective, for concentrating ores, P (6) 158*b*.
index, for 1957, (9) 248*g*.
of minerals, action of reagents in, thermodynamic study, (9) 248*i*.
Flow, characteristics, of porous specimens, measurement by displacement, P (10) 286*h*.
of fluids, calculations for pipelines, (11) 317*a*.
of fluids, chemical engineering unit operations review, (5) 123*f*.
of foundry sand, mechanism, (2) 46*a*.
of glass, in tanks, (5) 113*f*.
of heat, in walls of glass molds, (5) 113*g*.
rates, of molten-steel through refractory nozzles, (9) 236*h*.
Flowmeters, variable orifice, for compressible fluids, P (3) 79*a*.
Flue gases. See *Gases*.
Flue linings, Canadian plant, (4) 92*e*.
Fluidity, of slips, dependence on solid particle size, (4) 94*j*.
test for new clay, in determination of casting properties, (2) 48*h*.
Fluidization, of gypsum, calcination by, (3) 63*b*; (4) 86*i*.
of gypsum particles, (1) 5*c*.
onset, prediction of, (4) 103*e*.
of solids, P (2) 59*f*.
Fluids. See also *Liquids*.
compressible, flowmeter for, P (3) 79*a*.
dynamics, chemical engineering review, (5) 135*h*.
gaseous, temperature measurement in, P (10) 287*d*.
Fluoborates, oxy-, preparation, P (5) 130*g*.
Fluorescence, analysis. See *Analysis*.
Fluorides. See also *Glass*.
as accelerators in glassmelting, (6) 144*c*.
alkali metal-titanium, P (8) 214*d*.
Al, manufacture, P (10) 290*b*.
analysis, of glasses and silicate materials, by pyrohydrolysis separation, (10) 265*i*.
inorganic, paper chromatography for determination of microgram amounts, (5) 133*f*.
salts, determination of B in, (1) 30*i*.
systems. See *Systems*.
and titanates, of Li and K, interactions, (7) 188*h*.
and titanates, of Li and Na, interactions, (7) 188*e*.
Fluorine, -containing minerals, survey, (10) 289*j*.
and derivatives, dangers in industrial use, (10) 290*a*.
determination, acidimetric, after ion exchange, (7) 185*c*.
effect on properties of Portland cement, (9) 221*d*.
ions, effect on glasses in heating cycle, (7) 169*e*.
process, for separation of materials, P (9) 254*g*.
in rocks, spectrophotometric determination, (6) 161*e*.
in silicates, colorimetric analysis, (7) 185*e*.
Fluorite, in Illinois, (6) 156*g*.
Fluorspar, acidimetric determination of F in, after ion exchange, (7) 185*c*.
for control of vanadium efflorescence, (8) 201*b*.
preparation, II, (10) 289*j*.
Fluotitanates, alkali metal, P (2) 56*a*; P (3) 82*c*; P (3) 82*e*.
anhydrous, production, P (4) 102*b*.
Fluxes, alkali metal fluoride-borate type, P (7) 168*b*.
content, in high-alumina body, relation to properties, (5) 122*g*.
galvanizing, P (7) 168*c*.
heat, measurement, at sun image of California Institute of Technology solar furnace, (4) 99*i*.
for high nickel alloys, for arc welding electrode coverings, P (4) 89*d*.
metallurgical, of potassium permanganate and asbestos, P (5) 112*h*.
molten, diffusion of, as cause of changes in pore structure of refractories, (5) 117*i*.
salt, for brazing Al, P (1) 10*a*.
silica in, rapid determination, (5) 132*a*.
soldering. See *Soldering*.
vitrifiable, improved, P (7) 178*g*.
vitrifiable, in silver compositions, P (5) 131*a*.
welding. See *Welding*.
Fly ash. See *Ash*.
Foam ceramics, foam carbonate, manufacture, (9) 223*i*.
Foaming, agent, colophony-glue emulsion, use in ultralightweight refractories, (10) 273*d*.
Forming, flower pots, apparatus for, P (10) 285*d*.
granular materials, into preformed articles, P (10) 283*a*.
operations, use of gaseous jets in, (11) 317*f*.
processes, for ceramic bodies, B (5) 123*h*.
Forsterite. See *Refractories*.
synthetic, Hungarian experiments in production, (5) 118*f*.
thermal transformation of serpentine minerals to, structural study, (9) 252*i*.
Foundries, bonding clays, Pennsylvanian underclays as, (11) 322*g*.
molding materials, preparation and mixing, P (6) 149*c*.
Fractionation. See *Separation*.
Fractures, of ceramic coatings, measurement, (9) 246*b*.
on sintered bodies of Al_2O_3 and Cr, electron microscope studies, (10) 293*c*.
Freezing and thawing tests. See *Frost resistance*.
Friction materials, high friction element, P (7) 176*b*.
preparation of powders for making, P (9) 240*d*.
selecting, II, (8) 203*f*.
sintered copper, effect of alumina and graphite additions on properties, (11) 311*i*.
sintered copper, with mineral filler, P (4) 94*d*.
Frits, alkali- and alumina-free, for use in coatings for Inconel, P (11) 305*c*.
alkalimetric titration of Pb in, after addition of Komplexon I, (7) 176*h*.

Frits (*continued*)
cordierite, for porcelain, (1) 19*c*.
enamel, production and control, (11) 304*f*.
for enameling aluminum, (1) 9*e*.
formula, for *flambé* red ware, (1) 19*a*.
glaze, continuous production, (10) 275*h*.
heat of precipitation of Ti in, (1) 8*j*.
lead borosilicate, spectrographic determination of alumina in, (5) 114*f*.
for low temperature enamels, (5) 112*j*.
Frost resistance, application of pore size data to problems of, (7) 172*j*.
of cement, surface strength as indication of, (10) 261*i*.
of cement, tests for, (8) 193*j*.
of ceramic products, test method review, (3) 70*a*.
of concrete, correlation of laboratory tests and natural conditions, (2) 37*f*.
increase of, (6) 140*g*.
mass, (6) 139*j*.
roads, effect of air-entraining agents, (2) 37*b*.
of roofing tile, effect of particle size distribution and firing temperature, (2) 44*h*.
Fuel. See also *Ash, fly; Coal; Coke; Combustion; Gases; Oil*.
for boiling-water reactors, thoria-urania bodies as, (5) 120*c*.
ceramic material as, for neutronic reactor, P (3) 72*i*.
combustion, application in ceramic industry, B (9) 247*e*.
consumption, of continuous glass tank furnace for hollow ware, (5) 113*f*.
control in kilns firing porcelain, (7) 182*a*.
of glassmelting furnaces, (1) 25*e*; correction, (1) 25*f*.
economy, in enameling furnace, (9) 227*i*.
in Italy, (7) 182*e*.
rationalization at Russian glass factory, (11) 307*i*.
in shaft limekiln by use of heat carriers, (2) 37*a*.
water treatment as aid to, (3) 79*i*.
elements, ceramic, for producing electric power, (8) 218*b*.
gaseous, combustion rate and turbulent flame length, (8) 211*h*.
nuclear, containers for, (9) 237*j*.
uranium oxide in, P (1) 18*e*.
welding process for, P (1) 18*f*.
oxygen-enrichment, effect on furnace refractories, (11) 311*i*.
pulverized, firing of, (6) 155*c*.
Fuller's earth, Georgian, analysis of, (8) 212*d*.
production increase in 1956, (2) 54*f*.
Furnaces. See also *Burners; Fuel; Glassmaking apparatus and equipment; Kilns; Ovens; Refractories*.
all-basic, advantages in cold-metal shop, (9) 236*f*.
need for with O-enrichment of fuel, (11) 311*i*.
tests in long campaign, (9) 236*g*.
annealing, P (10) 288*b*.
LN-18Kh1000, modernization of, (11) 307*b*.
In Russian glass plant, (8) 196*g*.
apparatus, for melting high temperature materials, P (3) 79*c*.
arc, stabilized dolomite lined, experiments, (7) 173*g*.
arc image, use of polished mirrors for heat concentration, (6) 155*j*.
artware, 1710–1731, review, (1) 2*e*.
atmospheres. See *Atmospheres*.
blast, bosh lining support, P (1) 17*e*.
continuous measurement of temperature in tuyère zone, (9) 237*i*.
and open-hearth, charging ore for, P (1) 17*h*.
runners, carbon packing of, (2) 45*f*.
self-lining, proposal for, (2) 46*e*.
with thin-walled stack, (2) 45*d*.
block, reinforcing insert for, P (11) 312*h*.
carbon arc image, (10) 286*i*.
cement, P (5) 127*c*.
chamber, lining for, P (11) 321*a*.
coating for refractory surface of, P (1) 17*i*.
continuous, with driers, P (5) 127*i*.
controlled atmosphere, venting method, P (8) 212*c*.
Cu-smelting, reverberatory, changes in forsterite refractories during service in, (10) 271*j*.
Cu-smelting reverberatory, selection of refractories for, (7) 174*i*.
crystal-pulling, improved Czochralski, (7) 182*f*.
cylindrical, for study of combustion of pulverized coal, (5) 126*i*.
dolomite refractory brick for, (3) 70*d*.
domed electric annealing vacuum furnaces, use of refractory concrete in, (9) 236*h*.
DTA, with Pt block specimen holder, (2) 56*j*.
electric, P (3) 79*i*.
automatic temperature control, P (7) 181*b*.
batch-type, for enameling, (7) 167*h*.
electrode structures, for kaolin melting, P (3) 80*a*.
gas-boosted, for glassmelting, (6) 144*i*.
high temperature, automatic controls for, P (11) 319*i*.
temperature control device, (6) 155*i*.
electric arc, flux melting, carbon lining in, (8) 203*j*.
for producing low carbon stainless steels, basic linings for, (8) 201*d*.
silica brick for roofs, reactions during use, (9) 239*d*.
electric resistance, P (8) 212*a*.
for heating finely divided solid reactants, P (10) 288*d*.
Pt-wound, design, (7) 182*b*.
melting, P (9) 247*d*.

Furnaces (*continued*)
enameling, construction and fuel economy, (9) 227*i*.
conveyerized, for firing enamels on Al, (8) 195*j*.
50- to 1000-kg. capacity, (3) 65*h*.
gas-fired, (6) 141*g*.
gas-fired, controls for, (10) 263*b*.
new type, (4) 88*j*.
pyrometric cones for use in, (3) 73*i*.
temperature recorder for, (7) 168*c*.
use of forced-convection heat in, (1) 8*d*.
gas, automatic control, at French Ceramic Institute, (1) 25*b*.
gas-air mixer for, P (1) 25*j*.
glassmelting, P (3) 69*f*; P (10) 268*g*.
and annealing, automatic regulation, B (9) 247*e*.
apparatus for feeding charge materials in controlled thickness layer, P (9) 232*i*.
apparatus for supplying batch materials to, P (2) 41*j*.
automatic controls, (1) 10*f*.
bonded mullite and aircon refractories for, (1) 15*c*.
checker volume in, (6) 145*g*.
for colored glass, P (6) 146*a*.
critical points in design, (6) 145*h*.
designations for capacities, (4) 90*d*.
direct-fired, development, (11) 306*g*.
effect of firing schedule on pot microstructure, (1) 11*f*.
electric, P (2) 42*h*.
firing method, P (2) 42*i*.
flame space in, (9) 230*i*.
flow spout for, P (11) 309*h*.
fuel consumption, (1) 25*e*; correction, (1) 25*f*.
for hollow ware, fuel consumption, (5) 113*f*.
increasing luminosity and enriching flame in, (5) 127*a*.
inductive regulation, (11) 307*b*.
mechanism of destruction by borosilicate glasses, (5) 113*i*.
modern convection, (7) 169*h*.
operation and control, B (11) 308*c*.
optimum temperature cycle for melting zone, (11) 307*e*.
porosity and corrosion of tank blocks in, (9) 238*a*.
refractory materials for, P (8) 204*j*.
regenerative, performance of basic brick in, (1) 16*e*.
Russian, increasing capacity of, (11) 308*g*.
sampling exhaust gases in, (11) 320*h*.
special refractories for, (6) 148*b*.
with suspended cable, for producing very thin glass plate, (11) 307*b*.
tank, artificial cooling of top courses of blocks, (8) 196*h*.
tank, automatic pressure regulation, (8) 197*b*.
tank, flow in, (5) 113*f*.
tank, high alumina blocks for, (7) 170*i*.
tank, increasing efficiency, (11) 306*j*.
tank, as mixing device, (9) 231*d*.
tank, output increased with Na silicofluoride, (9) 231*e*.
tank, protective cooling, (11) 307*h*.
tank, reaction between silica and fire clay in lining, (8) 202*c*.
tank, service of ziralite in, (10) 273*f*.
tank, wear before and after use of sodium silicofluoride, (9) 230*j*.
temperature control in forehearth bowl, P (10) 268*c*.
temperature control in port area and tank, (6) 144*c*.
throat current theory, (3) 68*d*.
types for small and large plants, B (9) 232*d*.
gradient, laboratory applications, (2) 53*f*.
heating elements, 3-phase Silit, (10) 287*d*.
heat-treating, burner tube assembly for, P (5) 127*a*.
high temperature, base structure for, P (8) 211*d*.
induction, and arc, ZrO_2 in lightweight insulation for, (10) 272*e*.
induction, heating method, P (10) 288*g*.
insulation materials for, (9) 247*b*.
Lindner resistance, heats to 6000°F. in <6 min., (10) 287*a*.
linings. See *Refractories*.
for melting and fiberizing refractory materials, P (5) 127*j*.
metallurgical, refractory bottoms for, P (7) 175*f*.
micro-, high temperature, for study of devitrification of glass, (2) 53*g*.
muffle, controlled atmosphere, P (3) 79*f*.
muffle, with movable support struts, P (6) 155*e*.
oil-fired, Russian, (1) 16*f*.
open-hearth, all-basic, roof performance in third campaign, (7) 175*d*.
checker construction for, P (10) 273*d*.
construction methods, (2) 45*e*.
control problems, (1) 25*c*.
control and regulation, (1) 25*d*.
cooling period, calculation, (7) 173*g*.
German chrome-magnesite refractories for, (5) 120*d*.
heating rate, factors affecting, (7) 174*g*.
new design developments, (11) 311*g*.
regenerators, stability of Dinas checkers in, (7) 175*f*.
roof, used refractories from, (3) 72*d*.
service of high-alumina brick in checkers of regenerators, (9) 239*j*.
in steel company in Wales, refractories for, (9) 237*b*.
unfired chrome-magnesite brick for front walls, (10) 273*j*.
oxidizing atmosphere, for use with X-ray diffractometer, (7) 180*e*.

Furnaces (*continued*)
periodic, 4-chambered, for annealing tubes, (10) 265*d*.
Pt-Rh, automatic temperature programing and recording in, (7) 180*e*.
for producing carbon black, improvement in, P (1) 17*e*.
refining, selection of refractories for lining, (9) 239*a*.
refractories for. See *Refractories*.
regenerative, ceramic tile for, P (3) 72*a*.
resistance-type, hot-pressing, (2) 53*g*.
reversible flame, compared with Hoffmann, for structural ware, (1) 25*h*.
roofs. See *Refractories*.
Secar, refractory concrete use in, (4) 93*g*.
sintering, for metals and ceramics, (2) 46*b*.
slab heating, plastic refractories in, (3) 79*g*.
slot, seal, P (4) 100*b*.
solar, accurate temperature measurements in, (9) 246*i*.
at California Institute of Technology, heat flux measurements, (4) 99*i*.
in ceramic research, (1) 25*i*.
concentration of solar radiation in, (4) 99*g*.
electronic guide system for, (7) 182*e*.
engineering research with, (11) 320*g*.
guidance system for, (4) 99*h*.
for preparation of Ca zirconate, (2) 58*e*.
in refractories studies, (5) 127*f*.
temperature measurement study, (7) 182*d*.
U. S. installations, (4) 100*f*.
steel, basic refractories for, (2) 45*e*.
structure, P (11) 321*a*.
with suspension means for refractory tile, P (10) 275*e*.
temperature control apparatus, P (1) 26*b*.
temperature measuring devices, mounting for, P (3) 80*d*.
tempering, simplification for continuous operation, (7) 182*h*.
treating, for zinc ore, P (6) 155*g*.
tunnel, annealing, refractory concrete for lining, (9) 237*f*.
vel'ts, chemism of destruction of chrome-magnesite refractories in service in, (11) 311*b*.
vel'ts, study of crust adhering to chrome-magnesite lining, (10) 273*h*.
wall, modular suspended, P (11) 321*e*.
wall, refractory tiers, P (7) 175*j*.

Gahnite, analysis data, (6) 159*f*.
refractory properties, (5) 128*j*.
Galena, in Illinois, (6) 156*g*.
Gallium, substitution for iron in yttrium iron garnet, (10) 280*g*.
Gamma rays, resistance of commercial glasses to, (5) 114*c*.
Garnets, ferrimagnetic, optical properties of, (10) 279*i*.
ferrites, spontaneous magnetization of, (10) 280*c*.
gadolinium, magnetic resonance of, with compensation temperature, (10) 279*c*.
iron, ferrimagnetic resonance of single crystals, (10) 278*a*.
iron, pyromagnetic effect in, use in determination of Curie points, (10) 279*g*.
germanate, synthesis, in study of magnetic interaction of sites in garnet structure, (10) 278*j*.
magnetic, single crystals, growth of, (10) 278*g*.
rare earth, ferrimagnetic resonance in single crystals, (10) 278*c*.
rare earth, polycrystalline, microwave properties, (10) 279*h*.
temperature dependence of microwave permeabilities, (10) 280*i*.
yttrium iron, ferromagnetic resonance at low frequencies, (10) 278*f*.
microwave frequency conversion studies, (10) 279*f*.
nonlinear behavior in ferromagnetic resonance of, (10) 278*d*.
saturation magnetization, (10) 279*a*.
spin-lattice relaxation time in, (10) 280*c*.
substitution for iron in, (10) 280*g*.
in transparent ferromagnetic light modulator, (10) 280*j*.
Gases, adsorbed, importance in solid state reactions, B (10) 296*b*.
-air, mixer, P (1) 25*j*.
analysis, in glassmelting tanks, (11) 306*j*.
analyzers, P (5) 127*j*; P (7) 189*c*.
analyzers, magnetic, pressure and temperature compensation in, P (3) 80*b*.
behind dust removal units, apparatus for checking dust content, (1) 3*i*.
as booster for electric glassmelting furnaces, (6) 144*i*.
catalytic combustion, in glass batch, (7) 170*c*.
cement kiln, dedusting of, (8) 193*d*.
city, or producer, for firing electrical porcelain kilns, (4) 100*g*.
combustion, produced from combustion of coal, formulas for, (5) 126*h*.
compositions, computation of, (4) 99*j*.
determination of diffusion constants in gas-solid systems, (8) 198*d*.
drying, calculation of requirements, (2) 38*e*.
dust-laden, filter for, P (11) 317*g*.
effects in enameling processes, (5) 112*i*.
entrained, measurement, P (5) 126*b*.
exhaust, in glassmelting furnaces, device for sampling, (11) 320*h*.
exit, from rotary cement kiln, continuous O_2 analysis, (9) 221*h*.
firing, of driers and furnaces for enameling industry, (6) 141*g*.
flammability, Bureau of Mines research, (4) 100*b*.

Gases (*continued*)
flue, electrical analyzer for rotary kiln, (5) 109*e*.
importance of control in kilns, (3) 79*f*.
purification system, P (6) 152*j*.
free electron concentration in, measurement by absorption of microwave radiation, (9) 253*j*.
as fuel for annular and periodic kilns, (6) 155*e*.
furnace, equipment for determining composition, (8) 197*b*.
in glass, extraction and analysis, (11) 306*j*.
high-conductivity, effect on thermal conductivity of insulating refractory concrete, (6) 147*j*.
high temperature jets, application to manufacturing processes, (11) 317*f*.
hot, radiant energy measurement for, P (10) 289*a*.
for treatment of solid material, P (4) 98*a*.
combustion, sampling of, (7) 182*b*.
hot process streams, sampler for, (6) 154*a*.
humidity determination in, P (11) 319*j*.
industrial, effect on concrete, (7) 164*h*.
measurement of temperature and H_2O content, (8) 215*j*.
methane, effect on efflorescence of brick fired in Hoffmann kiln, (7) 172*f*.
mixtures, analysis of, P (2) 59*e*.
molecules, cold, and hot graphite surface, energy exchange between, (11) 320*f*.
motion, in furnaces, B (9) 247*e*.
natural, conversion of heaters for burning, (9) 246*j*.
conversion of Russian refractories plant to, (9) 246*j*.
in production of fire-clay products, (9) 247*c*.
plant, increasing production, (5) 117*i*.
prediction of heat capacities, (4) 104*d*.
producer, attempts to increase calorific value, (5) 127*a*.
in firing of limekilns, (6) 140*e*.
thermal integration with limekiln, I, II, (4) 86*f*.
rare, interaction with graphite, (3) 82*i*.
research station, Midlands, U.K., (9) 246*j*.
sampling and temperature measuring device, P (3) 80*d*.
scrubbing tower packing, glass rings for, (3) 67*a*.
separation of suspended particles from, P (10) 283*c*.
temperature, local, venturi pneumatic pyrometer for, (2) 53*a*.
measurement, up to 3500°F., Ir/Ir-60Rh thermocouples for, (10) 285*i*.
measurement, industrial, (2) 52*f*.
venturi pneumatic pyrometer for measuring, (7) 180*i*.
waste, recycled, use in crosscurrent shaft kiln, (2) 36*c*.
Gauges, for indicating internal diameter of glass tubing, P (1) 13*e*.
nuclear, for control of slurry density, (11) 302*c*.
plug, with glass gauging surfaces, P (8) 200*c*.
pneumatic, for ground glass joints, (7) 170*b*.
Gehlenite, formation in blast-furnace slag, (6) 138*j*.
studies on, (5) 109*b*.
Gelatin, for rapid precipitation of silicic acid, (5) 132*a*.
Gels. See *Colloids; Silica*.
Gems, (2) 54*h*; (11) 321*i*.
Geochemistry, of clay minerals, (2) 57*b*.
crystal structure studies in, (3) 82*j*.
Geology, of clay deposits in central Germany, (8) 212*e*.
of clay deposits, in East Germany, (8) 212*f*.
of clay pit, study in selection of pit equipment, (6) 156*i*.
of crystalline limestone, Japanese, relation to metamorphism, (6) 156*f*.
directory of geological material in North America, B (8) 213*a*.
North American, new names for rock and time units, (4) 100*j*.
and related sciences, glossary of, B (9) 254*e*.
relation to location of chromium ore deposits, (8) 212*e*.
of vermiculite, (10) 290*i*.
of Winnipeg River area, Manitoba, (1) 26*j*.
Germanium, bombardment for electrical conductivity, (1) 20*g*.
as catalyst, in making alumina, P (5) 135*c*.
crystals, dislocations in, (2) 57*b*.
dioxide, arsenic in, measurement by spectrophotometry, (1) 32*j*.
dioxide, as internal standard for general spectrographic method, (7) 188*i*.
inorganic compounds, synthesis and properties, B (11) 325*i*.
in lignites, in Dorset, England, (7) 183*b*.
Mg-, serpentine, crystal structure, (2) 57*h*.
removal of trace impurities, P (4) 102*f*.
Si-, group, preparation of single crystals, P (1) 33*d*.
single crystal, furnace for pulling, (7) 182*f*.
Gibbsite, fine, composition of solids obtained by dehydration of, (10) 292*f*.
products of partial dehydration, influence of heat-treatment conditions on boehmite content, (10) 293*j*.
Glass. See also *Furnaces; Glass industry; Glass-making apparatus and equipment; Glass plants and manufacturers*.
absorption spectra, of rare earths in, (4) 90*c*.
for absorption of X rays, (3) 66*i*.
adhesion of resins to, P (9) 232*f*.
alkali and alkaline earth silicates, dielectric losses at low temperatures, (8) 197*e*.
alkali-borosilicate, phase separation and boric acid anomaly in, (9) 231*f*.
alkaline attack of, inhibition, (6) 144*a*.

Glass (*continued*)
alkaline-earth borate, with 3 mole % K_2O, properties of, (9) 232*a*.
alkali silicate, color centers in, produced by X-irradiation, (9) 229*j*.
alkali silicate binary, role of vitrons in, (8) 197*h*.
aluminoborosilicate, for glass fibers, (6) 144*f*.
aluminosilicate, effect of Li_2O on physicochemical properties, (10) 265*f*.
aluminum in, determination, (11) 305*f*.
amber, effect of Cr_2O_3 on color of, (1) 11*j*.
ampoules, formation, P (1) 12*b*.
analysis, rapid determination of manganous oxide, (11) 307*h*.
annealed, application of water-soluble carbohydrate, P (8) 199*i*.
annealing, cycles, automatic regulation in tunnel kilns, (9) 247*a*.
fundamental theory, B (11) 308*c*.
of large diameter tubing, (8) 196*g*.
production of tension stress in, (10) 267*e*.
theory of, (4) 91*j*.
of tubes, (10) 265*d*.
apparatus, standardized parts for, (2) 41*b*.
application of metal to, P (11) 310*a*.
arsenate-containing, crystalline phases in, (10) 293*b*.
arsenic, Fourier analysis of structure, (9) 231*e*.
trisulfide, in infrared transmitting medium, P (8) 199*h*.
trisulfide, refractive index, (11) 307*j*.
articles, forming and fusing, P (3) 69*d*.
heat-joining, P (1) 13*c*.
hollow, ribbon forming, P (3) 69*f*.
shaping of, P (6) 146*d*.
automobile, panoramic, carton for, P (5) 114*g*.
base, for electric resistors, P (6) 145*h*.
batch, activation, for acceleration of glassmelting, (9) 229*h*.
corrosion of superstructure refractories by, (9) 237*a*.
method of preparing, P (5) 115*e*.
prefritting before charging, (7) 170*c*.
NaCl as alkali component, (8) 197*c*.
superimposed for making blown hollow bodies, P (2) 43*b*.
beads, for masking material, P (5) 114*e*.
method for forming, P (11) 309*d*.
prediction of permeability by electrical analogue method, (7) 187*d*.
retroreflective, compositions for, P (11) 309*c*.
bending, apparatus, P (1) 13*h*; P (2) 43*e*.
betatron toroids, development problems, (9) 230*c*.
as binder for pulverized mica in insulating brick, P (6) 147*d*.
birefringent, production, P (8) 200*c*.
in Bi_2O_3–PbO–SiO_2 system, for high density and increased coefficient of absorption of γ and X rays, (7) 169*i*.
blending time, relation to degree of uniformity, (9) 230*e*.
block, dense-face cellular, P (10) 269*j*.
blown, multilayered, hollow bodies, P (2) 43*b*.
-bonded ferrite, P (4) 95*j*.
borate, color centers in, produced by X-irradiation, (9) 229*j*.
dielectric losses at low temperatures, (8) 197*e*.
effect of Pt on color and light scattering, (11) 305*g*.
X-ray investigation of boron anomaly in, (1) 12*h*.
boron, neutron-irradiated, birefringence of, (9) 229*i*.
borosilicate, corrosion of, on steel surfaces, (1) 8*h*.
in destruction of glass tanks, (5) 113*i*.
dielectric losses at low temperatures, (8) 197*e*.
effects of neutron irradiation, (7) 170*a*.
for electric resistors, P (6) 145*h*.
photoelectric effect from, (2) 41*d*.
surface, reactions with parahydrogen and deuterium, (7) 170*e*.
bottles. See also *Glass, containers*.
apparatus for casing, P (5) 116*a*.
coating method, P (5) 115*a*.
handling, (2) 41*c*.
internal pressure testing, (11) 307*h*.
lubricating coating for, P (9) 234*i*.
medieval, from London, (10) 258*f*.
wine, discovered at Jamestown, Virginia, (10) 258*j*.
breaks. See *Glass, fractures*.
brown, optimum compositions for stability in anorthite–diopside–rhodonite system, (1) 11*f*.
in buildings, residential and industrial, (9) 230*g*.
bulbs, apparatus for withdrawing masking material from, P (5) 114*e*.
coating method, P (10) 267*e*.
electric light, formation of well in, P (6) 146*a*.
incandescent lamp, presealing flush machine for, P (6) 146*d*.
calcium aluminate, optical and physical properties, (9) 231*d*.
CaO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, physicochemical properties, (7) 169*d*.
capsules, sealing of He in, under high pressure, (2) 41*i*.
catalyst, skeletal, in form of sintered aggregates, P (10) 269*j*.
ceramic materials in, (1) 26*g*.
in ceramics, effect on properties, (10) 298*f*.
chandeliers, Venetian, history of design, (10) 259*a*.
for chemical engineering, review, (5) 135*h*.
chemical stability, optimum composition in anorthite–diopside–rhodonite system, (1) 11*f*.

Glass (*continued*)
Christmas tree decorations, silver plating of, (11) 308*a*.
cleaning, by ionic bombardment, (10) 266*d*.
clearness, effect of ammonium sulfate, (6) 143*h*.
cloth, in disk for abrasive cut-off wheel, P (3) 61*f*.
cloth, for repairing casting patterns, (3) 70*j*.
coatings, for heavy gauge metal, (9) 228*a*.
coatings, tension stresses in, (10) 267*e*.
cocktail, British designs, (8) 191*i*.
coiled chips, cut with diamond, structure of, (6) 158*j*.
color, effect of Cr_2O_3 on, (1) 11*j*.
color, effect of impurities, (9) 230*f*.
coloration, with cerium and titanium compounds, (9) 230*b*.
colored, furnace for manufacture, P (6) 146*a*.
colored, spectrophotometric study, I, (11) 308*d*.
colorless, and colored, materials for, B (9) 232*b*.
limestone for making, revised specification, 1956, (9) 230*i*.
sand for making, British standard, (8) 198*b*.
commercial, resistance to γ-ray action, (5) 114*c*.
compositions, for cathode-ray tube envelopes, P (3) 68*i*.
dependence of fiber strength on, (4) 90*e*.
effect on surface durability, (3) 68*b*.
effect on use of reducing agents, (2) 41*a*.
effect on wettability, (3) 68*f*.
for 45 glasses, B (9) 232*d*.
influence on speed of fracture propagation, (6) 145*i*.
relation to physical properties, B (8) 198*c*.
relation to viscosity, (3) 67*f*.
for retroreflective beads, P (11) 309*c*.
for sealing of borosilicate glasses, P (3) 68*h*.
compressibility, calculation for quartz, (1) 10*i*.
under compression, determination of diffusion constants, (8) 198*d*.
conductivity, electrical, change during stabilization, (3) 66*h*.
cone, for cathode-ray tube, P (2) 42*d*.
container, surface durability, determination, (5) 114*i*.
containers. See also *Glass, bottles*.
detection of imperfections, P (3) 68*i*.
dimension control, (1) 10*j*.
double-walled, P (2) 42*f*.
label removal, (6) 144*f*.
liquid dispensing, wetting with aqueous suspension of colloidal silica for clear draining, P (8) 200*c*.
machine for automatic testing, (1) 11*e*.
standard test, (1) 11*b*.
containing rare-earth metal oxides, P (2) 42*e*.
content, of high alumina clinkers in system CaO–Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2–MgO, effect on interplanar spacings in X-ray diffraction pattern, (7) 165*f*.
cooled, formula for magnitude of remanent strain in, (4) 91*j*.
cords, causes and elimination, (1) 11*i*.
cords, as reinforcing for silicone rubber for tires, P (9) 234*j*.
cracking, in ware made with flashed opal glass, (7) 169*e*.
crystallites in tellurium oxide, (2) 41*j*.
crystallization, calculation of temperature of maximum speed, (9) 229*j*.
crystallization, effect of Li_2O on, (10) 265*f*.
curved, laminated, plastic interlayer, P (3) 69*f*.
cut crystal, in Midlands, England, (11) 299*h*.
cutters, sharpening by electrosparking, (11) 306*h*.
cutting, apparatus, P (3) 68*j*.
cutting, art and science, (3) 66*g*.
decoration of. See *Decoration*.
deformation, maximum, during destruction, (1) 11*a*.
density, change due to heating, I, (2) 40*j*; II, (8) 197*e*; III, (11) 305*j*.
optical, analyzer, P (8) 200*b*.
and structure, (4) 91*i*.
design, B (9) 220*d*.
designs, recent British, for tableware, (4) 86*e*.
determination of, Al in, (11) 305*f*.
silica in, volumetric method, (9) 253*b*.
ultrasonic frequency in, by composite piezoelectric crystal resonator, (1) 10*j*.
devitrification, microfurnace for study of, (2) 53*g*.
dielectrics, properties and applications, (2) 60*a*.
diffusion, stress-enhanced, I, II, (8) 198*d*.
disks, bursting strength of, (10) 265*g*.
drawing, of articles to be coated during process, P (1) 13*i*.
drop, small, forming device, (8) 198*c*.
durability, relation to surface structure, (3) 68*b*.
effect on cell-free plasma or serum, (9) 229*h*.
effect on refractories in kiln construction, (7) 173*i*.
elastic constant, determination with optical supersonic methods, (11) 306*d*.
elastic constants, of optical glasses, determination by ultrasonics, (8) 197*g*.
electric surface heating of, (10) 265*g*.
electroconductive, with silver film, P (9) 233*a*.
electroconductive tin oxide film, P (10) 268*a*.
electrodes. See *Electrodes*.
expansion, effect of thermal history on, (1) 11*e*.
thermal, data, (1) 11*e*.
thermal, measurement by automatic recording dilatometer, (3) 66*g*.
facing, for honeycomb panel, P (7) 171*g*.
feldspathic, origin and development of pores in, (8) 205*h*.
fibers, apparatus for coating with molten metal, P (9) 232*h*.

Glass, fibers (*continued*)
application of basic hydrous chromia and basic Werner compositions, P (6) 145*f*.
blown, metalized and bonded, P (3) 68*d*.
for chemical engineering, review, (5) 135*h*.
colored, method of making, P (8) 199*c*.
in composite firearm barrel, P (11) 309*h*.
composition, P (9) 233*g*.
composition permitting mechanized production, (10) 266*b*.
curled, apparatus for, P (1) 12*c*.
for dust filters, (6) 162*h*.
effect of heat treatment on strength, (4) 90*e*.
for electrical insulator, P (10) 268*f*.
equations for cooling time, (6) 144*d*.
filaments, formation from molten rod, P (8) 200*d*.
filaments, gathering apparatus, P (1) 12*d*.
filaments, mounting apparatus, P (6) 145*c*.
filaments, spinning from glass rods, P (6) 145*h*.
as filler for vacuum panel, P (8) 200*b*.
in filter paper, P (8) 199*b*.
finite, rod-centrifuge process, (3) 67*g*.
foreign patent review, (3) 67*b*.
formation from rotating disk, P (6) 145*a*.
forming, P (3) 68*h*.
in forming filters, (5) 113*d*.
gauze, for decoration of glass sheet, (2) 35*i*.
insulation, applications of, (9) 247*b*.
insulation, properties and applications, (2) 60*a*.
materials made from, (10) 265*j*.
metalized, P (1) 13*d*.
optical and mechanical properties, (6) 144*f*.
for papermaking, media for dispersing, P (2) 43*e*.
with plural superimposed oxide coatings, P (11) 310*c*.
production, P (3) 69*c*; P (5) 115*d*.
reheating, effect on strength, (2) 41*a*.
reinforced resinous product, P (1) 13*i*.
as reinforcement for plastics, (7) 169*b*.
as reinforcing for resinous molding compound, P (2) 42*i*.
reticulated, P (1) 13*f*.
rovings, plating with iron, P (4) 92*b*.
in sag point determination, (2) 40*h*.
sizing, P (10) 268*f*.
superfine, production, P (5) 116*a*.
treatment with vinyl silane composition, P (8) 200*f*.
uses and compositions, (2) 41*f*.
fictive temperature. See *Glass, temperature*.
filament holder, P (1) 13*e*.
filaments. See *Glass, fibers*.
filters. See *Filters*.
in filters, microstructure of, (9) 251*c*.
fining, relation to glass melting at high temperatures, (9) 231*a*.
flat. See also *Glass: plate, sheet, window*.
endless conveyer for P (1) 13*b*.
manufacture, B (9) 232*d*.
packing cases for transporting, P (4) 92*a*.
flaws, influence of hydrostatic cooling, (6) 144*f*.
flow, in tanks, (5) 113*f*; (9) 231*d*.
flow, theory of throat current, (3) 68*d*.
fluoride, infrared transmitting, P (7) 171*d*.
fluoride analysis of, by pyrohydrolysis separation, (10) 265*i*.
foam, foreign patent review, P (4) 90*g*.
Russian production, (9) 230*g*.
in Russian structural materials, (10) 298*a*.
for waterproof roofing materials, (8) 198*b*.
formation, factors determining possibility of, (9) 231*g*.
in fired clay, influence of Fe(III) oxide and alkalis, (3) 71*a*.
identification of stages, (11) 308*g*.
shape of liquidus surface as criterion of, (11) 308*b*.
in systems Li_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2 and Li_2O–Al_2O_3–B_2O_3, (7) 188*j*.
in system Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2–TiO_2, effect of TiO_2, (8) 197*f*.
Fourcault, reduction in output by debiteuse seeds, (1) 10*f*.
fracture, effect of origin flaw, (9) 230*i*.
fracture, speed of propagation, influence of chemical composition, (6) 145*i*.
fused silica, dielectric losses at low temperatures, (8) 197*e*.
gases in, extraction and analysis, (11) 306*j*.
gas permeability, measurement by vacuum, (8) 208*e*.
gauging surfaces, in plug gauges, P (8) 200*c*.
as glaze, changes in, (7) 176*i*.
glazing unit, sealing means, P (2) 43*i*.
grains, feldspathic, embedded in kaolin, growth of mullite needles in, (10) 276*j*.
grindability, II, (1) 11*i*.
grinding of. See *Grinding and polishing*.
ground joints, pneumatic gauging of, (7) 170*b*.
guide to, I, (5) 107*h*; II, (7) 164*a*; III, (8) 191*i*; IV, (10) 258*j*; V, (11) 299*i*.
handbook, B (9) 232*d*.
hardness, microengraver tests for, (3) 67*b*.
heating, sag point as reference in, (2) 40*h*.
heating for producing fibers or filaments, P (5) 115*d*.
heat-joining of articles, P (1) 13*c*.
heat resistant, Mark KS-16 and KS-18, (7) 169*d*.
with high lead and bismuth contents, (7) 169*i*.
hock, preferred shape, (11) 299*i*.
hollow, articles, formation, P (1) 12*b*.
articles, ribbon forming of, P (3) 69*f*.
instrument for measuring wall thickness, (4) 91*e*.
bodies, multilayered blown, P (2) 43*b*.
ware, production, by hand and automatic, B (9) 232*d*.
homogeneity, equation for calculating, (9) 230*e*.

Glass (*continued*)
hydraulic properties of, in cement, I, (11) 301*a*.
impurities, effect on light absorption and color of commercial glasses, (9) 230*f*.
from Indian river sands, (7) 169*c*.
infrared transmitting, fluoride, P (7) 171*d*.
manufacture, P (2) 41*i*.
in system K_2O–Sb_2O_3–Sb_2S_3, (10) 266*b*.
ionic nature of, (8) 202*h*.
iron(III) oxide and iron(II) oxide in, effect on light transparency, (4) 91*c*.
Jena, transformation temperature, dependence on thermal pretreatment and experimental conditions, (5) 113*j*.
laminated, construction, P (10) 268*h*.
preliminary pressing, P (11) 310*c*.
pressing apparatus, P (6) 146*f*.
laminations, optical, method for making, P (8) 200*c*.
lamps, bulbs, incandescent, presealing flush machine for, P (6) 146*d*.
bulbs, silica coating apparatus, P (2) 43*j*.
electroluminescent, P (8) 199*g*.
envelope, diffusing reflecting coating for, P (4) 91*j*.
envelope, for electrical discharge or vacuum device, P (8) 200*c*.
fluorescent, method of exhausting, P (6) 146*f*.
and globes, (8) 191*j*.
internally conductively coated, P (9) 234*a*.
Venetian, history of design, (10) 259*a*.
lead, acid polishing, (11) 305*d*.
borosilicate, for multicellular glass, P (6) 146*b*.
color and light scattering of Pt in, (11) 305*g*.
density changes due to heating, (2) 40*j*.
destructive effect on pots, causes, (1) 11*f*.
high valency lead in, (3) 67*d*.
phosphate- or arsenate-containing, crystalline phases in, (10) 293*b*.
phosphate, dielectric losses at low temperatures, (8) 197*d*.
-potash, effect of thermal history on density change, (8) 197*e*.
in radiation photon spectrometer, (10) 285*j*.
lenses. See *Glass, optical*.
light absorption, effect of impurities, (9) 230*f*.
lighting fixtures, bending of, (6) 145*a*.
lighting fixtures, British, opal pendants, (4) 86*d*.
lime, for glass fibers, (6) 144*f*.
lime, tempering to improve strain and impact resistance, (10) 267*d*.
lithium borate, properties of, (2) 58*d*.
lithium silicate, influence of Pt nucleation, (2) 41*d*.
lubricant, in metallurgy, (11) 306*c*.
manganous oxide in, rapid determination, (11) 307*h*.
manufacture, cerium in, (9) 230*b*.
and design, B (9) 220*d*.
method, P (10) 269*d*.
physical and chemical principles, B (8) 198*c*.
soda ash in, (7) 170*h*.
materials, from glass fibers, properties of, (10) 265*j*.
matrices, rare-earth ions in, effect on density, (11) 306*b*.
mechanical properties at high temperature, apparatus for study of, (1) 10*h*.
for mechanized production of tubing and glass fibers, (10) 266*b*.
melt, suitable positioning of debiteuse in, (1) 10*f*.
melting, acceleration, by activation of batch, (9) 229*h*.
acceleration by ammonium sulfate, (6) 143*h*; (7) 170*c*.
acceleration, for increasing yield of glass tanks, (9) 230*j*.
accelerators, (6) 144*c*.
of batches containing Na_2SO_4, optimum temperature cycle, (10) 266*e*.
common salt as accelerator, (11) 305*i*.
in high frequency electric field, (10) 266*h*.
method, P (11) 310*a*.
physical-chemical relations in, B (8) 198*c*.
relation to fining at high temperatures, (9) 231*a*.
saving fuel in, (6) 145*g*.
Na silicofluoride for acceleration, (9) 231*j*.
study in glass tank by radioactive isotope, (11) 307*j*.
theoretical bases, (11) 308*g*.
use of Na silicofluoride, (9) 231*e*.
-to-metal sealing. See *Seals and sealing*.
microheterogeneous, structure study, by heat capacity measurement, (2) 41*d*.
microstructure, during polishing, study by electron microscopy, (6) 144*h*.
mirrors. See *Mirrors*.
mixing, in tank furnace, (9) 231*d*.
modern, beauty of, B (9) 220*d*.
molds. See *Molds*.
molecular scattering from N_2, (4) 105*f*.
molecular structure, relation to scratching of container wall, (4) 91*d*.
molten, corrosion, of pyrophyllitic crucibles, mechanism, (2) 46*j*.
directing into molds, P (3) 69*a*.
rod, formation of filaments from, P (8) 200*d*.
surface tension, temperature coefficient, (2) 41*f*.
multicellular, P (6) 146*b*.
museum, national, in Holland, (7) 164*c*.
nitrate, thermochemistry of, (11) 308*a*.
nonalkaline, nonboric, for machine working, (10) 266*b*.
for nuclear applications, (11) 306*h*.
opacity, material for producing, B (9) 232*b*.

Glass (*continued*)
opal, flashed, causes of cracking in ware, (7) 169*e*.
opal, pendants, for light fixtures, (4) 86*d*.
opaque, mechanism of transmission of light through, (7) 169*e*.
optical, constants, in region of strong absorption, effect of temperature, (11) 307*c*.
determination of elastic constants by ultrasonic methods, (8) 197*g*.
dispersion in visible and infrared, (10) 265*d*.
elastic constants in, determination by supersonics, (3) 66*h*.
electrically conducting transparent coatings, P (2) 43*j*.
laminations, method for making, P (8) 200*e*.
lenses, electrically conductive coating for, P (3) 68*g*.
lenses, grinder for, P (1) 13*b*.
lenses, grinding facets in, P (3) 69*a*.
lenses, multifocal, fused blanks, P (3) 69*d*.
manufacture, B (9) 232*d*.
pot for, studies on, III, (1) 16*j*; IV, (2) 47*e*.
prism, machining of, P (3) 69*c*.
ratio p/q of photoelastic constants, determination by ultrasonic methods, (8) 196*i*.
surface durability, determination, (5) 114*i*.
optical density, analyzer, P (8) 200*b*.
organic, dynamic elastic moduli of, variation with temperature, (10) 267*g*.
origin flaws, effect on glass strength, (9) 230*i*.
ornaments, coppering of, (3) 66*g*.
ovenware, current German designs, (2) 35*j*.
of oxides of elements of high atomic weight, I–III, (9) 231*g*.
package, hermetically sealed, closure, P (3) 68*j*.
package, sealed, P (3) 69*g*.
"packets," for building industry, (9) 230*g*.
painting, history, (1) 2*e*.
panel, decoration with glass fiber gauze, (2) 35*i*.
panes, wire, behavior under uniformly distributed loads, (7) 168*j*.
paper-calcium silicate, for filters, P (8) 199*c*.
for papermaking, dispersing media, P (2) 43*c*.
particles, finely divided, as coating for lamp envelope, P (4) 91*j*.
phase, separation, in sodium borate and alkali-borosilicate glasses, (9) 231*f*.
phosphate, containing, crystalline phases in, (10) 293*b*.
effect of Pt on color and light scattering, (11) 305*g*.
nature of, (7) 169*i*.
stability of phosphate ions in, (1) 12*a*.
photoelastic constants, of optical glasses, ratio p/q, determination by ultrasonic methods, (8) 196*j*.
photoelectric quantum efficiency, (2) 41*d*.
photosensitive, nucleation and growth in, (6) 144*i*.
physical properties, instruments for determining, II, (5) 113*g*; III, IV, (7) 169*e*.
physicochemical fundamentals, B (4) 105*c*.
physics of, B (1) 32*f*.
pitchers, designs for, (5) 107*h*.
plastic interlayer, stretching of, P (3) 69*f*.
plate. See also *Glass: flat, sheet, window*.
bending and tempering, P (2) 43*e*.
mechanical handling in Russian factory, (9) 229*i*.
polishing apparatus, P (2) 43*e*.
sealing of port in, P (5) 115*h*.
thin, new method for producing, (11) 307*b*.
plates, destruction from birefringence effects due to mechanical stress, (9) 229*i*.
pile of, polarization of light reflected by, (10) 266*h*.
undergoing heat-treatment, calculation of temperature distribution, (7) 168*j*.
polarizability of color centers, (8) 197*j*.
polishers, silicosis in, (3) 84*h*.
polishing of. See *Grinding and polishing*.
polyatomic systems, interpretation of radial distribution curves, (9) 231*e*.
–polymer system, radiation due to adhesive breaks in, (2) 41*h*.
in polystyrene, dielectric constant and power factor, effect of crystalline and glassy phases, (4) 95*g*.
powdered, as coating for wire grid for cathode-ray tube screen, P (9) 234*b*.
K-CaO-SiO, diffusion of argon in, (1) 11*c*.
pots. See *Refractories, glassmelting*.
preparation, B (11) 308*c*.
production, acceleration, (6) 144*c*.
properties, B (9) 232*d*; B (11) 308*c*.
effect on grinding speed, (1) 11*i*.
relation to composition, (B) (8) 198*c*.
relation to electrolytic nature, (10) 267*c*.
relation to structure, I, (6) 145*b*; (10) 266*j*.
in system Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2–TiO_2, effect of TiO_2, (8) 197*f*.
Pyrex, adsorption of vapors, influence on measurement of virial coefficients, (7) 168*j*.
quartz, calculation of compressibility, (1) 10*i*.
quartz, production and use in U.S.S.R., (9) 231*i*.
with rare-earth oxides, unusual neodymium silicate in, (2) 55*a*.
rare earths in, absorption spectra of, (4) 90*c*.
raw materials, B (11) 308*c*.
occurrence, manufacture, and use, B (9) 232*b*.
properties and functions, B (9) 232*d*.
Red Book Directory Issue, B (9) 256*c*.
reduced coefficient of thermal conductivity, (10) 265*h*.
reducing agents, effect on color, (2) 41*a*.
refractive index, effect of Li_2O, (2) 58*d*.
refractive index, of quartz-feldspar mixtures, (4) 105*a*.
reinforced plastics, B (6) 145*j*.
research, in People's Republics, (9) 255*c*.

Glass, research (*continued*)
at Silicate Laboratory of Belorussian Polytechnic Institute, (6) 143*i*.
in Soviet Union, 1917–57, (6) 144*j*.
rheological properties, up to and above transformation range, (9) 231*b*.
ribbon, grinding of bottom surface, P (3) 68*a*.
rings, as gas scrubbing tower packing, (3) 67*a*.
rod, in centrifuge process for manufacture of glass fibers, (3) 67*g*.
as electrodes in thermocouples, (10) 267*c*.
spinning of textile filaments from, P (6) 145*h*.
roughened, mechanism of transmission of light through, (7) 169*e*.
rounded, machine for cutting, (7) 169*g*.
rovings, continuous, P (1) 13*j*.
rovings, plating with iron, P (4) 92*b*.
safety, drying of butafol film for intermediate layers, (11) 307*c*.
sag point, as reference in heating, (2) 40*h*.
sand. See *Sand*.
schlieren. See *Glass, cords*.
scratch, and molecular structure, (4) 91*h*.
scratch resistance, improvement of, P (10) 269*g*.
scumming, literature summary on, (9) 228*h*.
sealing. See *Seals and sealing*.
seeds, causes and elimination, (1) 11*i*.
seeds, from debiteuse, as cause of reduced output of Fourcault glass, (1) 10*f*.
shaft, tempered, for support for wafer switches, (10) 267*d*.
shaped, conveyer for cutting, (7) 169*h*.
sheet. See also *Glass: flat, plate, window*.
acceleration of production, (6) 144*c*.
apparatus for positioning during bending operation, P (1) 13*h*.
commercial, properties in 600° to 1350°C. range, (7) 177*e*.
composition, P (2) 42*c*.
decoration with glass fiber gauze, (2) 35*i*.
diathermanous, calculating temperature distributions in, (7) 168*j*.
in the laboratory, I, II, (1) 24*b*.
laminated, fabrication improvement, P (9) 233*i*.
measurement of transparency, (1) 11*c*.
signal light, luminous-transmittance requirements, (8) 197*c*.
silica, effect of water on infrared radiation absorption by, (11) 306*h*.
in electrical heater, P (8) 199*f*.
fused, determination of ratio p/q of photoelastic constants in, by ultrasonics, (8) 196*j*.
silicate, colored with Te, (2) 41*a*.
dependence of viscosity on temperature, (5) 113*i*.
effect of ultraviolet and X-ray radiation, (8) 197*i*.
fluid, effect on rate of oxidation of SiC, (10) 293*j*.
paramagnetic resonance and optical investigation, (9) 251*b*.
structure, relation to characteristics of properties, (10) 266*j*.
silvering, P (3) 68*d*.
silvering, by volatilization, P (4) 92*c*.
sizing, with modified phenol-formaldehyde resins, P (3) 69*b*.
soda, photoelectric effect from, (2) 41*d*.
soda-lime, electrical conductivity change during stabilization, (3) 66*h*.
inhibition of alkaline attack on, (6) 144*a*.
stress-optical coefficient and rate of stress release, (6) 144*g*.
study of water content by determination of infrared absorption, (6) 144*d*.
soda-lime-silica, surface tension, effect of atmosphere, (2) 40*j*.
sodium borate, phase separation and boric acid anomaly in, (9) 231*f*.
sodium borosilicate, anomalous regions in, (11) 305*h*.
sodium borosilicate, structure study, by heat capacity measurement, (2) 41*d*.
NaCl in batch, (8) 197*c*.
sodium lead silicate, effect of Pt on color and light scattering, (11) 305*g*.
sodium metaphosphate, structure of, (7) 170*h*.
sodium silicate, binary, relation between viscosity and composition, (3) 67*f*.
sodium silicate, ultrasonic frequency in, (1) 10*j*.
with Na_2SO_4, optimum temperature cycle for melting, (10) 266*e*.
sodium sulfate content, effect on prefritting of charges, (7) 170*c*.
softening temperature, effect of Li_2O on, (10) 265*f*.
solder, compositions and applications, (9) 231*a*.
solders, elastic constant, determination with optical supersonic methods, (11) 306*d*.
soluble, rapid chemical analysis, (1) 11*h*.
in Soviet Union, (9) 231*j*.
stability. See *Glass, chemical stability*.
stabilization, (9) 231*b*.
stabilization, electrical conductivity change during, (3) 66*h*.
standards and specifications, (11) 326*j*.
stones, causes and elimination, (1) 11*i*.
strength, effect of origin flaw characteristics on, (9) 230*i*.
strength, of fibers, effect of reheating, (2) 41*a*.
strengthening, by tempering, (4) 91*g*.
structural theory, application to glaze properties, (7) 177*b*.
structure, and density, (4) 91*i*.
in interpretation of liquidus curve as indication of glassforming tendency of composition, (11) 308*b*.
proceedings of conference on, B (11) 308*h*.
relation to physical properties, I, (6) 145*b*.

Glass, structure (*continued*)
relation to rheological properties, (9) 231*b*.
SiO_2 network, classification of imperfections in, (8) 198*a*.
study of, from γ-ray action, (5) 114*c*.
study by heat capacity measurement, (2) 41*d*.
X-ray determination, (1) 12*j*.
study of mechanical properties at high temperature, apparatus for, (1) 10*h*.
sulfate, fining of, (9) 231*a*.
sulfur amber, effect of Cr_2O_3 on color of, (1) 11*j*.
surface, application of light-diffusing layer, P (1) 13*g*.
durability, measurement techniques, (5) 114*i*.
hardness, (3) 67*b*.
improvement of strength, P (10) 269*g*.
on low pressure laminates, P (9) 234*f*.
reactions of parahydrogen and of deuterium with, (7) 170*c*.
silicone films on, II, (11) 308*c*.
sizing with amine-formaldehyde resin modified with vinyl pyrrolidone polymers, P (5) 114*d*.
sizing with modified phenol-formaldehyde resins, P (3) 69*b*.
structure, relation to durability, (3) 68*b*.
tension, effect of atmospheres on, (2) 40*j*.
tension, temperature coefficient of molten glasses, (2) 41*f*.
use of replica techniques in microscopic investigation, (5) 113*b*.
synthesis, with 70 to 80% SiO_2 and 5 to 20% alumina, (7) 169*d*.
in system, anorthite–diopside–rhodonite, (1) 11*f*.
BaO–B_2O_3–SiO_2, properties, (7) 170*g*.
K_2O–Sb_2O_3–Sb_2S_3, infrared-transmitting, (10) 266*b*.
SiO_2–Al_2O_3–B_2O_3–BaO, study of formation, (8) 198*i*.
Na_2O–SiO_2–B_2O_3, anomalous regions in, (11) 305*h*.
systems. See *Systems*.
tableware, current German designs, (2) 35*j*.
tare, mechanical regulator for, (6) 144*h*.
technical, control of mixing processes by radioactivity, (9) 230*e*.
technical, in Soviet Union, (9) 231*j*.
technology, general treatise, B (11) 308*c*.
technology, handbook of, B (9) 232*d*.
television tubes. See *Glass, tubes; Cathode-ray tubes; Electron tubes*.
tellurium oxide, structure, (2) 41*j*.
temperature, distribution, calculation of, (7) 168*j*.
temperature, fictive, relation to thermal expansion, (1) 11*e*.
tempered, shaft, for supporting wafer switches, (10) 267*d*.
tempering, P (2) 43*e*.
tempering, as means of strengthening, (4) 91*g*.
under tension, determination of diffusion constants, (8) 198*d*.
testing, for bursting strength of disks, (10) 265*g*.
for containers, standard procedure, (1) 11*b*.
cycle fatigue, strength data from, (9) 230*i*.
at Darmstadt Institute, (1) 11*e*.
for serviceability, (5) 114*b*.
thermal conductivity, reduced coefficients, (10) 265*h*.
thermal stability, optimum composition, in anorthite–diopside–rhodonite system, (1) 11*f*.
threads, foreign patent review, (3) 67*b*.
Ti, as dielectrics for capacitors, (7) 178*h*.
transition, nature of, (10) 266*i*.
transmission of, measurement, (5) 113*g*.
transmission curves, sources of infrared absorption bands in, (9) 231*g*.
transparency, measurement, (1) 11*c*.
transporting, automation in, (9) 229*i*.
tubes, annealing of, (10) 265*d*.
application of fluorescent coating to inner wall, P (9) 234*i*.
electric discharge, sealing of lead-in conductors, P (2) 43*c*.
machine, bulb feed, P (6) 145*g*.
television, device for handling, P (1) 12*e*.
television, picture, P (9) 234*j*.
television, sealing of parts with vitreous sealant, P (7) 170*i*.
television, shaping method, P (6) 146*d*.
X-ray image, fluorescent screen for, P (2) 42*a*.
tubing, annealing of, (8) 196*g*.
composition permitting mechanized production, (10) 266*b*.
continuous forming, P (7) 171*f*.
gauge for internal diameter, P (1) 13*e*.
tumblers, application of bead, P (11) 308*h*.
tumblers, designs for, I, (5) 107*h*; II, (7) 164*a*; III, (8) 191*i*; IV, (10) 258*j*; V, (11) 299*i*.
uniformity of mixture, determination by radioactivity, (9) 230*e*.
use of silicones in plants, (1) 12*i*.
Venetian, lamps and chandeliers, history of design, (10) 259*a*.
viscoelasticity, and structure, (9) 231*b*.
viscosity, behavior, dependence on structure, (3) 67*f*.
effect of Li_2O on, (10) 265*f*.
as function of temperature, (10) 267*i*.
ware, better packaging of, (8) 218*j*.
Chinese production, (9) 230*d*.
coating method, P (5) 115*a*.
detection of imperfections, P (3) 68*i*.
engraved goblets, by Laurence Whistler, (10) 258*g*.
hollow, serviceability test, (5) 114*b*.
railroad signal, transmittance for illuminant A, (8) 197*c*.

Glass, ware (*continued*)
reforming, bending, and fire polishing, (6) 145*a*.
scientific, wax coating of, P (3) 68*d*.
sorting apparatus, P (2) 50*b*.
strength reduction from different thermal expansions of glass and cords, (5) 113*g*.
value of design in, (7) 164*e*.
watch, shaping method, P (6) 146*d*.
water, designs for, (5) 107*h*.
water content, study by infrared absorption determination, (6) 144*d*.
waterproofing, with organosilicon compounds, P (3) 69*c*.
weighing machine, mechanical regulator for, (6) 144*h*.
welding, density, spectrophotometric quality control of, (2) 41*i*.
wettability, in contact with graphite and Pt, (3) 68*f*.
window. See also *Glass: flat, sheet, plate.*
complexometric determination of Ca and Mg in, (11) 305*i*.
for control of daylighting, P (5) 114*g*.
electrically conductive coating for, P (3) 68*g*.
mechanization of packing of, (9) 230*j*.
production in U.S.S.R., (9) 231*i*.
skylights, P (5) 116*d*; P (5) 116*a*.
stained, history of, (1) 2*e*.
windshield, bending of, (6) 145*a*.
windshield, preliminary pressing of, P (11) 310*e*.
wine, British designs, (7) 164*a*.
wine, preferred shape, (11) 299*i*.
wool. See *Glass, fibers.*
working, fundamental concepts and methods, B (11) 308*c*.
working, laboratory, for scientists, B (7) 189*g*.
X-ray observations on, (3) 67*e*.
yarn, continuous filament, in abrasive cut-off wheel, P (3) 61*f*.
yearbook, 1956/57, B (7) 190*d*.
Young's modulus of, (1) 11*a*.
zinc-containing, complexometric analysis, (6) 144*b*.

Glass Factory Directory, 1958, (4) 91*d*.

Glass industry, automation in, (2) 40*h*.
bonded mullite and zircon refractories for, (1) 15*e*.
Chinese, production, (9) 230*d*.
economic survey in some foreign countries, (7) 169*h*.
in English Midlands, founded in 16th century, history, (7) 163*j*.
process planning, (4) 91*g*.
screen process in, (3) 76*c*.
Soviet, after 40 years, (9) 231*e*.
textile, in France, (10) 267*g*.
use of producer gas and liquid fuel flames, (4) 99*g*.
use of rare earth compounds, (7) 170*e*.

Glassmaking apparatus and equipment. See also *Burners; Furnaces; Grinding apparatus; Molds.*
for applying bead to tumblers, P (11) 308*h*.
metal to glass, P (11) 310*a*.
sealing compositions to glass parts, P (8) 199*a*.
for assembling lamps, P (2) 43*a*.
automatic, for glass tank pressure control, (8) 197*b*.
for bending glass, P (9) 232*f*.
bending mold, multisection hinged type, P (5) 115*h*.
for blowing glass, device for supplying air, P (11) 309*j*.
bottle making machines, vacuum settle and counterblow apparatus for, P (9) 235*c*.
charge deflector for feeding apparatus, P (3) 69*a*.
for chemical industry, electric surface heating of, (10) 265*g*.
for continuous sheet, automatic apparatus, P (2) 42*c*.
conveyer, for cutting shaped glass, (7) 169*h*.
overhead, (4) 90*e*.
for use with spray paint guns, P (9) 233*i*.
for conveying and transferring articles, P (2) 42*b*.
cooling and transferring apparatus for glassware, P (10) 268*e*.
for curled fibers, P (1) 12*c*.
for cutting, adjustable tool head, P (2) 41*h*.
glass rod and tube, P (10) 268*j*.
moving ribbon of glass, P (10) 267*i*.
rounded glasses, (7) 169*g*.
tubes, P (5) 116*d*.
cutting tables, P (10) 268*f*.
die, for forming molten glass, P (2) 42*g*.
edge grinding machine for optical glass, P (5) 115*b*.
for edge seaming curved longitudinal edges of flat sheets, P (10) 270*b*.
for electrostatic coating of incandescent lamp envelopes, P (5) 115*c*.
feeder shears, with charge turning mechanism, P (4) 92*a*.
for fibers, P (3) 68*h*.
for filament gathering, P (1) 12*d*.
for filming cathode-ray tubes, P (11) 309*g*.
furnaces. See *Furnaces.*
for glass fibers, P (10) 267*j*.
for glass handling, P (10) 268*g*.
for grinding. See *Grinding and polishing.*
for handling glass sheet for thermal treatment, P (2) 42*j*.
for handling ware, P (2) 42*h*.
for infrared transmitting glasses, P (2) 41*i*.
for inspecting and classifying glass containers, P (11) 308*j*.
for intercepting gobs of molten glass, P (11) 309*i*.
for laboratory glassware, B (7) 189*g*.

Glassmaking apparatus and equipment (*continued*)
for laminating glass sheets, P (1) 12*d*.
lathe, for glassworking operations, P (7) 171*i*.
lathe, improvements, P (7) 171*d*.
lehr, annealing, P (8) 199*i*.
log pusher, P (10) 268*d*.
machine feeder, electric synchronizer for, P (11) 309*h*.
for making, beads, P (11) 309*d*.
bottles, P (4) 91*e*.
cathode-ray tubes, P (11) 309*g*.
flat glass in ribbon form, P (9) 233*b*; P (9) 234*d*.
hollow articles, P (1) 12*b*.
and sealing glass envelope, P (9) 233*f*.
shoulders in glass tube, P (10) 270*b*.
sphere-like drops, (8) 198*c*.
tubular lamps, P (2) 43*c*.
unitary panel of glass blocks, P (10) 269*d*.
melting pots, requirements, (1) 11*j*.
mercury switches, for glass blower, (5) 114*a*.
molding machine, continuous, P (4) 91*i*.
for molding and reshaping glass parts, P (9) 233*f*.
molds. See *Molds, glass.*
nipping pliers with floating jaw, P (5) 115*a*.
for polishing. See *Grinding and polishing.*
for positioning and clamping glass faceplate for cathode-ray tube, P (9) 233*i*.
pressing machines, hydraulic control for, P (10) 268*h*.
for processing laminated glass, P (10) 269*b*.
severing apparatus for glass cane and tube, P (10) 268*c*.
for shaping glass tubes, P (4) 91*b*.
shaping machines, mold-cooling methods for, (5) 114*b*.
for silver plating Christmas tree decorations, (11) 308*a*.
stirring means, P (10) 268*j*.
for supplying batch materials to furnace, P (2) 41*j*.
for tubes, use of slightly inclined rotatable mold, P (9) 234*g*.
for tubing, vertical drawing of, (8) 196*g*.
valve operating mechanism, P (9) 235*c*.
ware forming apparatus, P (7) 171*h*.
for winding superfine glass fiber, P (10) 267*e*.

Glass plants and manufacturers, Canadian, (9) 255*c*.
engineering services in, (10) 265*i*.
Felix Dzerzhinskii factory, (9) 230*d*.
Glass Factory Directory Issue, 1958, B (6) 145*j*.
Konstantinovka factory "Avtosteklo," (9) 229*j*.
Nailsea glassworks, history, (4) 86*d*.
Russian, rationalization of fuel economy in, (11) 307*i*.

Glassy phase, of ceramic insulating bodies, effect on dielectric constant and power factor, (4) 95*g*.
formation in fly ash samples, (11) 302*h*.

Glassy state, nature of, (10) 266*i*.

Glauconite, in the Westphalian Lower Cretaceous, origin, (5) 129*c*.

Glazes. See also *Decoration.*
alkalimetric titration of Pb in, after addition of Komplexon I, (7) 176*h*.
with bright gold residue as coloring agent, (5) 107*j*.
celadon, molecular formula, (10) 258*e*.
changes in glass when used as, (7) 176*i*.
Chün, formula, (1) 2*g*; (11) 299*i*.
for clay sewer pipe, new formula, (9) 235*j*.
colored, elimination of dimpling in, (7) 177*a*.
colored, work of G. O. Reuss on, (1) 2*i*.
for coloring brick, (6) 146*j*.
colors, and coloring agents, B (9) 256*a*.
composition, in Lancastrian pottery, B (1) 3*e*.
decoration, in German ware, (3) 62*c*.
decorative, fired, production on ceramic ware, P (9) 242*d*.
effect of body on properties, (10) 258*g*.
elastic tension in, in presence of an intermediate layer, (10) 275*h*.
for electroceramic bodies, composition, (7) 177*b*.
feldspar in, (8) 212*h*.
fired, post-cooling stresses in, (6) 150*a*.
for *flambé* red ware, composition, (1) 19*a*.
formulas, for Czechoslovakian glazed facing tile, (11) 313*c*.
formulas, from William Wall's book, (6) 138*d*.
frits. See *Frits.*
fritted, for hydraulic cement and aggregate for structural building materials, P (3) 65*a*.
and glazing, tips on, (6) 138*e*.
gradient furnace in investigating, (2) 53*f*.
interaction with ceramic body, at 1000° to 1250°, (10) 275*i*.
interaction with ceramic body, study with radio active isotopes, (9) 241*f*.
for Isin pottery, (9) 220*d*.
lead oxide, experiments with bone ash, (7) 177*f*.
new, in pottery industry, (6) 149*h*.
opacification, (6) 142*h*.
optical properties of, determination, (11) 313*j*.
physical properties, (7) 177*e*.
physical properties, influence on quality, (11) 313*f*.
plum-colored and Chün blue, (3) 62*c*.
porcelain, with different forms of silica, (6) 149*i*.
porcelain, opacified with zircon, (5) 121*f*.
pottery, causes of crazing, (11) 313*f*.
pottery, experiments, B (2) 36*a*.
problems, causes and solutions, (1) 19*a*.
properties, control by aid of eutectics, II, (8) 205*a*.
raw lead, volatilization during melting, (10) 276*c*.
red, intentional, 5th century, production, (9) 219*j*.
reduction, review, (1) 19*g*.
sang de boeuf, attempts to reproduce, (11) 300*e*.

Glazes (*continued*)
for stoneware, (1) 18*i*.
structure, dependence of properties on, (7) 177*h*.
structure, study by surface measurement, (7) 177*d*.
thrown, application, (11) 300*a*.
under-, black and green, (3) 73*i*.
with wollastonite, composition, (2) 48*j*.
for wollastonite, one-fired wall tile, (5) 121*e*.
Zr, opacifier level in, (5) 121*f*.

Glazing, of alumina bodies, at high temperature, (1) 19*e*.
machines, patent review, (10) 282*j*.
spray, of sewer pipe in Canadian plant, (4) 92*f*.

Gloss, meter, high-speed, direct-reading, (7) 180*g*.

Glossaries. See *Nomenclature.*

Gold, application to beaded rims of glass tumblers, P (11) 308*h*.
bright, decoration process, P (10) 276*h*.
bright, residues, re-use of, (5) 107*j*.
enameling, in art and jewelry, (9) 219*i*.
liquid burnish, for ceramic transfers or for direct application to heat resisting base, P (3) 74*h*.
nucleation and growth in photosensitive glass, (6) 144*i*.
phosphide, as conductor, (10) 277*g*.
in thermocouples, (10) 286*e*.

Goniometer, reflection, improvements, (6) 154*f*.
X-ray Geiger counter, for texture studies, B (10) 295*g*.

Grading machines. See *Machinery and equipment.*

Grains. See *Particles.*

Granular materials. See also *Powders.*
apparatus for molding, P (10) 283*a*.
automatic valve for removal of, P (5) 124*b*.
ceramic, apparatus for tamping in vacuum, P (3) 77*b*.
coarse, feeding device, P (4) 97*a*.
as coating for structural clay products, P (3) 70*b*.
continuous drying of, P (3) 79*f*.
determination of specific surface area of, by low-temperature N adsorption, (1) 31*h*.
device for homogenizing, P (10) 284*e*.
discharging and conveying, P (8) 209*a*.
drying method, P (11) 321*c*.
finely divided, determination of particle size distribution, P (4) 98*f*.
finely divided, microvibrating screen for, P (4) 97*f*.
rotary kiln for, P (1) 26*b*.
separator for, magnetic, P (3) 77*i*; P (8) 214*c*.
separator for, screen type, P (4) 102*g*.
superfine, difficulties in dry preparation, (6) 152*f*.
temperature measurement, (5) 132*g*.

Granulation. See *Crushing and grinding.*

Graphite, (11) 321*i*. See also *Carbon.*
-alkali compounds, (9) 250*b*.
article, silicon nitride coating, P (10) 274*g*.
body, uranium-impregnated, P (9) 240*h*.
coating, conductive, P (4) 96*a*.
conductive layer, producing on insulating substratum, P (4) 96*a*.
conductivity, thermal, determination at high temperatures, (8) 215*i*.
effect on friction properties of sintered Cu, (11) 311*i*.
electronic band structure in, (6) 150*h*.
-glass, contact, wettability of, (3) 68*f*.
impervious, preparation by liquid phase impregnation, P (9) 249*c*.
interaction of rare gases with, (3) 82*i*.
in lamellar compounds of sodium, (6) 160*g*.
microstructural changes from grinding, (3) 83*d*.
molecules adsorbed on, 2-dimensional van der Waals constants of, (9) 253*f*.
in 1956, (2) 54*f*.
paramagnetic resonance absorption in, (9) 242*j*.
plasticity in, (8) 215*i*.
purification, bibliography 1926–1955, (2) 54*h*.
reaction with carbon monoxide at 450°C., (6) 160*b*.
reinforcing rod, in refractory materials, P (10) 275*f*.
surface, hot, and cold gas molecules, energy exchange between, (11) 320*f*.
tube furnace, for laboratory use, (2) 53*g*.

Graphitization, of amorphous carbons, (7) 187*d*.

Greenalite, mineralogy and structure, (4) 100*i*.

Greenockite, wurtzite-, series, (3) 84*g*.

Grinding (size reduction). See *Crushing and grinding.*

Grinding apparatus. See also *Abrasives; Mills.*
for cement, lubrication recommendations, I, II, (9) 220*i*.
for combined electrolytic and abrasive shaping of electrically conductive article, P (6) 153*a*.
dry pan, scraper for, P (4) 97*c*.
for glass, P (11) 309*d*.
grinding charge, improved shape, P (11) 318*j*.
grinding surface, wear of, effect of hardness of material, (4) 96*h*.
for lens edges, P (5) 115*b*.
for lenses, P (1) 13*b*.
for ores, P (10) 290*e*.
pulverizers, gas swept, material feeder and material relief gate for, P (7) 179*b*.
reduction of abrasive wear in, (2) 50*e*.
for refractory blocks, (10) 273*f*.
rock drill steel, P (1) 29*h*.
self air-cooled, P (1) 2*a*.
for solid material, P (5) 124*h*.
spring means for, P (3) 78*c*.
supersonic jet, P (8) 209*c*.
for wall tile, P (4) 97*d*.
wear on, by blast-furnace slag, (6) 139*a*.
for wet and dry grinding, moisture control of feed material, P (6) 157*i*.

Grinding apparatus (*continued*)
for wet multiple stage grinding, P (6) 157*d*.
wheel, P (6) 137*h*.
blanks, device for pressing, P (7) 163*f*.
coated, for polishing concave surfaces, P (1) 1*i*.
coated segment for, P (3) 61*g*.
cut-off, with disk of open mesh glass cloth, P (3) 61*f*.
determination of stresses, strains, and breaking speed when subjected to centrifugal and cutting force, B (6) 137*j*.
diamond, metal bonded, for glass grinding, P (7) 163*h*.
dresser, radius-to-tangent, P (4) 86*b*.
flexible, P (1) 1*i*.
forming, P (7) 163*h*.
forming of groove in, P (4) 85*i*.
helically formed, shaping and trimming of, P (6) 138*a*.
laminated, P (1) 2*d*.
nonrigid, P (10) 258*a*.
organic bonded, P (3) 61*g*.
for peripheral edge of glass plates, P (9) 233*d*.
with powdered vulcanizing agent, P (6) 137*i*.
with reinforcing means, P (1) 2*b*.
rotary, flexible, P (6) 138*a*.
SiC, P (3) 61*i*.
technical aspects of manufacture, I, (4) 85*f*; II, (5) 107*f*; III, (6) 137*h*; IV, (7) 163*e*; V, (8) 191*e*.
tool for shaping, P (2) 35*f*.
truing device for, P (1) 1*j*.
with undercut relief grooves, P (8) 191*g*.
vitrified bonded silicon carbide, P (8) 191*f*.

Grinding and polishing. See also *Abrasives; Diamonds*.
abrasive pad for, P (3) 61*f*.
acid polishing, of lead glass, (11) 305*d*.
amorphous layers produced on Sn and Pb by, (10) 292*f*.
of ceramic tool bits, (2) 35*f*.
of crystals, apparatus, P (10) 281*f*.
with diamond, powdered, (2) 35*e*.
of electrocorundum, for microsections, (8) 216*f*.
electrolytic methods, P (1) 2*a*.
of glass, abrasive composition for, P (7) 163*g*.
chemical polishing, (6) 143*j*.
electron microscope study of, II, (6) 144*h*.
endless conveyer for, P (1) 13*b*.
fire polishing, (6) 145*a*.
flat, apparatus, P (10) 267*b*.
flat, tools for, P (7) 171*b*.
grindability, II, (1) 11*i*.
lens, automatic abrasive liquid distributing device, P (7) 171*a*.
lens, facets in, P (3) 69*a*.
metal bonded diamond wheels for, P (7) 163*h*.
plate, P (2) 43*e*.
polishing machine, P (2) 43*g*.
rare earth compounds in, (7) 170*e*.
relation of thickness of relief and destruction of layers to diameter of abrasive grains, (9) 231*j*.
ribbon, bottom surface, P (3) 68*a*.
sheet, for laboratory apparatus, (1) 24*b*.
summary of German and British papers, (9) 231*i*.
tool control, P (6) 145*d*.
use of ultrasonics, (8) 197*h*.
in hardness testing, (10) 257*e*.
method, P (7) 163*h*.
mutual grinding method, for determination of basic factors in polishing, (7) 178*j*.
polish, synthetic polymers for preparation of, (9) 231*j*.
polishing, characteristics of carbide phases of V, (6) 160*e*.
polishing composition, cerium oxide in, P (3) 61*f*.

Grog (chamotte), calcined, in refractory semidry press specimens, (8) 201*c*.
calcining, equipment in Russian plant, (9) 238*f*.
clay-, mixtures, elastic expansion during semidry pressing, (9) 244*d*.
effect on properties of pots for optical glass, (2) 47*e*.
fire-clay, problems in use in fire-clay brick, (10) 272*i*.
fire-clay, water absorption of, (7) 175*b*.
in firing colliery tipped shale, (2) 44*d*.
high-, mixes, clay component preparation, (1) 15*j*.
in ladle brick, Russian use, (8) 202*e*.
manufacture in rotary kilns, making of kaolin briquettes for, (7) 174*h*.
plasticizing treatment, (9) 238*h*.
replacement by sand in semiacid brick, (6) 148*g*.
replacement by soapstone in fire-clay bodies, (1) 19*g*.
from shales, North Bohemian, (5) 129*d*.
speed of sieving, influence of humidity, (7) 187*i*.

Grout, for prestressed concrete, essential properties, (6) 139*b*.
produced in "high turbulence" mixer, (6) 140*g*.
for tile, composition, P (10) 262*h*.

Gum tragacanth, as addition to TiO_2-opacified enamels, (9) 228*d*.

Guns. See *Spraying, apparatus*.

Gypsum, (7) 183*b*; (11) 321*i*. See also *Plaster o Paris*.
aeration, effect on linear expansion, (6) 139*g*.
alpha, in molds for precision casting, (3) 63*h*.
and anhydrite, B (11) 323*e*.
anhydrite, use in Keene's cement, (3) 63*e*.
anhydrous, hardening of, (3) 63*g*.
artificial, viscosity of plaster of Paris from, (4) 88*e*.
and bauxite, simultaneous production of alumina and sulfuric acid from, (4) 101*a*.
board, P (1) 7*e*.

Gypsum (*continued*)
board, paper-faced, in fireproof acoustical correction panel, P (10) 262*j*.
by-product, dehydration temperature, (4) 86*h*.
effect on properties of Portland cement, (9) 221*d*.
from phosphoric acid manufacture, I–III, (3) 62*i*.
from phosphoric acid manufacture, anhydrate process, (5) 108*j*.
from phosphoric acid manufacture, and Cu and Zn refineries, use in plaster, (4) 88*c*.
from phosphoric acid manufacture, as raw material for gypsum board, (7) 164*h*.
for Portland cement, (9) 226*b*.
from saltmaking, I, (3) 62*i*; II, (5) 108*f*.
from saltmaking, use in plaster, (4) 88*b*.
from TiO_2 manufacture, research on, I, II, (3) 63*f*; III–V, (8) 194*e*.
calcination, P (4) 88*i*.
fluidized, (3) 63*b*; (4) 86*i*.
by fluosolids process, I, (9) 220*g*.
by infrared radiation, (2) 36*f*.
at low pressure, (2) 36*e*.
in cement, determination, (5) 108*e*.
in cement, effect on set, (10) 259*b*.
change during grinding, relation to false set of cement, I, II, (11) 303*b*.
crystalline, decomposition, (6) 139*d*.
crystallized, from hydration of natural anhydrite, (2) 38*j*.
crystals, formed in thickening of gypsum plaster, (6) 141*b*.
size and filterability, (3) 62*g*.
from slag of hydrofluoric acid industry, (2) 39*c*.
dehydration, (2) 39*a*; P (11) 304*a*; P (11) 304*d*.
rate, by fluidized calcination, (4) 86*i*.
temperature, (5) 108*b*.
DTA of, automatic apparatus, (3) 62*h*.
effect on, eration of cement, (9) 222*e*.
cement properties, (5) 109*h*.
false set of cement, (5) 109*h*.
lime hydration products, (9) 220*e*.
volume contraction of cement, (10) 260*a*.
expansion, additives for reducing, (2) 37*g*.
fineness, effect on sulfated cement properties, (8) 192*j*.
fluidization of particles of, (1) 5*c*.
fluidized calcination of, (3) 63*b*.
form, effect on chemical composition of cement liquid phase, (9) 221*a*.
granular, mechanism of synthesis of, (2) 39*g*.
preparation from by-product $CaCl_2$ of ammonia-soda process, (2) 39*j*.
synthesis of, (2) 39*d*.
heat change, effect on properties, I, II, (3) 63*c*.
hydraulic properties, and supersaturated solubility, (5) 109*f*.
influence of machine mixing on mold properties, (1) 5*i*.
in manufacture of Ca sulfate anhydrite, P (5) 111*f*.
metastability of hemihydrate in production of, (2) 39*f*.
mine, at Mountfield, England, operation, (11) 322*d*.
mixer for, P (1) 22*e*.
modification of, in prevention of false set of cement, (8) 193*g*.
molds, for plastic patterns, advantages, (6) 139*c*.
molds, used, regenerated material from, (11) 302*i*.
in nonburning cement, (5) 110*d*.
optimum content, relation to heat liberation of cement paste, (8) 194*c*.
plaster from. See *Plaster*.
in preparation of alite-free cement, (1) 6*c*.
products, annual figures, 1956, (7) 183*e*.
fields of application, (11) 301*f*.
made in Newfoundland, (9) 248*g*.
pulverized, in preparation of plaster, (2) 38*f*.
recrystallization, in Al sulfate solution, effect of additions, (5) 109*d*.
recrystallized, by Al sulfate solution, properties, (3) 63*a*.
"Sengo," obtained from saltmaking, setting of, (8) 194*i*.
slurry, calcined, deairing by agitation, (7) 165*h*.
strength, relation to particle size, (3) 63*c*.
structural, effect of lime on, (1) 5*f*.
SO_3 from, compared to SO_3 from cement clinker, (9) 225*j*.

Hafnia, in stabilization of Al_2O_3, for catalyst carrier, P (1) 32*j*.

Hafnium, in vacuum metalizing coating, P (5) 120*i*.

Halides, alkaline earth, anhydrous, P (1) 28*j*.
silicon, purification, P (5) 135*f*.
silver, single crystals, electrical conductivity of, (10) 278*i*.

Halloysite, in Brazilian kaolins, (7) 183*f*.
hydrated, in Japanese pottery stone, (3) 80*j*.
isolation, (5) 133*c*.
source of, (6) 161*i*.

Handbooks, of glass technology, B (9) 232*d*.

Hardness, Brinell and Vickers, microscope in measuring, (10) 286*c*.
of glass surface, microengraver tests, (3) 67*b*.
indentation and abrasion, of hard materials, I–IX, (10) 257*e*.
micro-, testing, (3) 78*h*.
of neat cement paste, (10) 261*d*.
of porcelain, variation with sintering temperature, (3) 74*b*.
standard, new testing machine, (5) 125*g*.
testing, apparatus, P (4) 99*c*.
influence of diamond indenter shape, (3) 78*e*.
microindentation, B (4) 98*f*.
of molding sand, (6) 148*c*.

Haydite, recalcined, use with hydraulic cement for building material, P (3) 65*a*.

Health. See also *Air, pollution; Dusts; Safety; Silicosis*.
of workmen in china biscuit placing, effect of use of alumina, (8) 218*e*.

Heat. See also *Conductivity, thermal; Temperature*.
balance, for dry-process rotary kiln with preheater, (4) 88*a*.
in dry- and wet-process rotary cement kilns, (10) 259*i*.
in industrial kilns, measurement and calculation for formulation of, (5) 127*e*.
of manufacturing process of gypsum-dolomite plasters, (4) 88*d*.
of tunnel kilns, in brick industry, (2) 53*g*.
capacity, of α-aluminum oxide, (4) 101*e*.
and content, of Ca metaphosphate crystals, (6) 162*b*.
of gases, prediction, (4) 104*d*.
measurement, of solids and liquids at 30° to 500°C., adiabatic calorimeter for, (8) 210*a*.
of monocalcium phosphate, (6) 160*h*.
in study of glass structure, (2) 41*d*.
of wet-process rotary kiln, relation to kiln length, (3) 63*h*.
consumption, in coke-fired shaft limekiln, technical limits, (11) 320*i*.
consumption, in long wet-process rotary kilns, (3) 79*d*.
exchange, in kilns and driers, B (9) 247*e*.
exchanger, radiant tube burner used as, P (4) 100*c*.
of formation, of aluminum oxide, (9) 250*c*.
of clinker of BaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, calculation, (2) 59*b*.
and heat of devitrification, of glasses in system KNO_3–$Ca(NO_3)_2$, (11) 308*a*.
of Nb, Ta, and Zr nitrides, by combustion calorimetry, (6) 160*a*.
of preparations in system $Ca(OH)_2$–SiO_2, (10) 261*e*.
of hydration, of Ca aluminate, determination by diphenyl ether isothermal calorimeter, (6) 159*j*.
of Ca aluminate, at 0°C., (5) 109*e*.
of cements, effect of air-entraining agents, (10) 260*i*.
in moderate heat cements, relation to compressive strength, (9) 226*c*.
in Portland blast-furnace slag cement, effect of slag content on, (9) 225*b*.
of slag cements, (10) 261*g*.
influence on pore volume and surface area of silica, (10) 292*h*.
infrared, in metal products field, I, II, (8) 196*d*.
liberation, of cement, at early ages, (11) 302*j*.
liberation, in cements, conduction calorimeter for determining rate, (10) 259*j*.
resistance, of refractory materials, theoretical prediction, (6) 148*g*.
technology, in glassmaking, B (11) 308*c*.
and thermodynamics, B (1) 32*d*.
total, in drier, data and formulas for finding, (9) 246*j*.
transfer, (5) 135*h*.
of ceramic materials in rocket linings, (2) 45*h*.
by convection, effect of ultrasonics on, (11) 324*b*.
quantitative measurement of small amounts, (4) 98*h*.
transmission coefficient, of hollow brick wall, (7) 172*e*.
treatment, of chromia-alumina catalysts, P (4) 106*c*.
conditions, influence on boehmite content of products of partial dehydration of hydrargillite, (10) 293*j*.
effect on antiferromagnetic transition in Zn ferrite, (10) 278*h*.
effect on behavior of hardened cement paste, (10) 259*h*.
effect on properties of enamel-steel composites, (11) 304*g*.
effect on strength of glass fibers, (4) 90*e*.
of finely divided solids, P (2) 54*b*.
waste, boiler, P (6) 156*c*.
waste, use in cement kilns, (11) 320*j*.

Heat conductivity. See *Conductivity, thermal*.

Heaters, for burning natural gas, conversion, (9) 246*j*.
catalytic, catalyst carrier for, P (5) 134*c*.
electrical, with high silica glass plate, P (8) 199*f*.
electric surface, for glass units, (10) 265*g*.
induction, for firing enamel to steel, P (11) 321*d*.
stack, pressure meter for, P (1) 26*f*.
surface, high-intensity carbon-arc, P (11) 321*c*.
water, glass-lined, production, (2) 40*c*.

Heating, electrical, P (8) 196*e*.
of material on conveyer belt, P (10) 288*h*.
rate, of open-hearth furnaces, factors affecting, (7) 174*g*.
rate, for stoneware tile, effect on quality, (2) 48*c*.
resistance, selection of alloy for, (9) 237*i*.

Heating elements. See also *Electrodes*.
electric, nonmetallic, P (11) 312*j*.
electric, SiC, mechanical molding of, (9) 238*b*
SiC, infrared emission spectrum of, (4) 104*f*.

Heavy clay industry. See *Structural clay industry*.
sintered electric resistance, P (8) 204*d*.
3-phase, Silit, (10) 287*d*.

Helium, sealing of, under high pressure, in glass capsules, (2) 41*i*.

Hematite, sintering, initial, (3) 82*h*.

Hoffmann, Friedrich, and annular kiln, (9) 247*b*.
centenary of, (10) 286*j*.

Hollow ware, molds for, P (3) 74*b*.

Hot tops. See *Refractories*.

Humidification, chemical engineering unit operations review, (5) 123*f*.

Humidity, atmospheric, influence on speed of sieving of solids, (7) 187*i*.
conditions in materials, measuring apparatus, P (8) 210*g*.
control system, P (9) 245*h*.
determination, in gases, P (11) 310*j*.
in a drier, (5) 126*j*.
measurement, of gaseous phase surrounding ionic single crystal, (2) 52*h*.
measurement, by hygrometers, absolute method, I, (2) 52*h*; II, (7) 188*f*.
tables, for use with driers, (8) 211*e*.
test, cyclic, in glass durability study, (3) 68*b*.
Humus, of clays, determination, (2) 58*b*.
of clays, effect on hygroscopicity, (2) 58*a*.
Hydrargillite. See *Gibbsite*.
Hydration, of basic refractories, (7) 174*d*.
of blast-furnace slag and lime mixtures, (6) 139*f*.
of Ca aluminate, microscopic observation, (5) 110*b*.
of calcium silicates, (1) 4*g*.
of cement, effect of fineness, (5) 109*b*.
effect of initial curing temperature and additions, (9) 222*d*.
expanding, (8) 192*h*.
of gypsum, relation to supersaturated solubility, (5) 109*f*.
heat of. See *Heat*.
of hydraulic binders, chemical reactions in, (10) 259*e*.
of lime, P (8) 195*f*.
of lime, effect of alkali compounds on rate, (5) 108*j*.
of neat cement paste, effect of initial curing temperature, (7) 165*d*.
physics and chemistry of, B (7) 167*e*.
of plaster of Paris, I, II, (6) 139*j*.
of Portland cement and constituent minerals, study by electron microscope, I–III, (11) 300*f*.
pressure, of dolomitic lime, I, (4) 87*c*; II, (6) 140*b*.
products, of blast-furnace slag, change during air storage, (10) 259*d*.
of $4CaO·Al_2O_3·Fe_2O_3$, (7) 165*i*.
of plaster of Paris, relation to porosity, (2) 38*b*.
of quenched compositions of system $CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, X-ray study, (8) 195*c*.
of quenched preparations of system lime–alumina–ferric oxide, (9) 223*c*.
rate, of MgO, effect of agitation, (8) 195*f*.
re-, of metakaolin, increase in plasticity, (8) 216*c*.
of tricalcium aluminate, study by electron microscope and X ray, (11) 301*b*.
velocity, of tricalcium silicate and dicalcium silicate, (7) 166*h*.
Hydrocarbons, lower, catalysts for reforming, extrusion, P (6) 141*e*.
Hydrochloric acid, determination of enamel resistance to, (7) 167*h*.
Hydrocyclones. See *Concentrators, cyclones*.
Hydrogels. See *Colloids*.
Hydrogen, atoms, adsorption by surface during methane combustion, (4) 100*d*.
as cause of enamel defects, (5) 112*g*.
chloride, gaseous, reaction with U_3O_8, (8) 216*h*.
-chlorine flames, temperatures of, (10) 287*c*.
para-, reactions with glass surfaces, (7) 170*e*.
peroxide, influence on clay properties, (2) 58*b*.
solubility, relation to reboiling tendency in enameling steels, (2) 40*c*.
sulfide, effect on concrete, (7) 165*c*.
reaction with various types of C, (10) 294*j*.
for release of phosphate from soil minerals, (8) 217*c*.
treating process, for enameling steel, (5) 112*i*.
Hydrogen ion concentration, in study of chemical treatment of British clays, (2) 54*i*.
Hydromagnesite. See *Magnesite*.
Hydrometers, effectiveness, in particle size control, (1) 19*e*.
Hydrothermal treatment, of $CrPO_4$, new data obtained, (6) 160*b*.
Hydroxyls, bonds, in mica, infrared absorption of, (6) 160*d*.
ions, substitution of F^- for, in hydroxylic minerals, (2) 58*h*.
Hygrometers, for use at high temperatures, (8) 215*j*.
Hygrometry. See *Humidity, measurement*.
Hygroscopicity, of clays, effect of humus and iron oxides, (2) 58*a*.
Hysteresis, loop, in crystalline Ba titanate, (1) 20*h*.

Illite. See also *Clays*.
in Australian sandstones, (1) 26*i*.
in California shale, (1) 26*j*.
differentiation from kaolinite, method, (8) 201*f*.
in loess of Paris Basin, (3) 80*h*.
minerals, formation, (1) 30*j*.
and montmorillonite, random mixed layering by weathering, (4) 103*c*.
quantitative estimations, (3) 83*j*.
Ilmenite, in alkali metal ferrate primer, P (9) 229*d*.
$MnNiO_3$, structure and ferrimagnetism, (10) 280*d*.
ores, production of metallic Fe concentrates and TiO_2 concentrates from, P (2) 56*a*.
smelting, P (1) 28*a*.
Immiscibility, in oxide systems, III, (3) 67*j*.
in silicate melts, conductometric determination, (11) 324*f*.
volume, shape, in system $BaO–B_2O_3–SiO_2$, (6) 160*i*.
Impact, test, in material testing, B (6) 154*d*.
testing, of coal, (4) 100*d*.
Impregnation, liquid phase, for preparation of impervious graphite, (9) 249*c*.
of SiC bodies with metal, (5) 118*b*.
Index of refraction. See *Refractive index*.
Industrial materials, dangerous properties, B (8) 218*g*.
Infiltration, of metals. See *Impregnation*.
Infrared, absorption, bands, in transmission curves of glasses, sources, (9) 231*g*.
determination in study of water content of glasses, (6) 144*d*.
of OH bonds in mica, (6) 160*d*.
spectra, of soils, (3) 83*i*.
drying. See *Drying*.
emission spectrum, of SiC heating elements, (4) 104*f*.
far, new interferometer for, P (3) 78*g*.
heating, in metal products field, I, II, (8) 196*d*.
radiation, for calcining gypsum crystals, (2) 36*f*.
reflectance, diffuse, measurement with automatic recording reflectometer, (2) 52*h*.
spectroscopy, applications, (6) 158*i*.
spectrum, of $BaTiO_3$, (11) 315*c*.
transmitting medium, P (8) 199*h*.
Ink, organic, for decorating glass, P (7) 171*c*.
Inspection. See *Quality control*.
Instrumentation. See also *Controls*.
in control of kiln stack odor, (9) 255*i*.
review, (5) 125*g*.
in structural clay products manufacturing processes, B (10) 270*e*.
for X-ray spectrography, (10) 285*j*.
Instruments. See also specific types.
for analysis of furnace atmospheres, (8) 197*j*.
analytical, design and operation, B (11) 319*h*.
for applying marks to test specimens, P (11) 319*b*.
for determination of characteristics of porous material, P (5) 126*d*.
for determination of physical properties of glass, II, (5) 113*g*; III, IV, (7) 169*e*.
DTA, for qualitative and quantitative studies, B (10) 294*h*.
electrooptical, for measuring, testing, or grading, P (4) 99*a*.
impact tester, new, B (6) 154*d*.
for measuring, consistency during mixing of concrete, P (5) 125*j*.
corrosion of enamels, (1) 9*a*.
evaporation from natural surfaces, (5) 125*f*.
optical density, P (8) 200*b*.
solar furnace conditions, (11) 320*g*.
roundness of sand grains, (11) 322*e*.
surface smoothness of glossy objects, P (7) 181*f*.
wall thickness of hollow glass, (4) 91*e*.
omegatron, description, (9) 244*g*.
optical, for nuclear uses, glasses for, (11) 306*h*.
Orsat, for determination of CO, (4) 86*f*.
particle size analyzer, recording photometric, (7) 180*f*.
recording, for drying shrinkage, (7) 180*d*.
for sampling and metering fluent solid materials, P (9) 246*g*.
in smoke prevention in small boiler plants, (8) 218*b*.
for supersonic examination of bodies, P (11) 319*e*.
thickness gauge, with radiation source and detector, P (7) 181*f*.
for use at high pressure and high temperature, design considerations, (11) 319*e*.
Insulation, acoustical, aluminum silicate fibers in, (4) 92*i*.
Insulation, electrical. See also *Dielectrics; Glass; Porcelain; Spark plug insulators*.
aluminum silicate fibers in, (4) 92*i*.
ceramic terminal mount, P (9) 243*h*.
from glass fibers, P (10) 268*f*.
materials, history, (1) 20*g*.
for metallic sheet material, P (1) 9*a*.
mica base sheet, with cellular skeleton of SiO_2, P (1) 21*f*.
nonmetallic materials for, (2) 47*j*.
physicochemical fundamentals, B (4) 105*c*.
sheet, measurement of properties by air-gap capacitor, (11) 314*h*.
for wire-wound resistors, P (10) 265*b*.
Insulation, thermal. See also *Glass: fiber, wool; Mineral wool; Refractories, insulating*.
aluminum silicate fibers in, (4) 92*i*.
with asbestos reinforcing fibers, P (1) 18*c*.
ceramic materials for, (2) 45*g*.
evaluation of ceramic coatings as, (10) 263*g*.
glass, dense-face cellular block for, P (10) 269*j*.
inorganic bonded bodies, P (2) 47*e*.
lightweight, from ZrO_2, (10) 272*c*.
nonmetallic materials for, (2) 47*j*.
panel, vacuum, with fiber glass filler, P (8) 200*b*.
periclase, thermal conductivity and dielectric strength of, (9) 240*b*.
for radiation shields, glass fiber composition for, P (9) 233*g*.
standards and specifications, (11) 326*j*.
types available, properties, and applications, (9) 247*b*.
in single brick and brick walls, tests and formulas for measuring and calculating, (9) 236*d*.
Insulators, electrical, bell-shaped suspension, machine for coating, P (5) 121*i*.
ceramic, electrical properties, (2) 49*e*.
frame grid, P (4) 95*f*.
low loss, P (1) 20*c*; P (10) 281*i*.
new types, (4) 95*h*.
conductivity by bombardment, (1) 20*g*.
enamel for use as, P (3) 66*e*.
graphite conductive layer for, P (4) 96*a*.
high-alumina refractories for, (10) 272*i*.
high-tension, automatic production, (11) 313*b*.
machine for manufacturing, P (5) 122*b*.
for microwave generators, (1) 20*i*.
porcelain, porous ceramic mold for hot-pressing, P (2) 48*i*.
Interferometers, for operation in far infrared, P (3) 78*f*.
ultrasonic, high pressure, P (8) 211*a*.
variable resolution voltage controllable, P (7) 181*g*.
Iodine, titration, amperometric, in submicrogram amounts, (2) 57*i*.
Ions. See also *Cations*.
bombardment, in cleaning of glass, (10) 266*d*.
compression, relation to color of ruby, (2) 57*g*.
discrete, theory for liquid silicates, (7) 186*i*.
etching, of refractories and cermets, (7) 173*e*.
-exchange, chemical engineering unit operations review, (5) 123*f*.
in crystals, B (10) 296*b*.
in kaolinite–water systems, theory, (5) 133*d*.
of montmorillonite-Ca-Sr, (3) 82*f*.
at oxide mineral surfaces, electrokinetic study by streaming potential method, (4) 103*j*.
review, (5) 125*g*.
exchangeable, effect on dehydration of vermiculite, (8) 215*c*.
inorganic, effect on determination of dissolved silica, (5) 136*b*.
nonmagnetic, in antiferromagnetics, (11) 315*a*.
soluble and exchangeable, variations with depth in Riverina clay, (9) 249*a*.
Iridium, as coating for refractory body, P (4) 95*d*.
in thermocouples, (10) 286*c*.
in thermocouples for gas-temperature measurement up to 3500°F., (10) 285*i*.
Iron. See also *Enameling metals; Steel*.
alumina in presence of, direct gravimetric determination, (10) 293*a*.
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$, ferromagnetic resonance absorption in, (8) 206*h*.
C-saturated, desulfurization of, new basicity ratio, (2) 47*h*.
cast, chilled, for glass molds, (2) 40*h*.
for enameling, (9) 227*i*.
for enameling, defects in, (5) 112*e*.
for enameling, mill additions for, (9) 228*f*.
for enameling, study of coefficients of expansion, (6) 141*h*.
enameling of, techniques and requirements, (9) 228*i*.
for glass molds, (7) 169*b*.
ground-coat enamels for, (9) 229*c*.
practical experience in enameling, (7) 167*g*.
suitability for powder enameling, (2) 40*b*.
as catalyst, in making alumina, P (5) 135*b*.
as cause of metal laminations in blast-furnace lining, (2) 46*e*.
in clay and limestone, spectrophotometric determination, (8) 217*a*.
determination, spectrographic, in quartz sand using carbon arc, (1) 32*e*.
spectrophotometric, with 2-fluorobenzoic acid, (1) 32*a*.
spectroscopic, in clays and fire clays, (10) 294*e*.
volumetric, in silicates, (10) 292*j*.
effect on reheat discolor of zircon bodies, (1) 16*g*.
enameled, high-temperature oxidation, quantitative measurement, (7) 168*a*.
ferrous, determination in pulverized fuel ash and slags from pulverized fuel-fired boilers, (10) 292*h*.
glass colored by, spectrophotometric study, (11) 308*d*.
group, ions, effect on dielectric properties of $BaTiO_3$ ceramics, (10) 278*g*.
ions, in molten iron silicates, determination of transport numbers, (11) 325*d*.
in kaolin and clay, III, IV, (4) 104*i*.
Mg-, ferrites, magnetocrystalline anisotropy as function of temperature and ionic distribution, (10) 279*d*.
metallic, concentrates, production from ilmenite ores, P (2) 56*a*.
ore, agglomerates, crust-bearing, P (1) 18*b*.
agglomerates, strengthening of, P (1) 18*d*.
Ti-containing, Ti concentrates from, P (3) 81*i*.
oxide, α-Fe_2O_3, magnetization process of, (10) 277*b*.
in cement, rapid analysis, (9) 225*c*.
compounds, hexagonal ferromagnetic, for very high frequencies, (8) 207*c*.
effect on hygroscopicity of clays, (2) 58*a*.
effect on open-hearth roof in service, (9) 238*f*.
effect on slaking rate of quicklime, (3) 63*c*.
free, removal from clays, (8) 212*i*.
and mullite, subsolidus relations, (7) 173*b*.
oxidation of, (10) 294*a*.
pigments, modified, P (4) 101*i*.
in presence of alkali, effect on viscosity of primary blast-furnace slag, (11) 311*a*.
reactions with alumina-silica refractories, (9) 239*c*.
relation between dimension of cell edge and number of Fe^{++} cations replaced by cations of trivalent iron, (6) 159*b*.
systems. See *Systems*.
oxide, ferric, in alumina, spectrochemical determination, (9) 252*h*.
cement containing, compared to ordinary Portland cement, (5) 110*c*.
and ferrous, in glass, effect on light transparency, (4) 91*c*.
influence on mullite and glass formation in fired clay, (3) 71*a*.
systems. See *Systems*.
pretreated for enameling, oxidation, (4) 89*j*.
in quartz sand, determination with spectrography, (6) 161*d*.
removal, from ceramic raw materials, (1) 27*a*.
removal, from clay catalysts, P (6) 158*f*.
research, report of Max Planck Institute, B (10) 295*g*.
separation from zinc ores, P (6) 155*g*.

Iron (*continued*)
silicate, systems, phase equilibria at high temperatures, (4) 104*c*.
spots, in refractories, experiments, (3) 71*h*.
systems. See *Systems*.
Irradiation. See also *Radiation*.
influence on domain orientation in Ba titanate, (7) 187*a*.
neutron. See *Neutrons*.
studies, on thoria-urania bodies, (5) 120*c*.
X-, in production of color centers in alkali silicate and borate glasses, (9) 229*j*.
X-ray, effects on quartz and silicate glasses, (9) 251*b*.
Isolators. See *Insulators, electrical*.
Isotopes. See also *Radioactive tracers*.
radio-, use in inspecting refractory blocks, (2) 46*g*.
radioactive, mathematical principles of, (9) 250*i*.
in study of batches in glass tank, (11) 307*j*.
in study of interaction between glaze and ceramic body, (9) 241*f*.
use for labeling purposes, (1) 16*f*.

Jewel bearings, (11) 321*i*.
in 1956, (2) 54*f*.
Jewelry. See *Art and artware*.
Johns-Manville, centenary year, (10) 290*b*.
Joints, for carbonaceous elements, using Mo disilicide bond, P (7) 176*a*.
flexible, for building blocks, P (2) 44*i*.
ground glass, pneumatic gauging of, (7) 170*b*.
plastisol, for sewer pipe, (6) 147*a*.

Kaolin, as base for colored floor tile, (9) 235*e*.
Brazilian, study by X-ray and electron microscope, (11) 323*d*.
Brazilian, with tubular particle shape, (7) 183*f*.
catalysts, preparation, P (11) 326*b*.
and clay, conception and geochemical consideration, (6) 161*i*.
drying, fundamental research, (7) 179*d*.
effect of admixtures on DTA curves, (6) 159*h*.
Egyptian, (1) 26*h*.
flow deformation at high temperature, (10) 293*f*.
formation of hydrocarbon conversion catalyst from, P (11) 326*a*.
growth of mullite needles in coarse feldspathic glass grains embedded in, (10) 276*j*.
influence of alkalis and alkaline earths on physicochemical properties, (1) 31*b*.
iron in, (4) 104*i*.
melting, electric furnace and electrode structures for, P (3) 80*a*.
meta-, rehydration, (8) 216*c*.
minerals, formation, (1) 30*j*.
particle size, distribution curves, (5) 121*d*.
particle size, shrinkage, and wettability, (11) 317*j*.
plasticity, effect of grains $<2\mu$, relation to Enslin value, (4) 104*b*.
Polozhski, briquettes from, for making grog in rotary kilns, (7) 174*h*.
production in 1956, (2) 54*f*.
rapid estimation of silica in, (10) 293*g*.
in refractory plate for kiln furniture, (7) 175*a*.
Romanian, DTA of, (9) 248*d*.
Romanian, utilization of, (9) 248*j*.
secondary, of Novoselitsk deposit, mineralogical composition, (10) 290*d*.
suspension, viscosity of, (11) 325*f*.
systems. See *Systems*.
Kaolinite, in Australian sandstones, (1) 26*i*.
changes in, during grinding, (10) 293*h*.
dielectric behavior, (2) 49*c*.
differentiation from illite, method, (8) 201*f*.
fired, hardening on rehydration, (7) 188*i*.
formation, reactions, (8) 217*f*.
in loess of Paris Basin, (3) 80*h*.
Pugu D rock, partition in, (6) 156*g*.
source of, (6) 161*i*.
systems. See *Systems*.
Kieselguhr, (2) 54*h*; (11) 321*i*.
in filters, microstructure of, (9) 251*c*.
mines and plants of Johns-Manville, (10) 290*b*.
in Portland pozzolan cement mortar, (6) 140*h*.
in Portland-pozzolan cements, effect on resistance to sea water, (7) 165*e*.
silicosis from, (8) 218*a*.
synthetic silicates from, pulmonary effects, (8) 218*j*.
types and distribution in France, (10) 290*b*.
Kiln furniture, cars, bearing lubricants, (4) 100*a*.
cars, tubular end seal for, P (10) 289*f*.
monolithic mullite refractory plate for, (7) 175*a*.
new lightweight type, (7) 179*a*.
for pottery kilns, requirements, (5) 121*h*.
refractories for, (5) 127*d*.
saggers, correctiag formulas for, (11) 311*g*.
effect of pyrophyllite on quality, (10) 272*c*.
packing of tile into, (11) 313*j*.
Kilns. See also *Burners; Furnaces; Instrumentation; Ovens*.
air circulation in, for treating glassware, (7) 169*h*.
annular, and Friedrich Hoffmann, 100 yrs. of, (9) 247*b*.
annular and periodic, gaseous fuel for, (6) 155*e*.
beehive, oil firing of, (7) 182*g*.
brick, Brulax oil-firing system for, I, (1) 25*c*; II, (2) 53*f*.
cement, clinker output per unit effective internal volume and heat consumption of various types, (9) 226*e*.
control of firing in, (1) 4*h*.
dedusting arrangements, (7) 164*j*.
improved Grudex preheater for, (4) 87*f*.
recommendations for, (9) 220*i*.

Kilns (*continued*)
combined with cooler, P (10) 288*i*.
continuous, centenary of invention by Hoffmann, (10) 286*j*.
continuous, conversion to intermittent downdraft kilns, for burning brick, (8) 211*j*.
draft systems in, natural and balanced, designs, (4) 99*h*.
electric, (3) 79*f*.
German improvements, (10) 287*d*.
ultralightweight refractories for, (10) 273*d*.
for electrical porcelain, choice of fuel for, (4) 100*g*.
expander, for earth materials, P (1) 25*e*.
floors, perforated refractory blocks for, P (3) 72*d*.
flue gas control, (3) 79*f*.
gas, movable envelope shuttle, (10) 287*j*.
gas, in Saskatchewan sewer pipe plant, (4) 92*f*.
Hoffmann, compared with reversible flame, for structural ware, (1) 25*h*.
efflorescence of brick fired in with methane gas, (7) 172*f*.
16-chamber, use in shale firing, I, (1) 14*e*; II, (2) 44*d*; III, (3) 69*i*; IV, (8) 211*d*.
industrial, measurement and calculation for formulation of heat balance in, (5) 127*e*.
insulation materials for, (9) 247*b*.
Korean, for reproduction of ancient celadon ware, (11) 299*i*.
layout, in East German floor tile plant, (9) 236*b*.
Lepol, utilization of waste heat, (11) 320*j*.
lime, Azbe's unitized, I, II, (4) 86*f*.
and cement shaft, determination of amount of coke for, (7) 167*b*.
coke-heated, burning problems in, (11) 302*i*.
producer-gas-fired, (6) 140*e*.
lime, shaft, coke-fired, technical limits of heat consumption, (11) 320*i*.
crosscurrent, burning of small-lump limestone in, (6) 141*a*; comments, (6) 141*a*.
crosscurrent, use of recycled waste gas in, (2) 36*c*.
crosscurrent, Völklingen, (2) 39*c*.
firing with powdered coal, (1) 5*b*.
heavy oil as fuel in, (1) 6*b*.
increase of output with coke firing, (1) 5*g*.
use of heat carriers in, (2) 37*a*.
liner, improved, for hot zone, (6) 140*f*.
linings. See *Refractories*.
muffle, multipassage, firing floor tile in, (7) 172*h*.
oil-fired, burner and combustion chamber designs for, (7) 182*h*.
oil-fired, efficiency in, (6) 140*e*.
periodic, cooling of porcelain in, forced air supply for, (11) 313*h*.
high draft in, for burning brick, (5) 116*h*.
operation, (6) 155*g*.
saggerless firing of sanitary ware in, (11) 314*b*.
porcelain, (10) 276*g*.
porcelain, control of fuel consumption, (7) 182*a*.
pottery, information, B (2) 36*a*.
pottery, Roman, of Kastel (Rhine), (7) 164*d*.
refractories for. See *Refractories*.
rings, methods and problems in removal, (11) 320*j*.
Romano-British, building and firing replicas, (11) 300*c*.
rotary, for C-impregnated solids, P (1) 25*f*.
cooling arrangement, P (6) 155*d*.
design of foundations, (10) 286*j*.
dry-process, with preheater, heat consumption limits, (4) 88*a*.
dust suppression in, I, II, (11) 320*h*.
effect of tire-roller relation on performance, (9) 226*a*.
feed scoop for, P (2) 54*e*.
function of temperature in, (10) 287*b*.
for granular materials, P (1) 26*b*.
supports for, P (7) 182*j*.
wet-process, dry zone structures, (3) 79*d*.
wet-process, powdered coal firing of, (1) 5*c*.
wet-process, relation of length to capacity, (3) 63*h*.
rotary cement, P (10) 262*e*.
basic brick for, from Japanese raw materials, (9) 237*a*.
behavior of high-alumina refractories in, I, II, (5) 117*f*.
burning reaction in, I–III, (6) 138*i*.
continuous O_2 analysis of exit gas of, (9) 221*h*.
heat economy of tubular and grate coolers for, (10) 259*i*.
in India, (8) 195*c*.
linings, problems in burning zone, (7) 166*i*.
problems in, (8) 195*c*.
refractory lining, P (7) 176*d*.
thermal efficiency, (5) 109*g*.
with traveling grate, (11) 300*f*.
round downdraft, with pyrophyllite refractory stack support, (6) 148*c*.
selection of, for Russian industry, (9) 256*a*.
shaft, increasing production by gas heating, (8) 211*g*.
for producing magnesite brick, (8) 202*f*.
temperature measurement in, (4) 88*b*.
for the silicate industry, B (9) 247*e*.
sintering, pan conveyer in, (9) 235*g*.
small, firing with used sump oil, (3) 62*e*.
stacks, o..or control by instrumentation, (9) 255*i*.
substructure, of refractory concrete, (6) 155*d*.
transverse arch, firing, IV, (1) 14*f*.
tunnel, annealing, multipoint automatic regulation in, (9) 247*a*.
in brick industry, heat balance in, (2) 53*g*.
combined with tunnel drier, (8) 211*d*.
conveyer mechanism, P (7) 182*h*.
for enameling, (7) 167*h*.
firing of Dinas open-hearth brick, in Leningrad, (6) 147*i*.

Kilns, tunnel (*continued*)
Kerabedarf, for high quality porcelain, (5) 121*g*.
loading and discharging mechanism, P (6) 155*i*.
maximum production from, (1) 14*i*.
miniature, Finnish, (1) 14*d*.
performance in Russian refractories plant, (7) 174*b*.
for potteries, (5) 121*g*.
refractories for cars, (1) 16*c*.
for saggerless firing of semiporcelain, (8) 205*g*.
unorthodox oil firing for efficiency, (3) 79*h*.
walking beam, P (3) 80*f*.
types used and efficiencies, B (10) 270*e*.
U-track tunnel, use in German enameling plants, (10) 263*h*.
wood-burning, for studio pottery, (11) 300*c*.
Kinetics, reaction, in DTA, (8) 216*i*.
Komplexon III. See *Analysis*.
Krilium, effects on cement paste and concrete, (9) 226*h*.
Kyanite, densification, at high temperatures, (8) 202*a*.
mineral specimens No. 49, (2) 54*j*.
and related minerals, (11) 321*i*.
Virginia, mining and processing, (7) 183*d*.

Laboratories. See also *Research and research laboratories*.
role in ceramic industry, (8) 205*d*.
Laboratory equipment, burettes, free-piston, accuracy, (4) 103*f*.
preparation of sheet glass for, (1) 24*b*.
Lamps. See also *Glass; Ultraviolet*.
electroluminescent, P (11) 316*d*.
198-isotope, width of green mercury line from, (9) 253*c*.
Lanthanons. See *Rare earths*.
Lanthanum, oxide, atom arrangement in, (9) 250*f*.
systems. See *Systems*.
Laterites, Antrim, composition and origin, (6) 156*f*.
definition of term, (11) 322*i*.
Lava, volvic, use in refractory products, (10) 272*b*.
Leaching, of ores, for mining *in situ*, P (4) 101*h*.
Lead. See also *Glass; Glazes*.
alkalimetric titration in frits and glazes after addition of Komplexon I, (7) 176*h*.
alloy, for bonding of metals to ceramics, P (1) 21*d*.
and alloys, for chemical engineering, review, (5) 135*h*.
amorphous layers produced by polishing and grinding, (10) 292*f*.
as Ba replacement in titanate dielectrics, P (3) 75*c*.
as catalyst, in making alumina, P (5) 135*c*.
data sheet for, (1) 34*f*.
determination, in air and in biological material, (8) 218*d*.
dioxide, preparation, P (9) 249*d*.
in glasses, effect on density and coefficient of absorption, (7) 169*i*.
high frequency titration, (7) 187*h*.
high valency, in Pb glasses, (3) 67*d*.
in limestones and dolomites of Carpathian Mountains, (9) 248*c*.
oxide, electrical conductivity of, (5) 122*d*.
oxide, systems. See *Systems*.
reduction, use of ternary eutectic SiO_2–Al_2O_3–CaO, (10) 289*h*.
silicate, melts, volatility studies, (10) 276*c*.
systems. See *Systems*.
telluride, coatings, effect of O on electrical properties, (3) 75*c*.
traces, determination in igneous minerals, (7) 186*h*.
zirconate, threshold field and free energy for antiferroelectric-ferroelectric phase in, (9) 243*c*.
Lehrs. See *Furnaces, glassmelting; Glassmaking apparatus and equipment*.
Light, absorption, of glasses, effect of impurities, (9) 230*f*.
control, by skylights, P (5) 116*e*; P (5) 116*a*.
control, window construction for, P (5) 114*g*.
diffraction, by supersonic waves, in optical glass, for determining elastic constants, (3) 66*h*.
-diffusing layer, application to glass surface, P (1) 13*g*.
polarizing illuminating device, P (4) 99*b*.
source, color-corrected, P (1) 12*j*.
transparency, of glass, effect of iron(III) oxide and iron(II) oxide, (4) 91*e*.
ultraviolet, filtered, luminescence analysis by, B (7) 189*j*.
Lignin, effect on properties of extruded bodies, (1) 27*c*.
Lignite, ash, influence of clays on, (1) 25*g*.
germanium in, in Dorset, England, (7) 183*b*.
silicified, properties, (5) 129*b*.
Lime. See also *Calcium, oxide; Glass*.
additions, to increase sintering speed of limestone, (7) 166*b*.
around the world, properties compared with Australian limes, (11) 301*g*.
and blast-furnace slag, hydration of mixtures, (6) 139*f*.
blowing, in brick, literature on, (7) 172*g*.
blowing, prevention, (7) 172*f*.
in brick clay, as cause of efflorescence, (7) 173*a*.
burning, conditions, shrinkage and activity as functions, I, II, (1) 6*d*.
burning, problems in, (11) 302*i*.
calcined, absorption by CO_2, (7) 164*i*.
carbonation, for sulfating, (9) 244*c*.
clinker, nonslaking, (2) 47*d*.
completely carbonated, P (1) 8*a*.
crystals, growth with calcination of limestone at different temperatures, (2) 36*c*.

Lime (*continued*)
deposits, in German Democratic Republic, location and geology, (8) 212*e*.
as detriment to healing strength of cement paste, (1) 3*j*.
dolomitic, pressure hydration of, I, (4) 87*c*; II, (6) 140*b*.
effect on open-hearth roof in service, (9) 238*f*.
effect on structural gypsum, (1) 5*f*.
free, calculation of contents in cement by Jander formula, (11) 303*f*.
in cement, importance of, (1) 5*g*.
in concrete, effect on resistance to gases and waters, (7) 164*h*.
determination in lime and silicate products, I, (7) 186*d*.
determination in Portland cement, (10) 260*e*.
determination in Portland cement and clinkers, (11) 300*j*.
quantitative determination using 2,4,6-tribromophenol, (10) 293*d*.
hydrate, dry- and wet-slaked, particle structure of, (8) 193*i*.
hydrated, relation of surface area to fineness and slaking rate, (3) 63*h*.
hydration, P (8) 195*f*.
products, calcium hydroxide as, (9) 220*e*.
rate, effect of alkali compounds, (5) 108*j*.
retardation of rate, (3) 63*c*.
influence in glazed composition, (1) 3*e*.
magnesian, unsound, correction of, (1) 7*d*.
for neutralization of waste liquid from TiO_2 manufacture, (8) 194*e*.
putty, study with electron microscope, (8) 193*a*.
with quartz, reaction products in steam curing of, (5) 110*i*.
quick-, ground, manufacture and use in building industry, (9) 223*c*.
nonslaking, study, (2) 39*a*.
and slaked, characteristics, (8) 192*e*.
slaking residue, masonry cement from, (5) 109*j*.
rate of solution and solubility, measurement by electrolytic conductivity, (8) 194*g*.
sand-, brick, hardening pressure and time, (2) 37*d*.
shell, investigation of crystal form, (8) 195*b*.
slaked, effect on wet strength of set plaster, (2) 39*h*.
residue of, as addition to Portland cement, (9) 225*h*.
in synthesis of granular gypsum, (2) 39*d*.
slaking, preparation of special cement from residue, (2) 37*j*.
system. See *Systems*.
Limestone, as addition to Portland cement, (9) 225*h*.
burning, in crosscurrent shaft kiln, (2) 36*c*.
calcination, recommended temperature, (2) 36*c*.
calcination, on sintering machine, (7) 166*b*.
from Carpathian Mountains, Cu, Zn, and Pb in, (9) 248*c*.
from Carpathian Mountains, Mn in, (9) 248*e*.
classification, on basis of Ca/Mg ratio, (2) 56*i*.
crystalline, Japanese, relations between geological structure and metamorphism, (6) 156*f*.
drying, economy measures, (1) 5*h*.
fineness, effect on burnability of cement raw materials, (6) 138*i*.
fineness, effect on clinker burnability, (8) 194*e*.
Illinois, chemical analysis of, (1) 26*g*.
iron in, spectrophotometric determination, (8) 217*a*.
for making colorless glasses, revised specification, 1956, (9) 230*i*.
preparation, chemistry of, (2) 39*e*.
properties, effect on burnability of Portland cement, (5) 108*h*.
quartz-, mixtures, differential grinding, (4) 96*d*.
reaction with sulfuric acid, (9) 251*k*.
recovery, from fields of waste limestone, P (3) 82*d*.
small-lump, theory and practice of burning in crosscurrent shaft kiln, (6) 141*a*; comments, (6) 141*a*.
Linings. See also *Refractories*.
for cement mills, effect on particle size distribution and burnability of cement, (9) 220*j*.
rubber, for enamel mills, (9) 227*j*.
Liquids. See also *Fluids*.
in cement paste, relation of chemical composition to apparent settled volume of cement suspension, (10) 259*b*.
density, rapid and precise determination, (11) 319*b*.
immiscible, equilibrium in systems of (Mg,Ca,-Ba)F_2–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 type, (4) 103*c*.
introduction into grinding mill in metered amounts, P (1) 23*a*.
phase, influence on properties of stabilized dolomite refractories, (3) 70*e*.
photometric analysis of, P (10) 297*f*.
waste, highly radioactive, permanent removal of, (10) 298*c*.
Liquor. See *Sulfite liquor*.
Lithia. See *Lithium, oxide*.
Lithium, bromide, systems. See *Systems*.
carbonate, production from spodumene ore, P (10) 291*f*.
coatings, for Al alloys, (7) 167*j*.
compounds, use in ceramic industry, (9) 241*i*.
extraction from Western Australian spodumene ore, (7) 183*b*.
extraction from silicoaluminous ores, P (3) 81*d*.
fluoride, systems. See *Systems*.
importance in ceramic bodies and glazes, (3) 73*j*.
minerals, as raw materials of ceramic industry, (9) 248*b*.
ores, in Manitoba, (1) 26*j*.
oxide, effect on physicochemical properties of aluminosilicate glasses, (10) 265*f*.
Lithium, oxide (*continued*)
effect on sintering of Al_2O_3, (4) 105*e*.
in glass electrodes, (9) 230*a*.
systems. See *Systems*.
and K, interactions of titanates and fluorides, (7) 188*h*.
recovery from β-spodumene, P (1) 28*j*.
silicate, glass, crystallization, influence of Pt nucleation, (2) 41*d*.
and sodium, interactions of titanates and fluorides, (7) 188*e*.
systems. See *Systems*.
titanate, systems. See *Systems*.
Loams. See *Soils*.
Loess. See *Soils*.
Lubricants, ceramic, for aircraft industry, (6) 162*g*.
effect on testing of sintered carbides, (10) 257*e*.
glass, in metallurgy, (11) 306*c*.
for kiln car bearings, (4) 100*a*.
Luminescence, analysis, by filtered ultraviolet light, B (7) 189*j*.
of diamond, as raw material, (4) 85*e*.
electro-, production of materials, P (11) 316*d*.
electro-, single crystal, P (10) 282*f*.
of MgO single crystals, (2) 56*d*.
tribo-, in semiconductors, (6) 151*d*.
Luminescent materials, uniform layer, method of forming, P (2) 43*f*.
Lusters, metallic, firing of, (1) 19*j*.
Lye, sulfite, as bond for unfired magnesite ladle brick, (7) 175*i*.
sulfite, as plasticizer for grog, (9) 238*h*.

Machinery and equipment. See also *Materials handling* and specific types.
auger, lightweight, with detachable joints, for geology fieldwork, (1) 26*j*.
automatic, for refractory plant, (1) 16*d*.
balling device, disk-type, for moist pulverulent solids, P (4) 97*a*.
for boring small holes in hard materials, by ultrasonics, (5) 123*f*.
casting, cermet pin for flow control, (2) 45*h*.
for ceramic industry, B (9) 256*a*.
charge distributing means for rotatable drums, P (5) 127*g*.
for clay pit mining, (6) 156*i*.
for concrete manufacture, effect on quality control, (5) 110*d*.
for cutting and finishing marble, P (9) 245*a*.
drills, bucket, for careful screening and analysis, (11) 322*f*.
bucket, superiority in sand or gravel deposits, (11) 322*g*.
rotating, ultrasonic, P (4) 98*c*.
ultrasonic, P (6) 153*h*.
electrical distribution, in ceramic plant, (8) 208*d*.
for expanding finely divided obsidianlike material, P (1) 22*b*.
forklift trucks, propane-fueled, CO hazard from indoor use, (8) 218*f*.
for grading and rejecting small hard objects, P (10) 290*c*.
for making briquettes, P (4) 97*h*.
for mixing and processing plastic materials, P (2) 51*b*.
for perforating clay pipe, P (5) 116*g*.
for preparation and processing of clays, sands, and ceramic raw materials, (8) 208*g*.
for removing unfiberized material from inorganic fibers, P (6) 152*g*.
rotor excavators RPM-2, for refractory clays, (6) 152*e*.
for tamping ceramic powder in vacuum, P (3) 77*b*.
for turning ware, German patent review, (3) 76*d*.
vibrating mechanism, P (6) 147*e*.
vibratory coating apparatus, P (6) 153*i*.
for weighing and mixing wet- and dry-pressed refractory bodies, automatic and semiautomatic, (9) 244*f*.
Machining, electronic, designer's guide to processes, (10) 282*j*.
of hard metals, properties of Romanian hard mineraloceramic materials for, (9) 219*e*.
high speed, ultrasonic, P (1) 23*e*.
of optical prism, P (3) 69*c*.
Magnesia. See also *Magnesium, oxide; Refractories*.
action on $3CaO \cdot Al_2O_3$, (1) 30*c*.
additions, effect on fundamental reactions in chrome-magnesite brick, (7) 173*i*.
in basic slag, rapid determination, (7) 174*f*.
in clinker materials, solid solubility of, (9) 226*d*.
compounds, refraction of, (8) 216*j*.
crystalline, high purity and density, forming process, P (2) 55*g*.
densifying, P (5) 129*g*.
-dolomite plaster, fireproof, manufacturing methods, I, II, (3) 63*d*.
effect on synthesis of alite and celite, (7) 165*f*.
in glasses, effect on hydraulic properties, (11) 301*a*.
hydration, effect of agitation, (8) 195*f*.
light-burned, effect on cement properties, (8) 192*h*.
in low-density refractory, (9) 237*e*.
in modification of corundum before sintering, (8) 212*j*.
in Portland cement, (9) 224*f*; I, (9) 224*j*; II, III, (10) 261*b*.
in Portland cement, effect on properties, (11) 301*j*.
in prolonging life of open-hearth refractories, (9) 239*d*.
refractories, for furnace linings, P (3) 72*f*.
sinterability, influence of vibrogrinding, (9) 244*j*.
Magnesia (*continued*)
sintering, effect of oxide additions, (11) 324*j*.
sintering, role of structural defects, (10) 294*a*.
systems. See *Systems*.
uncombined, determination in cement and calcined dolomite, magnesite, and serpentine, (9) 224*j*.
Magnesite. See also *Refractories*.
chrome-, products, production from low-grade chromite ores, (6) 157*f*.
determination of uncombined MgO in, (9) 224*j*.
effect on strength of steam-cured cement mortars, (1) 4*b*.
in nonburning cement, (5) 110*d*.
ores, low grade, beneficiation of, P (8) 213*i*.
powdered, enrichment by magnetic separation, (8) 212*d*.
raw, processing with caustic powders, (6) 156*j*.
sintered, in making forsterite refractories from Russian serpentinites, (9) 237*g*.
sintering, electron microscope and electron diffraction studies, (11) 324*d*.
synthetic, Hungarian experiments in production, (5) 118*f*.
in unfired refractory nozzles, (9) 239*c*.
Magnesium, alloys, use for container metal for nuclear power, (9) 237*j*.
in boron carbide production, P (9) 219*e*.
carbonate, as addition to blast-furnace slag, (8) 193*f*.
carbonate, comparative thermograms for, (2) 56*j*.
chloride, for improvement in sintering of kaolins, (9) 235*e*.
chloride, and sulfate, effect on setting time and sediment volume of cement, (9) 220*f*.
determination, chelatometric, in silicates, (10) 292*j*.
complexometric, improved, (2) 57*e*.
of microgram quantities by flame spectrophotometry, (7) 187*a*.
spectroscopic, in clays and fire clays, (10) 294*e*.
dititanate, high temperature mechanical properties, (7) 174*b*.
as exchangeable cation in Hungarian bentonites, (3) 80*i*.
ferrites, quenched, properties of, (10) 280*a*.
fluoride, effect on density of kyanite at high temperatures, (8) 202*a*.
fluoride, systems. See *Systems*.
-Ge, serpentine, crystal structure, (2) 57*h*.
-Fe, ferrites, magnetocrystalline anisotropy as function of temperature and ionic distribution, (10) 279*d*.
oxide. See also *Magnesia*.
additions to TiO_2, in high dielectric constant ceramics, (1) 20*g*.
application to glass surface, P (1) 13*g*.
in blast-furnace slag, rapid determination by Beckman flame spectrophotometer, (8) 194*a*.
in cement, rapid analysis, (9) 225*c*.
ceramics, review, (8) 202*d*.
for increasing strength of sintered alumina bodies at high temperature, (5) 117*g*.
production, P (1) 29*f*.
rapid determination in basic refractory materials, (10) 294*h*.
single crystals, afterglow, (2) 56*d*.
slip casting of, (11) 310*j*.
oxinates, titrimetric determinations, (8) 215*j*.
oxysulfates, study of, (1) 7*d*.
precipitation, with EDTA, (8) 216*b*.
production, experiments on dolomite reduction for, (9) 248*e*.
recovery, from brucite-magnesium ores, P (8) 213*i*.
recovery, correlation to crystal structure of dolomite, (3) 80*i*.
in secondary electron emitter, P (10) 282*d*.
silicate, ware, translucency and microstructure, (8) 205*i*.
titration, in presence of Ca, with C1202 and C1203 as indicators, (2) 58*j*.
in window glass, complexometric determination, (11) 305*j*.
Magnetic materials. See also *Ferrites; Ferromagnetism and ferromagnetic materials*.
with spinel and perovskite structures, magnetic and crystalline behavior, (11) 315*g*.
testing system, P (1) 24*i*.
Magnetic properties, of dilute anisotropic ferromagnetic alloys, (10) 280*i*.
magnetic resonance damping coefficient, o ferrites, (9) 242*g*.
nuclear magnetic resonance, analytical application, B (10) 295*h*.
of Ni-Zn ferrite, effect of hydrostatic pressure and temperature, (10) 278*e*.
of quenched Mg ferrites, (10) 280*a*.
resonance, of ferrites with a compensation temperature, (10) 279*c*.
of spinels, role of Mn^{3+} ion in determining, (10) 277*i*.
of system $LaMn_{1-x}Ni_xO_{3-\delta}$, (10) 280*f*.
Magnetism, remanent, of ancient brick, (5) 107*j*.
rock, ferromagnetic oxide minerals as basis, (5) 132*c*.
Magnetite, Co-substituted, effect of cation vacancies on magnetic annealing of, (10) 277*i*.
Magnetization, absolute, of rare earth metals and compounds, (10) 279*a*.
of germanate garnets, (10) 278*j*.
pre-, of core of pulse transformer, by means of Ferroxdure, (9) 243*a*.
processes, in heat-treated single crystal cobalt ferrite, (10) 279*d*.
pyromagnetic effect, in determination of Curie points, (10) 279*g*.

Magnetization (*continued*)
reversal of, measurement as function of time, (8) 207*e*.
saturation, measurements against temperature for mixed crystal oxides with spinel structure, (8) 207*f*.
saturation, of rare earth garnets, as function of temperature, (10) 279*h*.
spontaneous, as function of temperature for mixed crystals of ferrites with several Curie temperatures, (8) 207*c*.
of garnet ferrites, and Al substituted garnet ferrites, (10) 280*c*.
and magnetic susceptibilities of an antiferromagnetic with foreign ions in only one sublattice, (8) 207*d*.
Magnetostriction, of Co crystals, (2) 56*f*.
in ferrites, spatial variation, (10) 280*j*.
Magnets, grate, P (5) 124*i*.
permanent, P (6) 151*e*.
method of making, P (9) 243*f*.
for removing metal from electrically heated screens, (6) 152*a*.
review of evolution of, (8) 206*b*.
from sintered mixtures of oxides, P (7) 178*e*.
in separator, P (1) 23*f*.
Majolica, in church staircase, decorative motives, (6) 138*d*.
of Ferruccio Mengaroni, (6) 138*c*
floors and ceilings, regenerated, (9) 220*c*.
of Marseille, 18th century, (11) 300*a*.
rare vase, from pharmacist's shop in Naples, (11) 300*c*.
Sicilian, ancient Latin document on production of, (11) 300*b*.
Sicilian, of 16th and 17th centuries, (1) 3*c*.
white, development, (10) 258*i*.
Manganese, compounds, antiferromagnetic structures of, (10) 277*d*.
deposits, in Cuba, (7) 183*d*.
dioxide, P (5) 130*b*.
dioxide, for separation of protactinium, P (8) 217*i*.
ferrites, origin of ferromagnetic resonance line broadening in, (10) 279*j*.
glass colored by, spectrophotometric study, (11) 308*d*.
ion, influence on crystallographic and magnetic properties of spinels, (10) 277*i*.
in limestones and Triassic dolomites in Carpathian Mountains, (9) 248*e*.
ores, low grade, beneficiation, (4) 100*j*.
ores, in new sewer pipe glaze, (9) 235*j*.
oxide, atom arrangement in, (9) 250*f*.
compounds, refraction of, (8) 216*j*.
in electric welding medium, P (4) 89*d*.
in glass, rapid determination, (11) 307*h*.
Mn_2O_7, preparation and properties, (8) 216*c*.
systems. See *Systems*.
in Sahara, (10) 290*c*.
-Zn, spinels, ionic valencies in, (10) 278*i*.
Marble, cutting and finishing machine, P (9) 245*a*.
Masonry, Ca-containing, making water-repellent, P (1) 8*b*.
cracking, from moisture expansion of structural clay tile, (1) 14*f*.
lime-slag cement for use in, I, (11) 301*g*.
saws, P (9) 245*b*.
saws, pressure equalizer assembly for, P (9) 245*f*.
standard shapes, and mutual refractory compatibility, B (8) 203*i*.
wall, flexible joint, P (2) 44*i*.
Mass, transfer, (5) 135*h*.
Materials handling. See also *Conveyers; Feeding apparatus*.
assembly, for treating granular material, P (9) 245*c*.
of brick, block, device, P (3) 77*f*.
power-driven vehicle, P (9) 236*c*.
from press to barrows, P (3) 70*b*.
of bulk materials, alumina charging hopper truck for, P (5) 124*f*.
of cement, equipment for unloading from barges, (10) 261*j*.
chemical engineering unit operations review, (5) 123*f*.
of clay to press, nylon chutes for, (2) 50*a*.
of glass, bottles, (2) 41*c*.
of glassware, P (2) 42*h*.
handbook, B (7) 179*f*.
hazards, (1) 34*i*.
lift trucks, used, requirements, (1) 21*i*.
loading and unloading device for trucks, P (2) 44*f*.
pallets, for sintering machines, P (8) 212*a*.
sorting of articles, P (2) 50*b*.
storage bin, movable, P (1) 23*c*.
synchronization with operations, for lowering costs and increasing output, (11) 317*b*.
of wet clay, for aging, (11) 310*g*.
of window glass, mechanization, (9) 230*j*.
of Z-shaped building blocks, P (3) 70*a*.
Mathematics, in chemical engineering, (5) 135*h*.
Measurement, techniques, use of microscope in, (10) 286*c*.
Melting, zone, for removal of impurities, (5) 133*g*.
point, of UO_2, (9) 251*b*.
Melts, of binary phosphate systems, stability of phosphate ions in, (1) 12*a*.
slag, effect of active surface on crystallization, (1) 15*g*.
Mercury, green, line, width of, from 198-isotope lamps, (9) 253*c*.
Metalizing. See *Coatings*.
Metalloceramic compositions. See *Cermets*.
Metallurgy, electrode requirements for use in, (10) 293*h*.
glass lubricants in, (11) 306*c*.
powder. See *Powder metallurgy*.
problems and tools for future, (11) 310*i*.
refractory materials for, (10) 272*j*.
Metallurgy (*continued*)
smelting, slags from, constitution and properties, (2) 45*j*.
Metals. See also *Enameling metals; Rare earths*.
alkali, thermal ionization of, use of microwaves in study of, (9) 253*j*.
for alumina cermets, (8) 203*g*.
application to glass, P (11) 310*a*.
for bonding diamond wheels, P (7) 163*h*.
boride coatings for, P (11) 312*i*.
-ceramic materials. See *Cermets*.
cleaning of, by ultrasonics, (9) 244*i*.
diffusion and oxidation, (5) 135*h*.
fused, effect on refractories in kiln construction, (7) 173*i*.
heavy, separation process, P (9) 254*j*.
heavy gauge, glass coatings for, (9) 228*a*.
impregnation, of SiC bodies, (5) 118*b*.
and minerals, minerals yearbook, B (7) 184*a*.
oxides, finely divided, P (5) 130*d*.
parts, black coatings for, P (3) 66*a*.
polishing, compared to glass polishing, (6) 144*h*.
powdered, wear-resistant, composition, P (8) 204*f*.
protection, at high temperatures, (10) 263*j*.
pure, use of vacuum in production, (8) 208*c*.
rare, for chemical engineering, (5) 135*h*.
rare, determination in Hungarian bauxites, (10) 292*j*.
refractory, for mold skeleton, P (7) 175*g*.
sheet, electrical insulating coating for, P (1) 9*a*.
sintering, techniques, (2) 46*b*.
slip casting of, (9) 239*g*.
surfaces, micrographs of, B (10) 296*b*.
surface treatment, P (1) 10*d*.
systems. See *Systems*.
treating, at high temperature, protector enamel for, P (1) 9*i*.
vapor deposition of, P (2) 59*d*.
Meteorites, determination of Rb and Cs in, by neutron activation analysis, (1) 31*g*.
Methane, combustion, reproducibility, (4) 100*d*.
effect on decomposition of basic brick, (7) 173*c*.
Methods, -time, measurement, management tool, (2) 60*a*.
Methylcellulose. See *Cellulose*.
Mica, (7) 183*b*. See also *Vermiculite*.
biotite, authigenic, in spheroidal reduction spots, (4) 100*h*.
biotite, effect on firing characteristics of weathered schists, (6) 156*g*.
block and film, fabricated in last half of 1956, (2) 54*f*.
block and film, in first half of 1957, (7) 183*e*.
in brick clays, effect of weathering, (6) 156*g*.
flakes, coated with polybutadiene, P (9) 244*b*.
formation, reactions, (8) 217*f*.
infrared absorption of OH bonds in, (6) 160*d*.
insulating sheet, with cellular skeleton of SiO_2, P (1) 21*f*.
with metallic filler, for machinable body, P (7) 177*e*.
muscovite, thermal dehydration rate, (8) 216*h*.
in 1956, (7) 183*e*.
paper, with improved tensile strength, P (10) 282*e*.
pulverized, with binder, for insulating brick, P (6) 147*d*.
as raw materials of ceramic industry, (9) 248*b*.
sericite, in Japanese pottery stone, (3) 80*j*.
standards and specifications, (11) 326*j*.
Microcalorimeter. See *Calorimeter*.
Microchemistry. See *Chemistry*.
Microhardness. See *Hardness*.
Micrometer, optical, pentamirror as, (6) 154*i*.
Microphotometers. See *Photometers*.
Microscopes, in determination of surfaces of small particles, (10) 294*b*.
electron, in glass durability study, (3) 68*b*.
Norelco EM-100B, (10) 286*d*.
preparation of clays for observation by, (10) 294*e*.
in study of aeration of cement, (10) 262*b*.
in study of belite in Portland cement, (8) 193*d*.
in study of Brazilian kaolins, (11) 323*d*.
in study of fracture on sintered bodies of Al_2O_3 and Cr, (10) 293*c*.
study of hydration of Portland cement and constituent minerals, I, II, III, (11) 300*f*.
in study of hydration of tetracalcium aluminoferrite and dicalcium ferrite, (7) 165*i*.
in study of hydration of tricalcium aluminate, (11) 301*b*.
in study of lime putty, (8) 193*a*.
in study of sintering of magnesite, (11) 324*d*.
vacuum pump for evacuation, (8) 208*e*.
heating, measurements with, (4) 104*b*.
interference, for measuring very thin surface layers, (1) 24*d*.
in measuring techniques, (10) 286*c*.
polarizing, nomograms for, I, (5) 125*h*.
polarizing, use in ceramic industry, III, (1) 23*j*; IV, (6) 154*j*.
X-ray, P (3) 79*b*.
X-ray, PMR, with electron microscope conversion, (6) 155*f*.
Microscopy. See also *Diffraction*.
in determination of specific surface of silica modifications, (9) 250*d*.
electron, of mullite formation, (1) 30*g*.
review, (5) 125*g*.
in study of glass polishing, II, (6) 144*h*.
in study of hardening cement paste, (5) 110*c*.
in study of nonslaking dolomite clinker, (2) 47*c*.
field emission, in chemical analysis, B (10) 295*h*.
of mechanism of corrosion of molten glass on pyrophyllitic crucibles, (2) 46*j*.
in observation of hydration of Ca aluminate, (5) 110*b*.
Microscopy (*continued*)
reflection, of ferromagnetic minerals, (5) 132*c*.
replica method, for determining surface durability of glass, (5) 114*i*.
replica method, in investigation of glass surfaces, (5) 113*b*.
thin sections, of fired bodies, cause of yellow spots, (9) 241*e*.
X-ray shadow, aid for analyst, (9) 254*a*.
Microstructure. See *Structure*.
Milling. See *Crushing and grinding*.
Mills. See also *Crushing and grinding; Grinding apparatus*.
ball, combination with cyclones for production of superfine materials, (6) 156*d*.
dynamics of, I–III, (8) 208*c*.
effect of temperature, relative humidity, and speed of air draft, (7) 187*i*.
efficiency improvement, II, (2) 49*i*; III, (6) 151*j*.
grinding conditions in, relation to particle size distribution of cement, (8) 194*a*.
grinding, I, (6) 151*h*; II, (11) 316*i*.
grinding charge for, P (11) 318*j*.
improvements, (1) 21*h*.
liner, P (1) 22*a*.
mathematical analysis of internal dynamics, (4) 96*h*.
not subject to critical speed of rotation, P (3) 77*d*.
spring mounted compound motion, P (11) 318*g*.
tube, and rod, B (8) 208*d*.
tube, and rod, grinding process in, (10) 283*c*.
vibrating, with baffle plate for continuous wet grinding, P (4) 98*d*.
vibrating, with greater amplitude of vibration at feed end, P (4) 98*b*.
basalt as lining for, (10) 282*h*.
cement, grinding quantities, I–IV, (11) 301*h*.
cement, open circuit, applicability of grinding laws, (9) 226*g*.
centrifugal, P (7) 179*i*.
colloid, P (8) 208*i*; P (11) 323*j*.
colloid, multiple stage, P (11) 323*c*.
color-grinding, vibrating unit for feeding apparatus, (8) 208*j*.
for combined drying and grinding process, (2) 38*d*.
for comminuting materials, P (10) 284*e*.
crushing, with hammer-rotor and adjacent adjustable support carrying traveling breaker plate and screen, P (7) 184*f*.
design, for cement plants, factors in, (11) 301*d*.
enamel, requirements of, and linings for, (9) 227*j*.
for fine grain grinding, P (9) 249*f*.
flapper, for grinding vermiculite suspensions, P (10), 290*g*.
grinding, application of similarity principle, (4) 96*j*.
introduction of liquid in metered amounts, P (1) 23*a*.
roller adjustment in, P (1) 21*j*.
hammer, evaluation of hard surfacing materials for, (2) 50*b*.
with resilient seal, P (4) 101*c*.
screen for, P (8) 209*d*.
screen changer for, P (5) 130*h*.
mixing, heat exchanger, P (3) 77*d*.
ore grinding, P (8) 214*a*.
pebble, and jar, characteristics, (5) 123*i*.
pellet, for carbon black, recycle control, P (7) 179*h*.
pelleting, scale removal from, P (2) 50*j*.
pug, German patent review, (3) 76*b*.
pulverizing, control for, P (8) 211*g*.
roller, automatic speed control, P (5) 124*c*.
sealing shields for, P (1) 23*a*.
spring means for, P (3) 78*c*.
shaft, combined grinding and drying of clays in, (11) 317*j*.
tube, effect on particle size distribution and burnability of cement raw mixes, (9) 220*j*.
grinding media in, effect on cement properties, (9) 222*c*.
for processing raw magnesite with caustic powders, (6) 156*j*.
tumbling, and structural clay products, (10) 283*g*.
vibrating, vibromill, ceramic lining for, (6) 151*i*.
with vibrating feed hammer, P (7) 184*h*.
wet grinding, automatic control for, P (8) 213*i*.
Mineral fibers. See *Asbestos; Glass: fibers, wool; Mineral wool*.
Mineralizers. See also *Fluxes*.
effect on crystal state of bodies after different firing cycles, (8) 203*d*.
effect on DTA of quartz mixtures, (8) 216*a*.
effect on modification of quartz form from 1400° to 1600°C., (7) 187*j*.
Mineralogy, of Australian commercial dike clays, (9) 215*c*.
clay, of soil from Antarctica, (10) 289*i*.
composition, of secondary kaolins of Novoselitsk deposit, (10) 290*d*.
crystal structure studies in, (3) 82*j*.
of greenalite, (4) 100*i*.
of New Zealand, IV, (6) 159*f*.
petrographic, B (5) 133*i*.
of surficial sediment in Lake Mead, (11) 323*c*.
of vermiculite, (10) 290*i*.
work of Theophrastus in developing, B (7) 164*f*.
Minerals. See also *Raw materials; Rocks;* and specific types.
argillaceous, properties and transformations, (4) 92*i*.
associated with asbestos, identification by X-ray diffraction pattern, (10) 293*i*.
in cement, effect on forming process of cement nodules, (11) 301*e*.

Minerals, in cement (*continued*)
quantitative spectrochemical determination of principal components, (4) 87*d*.
causes of disequilibria, (2) 36*g*.
Cs-bearing, high purity CsCl from, P (1) 28*h*.
clay. See *Clays*.
conductivity, thermal, determination, (4) 98*g*.
deposits, of Cuba, (7) 183*d*.
deposits, estimation of grade and tonnage of ore in, by statistical analysis, (7) 183*i*.
of descloizite and adelite groups, structures, I–III, (3) 83*c*.
determination of Rb and Cs in, by neutron-activation analysis, (1) 31*g*.
effect on contraction of cement, (10) 260*a*.
ferromagnetic, reflection microscopy of, (5) 132*c*.
ferromagnetic oxide, as basis of rock magnetism, (5) 132*c*.
ferruginous, removal from raw materials, (1) 27*a*.
flotation, action of reagents in, thermodynamic study, (9) 248*i*.
genesis, optical crystallography in, (3) 83*e*.
igneous, determination of traces of Pb in, (7) 186*h*.
industrial, of Newfoundland, (9) 248*g*.
industrial, search for in Canada, (11) 323*a*.
industries, metals and nonmetals, (11) 321*i*.
kaolin, group, isomorphous replacement, (6) 160*g*.
kaolinite, rehydration and refiring, (7) 188*i*.
Li aluminosilicate, with negative thermal expansion, (6) 150*j*.
matter, in coal, I, II, (10) 287*i*.
in coal, direct determination, (10) 287*a*.
in coal, spectrochemical analysis, (10) 287*b*.
natural and synthetic, structure and properties, (4) 105*d*.
nonmetallic, beneficiation, P (1) 27*e*.
nonmetallic, minor, (11) 321*i*.
oxide, ion exchange in, electrokinetic study, (4) 103*j*.
phyllitic, expansion between 0° and 1400°C., (2) 57*j*.
placement, of basic brick constituent, (5) 118*d*.
platy, expansion-contraction characteristics between 0° and 1400°C., (9) 250*g*.
in Portland cement, hydration of, study by electron microscope, I–III, (11) 300*f*.
processing plant, designs, (2) 54*j*.
production, statistical summary, (11) 321*i*.
in raw materials of Japanese cement industry, (2) 37*i*.
resources, and industries in Quebec, (3) 81*b*.
resources, in Sahara, (10) 290*c*.
rock-forming, tables for identification, B (5) 133*i*.
separation, electrostatic, (6) 156*i*.
separation, float and sink method, P (5) 130*b*.
separators, P (1) 28*f*.
simultaneous determination of water and CO_2 in, (6) 161*a*.
sorbents, selective, synthesis of, P (10) 292*c*.
specimens No. 49, kyanite, (2) 54*j*.
specimens No. 56, monazite, (10) 290*d*.
world, and Canadian production, (3) 81*c*.
yearbook, developments in mineral industries in 1954, B (7) 184*a*.

Mineral wool. See also *Glass: fiber, wool*.
aging of, (10) 267*b*.
apparatus for producing, P (1) 14*b*.
from blast-furnace slag, P (7) 172*a*.
cleaning of, P (1) 12*f*.
nodulator for, P (7) 179*f*.
spinning wheel, P (1) 14*a*.
standards and specifications, (11) 326*j*.

Mines and mining, of clay, machines and equipment, (8) 212*f*.
control, use of gradient furnace, (2) 53*f*.
equipment for clay mines, B (10) 270*e*.
of gypsum, in England, (11) 322*d*.
of kyanite, (7) 183*d*.
open pit, use of mechanical scrapers, (6) 156*d*.
in situ, by leaching, P (4) 101*h*.

Mirrors, glass, device for cleaning unsilvered side, P (6) 146*b*.
ornamented, P (3) 69*c*.
production by volatilization, P (4) 92*c*.
with silver film, P (9) 233*a*.
silvering, P (3) 68*d*.
movie, for concentrating rays from carbon arc for arc image furnace, (6) 155*j*.

Mixers, P (10) 283*f*.
for blending powders, P (10) 285*a*.
for cement, P (3) 78*b*.
for different kinds of material in predetermined proportions, P (6) 152*g*.
double cylinder and ram type, for plastic materials, P (2) 51*b*.
Eirich countercurrent muller-type, (5) 123*e*.
for gas and air, P (1) 25*j*.
"high turbulence," use of mortar prepared in, (6) 139*h*.
for powders and liquids, (10) 283*a*.
for rapidly solidifying material, P (1) 22*e*.
rotary drum, P (10) 285*g*.
for slurry, P (11) 304*a*.
for tempering sand, automatic, P (6) 152*a*.
for wet- and dry- press processing, (9) 244*f*.

Mixing, chemical engineering unit operations review, (5) 123*f*.
degree of, and procedure, in powders, (2) 49*j*.
"high turbulence," of cement suspensions, research on, (6) 140*g*.
"high turbulence," industrial practice, (6) 139*h*.
multiphase, with Cowles dissolver, principle of, (11) 314*a*.
of powders and liquids, principles and methods, (10) 283*a*.
techniques, for producing fine technical ceramics, (1) 19*a*.

Modulus of elasticity. See *Elasticity*.

Modulus of rupture. See *Rupture*.

Moisture. See also *Humidity; Steam; Water*.
atmospheric, effect on grinding and separation processes of solids, (10) 282*j*.
content, in drier, data and formulas for finding, (9) 246*j*.
content, of glass batch, effect on sintering, (7) 170*c*.
control, in feed material for grinding mills, P (6) 157*i*.
distribution, in structural clay products, relation to black coring, (3) 69*i*.
expansion, in structural clay tile, damage from, (1) 14*f*.
measurement, P (3) 78*g*.
measurement, cell for, P (7) 180*j*.
meter, P (3) 78*i*.

Molding, CO_2 process, factors influencing compressive strength, (3) 70*g*.
CO_2 process, history and literature survey, (3) 70*f*.
equipment, for gray iron castings for enameling, (9) 228*g*.
of glass, continuous, machine for, P (4) 91*i*.
hydrostatic, for refractory semidry press specimens, (8) 201*c*.
mechanical, of SiC electric heating elements, (9) 238*b*.
mixtures, for foundries, properties and preparation, (10) 272*h*.
sands, natural and synthetic, (3) 71*d*.
table, for cementitious tile, P (7) 167*b*.
tools, glass, forming of, P (7) 171*f*.

Molds. See also *Refractories; Slip casting; Slips*.
adjustable, for tiled fireplace surrounds, P (3) 74*d*.
assembly, composite, P (7) 175*g*.
blank, lubrication with silicones, (1) 12*i*.
blown, one-piece, removal of, P (7) 171*h*.
boron nitride, for molding B_4C and B, P (1) 2*c*.
brick, for small numbers, P (3) 77*h*.
casting, producing, P (2) 48*b*.
casting defects, influence of sand characteristics, (10) 272*a*.
for casting hollow forms, plastic facing element, P (3) 77*i*.
ceramic, for casting large thin-walled objects, (3) 70*i*.
casting steel in, (3) 70*f*.
porous, for hot-pressing of porcelain electrical insulators, P (2) 48*i*.
charging, with fiber-containing slurry, P (3) 77*b*.
cores for. See *Cores*.
defects, relation to sudden heating of molding sand, (10) 271*h*.
ethyl silicate, for precision casting of steel dies, (1) 15*j*.
foundry, preparation and mixing of materials, P (6) 149*c*.
glass, for bending sheets, P (5) 115*h*.
biologically processed wood for, (11) 305*e*.
cast iron for, (7) 169*b*.
charge deflector for, P (3) 69*a*.
chilled cast iron for, (2) 40*h*.
cooling methods, (5) 114*b*.
heat flow in walls, (5) 113*g*.
from Ni-Cu alloy, P (10) 269*e*.
temperature measurements in, (5) 114*j*.
glass bending, guide for, P (10) 268*g*.
graphite, aluminosilicate refractory coatings for, P (10) 275*e*.
gypsum, advantages of, (6) 139*c*.
deterioration mechanism due to efflorescence, (2) 36*g*.
used, regenerated material from, (11) 302*i*.
hollow ware, P (3) 74*b*.
ingot, feeder heads, P (3) 72*d*.
ingot, hot tops for, P (9) 240*i*.
investment, P (5) 111*h*.
materials, for vacuum melting and casting, (10) 273*e*.
metal, repair with glass cloth, (3) 70*j*.
opening and closing mechanism, equalizing means, P (8) 199*h*.
parting agent for, P (5) 111*d*.
plaster, dimensional change, (4) 86*j*.
gypsum, entrained air in, (2) 37*f*.
for precision casting, (3) 63*h*.
plaster of Paris, disadvantages for electrical porcelain, (7) 178*d*.
porous, SiC or Al_2O_3, for cup-handling machine, P (3) 74*c*.
pottery, deterioration causes, (2) 36*h*.
for precision casting, P (3) 73*b*.
binder for, P (10) 273*c*.
forming method, P (10) 274*i*.
of metals, P (7) 176*a*.
properties, influence of machine mixing of plaster slurry, (1) 5*i*.
refractory, P (2) 48*b*; P (4) 94*c*.
apparatus for making, P (6) 149*b*.
containing carbonaceous material, (2) 46*a*.
ethyl silicate bonded, for precision casting of steel dies, (1) 15*j*.
investment composition, P (3) 73*f*.
properties at high temperatures, (2) 46*c*; (6) 148*b*.
thermite slag from V production in, (2) 47*a*.
release, film technique for improving, (9) 239*g*.
rotatable, inclined, for making glass tubes, P (9) 234*g*.
stone, P (2) 52*b*.
for vacuum pressing, (7) 179*c*.

Molecules, in inorganic chemistry, B (10) 295*c*.

Molybdenum, in alumina-type cermet, (9) 238*c*.
blue, in catalyst, P (4) 106*a*.
body, highly refractory, P (5) 112*i*.
ceramic coating for, P (6) 143*g*.
in ceramic fuel element, (8) 218*b*.
compound, in purification catalysts, P (2) 59*c*.

Molybdenum (*continued*)
determination, photometric, as thiocyanate complex, (2) 58*c*.
disilicide, -aluminum oxide body, thermal shock resistance and high temperature strength, (5) 119*g*.
in bond for carbon elements, P (7) 176*a*.
factors affecting fabrication and high temperature strength, (5) 119*c*.
oxidation resistance mechanism, (5) 118*g*.
preparation, purification, and formation, (5) 119*f*.
production, properties, and technical application, (5) 119*d*.
as resistance heating alloy, (9) 237*i*.
stress-rupture and creep properties, at 1600° to 2000°F., (5) 119*d*.
filament, for coated electrode for electric discharge lamp, P (4) 89*f*.
in glass-to-metal sealing, surface treatment, P (11) 310*c*.
for heating coil in production of glass fibers, P (5) 115*d*.
Kα radiation, diffraction-absorption technique in indirect quantitative X-ray analysis, (6) 159*a*.
oxide, alumina-, catalyst, fluid, reforming, P (5) 134*g*.
in Co molybdate catalyst, P (7) 189*c*.
manufacture, recovery of Re during, P (1) 33*j*.
powder, in ceramic-to-metal seal, P (3) 74*g*.
powder, in neutronic reactor fuel, P (3) 72*i*.
in scheelite ores and concentrates, colorimetric determination, (7) 186*c*.
silicide, search for antiferromagnetism in, (9) 243*c*.
tube furnace, for laboratory use, (2) 53*g*.

Monazite, determination, by Geiger-Müller counter, (1) 31*d*.
sand, processing method, P (2) 55*b*.
specimens No. 56, (10) 290*d*.

Montmorillonites, as activated clays, (10) 289*g*.
in Fuller's earth, (8) 212*d*.
gelation, I, II, (5) 131*e*.
and illite, random mixed layering by weathering, (4) 103*c*.
influence on physicochemical properties of kaolin, (10) 31*b*.
ion-exchange with Cs-Sr, (3) 82*f*.
isolation, (5) 133*c*.
in loess of Paris Basin, (3) 80*h*.
mineral group, source of, (6) 161*i*.
minerals, formation, (1) 30*j*.
predomination in California shale, (1) 26*j*.
swelling in, relation to ionic substitution, (2) 57*b*.
water sorbed on, density of, (6) 159*i*.

Mortars. See also *Pozzolans*.
air entrainment in, (1) 3*i*.
alumina, plasticizing treatment, (9) 238*h*.
bleeding of, effect of fineness of cement, (10) 260*b*.
cement, bleeding tests, (7) 164*j*.
compressive-bending strength ratio, (9) 221*g*.
effect of chemical nature of aggregates on strength of, (1) 4*b*.
effect of clay on properties, (9) 223*j*.
effect of fineness of slag and clinker on drying shrinkage, (9) 222*b*.
effect of mechanical mixing on strength, (2) 38*f*.
effect of proportion and fineness of slag on strength, (9) 224*h*.
effect of removal of excess water, (9) 223*e*.
effect of steam curing on strength, (9) 222*j*.
effect of sulfoaluminate cement and blast-furnace slag on linear shrinkage decrease in, (9) 222*h*.
relation between bending and compressive strengths, (9) 225*j*.
relation of strength decrease to increase of mixing water and voids and chemical composition of Portland cement, (9) 225*c*.
strength, effect of supersulfated cement, (9) 221*d*.
effect of CO_2 on strength and shrinkage, (1) 6*g*.
expansion, compared to concrete, (1) 7*b*.
for fire-clay brick, testing of, (3) 70*i*.
grogged, properties, (7) 174*j*.
improved composition, P (5) 111*g*.
linear shrinkage due to hardening, (9) 226*b*.
made with various types of Portland cement, comparative testing for use in road pavement, (11) 301*h*.
mixing ratios and binder content, in Germany, (2) 37*i*.
pointing compound, for use with dry or wet ceramic tile, P (10) 262*d*.
pozzolan-lime, strength and permeability to air and water, (6) 140*h*.
properties, influence of clayey additions, (9) 224*a*.
properties, variation with temperature, (3) 63*i*.
strength, effect of aeration, (6) 138*g*.
effect of grinding methods, (10) 260*c*.
effect of increase in ignition loss at 900° C., (6) 138*g*.
effect of initial curing temperature, I, II, (10) 260*d*.
effect of particle size distribution of cement on, (10) 260*h*.
effect of particle size distribution of cements ground in ball mill, (9) 222*f*.
effect of slag content and curing temperature, (9) 225*b*.
of Portland pozzolan cements, (6) 140*h*.
relation to content of semicombined water, (9) 225*g*.

Mortars (*continued*)
sulfate resistance, effect of $CaCl_2$, (9) 221*f*; (9) 221*i*.
testing, agreement between laboratory and standard, (10) 286*d*.
water absorption, (9) 226*h*.
water permeability, effect of blast-furnace slag, (9) 221*c*.
Muds, brown, processing of, (2) 54*g*.
drying of, P (2) 52*a*.
fluid, classifier, P (3) 82*a*.
Mudstones, of Phosphoria formation, in Montana hydrothermal alteration, (11) 322*i*.
Mullite. See also *Refractories*.
-corundum, refractory stoppers, (8) 203*h*.
crystals, single, growing of, (4) 103*g*.
formation, in fired clay, influence of Fe(III) oxide and alkalis, (3) 71*a*.
formation, study by X rays and electron microscopy, (1) 30*g*.
and iron oxide, subsolidus relations, (7) 173*b*.
nature of, B (10) 295*g*.
needles, growth in coarse feldspathic glass grains embedded in kaolin masses, (10) 276*j*.
zircon-, ware, fusion cast, behavior on heating, (5) 117*d*.
Muscovite. See *Mica*.

Naphthalene, for preventing tarnish of silver coatings, (6) 150*i*.
Neodymium, oxide, systems. See *Systems*.
Nepheline, syenite, (11) 321*i*.
Canadian, (6) 156*f*.
in electrical porcelain bodies, (2) 48*i*.
tailings, use in sewer-pipe bodies, (2) 44*d*.
Neutrons, diffraction, data, comparison with X-ray diffraction for crystal structure determination, (3) 83*i*.
of nickel-zinc ferrite, (9) 242*i*.
review, (7) 188*e*.
in study of antiferromagnetic structures of MnS_2, $MnSe_2$, and $MnTe_2$, (10) 277*d*.
irradiation, effects in borosilicate glass, (7) 170*a*.
Nickel, alloys, welding flux for, P (4) 89*d*.
in chemical engineering, review, (5) 135*h*.
chemical impurities in, activation of oxide cathodes by, (9) 250*f*.
-Cr alloy radiant tubes, in new enameling furnace, (4) 88*j*.
coating, for steel sheet for enameling, (9) 228*f*.
content, of cast iron, influence on enameling, (2) 40*b*.
-Cu alloy, for glass molds and plungers, P (10) 269*e*.
crystal structure and thermal expansion, (4) 92*j*.
deposition, on enameling iron in automatic pickling machines, (5) 112*e*.
ferrite, -aluminate series, cation distribution, (9) 242*f*.
grain growth in, (9) 242*g*.
substitutions for Fe^{3+}, (11) 315*g*.
flash, of enameling iron, oxidation, (4) 89*j*.
flashing, effect on thermal shock resistance of ceramic coatings, (1) 8*h*.
-ion ferrites, low-temperature acoustic relaxation in, (11) 315*d*.
oxide, effect on base metal during enameling, (9) 227*d*.
high-purity, sintering of, (11) 324*f*.
for increasing strength of sintered alumina bodies at high temperature, (5) 117*g*.
reaction with SiC in oxygen up to 1300°C., (9) 237*g*.
substitution for SiO_2 in Al enamels, (6) 141*g*.
plating, for iron cone for cathode-ray tube, P (7) 171*f*.
systems. See *Systems*.
titanate, boule, monocrystalline, P (11) 316*h*.
in TiC base cermets, for gas turbine blades, (5) 118*i*.
in wear-resistant sintered powdered metal, P (8) 204*f*.
-zinc, ferrites, neutron diffraction studies of, (9) 242*i*.
Niobium (columbium), carbides of, (11) 324*b*.
nitride, determination of heat of formation by combustion calorimetry, (6) 160*a*.
oxide, rectifiers, P (6) 151*d*.
in sea water, (7) 183*d*.
separation from tantalum, P (7) 189*h*.
Niocalite, study of, (4) 101*d*.
Nitrates, effect on false set of cements, (9) 222*c*.
Nitrides, ternary and oxo-, of elements of fourth group, (9) 253*b*.
Nitrogen, adsorption, in determination of surface area of hydrated Portland cement, (4) 87*g*.
as cause of decreased ductility in water-soluble salts, (6) 159*e*.
gas, effect on dehydration of gypsum, (5) 108*b*.
molecular scattering from, on glass, (4) 105*f*.
systems. See *Systems*.
Nomenclature, for enameling art, B (11) 304*i*.
for enamels, (11) 304*h*.
geological, introduced in 1936–1955, (4) 100*j*.
of geology and related science, B (9) 254*e*.
of kyanite, (2) 54*j*.
pottery glossary, B (2) 36*a*.
proposed, for ferromagnetism and ferrimagnetism, (8) 206*j*.
of rocks in series bauxite-clay-iron oxide ore, (11) 322*i*.
system, for clays, (9) 252*i*.
Nomographs (nomograms), for calculation of weight of moist filter cake, (4) 94*j*.
for the polarization microscope, theory and use, (5) 125*h*.
Nonmetals. See *Minerals, nonmetallic*.
Nozzles, for combustion burner, P (1) 25*h*.

Nuclear power. See *Energy*.
Nucleonics, review, (5) 126*g*.

Obsidian, -like material, finely divided, expansion of, P (1) 22*b*.
Oil, combustible, specifications, (1) 15*i*.
firing, of brick kilns, Brulax system, I, (1) 25*c*; II, (2) 53*f*.
at Cowcroft, decrease in firing time, (5) 127*c*.
in tunnel kilns, prevention of difficulties, (7) 182*h*.
unorthodox, for efficiency in tunnel kiln, (3) 79*h*.
fuel, British specifications and testing methods, (1) 25*i*.
for electrical porcelain kilns, (4) 100*g*.
evaporation loss in industrial use, (5) 126*j*.
heavy, as fuel in shaft limekilns, (1) 6*b*.
impregnation, of fire-clay nozzles, effect on pouring performance, (9) 237*d*.
self-drying, as bond for core sands, (10) 271*j*.
sump, used, for firing small kilns, (3) 62*e*.
Olivine, flour, in molding sand, P (5) 120*f*.
sintered, for joining metals and ceramics, (4) 101*b*.
X-ray determinative curve, (9) 251*a*.
Opacification. See *Enamels; Glazes*.
Opacifiers, content, in Zr glazes, (5) 121*f*.
effects on flow properties of leadless glaze, (7) 177*e*.
zircon as, for porcelain glazes, (5) 121*f*.
Opacity, of enamels, determination, (3) 65*g*.
Optical properties, density, apparatus for measuring small degrees, P (10) 296*i*.
of enamels and glazes, determination, (11) 313*j*.
of ferrimagnetic garnets, (10) 279*i*.
optical constants, of glass in region of strong absorption, influence of temperature, (11) 307*c*.
of silicate glasses and fused silica colored by X rays, (9) 251*b*.
Optics, of birefringent crystals, (9) 249*j*.
Ores, aluminous, recovery of alumina from, P (10) 291*d*.
bauxite-clay-iron oxide, proposed classification and terminology of rocks in, (11) 322*i*.
crusher for, P (10) 290*e*.
dressing, adjustment of viscosity of heavy-material suspensions, P (3) 81*h*.
dry, concentrators, P (1) 27*i*.
fines, balling-up drum, doctoring device for, P (8) 209*b*.
grade and tonnage, in mineral deposit, estimation by statistical analysis, (7) 183*i*.
mineral, and their coalescence, B (8) 213*c*.
multicomponent mineral, beneficiation, P (1) 27*j*.
pebble phosphate, dry beneficiation, P (8) 214*j*.
rapid determination of U in, (1) 32*b*.
separation of U from, with tributyl phosphate, (6) 160*g*.
silicoaluminous, extraction of Li, P (3) 81*d*.
spodumene, Li extraction from, (7) 183*b*.
titania, beneficiation of, cyclic process, P (1) 27*g*.
titaniferous, smelting, P (1) 28*a*.
wet treatment of, evacuating device for solid products, P (8) 214*f*.
Organic matter, in clays, summary of work on, (7) 188*h*.
Organosilicon compounds, for waterproofing glass, P (3) 69*c*.
Orthoclase, in Japanese pottery stone, (3) 80*j*.
Oscillator, high frequency, for determination of Pb, (7) 187*h*.
Ovens. See also *Furnaces; Kilns*.
coke, silica brick in, effect of iron oxide on service life, (2) 47*f*.
divided into upper and lower zones, P (3) 80*a*.
for heating electric lamp envelopes, P (9) 234*i*.
mold drying, gas recirculation, (5) 127*c*.
Oxidation, behavior, of silicon carbide, (10) 293*j*.
of carbon, structure changes during, (6) 159*d*.
of enameled iron, amount and rate as function of time and temperature, (7) 168*a*.
of iozite into magnetite and maggemite, change of cell dimensions, (6) 159*b*.
of iron, pretreated for enameling, (4) 89*j*.
of iron oxides, (10) 294*a*.
in Pb glasses, determination, (3) 67*d*.
of metals, (5) 135*h*.
protection, Mo disilicide coating for, (2) 60*a*.
reactions, progress in, B (10) 296*b*.
-resistance, mechanism in $MoSi_2$, (5) 118*g*.
of $MoSi_2$ at high temperatures, (5) 119*f*.
of silicide cermets, prediction, (1) 32*a*.
of silicon carbide powder, (1) 17*a*.
of solid solutions of TiC–Cr_3C_2 system and cermets of TiC–Cr_3C_2–(Ni,Co) system, (8) 203*d*.
wet, with chromic acid, in determination of total C content of clays, (2) 56*h*; correction, (2) 56*i*.
Oxides. See also *Rare earths and specific types*.
additions, effect on sintering of MgO, (11) 324*j*.
coloring, in Isin pottery, (9) 220*d*.
cutting tools, manufacture and use, (6) 137*e*.
effect on strength of sintered alumina bodies at high temperature, (5) 117*g*.
of elements of high atomic weight, glassforming capabilities of, (9) 231*g*.
ferrimagnetic, crystal chemistry of, and saturation magnetization, (8) 207*j*.
ferrimagnetism of, (8) 206*c*.
glassforming, effect on silica brick, (3) 71*f*.
high temperature, manufacture, properties, and uses, (8) 202*d*.
inorganic, as coatings, P (1) 9*g*.
insoluble, study of surface properties by microelectrophoresis, (6) 158*j*.
metal, finely divided, P (5) 130*d*.
Oxides (*continued*)
for preparation of stable actinide metal oxide-containing slurries, P (7) 189*f*.
sintered mixtures, for permanent magnets, P (7) 178*e*.
systems, with spinel and perovskite structures, magnetic and crystalline behavior, (11) 315*g*.
Oxyfluoborates. See *Fluoborates*.
Oxygen, as cause of decreased ductility in water-soluble salts, (6) 159*e*.
content, in exit gas of rotary cement kiln, continuous measurement, (9) 221*h*.
dissolved, test of Winkler's reaction to small concentrations, (2) 57*j*.
dissolved, in water, microdetermination, I–IV, (2) 57*g*.
effect on electrical properties of Pb telluride films, (3) 75*c*.
reaction with H_2S and C, in synthesis of carbon disulfide, (10) 294*j*.
silicon-, networks, systematics of imperfections, (8) 198*a*.
systems. See *Systems*.

Packaging, of brick, tile, and drain pipe, in America, Canada, and England, (2) 44*c*.
department, organization of work in, (8) 218*j*.
of glassware, (7) 164*e*.
of groups of articles, such as bottles, P (5) 116*a*.
of panoramic automobile glass, P (5) 114*g*.
Packing, cases, for transporting flat glass, P (4) 92*a*.
Paints, ceramic, properties and applications, (2) 60*a*.
hydraulic cement composition for, P (1) 7*a*.
silicate, vehicle, P (1) 28*c*.
Palissy, Bernard, admirable discourses of, B (8) 218*c*.
Palladium, in thermocouples, (10) 286*e*.
Pallets. See *Materials handling*.
Palygorskite, in parna soils, in Australia, (11) 322*f*.
Panels. See *Building materials*.
Paraffin, use in making refractory material, P (4) 94*d*.
Particles. See also *Colloids*.
analyzing apparatus, P (6) 154*j*.
counting, automatic methods, (1) 30*d*.
discrete, coating by thermal evaporation, P (11) 317*f*.
fine, collecting of, P (2) 50*h*.
finely divided, of different porosities, separation process, P (8) 214*f*.
number in suspension, estimation of, P (3) 78*h*.
sand, characteristics of, effect on traction transportation, (2) 57*e*.
separation, into fractions, by hydrocyclone, P (4) 102*d*.
shape, and arrangement, effect on shrinkage of clay ware, (11) 317*j*.
shape and size, of gypsum, effect on fluidization, (1) 5*c*.
siliceous, with coating of —OR groups, dispersed in volatile organic liquids, P (8) 214*h*.
silt, 3-dimensional shape analysis, (4) 105*h*.
size, of alumina hydrate produced by mixing with air, (3) 78*g*.
of calcined serpentine, relation to solubility, (9) 252*e*.
control by comminution method, P (8) 157*f*.
effect on mechanical strength of porcelain, (8) 205*c*.
effect on perforated brick, (3) 69*j*.
effect on solid state reaction, B (10) 296*b*.
factors affecting in spray drying, (1) 21*j*.
of gypsum, effect of heating temperature, (3) 63*c*.
of gypsum, relation to strength, (3) 63*c*.
of lime, relation to solubility, (8) 194*g*.
of material ground, effect on grinding rate, (4) 96*d*.
mean value (Z), in brick clays, (2) 44*e*.
radical changes as source of seeds, (1) 11*i*.
of rare earth compounds, (7) 170*e*.
reduction, in ball mill, theory, (4) 96*h*.
subsieve, measurements on porcelain materials, (5) 121*d*.
size, analysis, automatic methods, (1) 30*d*.
of clays, I, II, (1) 19*c*.
of industrial process dust, (9) 255*c*.
by recording photometric apparatus, (7) 180*f*.
size, determination, accurate microscopic method, (10) 294*b*.
of black powders, by reflectivity measurement, (1) 31*b*.
during grinding, (1) 21*h*.
methods, (8) 215*c*.
in pottery bodies, I, II, (6) 149*g*.
by radioactivation, (6) 160*j*.
by ultrasonics, P (11) 319*f*.
size, distribution, of Australian clays, (2) 54*g*.
of $BaTiO_3$, determination with sedimentation tubes, (1) 24*c*.
of Bavarian clays, (3) 81*f*.
in brick clays, (2) 44*e*.
of cement, effect on mortar strength, (10) 260*h*.
of cement, relation to grinding conditions in test ball mill, (8) 194*a*.
of cement raw mixes, effect of grinding apparatus on, (9) 220*j*.
of cements ground in ball mill, effect on mortar strength, (9) 222*f*.
in clay–water system, (2) 58*a*.
conversion of microscope count to distribution by volume or surface area, (9) 249*j*.
determination in finely divided materials, P (4) 98*f*.
effect on frost resistance of roofing tile, (2) 44*h*.
importance in fire clay, (4) 93*f*.

Particles, size, distribution (*continued*)
of refractory materials, (1) 16*a*.
as variable in factorial design experiment, (4) 106*e*.
smoothing apparatus, P (3) 78*c*.
solid, Tedman separator for, operating principles, (8) 208*g*.
structure, of dry- and wet-slaked lime hydrate, (8) 193*i*.
structure, relation to specific surface, (4) 96*c*.
tubular shape, in Brazilian kaolins, (7) 183*f*.
Patents, committee report for 1957–58, (8) 218*c*.
European, on foam glass, (4) 90*g*.
on lightweight ceramics, (8) 200*i*.
Peat, differential thermal characteristics, (4) 99*j*.
Peels. See *Microscopy, replica method.*
Pegmatite, deposits, in Manitoba, (1) 26*j*.
occurrence in France, (10) 290*f*.
in porcelain bodies, replacement by spodumene, (9) 241*i*.
Pelletization, of carbon black, P (7) 179*i*.
in cement manufacture, (11) 300*f*.
of metal silicates, P (10) 291*j*.
Pellets, apparatus for making, P (2) 51*j*; P (8) 213*e*; P (11) 318*b*.
from finely divided solid materials, P (10) 285*f*.
grate type apparatus for making, P (5) 128*f*.
rotary press for, P (11) 318*c*.
Penninite, predomination in California shale, (1) 26*j*.
Periclase, granular, for heating element insulation, thermal conductivity and dielectric strength of, (9) 240*b*.
in Portland cement, I, (9) 224*j*; II, III, (10) 261*b*.
Perlite, (11) 321*i*.
aggregates, and raw materials, long-term expansion, (9) 224*b*.
comminuting, exfoliated, P (1) 21*j*.
in 1956, (7) 183*e*.
Permeability. See also *Porosity.*
air, in determination of specific surface of cement, (7) 165*i*; (7) 166*d*.
in determination of specific surface of silica modifications, (9) 250*d*.
in determination of specific surface area of fine powders, (9) 250*j*.
method, for specific surface measurement, effect of porosity of bed on, (9) 222*k*.
of Appalachian oil sands, relation to clay minerals, (7) 183*k*.
of cements, tests for, (8) 193*j*.
of cobalt-substituted ferrites, anisotropy and temperature dependence of, (8) 206*e*.
gas, relation to grain size, (1) 16*a*.
microwave, of polycrystalline ferrite and garnet, temperature dependence, (10) 280*i*.
tensor, complex, of ferrites, (11) 315*j*.
of unsaturated porous materials, electrical analogue method for predicting, (7) 187*d*.
water, of mortar, effect of blast-furnace slag on, (9) 221*c*.
of Portland pozzolan cements, (10) 262*a*.
of roofing tile, test of, (1) 14*k*.
Permittivity. See *Dielectrics, constant.*
Petalite, in dunt-resisting bodies, (10) 276*c*.
Petrography, of dolomite-bearing carbonate rocks of Ordovician age in Virginia, (8) 212*k*.
in examination of concrete aggregate, (9) 224*a*.
of sedimentary rocks, B (5) 133*d*.
Petrology, of Paleozoic shales of Illinois, (8) 215*g*.
relation to chromium ore deposits, (8) 212*e*.
pH. See *Hydrogen ion concentration.*
Phase diagrams. See *Equilibrium studies.*
Phase rule. See *Equilibrium studies.*
Phosphates. See also *Glass* and specific types.
calcium, purification, P (4) 102*d*.
in ceramics, (4) 100*k*.
coating, of enameling iron, oxidation, (4) 89*j*.
condensed, chemistry of, IX, (7) 186*a*.
ions, stability in melts and glasses of binary phosphate systems, (1) 12*a*.
lead, -lead silicate, pigments, P (5) 129*d*.
materials, concentration of, P (3) 81*a*.
monocalcium, thermodynamic values, (6) 160*k*.
monomeric, production, P (2) 56*c*.
ores, alumina and aluminum, extraction of alumina from, P (2) 55*c*.
in Portland cement clinker, I, II, (4) 86*j*.
pyro-, determination of small amounts in soluble orthophosphates, (7) 186*f*.
rapid analysis, modified molybdate method, (9) 251*k*.
as raw materials of ceramic industry, (9) 248*b*.
release from soil minerals by H_2S, (8) 217*c*.
rock, beneficiation, P (10) 291*k*.
Negev, minor constituents and trace elements, (10) 290*e*.
record output in 1956, (2) 54*g*.
sodium, new, (5) 129*f*.
titanium nitride from, P (5) 120*k*.
Phosphides, of first and second subgroup, conductors and semiconductors among, (10) 277*g*.
Phosphoric acid, for controlling rate of solidification of cast slurry for basic refractories, (9) 237*e*.
as impregnant for refractory bodies, P (1) 18*c*.
manufacture, by-product gypsum from, I–III, (3) 62*j*.
by-product gypsum from, for gypsum board, (7) 164*k*.
use of by-product gypsum from, (8) 88*c*.
silica in presence of, colorimetric determination, (7) 186*d*.
and sulfuric acid, mixed solutions, transition of calcium sulfate in, (8) 195*a*.
Ti-, catalyst, P (5) 134*j*.
Phosphors, control in phosphorescent enamel, (5) 112*f*.
lead activated barium zinc silicate, P (10) 269*a*.
Phosphors (*continued*)
mixture, for color-corrected light source, P (1) 12*j*.
Sr and Sr-Ba tetraphosphate, divalent Sn activated, P (1) 33*i*.
Phosphorus, determination, in basic slag and steel, molybdate method, (7) 188*d*.
pentoxide, determination in bauxites, (1) 31*f*.
effect on color stability in enamels, (9) 228*j*.
effect on properties of Portland cement, (9) 221*d*.
systems. See *Systems.*
Photocolorimetry, for determining silica in soluble glass, (1) 11*h*.
Photography, thermal image camera, principle and uses, (9) 246*a*.
Photometers, continuous recording, with automatic optical compensation, (8) 210*b*.
flame, calibration for determining Ca in rainwater, (1) 31*a*.
flame, filter for, P (8) 217*g*.
micro-, P (5) 126*d*.
Photometry, in analysis of coal inorganic constituents, (3) 79*d*.
for analysis of liquids, P (10) 297*f*.
continuous, in control of industrial processes, (8) 210*b*.
determination, of Ca by precipitation, (1) 31*g*.
determination, of Mo(V) as thiocyanate complex, (2) 58*c*.
flame, in alkali determination of cements, (9) 220*j*.
in analysis of natural waters, I, (10) 293*f*.
in analysis of SrO content of Portland cements, (8) 195*f*.
in chemical analysis, B (10) 295*h*.
in control of cement production, (1) 5*h*.
for raw materials control, (7) 180*f*.
rapid, in slag analysis, (6) 161*d*.
Photomicrography, exhibit, in Pittsburgh, (11) 326*i*.
in study of rock-forming minerals, B (5) 133*i*.
Phototube, application in clinker burning, (5) 108*d*.
Physical chemistry. See *Chemistry.*
Physics, nuclear, and ceramics, (1) 16*f*.
Pickling, absence of, in enameling, (10) 263*f*.
apparatus, for ferrous strip, P (5) 112*j*.
automatic machines, optimum conditions for Ni deposition, (5) 112*e*.
chemical, use in Germany, (10) 263*h*.
defects, prevention, (7) 167*g*.
liquors, regeneration of, P (9) 229*f*.
liquors, treatment in small plant, (11) 304*g*.
nitric acid, as metal surface preparation for one-coat enameling, (4) 89*i*.
room, controls manual, (3) 66*a*.
of sheet steel for enameling, use of commercial inhibitors in, (9) 229*g*.
spray, of enameling metals, (5) 112*g*.
of steel, modern aspects, (9) 228*k*.
sulfuric acid, of iron, oxidation measurement, (4) 89*j*.
of Ti and Ti alloys, P (6) 143*b*.
Piezoelectricity, piezocrystal, prestressed, P (9) 244*a*.
piezoelectric ceramics, morphotropic, P (11) 316*b*.
piezoelectric crystal resonator, for determining ultrasonic frequency in glasses, (1) 10*j*.
piezoelectric materials, history and development, (10) 277*e*.
piezoelectric materials, survey, (7) 187*e*.
piezoelectric method for determining absolute value of polarization, in $BaTiO_3$ single crystals, (10) 279*i*.
piezoelectric quartz crystal plate, P (9) 244*a*.
Pigments. See also *Stains.*
anatase, chalk resistant, P (3) 82*b*.
black, inorganic, improved, P (2) 55*e*.
cadmium sulfide, yellow, P (4) 102*a*.
finely divided, apparatus for wetting, P (8) 208*f*.
iron oxide, modified, P (4) 101*i*.
lead-chromate, P (2) 55*h*.
Pb and chrome, spectrographic study, (2) 58*h*.
materials for preparation of, B (9) 241*c*.
method of making, P (5) 130*d*; P (5) 130*h*.
physicochemical fundamentals, B (4) 105*c*.
silica, P (1) 29*j*; P (1) 30*b*.
talc, water dispersible, P (10) 292*b*.
TiO_2, purified, production, P (10) 291*g*.
TiO_2, rutile, composite, P (4) 101*f*.
vanadium-bearing, P (11) 323*h*.
Pipe. See also *Tile.*
clay, machine for perforating, P (5) 116*g*.
clay, tubular drill for perforating, P (1) 15*c*.
drain, packaging, (2) 44*c*.
plants, in Pakistan, (4) 92*d*.
salt-glazed, correction of standard, (1) 14*e*.
sewer, from Artemovsk fire clays, (8) 2C0*j*.
attempt to produce curved, (11) 310*g*.
bodies, gradient furnace in investigating, (2) 53*f*.
Canadian manufacturers, (9) 255*c*.
epoxy resins as adhesives for joining, (6) 147*b*.
glazing of, (4) 92*e*.
nepheline syenite tailings in, (2) 44*d*.
new glaze formula, (9) 235*j*.
new plant, automation in, (9) 235*j*.
plastisol joints for, (6) 147*a*.
shipping method for cutting breakage, (6) 147*f*.
Plagioclase. See *Feldspars.*
Plaster, adhesion to concrete, test methods, (2) 37*h*.
for chemical engineering, review, (5) 135*h*.
dolomite, as addition to Portland cement, (9) 225*h*.
calcined at various temperatures, (4) 87*i*.
effect of semicalcined dolomite on, (4) 87*d*.
magnesia, (4) 87*i*.
prepared from semicalcined dolomite, (8) 195*f*.
Plaster (*continued*)
fireproof, magnesia-dolomite, manufacturing methods, I, II, (3) 63*d*.
gypsum, anhydrous, effect of mixed salts as hardening agents, (3) 62*g*.
-dolomite, I–IV, (4) 87*j*.
expansion during setting, (4) 87*f*.
growth of crystals during setting, (9) 223*b*.
from gypsum powder by autoclave process, (2) 38*f*.
from gypsum powder by semidry process, (2) 38*h*.
set stabilized, P (5) 110*j*.
slurries, thickening of, (6) 141*b*.
waterproofness of, (2) 39*g*.
perlite, long-time expansion, (9) 224*b*.
regenerated, from used molds, (11) 302*i*.
set, wet strength of, (2) 39*h*.
volume, variation during and after setting, (2) 39*d*.
wall, composition, P (10) 262*b*.
wall, hydraulic cement composition for, P (1) 7*d*.
Plaster of Paris. See also *Gypsum.*
from anhydrite, properties, (2) 38*j*.
effect of electrolytes with $CaSO_4$ on set, (2) 38*a*.
effect of setting and curing temperature on strength, (3) 63*a*.
in emulsion coating, P (6) 141*g*.
hydration mechanism, I, II, (6) 139*j*.
hydration products, (2) 38*b*.
retardation of set, (2) 38*j*.
strength, relation to porosity, (4) 105*c*.
viscosity, factors affecting, (4) 88*e*.
Plasticity, of clay minerals, in frost resistance of roofing tile, (2) 44*h*.
of clays and kaolins, effect of grains <2 μ, relation to Enslin value, (4) 104*b*.
of clay–water systems, (9) 251*f*.
in graphite, (8) 215*i*.
of kaolin–water systems, factors in, (6) 159*j*.
of masonry cements, (9) 224*c*.
of metakaolin, improvement by rehydration, (8) 216*c*.
water of, as variable in factorial design experiment, (4) 106*e*.
Plasticizers, for grog and high alumina mortars, (9) 238*h*.
Plastics. See also *Resins.*
glass fibers as reinforcement, (7) 169*b*.
glass reinforced, B (6) 145*j*.
vinyl. See *Vinyl compounds.*
Platinum, in catalysts. See *Catalysts.*
as coating for refractory body, P (4) 95*d*.
enameling, in art and jewelry, (9) 219*i*.
-glass, contact, wettability of, (3) 68*f*.
in lead glasses, color and light scattering of, (11) 305*g*.
nucleation, influence on crystallization of a lithium silicate glass, (2) 41*d*.
systems. See *Systems.*
in thermocouples, (10) 286*e*.
in vacuum-tight electrical connections for electron-discharge devices, P (6) 146*g*.
Plutonium, separation from fission products, P (9) 254*j*.
Polarizability, electric, of color centers in quartz crystals and glasses, (8) 197*j*.
Polarization, absolute value, determination in $BaTiO_3$ single crystals by piezoelectric method, (10) 279*i*.
of $BaTiO_3$ single crystals, study of domain clamping effect in, (9) 242*j*.
of light reflected by pile of glass plates, (10) 266*h*.
relaxation, in nonferroelectric dielectrics with high dielectric constants, (10) 280*a*.
Polarography, determination, of alumina in silica refractories, (7) 174*c*.
determination, of Th, (1) 31*j*.
indirect, in Ca determination, (2) 57*f*.
theory, instrumentation, and methodology, (5) 125*g*.
Polishing. See *Grinding and polishing.*
Polyelectrolytes. See *Electrolytes.*
Polymers, synthetic, for preparation of glass polishes, (9) 231*j*.
vinylidene chloride, Portland cement-, P (5) 111*e*.
vinyl pyrrolidone, as modifiers for amine-formaldehyde resin, for sizing glass surface, P (5) 114*d*.
systems. See *Systems.*
Polymorphism, of Ca_3SiO_5, new data, (9) 252*j*.
of dicalcium silicate, (9) 251*f*.
Polytypism, of silicon carbide, I, (11) 324*h*.
Porcelain, art. See *Art and artware.*
bodies, effect of Li on, (3) 73*j*.
glazes for, (7) 177*b*.
increasing mechanical strength, (8) 205*c*.
interaction with glaze, study with radioactive isotopes, (9) 241*f*.
replacement of pegmatite with spodumene, (9) 241*i*.
studies on microstructure of, VII, (8) 205*h*; VIII, (9) 241*e*; IX, (10) 276*j*.
commercial, translucency and microstructure, (8) 205*i*.
cooling, in periodic kilns with forced air, (11) 313*k*.
definition and properties, (3) 73*h*.
Doccia, *Pietà* in, (10) 258*h*.
18th century, identification of, B (1) 3*a*.
electrical. See also *Insulators, electrical; Spark plug insulators.*
choice of fuel for firing, (4) 100*g*.
nepheline syenite in, (2) 48*i*.
use of electric current for removal from mold, (7) 178*d*.
English, concise encyclopedia, B (6) 150*c*.
design sources, (10) 258*g*.
3 types, (9) 230*c*.

Porcelain (*continued*)
feldspar, high frequency dielectric strength, (2) 49*e*.
figures, "snowman technique," early examples, (10) 258*i*.
firing, kiln furniture for, (7) 175*a*.
firing-process requirements, (9) 241*c*.
fritted cordierite, (1) 19*c*.
high quality, modern firing of, (5) 121*g*.
Italian, history, (10) 258*d*.
kilns for, fuel consumption control, (7) 182*a*.
lamps and globes, (8) 191*j*.
materials, measurement of subsieve particle sizes, (5) 121*d*.
physicochemical properties of, B (4) 105*c*.
production, European modernization, (2) 48*e*.
proto-, horse, glazes used, (10) 258*j*.
relation of apparent density to sintering temperature and time, (3) 74*b*.
repair, method and composition, P (6) 150*d*.
review, (10) 276*g*.
semi-, influence of intermediate layer and thickness of glaze on tensile strength, (10) 275*h*.
semi-, saggerless firing in straight-through tunnel kilns, (8) 205*g*.
strength, influence of quartz, mathematical study, (9) 241*b*.
Porcelain plants and manufacturers, Canadian, (9) 255*c*.
Porosimeter, mercury, high pressure, design and operation, (9) 245*j*.
Porosity. See also *Permeability*.
capillary, of concrete, determination, (2) 39*b*.
control and measurement, X-ray absorption method, (8) 216*e*.
determination, of fired samples, device for, (1) 23*j*.
effect on bending strength of sintered alumina, (8) 215*a*.
effect on material constants in sintering, (4) 104*j*.
of hardened Portland cement pastes, (1) 6*a*.
importance in refining furnace linings, (9) 239*a*.
internal, of bodies shaped before fusion, improvement in, (9) 241*c*.
method for determining, P (7) 181*b*.
of mullite tank blocks, factors affecting, (9) 238*a*.
of natural rock, measurement from apparent and true densities, (10) 289*f*.
of plaster of Paris, relation to strength, (4) 105*c*.
pore distribution and number, in feldspathic glasses, (8) 205*h*.
pore size distribution, in brick, apparatus for measuring, (7) 172*j*.
calculation by use of parallel plate model, (7) 189*b*.
of refractory materials, (1) 16*a*.
of stoneware tile, effect on quality, (2) 48*c*.
of superstructure refractories in glass tank, relation to corrosion, (9) 237*a*.
Porous materials. See also *Cements; Concretes; Insulation, thermal*.
determination of characteristics, P (5) 126*d*.
fundamental properties, (2) 38*b*.
structure of, (8) 217*b*.
Portland cement. See *Cement, Portland*.
Potash, effect on expansion of cement-aggregate mixtures, (6) 140*i*.
ore, beneficiation, P (1) 28*a*.
Potash feldspar. See *Feldspar*.
Potassium. See also *Alkalis*.
adsorption, effect of concentration and pH of solution, (5) 131*c*.
alum, additions to cement, relation to calcination temperature, (3) 63*e*.
alum stone, as raw material for hydraulic cement, (7) 167*c*.
bromide, systems. See *Systems*.
carbonate, systems. See *Systems*.
chloride, crystal elements, determination of properties by absolute hygrometry, (7) 188*f*.
for increasing abrasion resistance of titania-opacified enamel, (2) 40*a*.
and nitrate, effect on setting time and sediment volume of cement, (9) 220*f*.
systems. See *Systems*.
cyanide, in manufacture of BN, P (10) 274*i*.
determination, effect of excess reagent, (9) 252*b*.
determination, with sodium tetraphenylborate, (2) 58*f*.
and Li, interactions of titanates and fluorides, (7) 188*h*.
nitrate, systems. See *Systems*.
oxide, in alkaline-earth borate glasses, (9) 232*a*.
systems. See *Systems*.
variation in behavior in acid and basic slags, (11) 311*e*.
permanganate, in metallurgical flux, P (5) 112*h*.
reaction with graphite, compounds formed, (9) 250*b*.
silicate, for increasing waterproofness and decreasing efflorescence of gypsum plaster, (2) 39*g*.
volumetric determination, (7) 189*c*.
Potentiometer, multipoint, modification to increase temperature control in glass furnace, (6) 144*c*.
Potters, of Barbados, (6) 138*d*.
studio, contemporary, contribution of, (11) 299*j*.
Pottery. See also *Archeology; Art and artware; Bodies, ceramic; Designs; Dinnerware; Earthenware; Stoneware; Terra cotta; Whiteware*.
of Adams family, B (2) 36*b*.
ancient, from Anacostia Valley, (10) 258*d*.
of Barbados, (6) 138*d*.
Bennington, collector's handbook, B (8) 191*j*.
black jars, technique of Etruscans, (3) 62*d*.
bodies, particle size determination methods, I, II, (6) 149*g*.
canal transport, in England, (2) 59*i*.
casting, slip tap for, P (3) 74*h*.
ceramic materials in, (1) 26*g*.

Pottery (*continued*)
Chinese, ancient, B (7) 164*f*.
clays, Illinois resources, (8) 191*j*.
colors, making of, I, (1) 2*h*; II, (6) 138*d*; III, (10) 258*d*.
craftmanship and design, B (2) 36*a*.
decoration. See *Decoration*.
designs, recent British, (4) 86*e*.
English, concise encyclopedia, B (6) 150*c*.
factory, old German peasant, at Thuringia, (10) 258*g*.
firing, hints for, (6) 138*c*.
flowerpot, ventilating cone for, P (8) 192*a*.
Greek, ancient techniques, (1) 3*c*.
Islamic, 14th to 19th century, B (2) 36*b*.
kilns, Roman, of Kastel (Rhine), (7) 164*d*.
Koryo, problems and sources of information, (11) 299*j*.
with magnetic material, for use on ships or planes, P (3) 74*d*.
manufacture in Tinshan, China, district, (9) 220*d*.
in New Zealand, (9) 220*b*.
pink enamels for, P (6) 143*c*.
and potters, British, B (4) 86*c*.
Roman amphora, shaping method, (1) 2*j*.
Royal Lancastrian, 1900–1938, B (1) 3*e*.
slip casting, P (3) 74*e*.
stone, Japanese, properties, (3) 80*j*.
studio, processes in Wiltshire, England, (1) 3*a*.
studio, wood firing of, (11) 300*c*.
throwing, photographs of steps in, (3) 62*b*.
of Tomimoto Kenkiti, B (4) 86*c*.
Pottery industry, automation in, (5) 121*b*.
British, achievements, B (4) 86*e*.
Canadian, manufacturers, (9) 255*c*.
modernization in, I, (2) 48*c*; II, (3) 73*j*; III, IV, (5) 121*g*; V, (6) 149*h*; VI, VII, (8) 205*d*.
Potterymaking apparatus and equipment. See also *Driers; Kiln furniture; Kilns; Materials handling; Molds*.
automatic and semiautomatic, (3) 73*j*.
developments for modern potteries, (5) 121*g*.
glazing machine, (10) 282*j*.
for molding flower pots, P (10) 285*d*.
for placing pins in potters' cranks, P (3) 74*d*; P (3) 74*g*.
potter's wheel, design problems, (3) 62*b*.
for pressed parts, P (3) 74*f*.
for printing transfers, P (3) 74*e*.
transfer brushing machine, P (11) 314*d*.
Powder metallurgy, articles produced by, P (6) 149*d*.
in Russia, (6) 148*j*.
sonic molding, P (3) 78*a*.
Powders. See also *Granular materials*.
apparatus for blending, P (10) 285*a*.
black, determination of mean particle size in, by reflectivity measurement, (1) 31*b*.
densifying of, P (1) 22*i*.
feeding apparatus, control for, P (3) 77*b*.
fine, measurement of specific surface area, gas adsorption and air permeability methods, (9) 250*j*.
finely divided, manufacture from certain elements, P (10) 291*e*.
flow, control valve for, (10) 283*b*.
indicating, composition, P (11) 323*g*.
method of preparing for making friction bodies, P (9) 240*d*.
mixing, degree of, and procedure, (2) 49*j*.
production, by atomization of liquid carriers, P (11) 323*h*.
production, optimum efficiency, (6) 156*d*.
storage bin, movable, P (1) 23*c*.
Power. See also *Energy*.
distribution, for electrical equipment, (8) 208*d*.
electric, sodium reactor for development of, (8) 218*b*.
factor, of ceramic insulating bodies, effect of crystalline and glassy phases, (4) 95*g*.
nuclear, economic, material requirements for, (9) 237*j*.
requirements, for ball mills, (8) 208*c*.
requirements, for cement plants, (6) 138*j*.
Pozzolans. See also *Cements; Mortars*.
activity, X-ray study of, (11) 303*g*.
for decreasing water permeability of mortar, (10) 262*a*.
effect on properties of Portland cement, (11) 302*b*.
evaluation of activity, (5) 110*a*.
method for separating and determining in Portland-pozzolan cements, (9) 224*i*.
plant, plan view of layout, (2) 54*j*.
in Portland cement, effect on hydration products, (9) 220*e*.
surkhi (fired clays) as, (11) 303*b*.
Praseodymium, oxide, systems. See *Systems*.
Precipitation, EDTA in, for magnesium, (8) 216*b*.
Precipitators, banks, with individual control, common power supply, P (3) 77*g*.
electrical, P (10) 284*i*.
electrical, collecting electrodes for, P (10) 284*b*.
electrostatic, P (2) 51*h*; P (3) 77*a*; P (3) 77*i*; P (5) 124*e*; P (5) 124*g*; P (10) 284*a*; P (11) 318*f*.
collecting electrode for, P (2) 51*e*.
design and functions in cement industry, (11) 317*e*.
efficiency, problems, and design, B (9) 256*c*.
for removal of dust from flue gas analyzer, (5) 109*e*.
purge cycles for, P (9) 245*g*.
thermal, sampling efficiency of, (6) 162*i*.
Presses, arrangement for securing ram to plunger, P (5) 124*j*.
automatic, for wall tile, (11) 313*b*.
briquette, for powdered metal, P (6) 152*b*.
control or safety means for, P (2) 50*h*.

Presses (*continued*)
dry, with exchangeable dies, P (10) 283*j*.
extrusion, P (2) 51*i*.
extrusion, mechanics of movement of clay through, (6) 152*c*.
filter, P (3) 77*d*.
portable low pressure, (1) 23*j*.
ware made in, P (3) 74*c*.
for fine-grained shapes, (6) 152*d*.
friction, for ceramic tile, P (11) 318*i*.
German patent review, (3) 76*b*.
for glass laminates, P (6) 146*f*.
hydraulic, automatic controls for, (1) 21*h*.
control valves for, P (11) 317*i*.
device for slowing down movement of press piston, P (11) 317*j*.
four-column, automation of, (11) 316*i*.
powder, P (1) 23*g*.
for pressing glass tank blocks, (8) 202*c*.
for shaping floor tile in East German plant, (9) 236*b*.
for magnesite brick, in Russian plant, (9) 236*f*.
power, press guards for, P (3) 78*a*.
power, safety stops for, P (6) 153*d*.
roller, small cell, for making kaolin briquettes for manufacture of grog, (7) 174*h*.
roofing tile, automatic, P (6) 153*d*.
rotary, for pellets, P (11) 318*c*.
Pressing, elastic expansion and crushing during, (8) 201*g*.
of fire-clay blocks for glass tanks on 750-ton friction press, (5) 117*c*.
hot, with temperature gradient, P (9) 245*g*.
hot, of UF_4, conditions for, (8) 217*h*.
preliminary, of laminated glass, P (11) 310*c*.
semidry, elastic expansion of clay and grog mixtures during, (9) 244*d*.
of firebrick, economic advantages, (7) 173*d*.
of refractories, (8) 201*c*.
vacuum, mold for, (7) 179*c*.
Pressure, bursting, of glass bottles, (11) 307*h*.
compensation, in magnetic gas analyzers, P (3) 80*b*.
control equipment, for glass furnaces, (1) 10*f*.
equalizer assembly, for masonry saws, P (9) 245*f*.
forming, of ceramic bodies, B (5) 123*h*.
forming, effect on stoneware tile quality, (2) 48*c*.
in glass tanks, automatic regulation, (8) 197*b*.
high, apparatus for use with high temperature, (11) 319*e*.
high, curing of Portland cements, (1) 6*g*.
hydrostatic, effect on magnetic properties of Ni-Zn ferrite, (10) 278*e*.
meter, for combustion heater stack, P (1) 26*f*.
for pumps and pipelines for liquids and slurries, calculations, (11) 317*a*.
in semidry pressing, of fire-clay bodies, relation to density, (7) 175*b*.
Proceedings, of conference on structure of glass, Leningrad, 1953, B (11) 308*h*.
of international conference on dislocations and mechanical properties of crystals, B (11) 325*b*.
Third International Conference on Reactivity of Solids (1956), B (10) 296*b*.
Protactinium, and neighboring elements, B (11) 325*i*.
separation, with manganese dioxide, P (8) 217*i*.
Psychrometry. See *Humidity, measurement*.
Pug mills. See *Mills*.
Pulpstones. See *Abrasives*.
Pulverizers. See *Crushing apparatus*.
Pulverizing. See *Crushing and grinding*.
Pulverulent materials. See *Powders*.
Pumice, (7) 183*b*.
Pumps, for liquids and slurries, calculations of pressure and head, (11) 317*a*.
for obtaining ultrahigh vacuums, (5) 133*e*.
Pyrite, as cause of efflorescence of structural clay products, (8) 200*i*.
Pyrobelonite, structure, (3) 83*f*.
Pyroceram, cement, and tubing, high strength, (11) 314*c*.
Pyrometers, disappearing filament, accuracy of, (9) 245*j*.
radiation, modification to increase temperature control in glass furnace, (6) 144*c*.
principles and performance, (8) 210*f*.
review, (6) 154*j*.
for temperature measurement, P (2) 53*b*.
use in clinker burning, (5) 108*d*.
suction, for measurement of gas temperature, P (8) 210*d*.
tubes, body composition, P (4) 93*g*.
two-color, use in solar furnaces, (7) 182*d*.
use in gas temperature measurement, (2) 52*f*.
venturi pneumatic, (2) 53*a*.
venturi pneumatic, for measuring gas and flame temperatures, (7) 180*h*.
Pyrometric cones, behavior, in pottery kilns, B (2) 36*a*.
ceramic, for measuring temperatures in reducing conditions, (5) 125*e*.
detection of softening point, two methods, (7) 180*g*.
experimental series, for pottery decorating kilns and enameling furnaces, (3) 73*i*.
Seger, softening points from 600° to 2000°C., B (9) 256*a*.
Pyrometry, low-temperature, problems in, (2) 53*a*.
optical, below red heat, (2) 52*j*.
Pyrophyllite, (11) 321*i*.
comparison with talc, (9) 248*g*.
effect on quality of sagger body, (10) 272*c*.
formation, reactions, (8) 217*f*.
in 1956, (2) 54*g*.
Quality control, of cement, statistical methods, (5) 110*b*.
of clays, for fire-clay brick, (6) 162*g*.

Quality, control (*continued*)
of concrete, effect of modern equipment, (5) 110*d*.
of enamels, improved, with piping system, (6) 142*i*.
of enamels, inspection systems, (9) 228*c*.
organization and administration, B (7) 190*b*.
program, effective, (4) 166*i*.
in a refractory plant, (5) 119*h*.
relation to clay blending, (1) 14*d*.
spectrophotometric, of welding glass density, (2) 41*i*.
in structural clay products industry, B (10) 270*e*.
techniques in, (9) 255*c*.
testing equipment for, (1) 23*j*.

Quartz. See also *Glass; Refractories; Silica.*
crystal plate, piezoelectric, P (9) 244*a*.
crystals, effect of ultraviolet and X-ray radiation, (8) 197*i*.
electric polarizability of color centers, (8) 197*j*.
electronic grade, (11) 321*i*.
electronic grade, in 1956, (2) 54*g*.
growth mechanism, (6) 160*i*.
torsional transducers from, P (9) 243*i*.
effect on abrasion resistance of titania-opacified enamel, (2) 49*a*.
effect on strength of porcelain, mathematical study, (9) 241*b*.
feldspar-, fired bodies, cause of yellow spots in thin sections of, (9) 241*e*.
fibers, semiautomatic apparatus for pulling out and testing, (10) 283*e*.
form, influence of mineralizers at 1400° to 1600°C., (7) 187*j*.
fused, electrical conductivity, correction, (4) 95*h*.
fused, vitreous, P (3) 81*e*.
grains, in feldspar, microstructural study, (1) 31*c*.
grains, in feldspathic melts, diffusion layers around, (2) 57*a*.
irradiated, paramagnetic resonance in, (10) 279*c*.
in Japanese pottery stone, (3) 80*j*.
with lime, or Portland cement, reaction products in steam curing of, (5) 110*i*.
-limestone, mixtures, differential grinding, (4) 96*d*.
mixtures, effect of mineralizers on DTA, (8) 216*a*.
monocrystals, dielectric losses at very low temperatures, (8) 206*a*.
occurrence and properties, (8) 212*g*.
reaction with anhydrite, I, II, (8) 216*j*.
recovery from lungs of rats, in silicosis study, (9) 255*h*.
rock, for soaking pit lining, (2) 47*b*.
sand, furnace for continuous conversion to fused quartz, P (9) 247*d*.
in silica refractories, quantitative X-ray determination, (9) 238*j*.
solubility, in feldspathic melts, (4) 105*a*.
speed of sieving, influence of humidity, (7) 187*i*.
synthetic sapphires as competition, (4) 85*f*.
transformation of silicic acid to, (9) 253*e*.
X-ray investigation of tridymite formation, (4) 104*g*.

Quartzite, powdered, rapid measurement of specific gravity of, (10) 294*i*.
suitability for silica brick, (1) 17*c*.
of tertiary lignites of Wackersdorf, value of, (5) 129*b*.

Quercetin, and thorium, color reaction between, separation of interfering ions, (7) 186*e*.

Quicklime. See *Lime.*

Radiation. See also *Infrared; Irradiation; Ultraviolet; X rays.*
from adhesive breaks in polymer–glass system, (2) 41*h*.
effect on calculation of temperature distribution in glass sheet, (7) 168*j*.
effect on low temperature dielectric losses in quartz crystals and glasses, (8) 197*j*.
gamma, in determination of bulk density of refractories, (11) 311*g*.
infrared, absorption, of silica glass, effect of water on, (11) 306*h*.
infrared, of Ca aluminate glasses, (9) 231*d*.
microwave, measurement of free electron concentration in gases at high temperatures by absorption of, (9) 253*j*.
neutron, glasses for protection against, (11) 306*h*.
penetrative, detection and measurement, P (7) 181*a*.
protection, (10) 298*c*.
ceramics for, (11) 326*h*.
heavy concrete as, (11) 301*f*.
resistant materials, glass fiber composition for, P (9) 233*g*.
solar, concentration in solar furnace, (4) 99*g*.
sources, in structure investigation, (1) 16*f*.
systems, for measuring temperature, P (9) 246*a*.

Radiators, ultrasonic barium titanate, high intensity, (10) 281*b*.

Radioactive tracers. See also *Isotopes.*
techniques, B (10) 296*b*.

Radioactivity. See also *Isotopes.*
apparatus for indicating percentage ratios of, P (7) 180*i*.
of glass mixture, use in control of mixing process, (9) 230*e*.
in particle size determination, (6) 160*j*.

Radiochemistry, separation of Sr from Ca with K rhodizonate for, (8) 217*c*.

Radiography, gamma, in nondestructive testing of concrete, (6) 138*j*.
for inspection of refractory blocks by radioisotopes, (2) 46*g*.

Radioisotopes. See *Isotopes.*

Rademes, ceramic, missile design requirements for, (3) 75*c*.
ceramic, wall thickness tolerance requirements, (3) 74*j*.
reduction of weight, (6) 150*i*.
walls, machining to controlled electrical thickness, P (6) 151*g*.

Rare earths (lanthanons). See also specific types.
garnets, ferrimagnetic resonance in single crystals, (10) 278*a*; (10) 278*c*.
ferromagnetic resonance at low frequencies, (10) 278*f*.
magnetic single crystals, growth of, (10) 278*g*.
measurement of spin-lattice relaxation time by pulsed ferromagnetic resonance, (10) 280*c*.
nonlinear effects of ferromagnetic resonance in single crystals, (10) 278*d*.
polycrystalline, microwave properties of, (10) 279*h*.
preparation of yttrium iron garnet crystals, (10) 280*j*.
substitution for iron in, (10) 280*g*.
use of pyromagnetic effect for determining Curie points, (10) 279*g*.
in glasses, absorption spectra, (4) 90*c*.
ions, in glass matrices, effect on density, (11) 306*b*.
magnetization of, as function of magnetic fields, (10) 279*a*.
minerals, in Powderhorn district, Colo., (4) 101*g*.
ore containing, processing, P (4) 102*i*.
oxides, effect on dielectric properties of TiO_2 or SnO_2, (2) 49*d*.
glasses containing, P (2) 42*e*.
heterotype mixed phases among, I, II, (9) 250*f*.
recovery, P (1) 20*c*.
separation of elements of, by dry process, (2) 58*g*.
use in glass industry, (7) 170*c*.

Rationalization, in brick industry, (6) 147*a*.
of fuel economy, at Russian glass factory, (11) 307*i*.

Raw materials. See also *Rocks; Sands.*
base, of Russian refractories industry, (9) 239*b*.
for brick, calculation principles for warming, (2) 44*e*.
for cement. See *Cement.*
ceramic, constitution of organic matter in, (6) 159*d*.
genesis of clay deposits as basis, (6) 161*i*.
Fe removal, (1) 27*a*.
machines for preparation and processing, (8) 208*g*.
occurrence and processing, B (9) 256*a*.
preparation, P (5) 130*j*.
testing methods, (5) 125*i*.
of ceramic industry, Li minerals as, (9) 248*b*.
for Chinese glass production, (9) 230*d*.
control, by flame photometry, (7) 180*f*.
determination of properties, methods, (4) 92*i*.
for German stoneware industry, (3) 81*c*.
glass. See *Glass; Sands.*
for lightweight aggregates, in Saskatchewan, (5) 116*i*.
for metallurgical dolomite, Sukhorechenskii deposits as, (6) 157*c*.
mineralogy and petrography of, B (4) 105*c*.
for porcelain, preparation methods, (10) 276*g*.
for porcelain, effect on microstructure, (8) 205*i*.
properties, principles of, B (5) 134*b*.
for refractories, Chinese aluminosilicates as, (9) 248*f*.
refractory, purification of, (5) 119*h*.
refractory, quality control of, (5) 119*h*.
for refractory brick, (4) 93*c*.
for silica brick, determination of impurity content, (8) 201*f*.
for structural clay products, (7) 172*j*.
for structural clay products, pyrite in, as cause of efflorescence, (8) 200*i*.
for wall tile, (5) 121*b*.
whiteware, spectrochemical study, (5) 121*b*.

Reactions, heat of, of CaOH, silica gel, and H_2O, thermochemical study, (3) 83*j*.
homogeneous, and rate theory, (5) 135*h*.
solid, in firing of feldspar-kaolin mixtures, (9) 235*e*.

Reactors. See also *Energy; Power.*
atomic, B-free enamel for, (3) 65*i*.
boiling-water, thoria-urania bodies as fuel for, (5) 120*c*.
neutronic, SiC body as fuel element, P (3) 72*i*.
nuclear, development for cheap and plentiful power, (9) 237*j*.
nuclear, welding fuel elements for, P (1) 18*f*.
sodium, for development of electric power, (8) 218*b*.

Reagents. See also specific types.
action of, in mineral flotation, thermodynamic study of, (9) 248*i*.
flavonol, for fluorometric determination of tin, (7) 187*c*.
nitron, for gravimetric determination of B, (7) 187*e*.
ortho, orthó-dihydroxyazo indicator dyes for EDTA titrations, (9) 252*g*.
potassium rhodizonate, for separation of Sr from Ca, (8) 217*c*.
2,4,6-tribromophenol, for quantitative determination of free lime, (10) 293*d*.
xylenol orange, as indicator in EDTA titration, (9) 252*f*.

Recording apparatus, for temperature in enamel furnace, (7) 168*c*.

Recrystallization. See *Crystallization.*

Rectifiers, alkaline titanate, P (1) 21*b*.
Nb oxide, manufacture, P (6) 151*d*.
semiconductor, glass sealed, P (3) 75*i*.
titanate, P (5) 123*b*; P (5) 123*c*.
titanium dioxide for, P (2) 55*i*.
titanium oxide, P (5) 123*d*.

Recuperators. See *Furnaces; Kilns; Refractories.*

Reflectance, diffuse, measurement in visible and infrared, automatic recording reflectometer for, (2) 52*h*.
measurement, in determination of mean particle size of black powders, (1) 31*b*.

Reflection, measurement, with attachment on photoelectric spectrophotometer, (10) 260*d*.

Reflectivity. See *Reflection.*

Reflectometers, automatic recording, for measuring diffuse reflectance in visible and infrared regions, (2) 52*h*.

Refraction, birefringence, of diamond, (4) 85*e*.
birefringence, in neutron-irradiated boron glass, (9) 229*i*.
of inorganic compounds, (8) 216*j*.

Refractive index, of arsenic trisulfide glass, (11) 307*j*.
calculation of density of Ca silicate from, (7) 185*e*.
determination, with coarse gratings, (6) 154*c*.
determination, by polarizing microscope, (1) 23*j*.
of diffusion layer around quartz grains in feldspathic melts, (2) 57*a*.
of glass. See *Glass.*
methods for determination of, B (5) 133*d*.
optical arrangement for analysis of, P (7) 181*i*.
of optical glasses, in wave-length region 0.4 to 2.5 μ, (10) 265*d*.
of synthetic sapphire, (4) 104*g*.
variations and gradients, apparatus for analyzing, P (8) 199*c*.

Refractometers, P (1) 24*g*.

Refractories. See also *Aircraft ceramics; Insulation, thermal; Kiln furniture; Silicon, carbide.*
acid resistant semidry-pressed, from Russian clays, (11) 310*i*.
advantages and disadvantages of ceramics, (2) 47*j*.
agglomerates, carbon, apparatus for treating, P (1) 17*e*.
alumina, behavior in rotary cement kiln, I, II, (5) 117*f*.
brick, for electric-arc furnace roofs, (9) 239*d*.
brick, for lining refining furnaces, (9) 239*a*.
brick, service in checkers of open-hearth regenerators, (9) 239*j*.
in Cowper stoves, (2) 47*i*.
formation of metal surface on, P (4) 95*d*.
production, (10) 272*i*.
-silica, reactions with iron oxides, (9) 239*c*.
sintered, effect of oxides on strength at high temperature, (5) 117*g*.
aluminosilica, Brazilian, (8) 201*c*.
aluminosilicate, Russian production, (7) 174*e*.
anchors, and supporting hangers, P (4) 94*g*.
application in steel, glass, and gas industries, B (8) 203*i*.
attack on, influence of surface tension of melting silicates, (5) 118*d*.
basic, B (8) 203*i*. See also *Refractories, chrome-magnesite.*
brick, effect of reducing atmospheres and resistance to CO and methane, (7) 173*c*.
brick, insulating, P (3) 72*i*.
brick, mineral placement of constituents of, (5) 118*d*.
brick, for open-hearth furnaces in steel company in Wales, (9) 237*b*.
brick, performance in glass furnace regenerator, (1) 16*e*.
brick, for rotary cement kilns, use of Japanese raw materials, (9) 237*a*.
effect of increased fuel input, (11) 311*i*.
high-porosity, low-density, casting method, (9) 237*e*.
hydration of, (7) 174*d*.
new types, (5) 118*f*.
in open-hearth furnace construction, (2) 45*e*.
for open-hearth roofs and checkers, (9) 240*f*.
roofs, chrome-magnesite brick in, progress report, (9) 238*h*.
roofs, for open hearth furnace, advantages, (9) 236*f*.
roofs, Russian study, (1) 16*f*.
runners, use and economics, (9) 240*g*.
for steel furnaces, (2) 45*c*.
bauxite, manufacture, (1) 16*e*.
blast-furnace, brick, production, (8) 202*g*.
linings. See *Refractories, linings.*
wear in different zones, (5) 120*f*.
blocks, for furnace wall construction, P (7) 175*j*.
for glass tanks, pressed and hand-rammed compared, (5) 117*c*.
glass tank, pressing on hydraulic press, (8) 202*c*.
grinding apparatus for, (10) 273*f*.
high alumina, for glass tanks, (7) 170*i*.
for ladle lining, P (4) 94*g*.
for metallurgical furnace roofs, P (3) 80*b*.
perforated, for kiln floors, P (3) 72*d*.
top courses in glass tank, artificial cooling of, (8) 196*h*.
bodies, composition and article, P (10) 274*b*.
impregnation with phosphoric acid, P (1) 18*c*.
preparation, for dry pressing, (3) 76*b*.
for readily moldable plastic mixes, P (4) 93*g*.
bonded mullite and zircon, for glass industry, (1) 15*e*.
bonding, cementitious material for, P (3) 73*f*.
boride-carbide, composition, P (3) 72*g*.
boron nitride, composition, P (10) 275*b*.
bottoms, for forging furnaces, comparison of properties and chemical compositions, (5) 119*a*.
for metallurgical furnaces, P (7) 175*f*.
of Thomas converter, factors affecting stability, (5) 117*i*.
brand names, directory, B (5) 120*i*.
Brazilian, chemical composition and P.C.E., (7) 173*i*.

Refractories (*continued*)
brick. See also *Refractories: basic, chrome-magnesite, Dinas, fire-clay, magnesite, silica.*
in all-basic furnace roof, performance in third campaign, (7) 175*d*.
for blast furnace, American clays for, (3) 80*h*.
Brazilian, intermediate heat duty fire-clay, (8) 201*c*.
carbon, for furnace linings, (8) 201*f*.
characteristics, chemical, physical, and mechanical, (4) 93*j*.
clay-bonded, potentialities, (3) 71*j*.
in contamination of rimmed steel, (6) 147*h*.
dense, from Russian serpentinites, (9) 237*g*.
dolomite, stabilized, (3) 70*d*.
dolomite, stabilized, for arc furnace lining, (7) 173*g*.
effect of combustible oil impurities, (1) 15*i*.
evaluation of quality by pore size distribution, (1) 16*a*.
fire-clay, ASTM suggested classification, (2) 46*h*.
prestressed, ceiling of, behavior in fire, (8) 201*e*.
raw materials for, (4) 93*e*.
for self-supporting furnace roof or arch, P (3) 80*c*.
semiacid, nongrog, Russian production, (6) 148*g*.
thermal conductivity measurement, (2) 46*h*.
for tuyère lining, types compared, (2) 46*d*.
well, for hot metal lading, P (6) 149*d*.
zirconia, properties, (2) 47*a*.
brucite, manufacture, P (11) 312*c*.
for burners, high pressure jet, (3) 71*e*.
burners, special molded, for industrial heating tunnels, (11) 311*f*.
carbide-boride, composition, P (3) 72*g*.
carbon, for blast furnaces, (5) 120*f*.
brick, for furnace linings, (8) 201*f*.
sealing of pores in, P (3) 72*j*.
castable, aluminous cement in metallurgical work, (10) 271*j*.
explosion resistant, P (11) 312*b*.
properties of, (2) 45*g*.
casting, Czechoslovak sands for, (2) 46*i*.
of high-porosity low-density basic bodies, (9) 237*e*.
pit, research on, (2) 45*b*.
precision, lost-wax process, P (3) 73*c*.
precision, molds for, P (3) 73*b*.
properties of, (2) 46*c*.
properties and applications, (2) 60*a*.
quality, correlation with high-temperature testing of molding and core sand, (2) 45*j*.
ceiling, behavior in fire, (8) 201*e*.
cement, P (4) 94*b*. See also *Refractories, blast-furnace.*
cements, for formation of very thin joints, (9) 238*h*.
challenge from high temperatures, (8) 201*h*.
chamotte, compared to bonded silica, (2) 45*i*.
checker-brick, checkerwork construction for regenerators, P (8) 204*e*.
Dinas, stability in open-hearth regenerators, (7) 175*f*.
used open-hearth, deterioration mechanism, (5) 118*d*.
checkers, basic refractories for, (9) 240*f*.
ceramic, P (6) 149*a*.
for open-hearth furnaces, P (10) 273*d*.
for chemical engineering, review, (5) 135*h*.
chrome, B (8) 203*i*.
chrome-alumina, physical properties, (11) 310*i*.
chrome-magnesite. See also *Refractories, magnesite-chrome.*
brick, for electric arc furnace linings, (8) 201*d*.
brick, fundamental reactions during manufacture and use, (7) 173*i*.
brick, hot strength, (7) 174*d*.
brick, review of use in open-hearth furnaces, (5) 119*j*.
brick, unfired, for open-hearth furnace front walls, (10) 273*j*.
bursting of, (5) 117*h*.
chemism of destruction in service in *vel'ts* furnaces, (11) 311*b*.
drying speed in tunnel driers, (9) 236*j*.
electrocast or metal encased chemically bonded, for open-hearth roofs and checkers, (9) 240*f*.
German, for small open-hearth furnaces, (5) 120*d*.
from Onotsk materials, properties, (9) 238*h*.
for self-supporting furnace roof or arch, P (3) 80*c*.
service in flat basic roof installation, (9) 238*h*.
from Stepnoi magnesites, (7) 174*f*.
in *vel'ts* furnaces, study of crust adhering to, (10) 273*h*.
chromite, bursting of, (5) 117*h*.
magnesite, in furnace roof construction, (2) 45*c*.
silica-, production, (6) 148*d*.
chromium, and titanium oxide, P (10) 273*f*.
Cr_3B and Cr-Mo bodies, P (1) 17*e*.
chromium materials, cemented, P (1) 17*c*.
clays, mixtures, effect on water-soluble salts, (9) 238*e*.
coatings. See *Coatings.*
"Compo," for heavy steel casting, (2) 45*i*.
concrete, in construction of domed electric annealing furnaces, (9) 236*h*.
insulating, effect of high-conductivity gases on thermal conductivity, (6) 147*j*.
insulating, thermal conductivity of, (9) 240*d*.
for kiln substructure, (6) 155*d*.
for lining cars in tunnel annealing furnaces, (9) 237*f*.
Secar, behavior and application, (4) 93*g*.
cordierite, properties and use in electrical industry, (8) 203*d*.

Refractories (*continued*)
corrosion, new knowledge, (7) 174*j*.
protection, Vanal coating for, (5) 120*e*.
relation to porosity, (9) 238*a*.
corundum, brick, destruction by coal ash, (10) 272*b*.
corundum, mullite-, for stoppers, (5) 119*h*.
covering, for retractable tuyères, (7) 174*a*.
creep in, (2) 45*c*.
crucibles, corrosion by molten glass, mechanism, (2) 46*j*.
graphite, German clays for, (1) 15*f*.
lining, P (3) 72*e*.
for melting Ti, (1) 15*f*.
metal, ceramic lining for, P (4) 93*g*.
for metallurgical laboratories, (5) 118*a*.
Zr, for peroxide fusions, (2) 59*c*.
ZrO_2 for, (6) 148*e*.
cups, for supporting articles to be welded, P (11) 312*e*.
deformation under load, testing, (8) 203*a*.
density, bulk, determination by γ radiation absorption, (11) 311*g*.
determination of silica in, volumetric method, (9) 253*b*.
Dinas, brick, chromite, production, (6) 148*d*.
brick, firing in tunnel kiln at Leningrad Institute of Refractories, (6) 147*i*.
brick, production, (6) 148*d*.
checkers, stability in open-hearth furnace regenerators, (7) 175*f*.
dolomite, clinker, nonslaking, (2) 47*c*.
equilibrium of, (3) 71*f*.
relation between crystalline structure and reducibility, (5) 119*j*.
resistance to basic slags, (9) 239*i*.
stabilized, influence of liquid phase, (3) 70*e*.
dry-press, body preparation, (3) 76*b*.
dry-press, high-grog bodies, wetting agents in, (4) 93*d*.
durability, experiments, (3) 71*h*.
elasticity, modulus of, determination at high temperatures, (7) 173*c*.
etching, by ion bombardment, (7) 173*e*.
European, test standardization, (2) 47*a*.
federal and military specifications, (9) 237*j*.
fibers, furnace for making, P (5) 127*j*.
firebrick, advantages of semidry production method, (7) 173*d*.
CO attack, state of deposited C, (7) 173*e*.
production of complex shapes by zirconal process, (9) 238*d*.
standard, automated factory for, (9) 237*b*.
fire-clay, bodies, relation of density to pressure during semidry pressing, (7) 175*b*.
brick, East German clays for, (11) 322*a*.
brick, melt phase in, II, (3) 71*a*.
brick, mortars for, (3) 70*i*.
brick, origin and properties, (8) 202*g*.
brick, pore structure changes from diffusion of molten fluxes, (5) 117*i*.
brick, problems with use of calcined fire-clay grog, (10) 272*i*.
brick, quality control of clays, (6) 162*g*.
intricate shapes produced in Russian plant, (10) 273*a*.
products, use of natural gas in production, (9) 247*c*.
flaking. See *Flaking.*
flow in, (2) 45*c*.
forming, apparatus, P (11) 311*i*.
forsterite, in bottoms of forging furnaces, (5) 119*a*.
changes during service in Cu smelting furnace, (10) 271*j*.
for lining furnace walls, (7) 174*i*.
from Russian serpentinites, (9) 237*g*.
gahnite as, (5) 128*j*.
and glass, reactions between, at high temperature, (8) 202*h*.
glassmelting, artificial cooling for longer wear, (8) 196*h*.
determination of suitability, (8) 202*h*.
furnace, (6) 148*b*.
pots, studies on, III, (1) 16*j*; IV, (2) 47*e*.
tank blocks, pressing on hydraulic press, (8) 202*c*.
grogless, suitability of Chinese raw materials for, (9) 248*f*.
hangers, for anchor supports, P (4) 94*g*.
heat resistance, theoretical prediction, (6) 148*g*.
high alumina, erosion by cement materials, (2) 37*f*.
for high-temperature chemical plants, (9) 237*h*.
at high temperatures, determination of modulus of elasticity, (7) 173*c*.
hot tops, P (11) 312*e*.
casing, P (5) 120*g*.
cast linings, evaluation of, (9) 237*e*.
construction, P (10) 274*b*.
for ingot molds, P (8) 204*i*; P (9) 240*i*.
insulating cavities in, P (3) 72*d*.
steel ingot, experiments with, (10) 272*e*.
for use with chill mold, P (5) 120*g*.
inclusions, in rimmed steel, distribution in ingot, (6) 147*h*.
infiltration of sintered porous base-metal particle skeleton with metal, P (10) 274*j*.
infiltration of sintered porous skeleton body by metal, P (10) 274*d*.
insulating, for aircraft ceramics, (6) 162*g*.
brick, calcined rice hulls in, (6) 148*h*.
brick, kaolin, factors influencing properties of, (5) 118*a*.
concrete, effect of high-conductivity gases on thermal conductivity, (6) 147*j*.
correlation of test data on, (5) 117*f*.
kaolin, lightweight, factors influencing properties of, (5) 118*a*.
for kiln furniture. See *Kiln furniture.*

Refractories (*continued*)
in kiln construction, effect of fused metals, slags, and glass on, (7) 173*i*.
for kilns, and kiln furniture, (5) 127*d*.
kyanite in, (2) 54*j*.
ladle, with graphite lined nozzle, P (9) 240*g*.
for pouring molten masses, P (8) 211*i*.
unfired magnesite steel, (7) 175*i*.
ladle brick, with curved ends, P (4) 94*g*.
high alumina, thermally stable, (5) 119*h*; (8) 203*h*.
high grog, Russian production, (8) 202*e*.
with stopper rod guide, P (6) 149*d*.
lava in, (10) 272*b*.
life of, reactions in open-hearth affecting, (9) 239*d*.
lightweight, production of, (10) 273*d*.
lime, clinker, nonslaking, study of, (2) 47*d*.
linings, basic, for electric arc furnaces producing low carbon steel, (8) 201*d*.
basic, for kilns, reaction with Portland cement clinker, (1) 4*f*.
bosh, support, for blast-furnace, (1) 17*e*.
carbon, for flux melting electric arc furnaces, (8) 203*j*.
for cars in tunnel annealing furnaces, (9) 237*f*.
cast, for hot tops, comparison with standard linings, (9) 237*e*.
for cement kiln hot zone, (6) 140*f*.
chrome-magnesite for *vel'ts* furnaces, study of crust adhering to, (10) 273*h*.
for copper-smelting reverberatory furnace, (7) 174*i*.
for furnace chamber, P (11) 321*a*.
for furnaces, carbon brick for, (8) 201*f*.
for hot-blast cupolas in steel plants, (7) 174*f*.
magnesia, for furnaces, P (3) 72*f*.
for rocket engines, (4) 93*f*.
for rotary cement kilns, P (7) 176*d*.
in rotary cement kilns, factors affecting, (7) 166*i*.
in rotary kilns, role in storing and transmitting heat, (10) 287*b*.
selection for refining furnaces, (9) 239*a*.
for soaking pits, P (4) 94*f*.
for Thomas converter, (10) 272*c*.
of tunnel kiln, performance in Russian plant, (7) 174*b*.
for upper burner shaft of glass tank, interaction in, (8) 202*c*.
magnesia, for furnace linings, P (3) 72*f*.
magnesite. See also *Refractories, chromite-magnesite.*
brick, attempt to make in Russian plant, (9) 236*f*.
brick, for open-hearth roof, cost comparison with silica brick, (9) 238*g*.
brick, review of use in open-hearth furnaces, (5) 119*j*.
brick, shaft kilns for producing, (8) 202*f*.
-chrome, bursting of, (5) 117*h*.
-chromite, drying speed in tunnel driers, (9) 236*j*.
-chromite, thermal conductivity of, (11) 311*h*.
-dolomite, use of, (2) 45*e*.
drying speed in tunnel driers, (9) 236*j*.
flow in, (2) 45*c*.
manufacture, P (11) 312*c*.
from Onotsk materials, properties, (9) 238*h*.
resistance to basic slags, (9) 239*i*.
from Stepnoi magnesites, (7) 174*f*.
unfired, for steel casting ladles, (7) 175*i*.
manufacturers, in U. S., directory, B (5) 120*i*.
market survey, (1) 17*d*.
materials, B (8) 203*i*; P (10) 275*f*.
for atomic energy, increased use, (1) 17*d*.
basic, rapid determination of Ca and Mg oxides in, (10) 294*h*.
destruction in industrial installations, (7) 173*i*.
determination of alumina in, (1) 16*h*.
determination of elastic moduli by dynamic method, (7) 173*j*.
dolomite, equilibrium of, (3) 71*f*.
elasticity modulus of, relation to abrasion resistance, (7) 175*c*.
gahnite as, (5) 128*j*.
for glass tank blocks, P (8) 204*j*.
high temperature load test, (7) 174*g*.
manual of ASTM Standards, B (6) 148*j*.
marketing conditions in Italy, (9) 255*e*.
measurement of thermal conductivity at high temperatures, (6) 154*c*.
for metal molds for precision casting, P (7) 176*a*.
for modern metallurgy, (10) 272*j*.
modulus of rupture and cold crushing strength sonic estimation, (3) 70*h*.
need for resistance to high temperatures, (8) 201*h*.
peroxide fusions of, Zr crucible for, (2) 59*c*.
process, P (4) 94*d*.
properties of, I, (3) 71*i*; II, (8) 202*g*.
resistance to heat, theoretical prediction, (6) 148*g*.
result of scientific research, (4) 93*g*.
standard tests for, (2) 47*a*.
in system Al_2O_3–MgO–SiO_2, use in electrical industry, (8) 203*d*.
technical developments, (2) 60*a*.
used, from open-hearth furnace, V, (3) 72*d*.
for metallurgical laboratories, (5) 118*a*.
for metallurgical test furnaces, (11) 310*f*.
molding, process, P (2) 47*b*.
molds. See *Molds.*
$MoSi_2$ for production of, (5) 119*d*.
mullite, bonded, for glass industry, (1) 15*c*.
-corundum, for stoppers, (5) 119*h*.
monolithic, plates, for kiln furniture, (7) 175*a*.

Refractories, mullite (*continued*)
zircon-, fusion cast, behavior on heating, (5) 117*d*.
for new steelmaking processes, (9) 239*h*.
nonmetallic, soft soldering to, P (11) 314*h*.
nozzles, effect of banding and oil impregnation on pouring performance, (9) 237*d*.
graphite lined, P (9) 240*g*.
molten-steel flow rates through, (9) 236*h*.
propulsion jet, P (8) 204*g*.
unfired magnesite, service of, (9) 239*c*.
open-hearth, increased life in optimum operating conditions, (1) 25*d*.
reactions affecting life of, (9) 239*d*.
roofs, flat basic, progress report on, (9) 238*g*.
roofs, patching of, (9) 238*f*.
oxides, as coatings, (11) 304*h*.
in material for aircraft ceramics, P (8) 204*g*.
as protective coatings for metals at high temperatures, (10) 263*j*.
in sintered electric resistance heating element, P (8) 204*d*.
particle size distribution, (1) 16*a*.
periclase, autoclave tests of, (7) 174*d*.
for Petersen tower sulfuric acid plant, (8) 201*i*.
physicochemical fundamentals of, B (4) 105*c*.
plant, automatic equipment in, (1) 16*d*.
electricity consumption, (10) 282*i*.
quality control in, (5) 119*h*.
rearrangement of gas producers for, (5) 117*i*.
Russian, conversion to natural gas, (9) 246*j*.
plastic, in slab heating furnaces, (3) 79*g*.
plugs, for pouring transformer steel, increasing resistance of, (10) 272*a*.
pore structure changes, from diffusion of molten fluxes, (5) 117*i*.
production, processes, B (8) 203*i*.
products, B (8) 203*i*.
fundamental properties, methods for study, (1) 15*j*.
in U. S., directory, B (5) 120*i*.
properties, relation to manufacturing and use, (1) 15*j*.
pyrophyllite, hot load test, (6) 148*c*.
raw materials. See *Raw materials*.
refractoriness-under-load, standardization proposal, (4) 93*i*.
regenerator, checker mass, P (6) 149*a*.
checkerwork construction for, P (8) 204*e*.
infiltration of air, (1) 25*e*.
open-hearth furnace, stability of Dinas checkers in, (7) 175*f*.
service of high-alumina brick in, (9) 239*j*.
reinforced metal products, P (5) 120*j*.
reservoir, for molten Al, P (10) 275*a*.
retorts, gas, scurf microstructure in, (3) 71*j*.
in rocket engines, (4) 93*f*; (11) 311*d*.
role, in contamination of rimmed steel by nonmetallic inclusions, (6) 147*h*.
roofs, advantages in furnace in cold-metal shop, (9) 236*f*.
all-basic furnace, performance in third campaign, (7) 175*d*.
basic, Russian study, (1) 16*f*.
basic, tests on, (9) 236*g*.
chromite-magnesite, (2) 45*e*.
developments in steel company in Wales, (9) 237*b*.
electric-arc furnace, silica brick for, (9) 239*d*.
open-hearth, basic refractories for, (9) 240*f*.
self-supporting, brick for, P (3) 80*c*.
with water-cooled metal channels, P (3) 80*b*.
runners, basic, use and economics, (9) 240*g*.
sandstone as, in China, resistance, (9) 240*h*.
selection for lining of copper-smelting reverberatory furnace, (7) 174*i*.
semidry press specimens, control of factors affecting uniformity, (8) 201*c*.
shapes, method of making, P (1) 18*b*.
silicrete, for self-supporting furnace roof or arch, P (3) 80*c*.
silica, alumina-, reactions with iron oxides, (9) 239*c*.
-chromite, production, (6) 148*d*.
coke-oven, iron oxide-bearing zones in, (2) 47*f*.
improvement by increased purity and low porosity, (9) 239*d*.
from iron containing rock, P (10) 275*c*.
from Izer Mountains quartz, for high refractoriness under load and low porosity, (10) 272*h*.
polarographic determination of alumina in, (7) 174*c*.
quantitative determination of quartz, tridymite, and cristobalite in, by X-ray analysis, (9) 238*j*.
reactions during heating, relation to strength, (8) 202*i*.
roofs, for open hearth furnace, advantages, (9) 236*f*.
for self-supporting furnace roof or arch, P (3) 80*c*.
silica, brick, for carbonizing industry, effect of glassforming oxides, (3) 71*f*.
constitution-of, (9) 253*f*.
density determination by production control method, (10) 272*j*.
determination of impurity content of raw materials, (8) 201*f*.
effect of lime and iron oxides during service, (9) 238*f*.
for electric-arc furnace roofs, reactions during use, (9) 239*d*.
flaking, (3) 71*j*.
in open-hearth roofs and checkers, (9) 240*f*.
pore structure changes from diffusion of molten fluxes, (5) 117*i*.
properties, (3) 71*i*.
review of use in open-hearth furnaces, (5) 119*j*.
Refractories, silica (*continued*)
from zebra roof of open-hearth furnace, mineralogical constitution, (3) 72*d*.
silicoalumina, firing of, four stages, (4) 93*j*.
SiC, spiral pits on, (7) 175*f*.
silicon nitride, properties, (6) 148*j*.
sillimanite, in checkers of regenerators, (9) 239*j*.
sintered, for turbine blades and propulsion jet nozzles, P (8) 204*g*.
slag. See *Slags*.
for slag-free metal casting, P (1) 18*h*.
slagging, by brown coal ash, (3) 71*h*.
slag tests, annotated bibliography, B (6) 148*j*.
soaking pit, quartz rock lining, (2) 47*b*.
softening, when heated under load, (8) 203*a*.
spalling, sonic test, II, (3) 72*c*.
special, for glassmelting furnaces, (6) 148*b*.
specifications, federal and military, (9) 237*j*.
spinel, synthetic, P (1) 18*b*.
standardization in various countries, (9) 239*j*.
in steel industry, (6) 148*e*.
in steel industry, compositions, (2) 45*i*.
stoppers, of mullite-corundum compositions, (8) 203*h*.
stoppers, mullite-corundum, composition and testing, (5) 119*h*.
structure, and testing, B (8) 203*i*.
studies, solar melting for, (5) 127*f*.
super-, zirconium oxide as, (6) 148*e*.
superstructure, corrosion by glass batch, (9) 237*a*.
Sur Brase S-2, ceramic product for high temperature fixtures, (7) 175*a*.
surface, of high temperature furnace, coating for, P (1) 17*i*.
technology, Russian progress, (7) 174*e*.
testing, hot load, (6) 148*c*.
under load, at high temperature, (7) 174*g*.
of molding and core sands, correlation with casting quality, (2) 45*j*.
standardization, in Europe, (2) 47*a*.
and structure, B (8) 203*i*.
under load, tentative European standard, (8) 203*a*.
tile, furnace with suspension means for, P (10) 275*e*.
in soaking pit curb, P (4) 94*f*.
for use in furnace, P (3) 72*a*.
titanium oxide, and chromium, P (10) 273*f*.
tubes, plastic mix for, P (4) 93*g*.
tungsten-chrome-alumina, physical properties, (11) 310*i*.
for tunnel kiln cars, (1) 16*c*.
types, application to steel industry, (6) 148*e*.
uranium oxide, P (3) 73*d*; P (3) 73*e*.
use in glassmaking, B (9) 232*d*.
for vacuum melting and casting, (10) 273*e*.
Vanal as protective coating for, (5) 120*e*.
wear, in different zones of blast furnace, (5) 120*f*.
on retractable tuyères, visual or sonic indications, (7) 174*a*.
in Russian tunnel kilns, (7) 174*b*.
ziralite, service in glass tanks, (10) 273*f*.
zircon, bonded, for glass industry, (1) 15*e*.
-mullite, fusion cast, behavior on heating, (5) 117*d*.
and zirconia, study of structure, (8) 203*b*.
zirconia, brick, properties, (2) 47*a*.
Refractories industry, Canadian, manufacturers, (9) 255*c*.
Russian, developments in scientific investigation, (9) 237*b*.
up to 40th anniversary, (9) 239*g*.
raw materials base of, (9) 239*b*.
technical progress trends, (9) 240*e*.
in U. S., product directory, B (5) 120*i*.
Refuse, self-dumping hoppers for, (6) 162*j*.
Regenerators. See *Furnaces; Refractories*.
Relaxation, acoustic, low-temperature, in Ni-Fe ferrites, (11) 315*d*.
frequency, of Ni-Zn ferrite, effect of Co, (10) 278*a*.
Replica method. See *Microscopy*.
Research and research laboratories, Brazilian, problems in structural clay products, (6) 162*h*.
buildings, requirements for, B (10) 298*f*.
Bureau of Mines, on explosives, explosions, and flames, for 1953–54, (4) 100*b*.
on casting pit refractories, (2) 45*b*.
Cement and Concrete Assn., in Slough, England, instrumentation in, (7) 166*j*.
ceramic, in Australia, (1) 34*d*.
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, in Australia, cement and concrete research in, (8) 192*c*.
on enamel adherence, (3) 65*f*.
engineering college research review, 1957, B (8) 218*i*.
glass, in Soviet Union, 1917–57, (6) 144*j*.
independent commercial, directory of, 1957, B (8) 218*h*.
Institut für Steine und Erden der Bergakademie Clausthal, research on DTA, (6) 162*j*.
Leningrad Institute of Refractories, firing of Dinas brick in tunnel kiln, (6) 147*i*.
Max Planck Institute for Iron Research, report for year 1956, B (10) 295*g*.
Midlands, U. K., for gas research, (9) 246*j*.
Pacific Clay Products, development of new type kiln, (10) 287*j*.
in People's Republics, (9) 255*c*.
Portland Cement Association's, I–III, (4) 87*a*; IV, (6) 140*g*.
research program, proposed, for Australian limes, (11) 301*g*.
Russian, developments in, (9) 237*b*.
Silicate Laboratory of Belorussian Polytechnic Institute, glass research in, (6) 143*i*.
Swiss Institute of Material Testing and Research, report on accelerated testing of Portland cements, (6) 140*c*.
Resins. See also *Plastics*.
Resins (*continued*)
adhesion to glass, P (9) 232*f*.
amine-formaldehyde, modified with vinyl pyrrolidone polymers, sizing glass surface with, P (5) 114*d*.
cation exchange, for rapid determination of SO_3 in Portland cement, (8) 194*b*.
epoxy, as adhesives for joining clay pipe, (6) 147*b*.
phenol-formaldehyde, modified, for sizing glass surface, P (3) 69*b*.
synthetic, in emulsion coating, P (6) 141*g*.
Resistivity. See *Electrical resistivity*.
Resistors. See *Electric resistors*.
Resonance, absorption, paramagnetic, in graphite, (9) 242*j*.
condition, for ferrimagnetic, equation for, (8) 206*d*.
magnetic, damping coefficient, of ferrites, (9) 242*g*.
experiments on ferrites, (9) 242*g*.
spectra, of beryl crystals, (9) 242*h*.
paramagnetic, of silicate glasses and fused silica colored by X rays, (9) 251*b*.
Resonators, cavity, high dielectric constant, P (9) 243*a*.
Cs, as standard of frequency and time, (2) 52*i*.
Retorts. See *Refractories*.
Rhenium, recovery from Mo oxide manufacture, P (1) 33*j*.
Rhodium, in thermocouples, (10) 286*e*.
in thermocouples for gas-temperature measurement up to 3500°F., (10) 285*i*.
Rhodonite, analysis data, (6) 159*j*.
in diopside–anorthite glass compositions, (1) 11*f*.
Rockets, ceramic materials for, problems, (2) 45*h*.
engines, materials for, (11) 311*d*.
engines, with recrystallized SiC throat insert, P (11) 312*i*.
materials for, (11) 326*i*.
Rocks. See also *Silica; Silicates*.
carbonate, dolomite-bearing, petrography and origin in Virginia, (8) 212*h*.
crushers, hinged, jaws for, P (10) 291*b*.
determination of P in, by spectrophotometry, (6) 161*e*.
determination of Rb and Cs in, by neutron-activation analysis, (1) 31*g*.
drill steel grinders for, P (1) 29*h*.
feldspathic, alkali and soda-lime, (8) 212*i*.
ferromagnetic minerals in, magnetic interaction, (5) 132*b*.
natural, measurement of porosity from apparent and true densities, (10) 289*f*.
phosphate. See *Phosphates*.
quartzitic, occurrence and properties, (8) 212*g*.
sawing, P (1) 29*j*.
sedimentary, petrography of, B (5) 133*d*.
in series bauxite-clay-iron oxide ore, proposed classification and terminology, (11) 322*i*.
simultaneous determination of water and CO_2 in, (6) 161*a*.
specimens, stress-strain curves of, compressometer for, (2) 52*i*.
thermal conductivity of, measurement by transient method, (2) 52*f*.
Rock wool, cleaning of, P (1) 12*f*.
Rollers, in grinding mill, adjustment, P (1) 21*j*.
Roofing materials, foam glass, waterproof, (8) 198*b*.
tile, use in modern architecture, (9) 235*i*.
Roughness. See *Surface*.
Rubber, silicone, with glass cord reinforcement for tires, P (9) 234*j*.
stoppers, as grinding media for cement clinker, (7) 166*c*.
Rubidium, depletion, in feldspars, (11) 323*a*.
determination in rocks, minerals, and meteorites, by neutron-activation analysis, (1) 31*g*.
determination, by X-ray spectrography, (9) 254*b*.
reactions with graphite, compounds formed, (9) 250*b*.
Ruby, color of, (11) 324*d*.
color of, relation to ion compression, (2) 57*g*.
Rupture, modulus, of refractory materials, estimation by sonic method, (3) 70*h*.
stress-, of $MoSi_2$ at 1600° to 2000°F., (5) 119*d*.
Russia, Transactions of the Conference on the Chemistry of Cement, B (3) 64*c*.
Rutile. See also *Titanium, dioxide*.
in air-break circuit breaker, P (5) 122*i*.
as mill addition in Al enamels, (1) 8*g*.

Safety. See also *Health*.
device, for brick press, P (3) 76*b*.
in handling of fluorine, (10) 290*a*.
industrial, human element in, (2) 59*j*.
stops, for power presses, P (6) 153*d*.
in use of radioactive materials, (10) 298*e*.
Sag, resistance, of steel sheets for enameling, test for, (2) 40*b*.
tests, for refractory product control, disadvantages, (4) 93*i*.
Saggers. See *Kiln furniture*.
Salts, alkali metal silanol, in aqueous cementitious composition, P (3) 64*d*.
deicing, effect on concrete roads, (2) 37*b*.
Graham's and Kurrol's, constitution, (7) 186*a*.
mixed, effect on hardening of anhydrous gypsum plasters, (3) 62*g*.
NaCl, as accelerator in glassmelting, (11) 305*i*.
soluble, in by-product gypsum, effect on dehydration temperature, (4) 86*b*.
soluble, concurrent analysis in quality control, (1) 23*j*.
water-soluble, effect on refractory clay mixtures, (9) 238*e*.
Samarium, oxide, systems. See *Systems*.
Sampling, of aggregates in deposit, bucket drill for, (11) 322*f*.

Sampling (*continued*)
for chemical analysis, theory and principles, B (10) 295*h*.
device, automatic, P (6) 154*g*.
device, for exhaust gases in glassmelting furnaces, (11) 320*h*.
efficiency, of thermal precipitator, (6) 162*i*.
gas, device for, P (3) 80*d*.
gas, hot combustion, study of, (7) 182*b*.
of industrial process dust, (9) 255*c*.
of sand or gravel, bucket drill for, (11) 322*g*.
of wet gas streams for solid content, (6) 154*a*.
Sand, Appalachian oil, identification of clay minerals in, (7) 183*h*.
bentonite, mixes, consistency and resistance to deformation, (2) 46*j*.
bonding, sodium silicate for, (10) 271*g*.
clay-bonded, for molds, effect of heat, (6) 148*b*.
as coating for brick, tile, etc., P (3) 70*b*.
determination of silica in, volumetric method, (9) 253*b*.
foundry, cores, improvement of hot strength, P (4) 94*b*.
Czechoslovak, properties, (2) 45*c*.
Czechoslovak, research on, (2) 46*i*.
flowability, (2) 46*a*.
high-temperature testing, correlation with casting quality, (2) 45*j*.
moisture to bentonite ratio in, for determining cohesive properties, (2) 45*b*.
requirements and molding mixtures, (10) 272*h*.
glass, absorptiometric determination of Zr in, (9) 249*c*.
froth flotation process, P (1) 27*d*.
ZrO_2 content, (9) 249*c*.
graded, prediction of permeability by electrical analogue, (7) 187*d*.
grains, measurement of roundness, rapid technique, (11) 322*e*.
specific surface of, effect on compressive strength of bentonite-sand mixtures, (7) 174*e*.
traction transportation, effects of sphericity, roundness, and velocity, (2) 57*e*.
as grog replacement, in semiacid brick, (6) 148*g*.
heavy, in concrete mortars, (1) 6*d*.
-lime brick, hardening pressure and time, (2) 37*d*.
machines for preparation and processing, (8) 208*g*.
for making colorless glasses, British standard, (8) 198*b*.
molding, control of, (10) 272*a*.
in equipment for producing gray iron castings for enameling, (9) 228*g*.
for foundry use, P (5) 120*f*.
green, P (2) 56*c*.
green, behavior during sudden heating, relation to casting defects, (10) 271*h*.
green, for heavy castings, (7) 174*a*.
hardness test, (6) 148*c*.
natural and synthetic, (3) 71*d*.
sawdust or coal dust additions, (2) 45*c*.
for self-drying cores, characteristics, (10) 271*j*.
monazite, processing, P (2) 55*b*; P (4) 102*i*.
quartz, spectrographic determination of Al, Fe, and Ti with carbon arc, (1) 32*e*.
quartz, spectrographic determination of Fe, Al, and Ti with spark excitation, (6) 161*d*.
resin-bonded, flow in, (2) 45*c*.
river (India), glass from, (7) 169*c*.
tempering unit, automatic, P (6) 152*a*.
variegated, apparatus for applying to extruded brick-forming clay columns, P (10) 270*d*.
Sandblasting. See *Blasting*.
Sandpaper. See *Abrasives*.
Sandstone, andesitic, of central California, (2) 56*f*.
Australian, clay minerals in, (1) 26*i*.
California, composition, (1) 26*j*.
use as refractories in China, (9) 240*h*.
Sanitary ware, marketing conditions, in Italy, (9) 255*e*.
technical faience, saggerless firing in periodic kilns, (11) 314*b*.
Sapphire, crystals, growth and defect structure, (7) 187*g*.
crystals, single, creep of, (1) 31*h*.
synthetic, as competition with sintered aluminas and quartz, (4) 85*f*.
synthetic, refractive index of, (4) 104*g*.
wetting, by Al, (10) 294*c*.
Sawdust, addition to molding sand, (2) 45*c*.
Saws, crystal cutting, P (8) 207*j*.
masonry, P (9) 245*b*.
masonry, pressure equalizer assembly for, P (9) 245*f*.
rock, P (1) 29*j*.
stone-cutting, P (7) 179*d*.
Scale, removal of, from pelleting mill, P (2) 50*j*.
Scandium, oxide, systems. See *Systems*.
Scheelite, ores and concentrates, colorimetric determination of Mo in, (7) 186*c*.
Schlieren, in glass. See *Glass; cords*.
Schools. See *Education*.
Scientific and technical papers, how to write, B (8) 218*i*.
Screen process printing. See *Decoration*.
Screens, electrode structure for forming, P (7) 178*d*.
fluorescent, for X-ray image tube, P (2) 42*a*.
intensifying, for X-ray registrations, P (7) 189*e*.
luminescent, application to faceplate of cathode-ray tube envelope, P (9) 234*c*.
forming process, P (10) 269*f*.
manufacture, P (9) 234*d*.
phosphor, aluminizing, P (7) 172*c*.
improvement of dry adhesion, P (1) 13*h*.
method of forming, P (9) 234*a*.
silk, stretcher, P (10) 285*c*.
television, picture tubes, baking of, (6) 145*a*.
Screens and sieves, analysis, in particle size distribution determination, (8) 215*e*.
Screens and sieves (*continued*)
curved, at ENCI Cement Works, Netherlands, (6) 139*c*.
electrically heated, P (2) 51*c*; P (6) 152*e*.
for sifting moist materials, (2) 50*b*.
stainless steel, to prevent blinding, (6) 152*a*.
terminal construction, P (1) 23*a*.
for finely divided material, P (8) 209*h*.
gyratory, continuous operation, P (7) 180*a*.
gyratory, vertical axis, P (1) 23*e*.
for hammer mill, P (8) 209*d*.
for hammer mills, changer for, P (5) 130*h*.
microvibrating, for finely divided materials, P (4) 97*f*.
oscillating, rubber buffer for, P (6) 153*c*.
screening apparatus, with parallel rollers, P (6) 153*e*.
with spiral configuration, P (8) 209*a*.
support, P (2) 52*c*.
vibrating, P (1) 23*g*; P (11) 318*f*; P (11) 318*j*.
electrically heated, P (11) 318*c*.
classification, with means for dampening vibrations, P (7) 180*a*.
for wet comminuted materials, P (10) 285*b*.
Scumming, of enamels, causes, (9) 228*h*.
research on, (6) 147*b*.
on structural clay products, (2) 44*h*.
Scurfing, of refractories in gas retorts, microstructure, (3) 71*j*.
Seals and sealing. See also *Bonding; Soldering*.
apparatus for electron tubes, P (1) 14*b*.
cement, for spark plug, P (7) 177*i*.
ceramic-to-metal, P (9) 243*c*.
for chemical engineering, (5) 135*h*.
hermetic, P (4) 95*a*.
parameters affecting strength in high-alumina body, (5) 122*g*.
survey of commercial bonding agents, (10) 277*f*.
use of pyrophoric Mo, P (3) 74*g*.
vacuum-tight, P (11) 314*e*.
compositions, apparatus for applying to glass parts, P (8) 199*a*.
of double glazed cells or windows, P (9) 234*f*.
dumet-to-glass, stresses in, (5) 114*h*.
of glass, (3) 67*i*.
borosilicate, glass compositions for, P (3) 68*h*.
electric lamp apparatus, P (10) 268*a*.
envelope, apparatus for, P (9) 233*f*.
lamp, P (11) 309*h*.
lamp, transfer apparatus, P (10) 268*j*.
members of electron tubes, P (7) 171*h*.
package, P (3) 69*g*.
in semiconductor rectifier, P (3) 75*i*.
for spark plug electrode assembly, P (1) 19*i*.
glass-to-metal, in annealing range, (10) 267*e*.
in cathode ray tube envelopes, P (11) 308*j*.
glasses for, (3) 67*i*.
for high-frequency electronic tubes, P (3) 75*j*.
high strength bonds, (10) 265*e*.
surface treatment of Mo and W, P (11) 310*c*.
of glazing unit, P (2) 43*i*.
of He, under high pressure, in glass capsules, (2) 41*i*.
hermetic, closure for, P (3) 68*j*.
of laminated joint for cathode-ray tube envelope, P (11) 309*g*.
metal-to-ceramic, P (9) 243*e*.
metal-to-ceramic, sintered olivine for, (4) 101*b*.
metal-to-glass, for lead-in conductors in electric discharge tubes, P (2) 43*c*.
of metals, into vitreous silica, (7) 170*h*.
of microwave vacuum tubes, use of aluminosilicates, (7) 178*b*.
of parts of cathode-ray tube, P (7) 172*a*.
pneumatic, for gyratory crushers, P (8) 214*d*.
of port in glass object, P (5) 115*h*.
with Pyroceram cement, (11) 314*c*.
quartz-to-metal, foil, P (10) 282*f*.
quartz-to-metal, foil press, P (3) 76*f*.
for Russian glassmelting tanks, (11) 306*j*.
of semiconductor envelope, P (3) 75*e*.
shields, for roller mills, P (1) 23*a*.
of spark plug centerwire structure, glass in, P (11) 309*e*.
for spark plug electrode, P (4) 95*b*.
vacuum-tight, for electron-discharge devices, P (6) 146*g*.
of vitreous sealant to preformed glass parts, P (7) 170*i*.
Sedimentation, apparatus, automatic, in determination of specific surface of cements, (10) 260*f*.
apparatus, measurement of light scattering in, P (3) 78*h*.
centrifugal, for rapid determination of SO_3 in Portland cement, (10) 261*f*.
gravitational and centrifugal, in measurement of subsieve particle sizes in porcelain materials, (5) 121*d*.
in particle size distribution determinations, (8) 215*e*.
rate, of slurry, relation to viscosity, (1) 32*c*.
rate, of suspensions, apparatus for measuring, P (10) 286*f*.
test, of cement paste, (7) 165*c*.
tubes, for sizing $BaTiO_3$, (1) 24*c*.
Sediments, recent, from Mississippi River Delta, clay mineral composition, (10) 289*i*.
surficial, in Lake Mead, (11) 323*c*.
Seignetto ceramics. See *Ferroelectricity and ferroelectric materials*.
Selenium, adsorption, on activated carbons, (10) 292*d*.
in CdS yellow pigments, P (4) 102*a*.
Semiconductivity, theoretical aspects, B (6) 162*e*.
Semiconductors, alloy system, Bi_2Te_3-Bi_2Se_3, optical properties, (10) 280*j*.
altering conductivity of, P (1) 13*c*.
Cd-telluride, method of making, P (5) 122*h*.
Semiconductors (*continued*)
Cd-telluride, with *n*-type semiconductive region, P (10) 282*f*.
ceramic, electrical properties, (2) 49*e*.
chemistry of, reaction equations in, (9) 250*f*.
circuit elements, P (10) 281*i*.
crystals, method of growing, P (10) 282*a*.
envelope sealing device, P (3) 75*e*.
etching of, P (6) 151*b*.
formation of *pn* junctions in, P (1) 33*g*.
forming of barrier layers in, P (5) 123*a*.
materials, for electronic applications, B (10) 296*b*.
among phosphides of first and second subgroup, (10) 277*g*.
rectifier, glass sealed, P (3) 75*i*.
research, measurement of contaminants by spectrophotometry, (1) 32*j*.
SiC, from unrefined SiC from furnace ingots, P (1) 21*d*.
spark gap, composition, P (1) 21*g*.
surface layers, thickness measurement, (1) 24*d*.
triboluminescence in, (6) 151*d*.
vitreous, II, (10) 281*c*.
Separation. See also *Beneficiation; Classification; Flotation*.
of asbestos fiber from rock, P (4) 102*b*.
electrostatic, of dielectric particles from articles, P (6) 151*g*.
of freely falling bodies, in ore beneficiation, P (8) 214*j*.
of minerals, (6) 156*i*.
fluorine process, P (9) 254*g*.
of heavy metals, P (9) 254*j*.
of interfering ions, in Th determination, (7) 186*e*.
magnetic, for enrichment of powdered magnesite, (8) 212*d*.
magnetic, improvement of, (8) 202*f*.
of materials, B (8) 213*c*.
mineral, float and sink method, P (5) 130*b*.
and mixing of cement raw mixes in dry process, (11) 303*g*.
of montmorillonite or halloysite from other minerals, (5) 133*c*.
of niobium and tantalum, P (7) 189*h*.
of sand and rock, from mud laden fluid, P (3) 82*a*.
of solid particles, of different porosities, P (8) 214*f*.
of solid particles, influence of atmospheric humidity, (7) 187*i*.
of solids, of different specific gravity and particle size, P (4) 97*h*.
effect of atmospheric moisture, (10) 282*j*.
in liquid suspension, centrifugal method, P (9) 249*d*.
and liquids, preclarifier for, P (5) 130*j*.
of superfine grains, difficulties, (6) 152*f*.
of suspended particles from gases, P (10) 283*c*.
of sylvite from sylvinite ore, P (10) 291*g*.
of U from Th, Bi, and ores with tributyl phosphate, (6) 160*g*.
Separators. See also *Concentrators*.
aggregate of small cyclones, for dust, P (11) 317*j*.
belt, for wet ore, P (6) 158*i*.
centrifugal, Tedman, for particles 0.125 to 0.004 in., (4) 96*e*.
for combined drying and grinding process, (2) 38*d*.
cyclones, combination with ball mills for producing superfine materials, (6) 156*d*.
dust laden air, P (4) 97*e*.
electrically heated, terminal construction for, P (1) 23*a*.
electrically heated screens in, P (6) 153*i*.
electrostatic, suppressor electrode for, P (11) 318*h*.
gravity, for cleaning and classifying gravel, P (6) 158*d*.
for materials in liquid media, P (6) 158*h*; P (6) 158*b*.
vacuum control, P (1) 23*e*.
hydrocyclone, for mixture of solid particles, P (4) 102*d*.
magnetic, P (2) 51*c*; P (6) 153*c*; P (6) 153*e*; P (10) 284*h*.
for granular material, P (3) 77*i*; P (8) 214*c*.
hopper magnet for, P (1) 23*f*.
for solid magnetic particles in fluid current, P (8) 209*f*.
material trap for, P (2) 51*e*.
mineral, P (1) 28*f*.
for sand and gravel, P (5) 131*a*.
screen type, for bulk granular material, P (4) 102*g*.
for several dissimilar materials, P (5) 130*i*.
Tedman, for solid particles, operating principles, (8) 208*g*.
vibratory, for treating materials, P (2) 52*c*.
Sepiolite, structure, and properties, (3) 81*d*.
Sericite. See *Mica*.
Serpentine, calcined, solubility in 0.5*N* HCl, (9) 252*e*.
determination of uncombined MgO in, (9) 224*j*.
minerals, electron diffraction studies, (2) 57*g*.
minerals, thermal transformation to forsterite, structural study, (9) 252*i*.
Serpentinites, Russian, forsterite refractories from, (9) 237*g*.
Set, of cement, abnormal, I, (6) 138*f*; II, (9) 220*e*; III, IV, (10) 259*b*.
automatic measurement of time of, (5) 108*e*.
effect of aeration on time of, (6) 138*h*.
effect of increase in ignition loss at 900°C. on time of, (6) 138*g*.
effect of soluble mineral salts, (9) 220*f*.
effect of sucrose, (9) 220*g*.
hydraulic, retarded action, P (3) 64*i*.
supersulfated, (8) 194*j*.
characteristics, of enamel clays, slump test for, (2) 40*a*.
false, of cement, (2) 37*h*.

Set, false (*continued*)
aerated, detection by electrical conductivity measurements, (7) 165*h*.
characteristics not due to $CaSO_4$ hemihydrate, (9) 221*b*.
chemical composition of liquid phase, (9) 223*f*.
detection by electrical conductivity measurements, (7) 165*h*.
determination with viscosimeter, (9) 221*i*.
due to $CaSO_4$ hemihydrate, (2) 37*j*.
effect of addition of salts, (9) 222*c*.
effect of gypsum, (5) 109*h*.
prevention by modification of gypsum, (8) 193*g*.
relation to change of gypsum and clinker during grinding, I, II, (11) 303*b*.
of gypsum, calcined, prepared from by-product gypsum from saltmaking, (8) 194*i*.
of gypsum plaster, study by microscopic techniques, (9) 223*b*.
of plaster of Paris, effect of electrolytes with $CaSO_4$, (2) 38*a*.
of plaster of Paris, retardation, (2) 38*j*.
thermal, of concrete, determination of optimum conditions, (2) 36*i*.
time, of Keene's cement, effect of temperature, (6) 140*j*.
Settling. See *Sedimentation*.
Sewer pipe. See *Pipe*.
Shales, aluminous, North Bohemian, as grog source, (5) 129*d*.
Australian, occurrence and ceramic properties, (6) 162*g*.
bloating of, mechanism, (4) 92*f*.
California, composition, (1) 26*j*.
Canadian, properties and DTA, (5) 129*h*.
colliery tipped, firing in Hoffmann kiln, I, (1) 14*e*; II, (2) 44*d*; III, (3) 69*i*.
high-lime, survey of use for, (1) 14*e*.
Missouri, for lightweight aggregate, (8) 201*a*.
Paleozoic, of Illinois, petrology of, (8) 215*g*.
Shear, dynamic, modulus, of organic glass, variation with temperature, (10) 267*g*.
Shipment. See *Transportation*.
Shock resistance, thermal, of boron carbide and titanium diboride body, (5) 119*f*.
of ceramic coating fired in N, effect of Ni flashing and CoO, (1) 8*h*.
of hollow glassware, effect of handling, (5) 114*b*.
of light gauge cooking utensils, (3) 66*b*.
in Li-Al-SiO_2 low expansion bodies, (11) 314*c*.
of $MoSi_2$-Al oxide body, (5) 119*g*.
of $MoSi_2$, turbine blades under centrifugal load, (5) 118*i*.
of refractory products, relation to manufacturing and use, (1) 15*j*.
Shock, thermal, effect of, sonic measurement, (3) 72*c*.
Shot blasting. See *Blasting*.
Shrinkage, drying, recording apparatus, (7) 180*d*.
effect of shape and arrangement of clay particles, (11) 317*j*.
linear, of cement paste, mortar, and concrete due to hardening, (9) 226*b*.
Sieves. See *Screens and sieves*.
Silex. See *Quartz*.
Silica. See also *Brick; Catalysts; Cristobalite; Glass; Quartz; Quartzite; Refractories; Sand; Tridymite*.
adsorption of dyes by, (7) 185*e*.
aerogels, and hydrogels, preparation, P (1) 28*d*.
aerogels, use in thermal insulating bodies, P (2) 47*e*.
-alumina, beads, treatment with ammonium fluoride, P (6) 158*g*.
catalysts. See *Catalysts*.
mixtures, reactions in, (5) 132*a*.
in alumina, spectrochemical determination, (9) 252*h*.
aquagel, drying, P (1) 23*h*.
bonded, compared to chamotte molding for heavy steel casting, (2) 45*i*.
catalysts. See *Catalysts*.
cellular skeleton of, in mica base insulating sheet, P (1) 21*f*.
chemisorption and physical adsorption of water on, I, II, (7) 185*j*; III, (10) 292*h*.
for chert formation, derived from sea water, (1) 30*i*.
coating apparatus, for lamp bulbs, P (2) 43*j*.
colloidal, aqueous suspension, for making glass container drain clear, P (8) 200*c*.
compounds, refraction of, (8) 216*j*.
content, of kaolinitic clay, relation to grain size, (6) 156*g*.
content, as means of classifying ceramic bodies, (1) 31*a*.
crystalline, synthesis of new, (9) 253*e*.
determination, in glass, sand, and silicate materials, (9) 253*b*.
rapid, in fluxes, (5) 132*a*.
spectrophotometric, in ThO_2, (2) 58*i*.
in vitreous alkaline silicates, (1) 11*h*.
diatomaceous, as dentifrice, P (4) 85*f*.
dissolved, determination, effect of inorganic ions, (5) 136*b*.
dissolved, in determination of hydraulic property of blast-furnace slag, (9) 225*i*.
effect on, glaze composition, (1) 3*e*.
properties of clays, (8) 215*d*.
slag cement surface hardening and fragility, (4) 87*g*.
in electric welding medium, P (4) 89*d*.
fineness, effect on burnability of cement, (7) 166*e*.
formation from silicon fluorides, P (4) 102*d*.
forms, in porcelain glazes, (6) 149*i*.
fossil, types and distribution in France, (10) 290*b*.
free, effect on strength of steam-cured cement mortars, (1) 4*b*.

Silica, free (*continued*)
in industrial dusts, physical methods for determination, (7) 190*a*.
in inhaled dusts, determination, (10) 29*e*c.
in vermiculite after acid treatment, (2) 58*a*.
fused, effect of ultraviolet and X-ray radiation, (8) 197*i*.
gels, CaOH, and H_2O, thermochemical study of reaction, (3) 83*j*.
catalyst, containing V_2O_5 and oxide of metal from group III-B and IV-A, P (1) 33*b*.
in dehydrating agents, P (5) 134*h*.
sorptive properties, effect of nature of surface, (4) 103*h*.
surface modified, P (8) 214*i*.
treatment of, P (2) 59*h*.
high-grade, of U. S. and Canada, bibliography, through Dec. 1954, (2) 54*j*.
high ratio, in cement raw mixes, (8) 192*f*.
hydrophobic, forming, P (1) 27*g*; P (1) 29*d*.
insulation, applications of, (9) 247*b*.
inversions, effect on properties of refractory castables, (2) 45*g*.
modifications, determination of specific surface of, comparison of methods, (9) 250*d*.
neutron-irradiated, thermal expansion of, (4) 91*f*.
pigment, P (1) 29*j*; P (1) 30*b*.
porous, production of shaped body from, P (10) 297*g*.
in pottery glaze, effect on crazing, (11) 313*f*.
precipitated amorphous, thermal formation of tridymite and cristobalite from, (11) 325*c*.
in presence of phosphoric acid, colorimetric determination, (7) 186*d*.
products, production at Ottawa, Ill., (5) 120*j*.
rapid estimation in clay, kaolin, and bauxite, (10) 293*g*.
reactions, with BaO_2, (7) 186*j*.
with carbon and activity in slag solution, (9) 239*e*.
during heating, relation to strength, (8) 202*i*.
separation from zinc ores, P (6) 155*g*.
sols, concentration without particle growth, P (8) 213*d*.
spheroids, planar aggregate of, from aqueous sol, P (1) 28*i*.
systems. See *Systems*.
toxicity, mechanism, (1) 34*g*.
vitreous, sealing of metals into, (7) 170*h*.
vitreous, stress-optical coefficients of, (8) 217*b*.
Silicates, alkali content, simple determination of, (9) 252*b*.
alkali metal, production, P (5) 130*e*; P (5) 130*f*; P (5) 130*g*; P (10) 291*h*.
alkali metal, from sand and alkali metal chlorides, P (7) 184*i*.
aqueous, determination in silica brick raw materials, (8) 201*f*.
in coal, water of constitution, (10) 287*i*.
determination, volumetric, of Fe, Al, and Ti in, (10) 292*j*.
determination, volumetric, of silica, (9) 253*b*.
dicalcium, separation from alkali metal oxide in solid residues, P (6) 141*e*.
F content, colorimetric analysis, (7) 185*e*.
glasses, effect of ultraviolet and X-ray radiation, (8) 197*i*.
hydration of, in Portland cement, (11) 300*f*.
industry, basic trends in development, (10) 298*a*.
industry, kilns and driers for, B (9) 247*e*.
layer structure, (4) 104*e*.
lead, lead phosphate-, pigments, P (5) 129*d*.
liquid, discrete ion theory, (7) 186*i*.
in manufacture of refractory brick, (4) 93*e*.
materials, determination of Sr in, by emission spectrography, (7) 187*f*.
materials, fluoride analysis of, by pyrohydrolysis separation, (10) 265*i*.
melting, surface tension of, influence on attack of refractories, (5) 118*d*.
melts, conductometric determination of immiscibility in, (11) 324*j*.
metal, pelletizing, P (10) 291*j*.
models, II, (8) 217*e*.
molten iron, transport numbers of iron ions in, (11) 325*d*.
neodymium, in preparation of glasses containing rare-earth oxides, (2) 55*a*.
paint, vehicle, P (1) 28*c*.
physicochemical fundamentals, B (4) 105*c*.
products, determination of free lime in, (7) 186*d*.
rapid estimation of silica in, (10) 293*g*.
rarer elements in, spectrographic determination, (8) 217*i*.
as raw materials for ceramic industry, (9) 248*b*.
research, in People's Republics, (9) 255*c*.
sodium, forming process, P (6) 158*d*.
solids, reactions in, thermodynamic study, (11) 303*d*.
spectrographic analysis of, (1) 30*f*.
structure, (6) 161*e*; B (7) 189*g*.
synthetic, from diatomaceous earth, pulmonary effects, (8) 218*i*.
tricalcium and dicalcium, hydration velocity of, (7) 166*h*.
tristrontium, stabilized, as hydraulic binder, (4) 101*c*.
Silicides, metal, thermodynamic stability and oxidation resistance, (1) 32*a*.
Silicon, atoms, in feldspar, location by measurements of distances in oxygen tetrahedra, (9) 251*i*.
carbide. See also *Refractories*.
as abrasive for grinding wheels, (5) 107*f*.
aggregates, for grinding wheels, P (3) 61*i*.
bonded abrasive articles, P (8) 191*f*.
body, as neutronic reactor fuel, P (3) 72*i*.
chemical behavior of, II, (9) 237*g*.
for electrolytic grinding, P (1) 2*a*.

Silicon, carbide (*continued*)
heating elements, infrared emission spectrum, (4) 104*f*.
heating elements, mechanical molding of, (9) 238*b*.
metal impregnation of, (5) 118*b*.
molds for cup handling machine, P (3) 74*c*.
oxidation behavior, (10) 293*j*.
powder, oxidation of, (1) 17*a*.
recrystallized, microstructure and properties, (6) 157*j*.
recrystallized, as throat insert for rocket motor, P (11) 312*i*.
in spark gap semiconductor, P (1) 21*g*.
studies on polytypism, I, (11) 324*h*.
varistors, from unrefined SiC from furnace ingots, P (1) 21*d*.
crystals, single, P (5) 134*i*.
dioxide. See *Silica*.
fluorides, burning, to form silica, P (4) 102*d*.
-Ge group, preparation of single crystals, P (1) 33*d*.
halides, purification, P (5) 135*f*.
monoxide. See also *Silica*.
monoxide, pigment, P (5) 130*d*; P (5) 130*h*.
nitride, and carbide, properties and applications, (2) 60*a*.
procurement and properties, (5) 119*b*.
properties, (6) 148*j*.
reactions, (10) 294*b*.
-oxygens, networks, systematics of imperfections, (8) 198*a*.
processing, P (1) 34*a*.
in refractory Mo body, P (5) 112*i*.
removal of trace impurities, P (4) 102*f*.
single crystal, furnace for pulling, (7) 182*f*.
tetrachloride, process for producing, P (10) 291*b*.
tetrafluoride, manufacture, P (8) 214*d*.
tetrafluoride, purification, P (2) 55*d*.
Silicones, on brick faces, (2) 44*f*.
on glass surfaces, II, (11) 308*c*.
for prevention of drip from tea and coffee pot spouts, P (3) 74*h*.
as protective agent for buildings, (4) 92*h*.
for treating air-slide conveyer, P (3) 77*g*.
use in glass plants, (1) 12*i*.
Silicosis, cause of, theory, (1) 34*e*.
from diatomaceous earth, (8) 218*a*.
experimental, recovery of quartz from lungs of rats, (9) 255*h*.
in female workers, in India, (9) 255*e*.
in glass polishers, (3) 84*h*.
in Japan, history and tradition, (9) 255*f*.
patients, lung stones in, (1) 34*c*.
in pottery and ceramic industry, Indian, (9) 255*g*.
study, determination of free silica in inhaled dusts, (10) 298*c*.
survey, in small plant, (9) 255*h*.
in workers exposed to low dust concentrations, (9) 256*c*.
Sillimanite. See also *Refractories*.
in Ceramicast process, (3) 70*f*.
in molding composition for jewelry, P (9) 240*f*.
Silver, coatings, electrically conductive, (6) 150*h*; P (7) 178*g*.
compositions, with vitrifiable flux, P (5) 131*a*.
enameling, in art and jewelry, (9) 219*i*.
film, in seal for electronic tubes, P (3) 75*j*.
halides, single crystals, electrical conductivity of, (10) 278*i*.
phosphide, as conductor and semiconductor, (10) 277*g*.
for preventing leaching of electrode silver, (1) 20*j*.
in secondary electron emitter, P (10) 282*d*.
in silver-alkaline earth metal catalyst, P (9) 255*a*.
or silver oxide, in bond for ceramic and metallic objects, P (5) 122*e*.
Silvering. See *Glass*.
Single crystals. See *Crystals*.
Sintering, of Al_2O_3, with talc and TiO_2, (3) 74*a*.
of Al_2O_3 and MgO, role of structural defects, (10) 294*a*.
of $BaTiO_3$ ceramics, (2) 49*h*.
of $BaTiO_3$ ceramics, liberation of CO_2 at high temperatures, (8) 207*b*.
behavior, of UO_2 powders, correlation with surface characteristics, (8) 215*b*.
of BeO, effect of impurities, (1) 15*g*.
of boron carbide, properties obtained, (9) 239*f*.
of chromium-alumina cermets, P (9) 240*c*.
dolomite, effects of grinding and additives, (6) 157*c*.
dolomite, in rotary kiln, dry process, (8) 201*j*.
effect of porosity on material constants in, (4) 104*j*.
important theories, B (6) 162*e*.
initial, of Al_2O_3 and hematite, (3) 82*h*.
of kaolins, improvement with $MgCl_2$, (9) 235*e*.
machine, for calcination of limestone, (7) 166*b*.
machine, pallet for, P (8) 212*a*.
of MgO, effect of oxide additions, (11) 324*j*.
of MgO, influence of vibrogrinding, (9) 244*j*.
of magnesite, electron microscope and electron diffraction studies, (11) 324*d*.
of metals and ceramics, (2) 46*b*.
of NiO, high purity, (11) 324*f*.
ore material, cooling apparatus, P (5) 128*a*.
of plastic steatite, processes taking place, (11) 315*e*.
rate, of Portland cement raw material, (7) 166*c*.
relation to apparent density of porcelain, (3) 74*b*.
steam, of uranium dioxide, (6) 148*b*.
of TiO_2, (9) 252*c*.
of UF_4, conditions for, (8) 217*h*.
velocity, relation to electrical conductivity of sintered ZnO, (5) 132*g*.

Sintering (*continued*)
of Zn ferrites, preferential volatilization of cations, (10) 279*d*.
Size reduction. See *Crushing and grinding*.
Slags, basic, determination of P in, molybdate method, (7) 188*d*.
rapid determination of MgO in, (7) 174*f*.
relative resistance of magnesite and dolomite to, (9) 239*i*.
blast-furnace, as addition to Portland cement, effect on hydration products, (9) 220*e*.
Beckman flame spectrophotometer for rapid determination of CaO and MgO in, (8) 194*a*.
in cement, III, (4) 87*g*.
change of hydration products during storage in air, (10) 259*d*.
containing oxides of Cr, (2) 46*a*.
determination of specific surface with Blaine apparatus, (9) 224*h*.
dry granulation, (6) 139*f*.
effect on linear shrinkage decrease in cement mortar, (9) 222*h*.
effect of modifying composition on properties, (8) 193*f*.
effect on water permeability of mortar, (9) 221*c*.
evaluation of latent hydraulic property, (10) 261*i*.
fundamental studies, (6) 138*j*.
glassy, devitrification of, (9) 221*j*.
granulated, hydraulic properties, I, (6) 139*g*; II, (9) 223*d*; (10) 261*h*.
granulated, in nonburning cement, (5) 110*d*.
grindability, (9) 223*a*.
grinding of, (6) 139*a*.
latent hydraulic property of, effect on expansive cement, (10) 260*j*.
and lime, hydration of mixtures, (6) 139*f*.
liquid, thermodynamics of, I, II, (2) 47*h*.
liquidus and high-temperature properties, (2) 46*f*.
mechanism of reaction with Al sulfate solution, (6) 139*g*.
primary, comparison of physicochemical properties with mineralogical composition, (11) 311*e*.
primary, viscosity of, (11) 311*a*.
properties determined from study of gehlenite, (5) 109*b*.
reactivity of, (9) 225*i*.
reactivity as raw material of supersulfated cement, I–III, (11) 302*e*.
reactivity in slag cements, (11) 302*i*.
reheated and granulated in water, development of latent hydraulic properties, (7) 165*j*.
slag wool from, P (7) 172*a*.
in supersulfated cements, (10) 259*j*.
for supersulfated cements, chemical compositions of, (9) 221*f*.
$CaO–SiO_2$ and $FeO–CaO–SiO_2$, electrical conductivity of, (10) 272*d*.
in Chün glaze, analysis, (11) 299*i*.
content, effect on properties and heat of hydration of Portland blast-furnace slag cement, (9) 225*b*.
effect on refractories in kiln construction, (7) 173*i*.
fibers, formation from rotating disk, P (6) 145*a*.
fineness, effect on blast-furnace slag cements cured at various temperatures, (9) 221*j*.
effect on expansion of cement, (8) 192*h*.
effect on properties of blast-furnace slag cement, (9) 222*b*.
effect on sulfated cement properties, (8) 192*j*.
in Portland blast-furnace slag cement, (9) 224*h*.
glassy, quenched, in system $CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, DTA of, (10) 260*h*.
grinding of, effect on modulus of elasticity of supersulfated cements, (11) 302*e*.
of hydrofluoric acid industry, gypsum crystal from, (2) 39*c*.
iron, ionic theory of, (2) 46*c*.
minerals in, determination by infrared spectroscopy, (9) 253*h*.
molten, containing TiO_2, electrical conductivity, (2) 45*h*.
effect of ZnO and ZnS, (5) 131*d*.
of system $MnO–SiO_2–Al_2O_3$, viscosity of, (11) 325*i*.
for preventing excess expansion in cement, (1) 5*c*.
produced on refractories by brown coal ash, (3) 71*h*.
production plant at Teesport, England, (9) 226*d*.
from pulverized fuel-fired boilers, determination of ferrous iron in, (10) 292*h*.
rapid photometric analysis, (6) 161*d*.
solution, activity of silica in, (9) 239*e*.
spectrographic analysis of, (9) 239*h*.
of system $FeO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, viscosity, (2) 45*j*.
thermite, for molds and cores, (2) 47*a*.
titania, beneficiation of, cyclic process, P (1) 27*g*.
Ti, for producing nonslaking lime clinker, (2) 47*d*.
wool. See *Mineral wool*.
Slaking. See also *Lime, hydration of*.
properties, of dolomite, calcined, (4) 88*g*.
Slip casting, centrifugal, for precision shapes, (6) 149*i*.
of cermets and refractory oxides, (11) 310*i*.
of insulating bushings, elimination of casting marks, P (9) 242*b*.
of magnesium oxide, (11) 310*j*.
of metals, ceramics, and cermets, (9) 239*g*.
of pottery, P (3) 74*e*.
of pottery, slip tag for, P (3) 74*h*.
Slip casting (*continued*)
review, (9) 241*a*.
testing of new clay for, (2) 48*h*.
theory and practice, B (5) 123*h*.
of thoria ware, P (1) 18*f*.
Slips. See also *Suspensions*.
antique decorating, characteristics and firing behavior, (7) 163*j*.
black, for pressed plates made on wheel, formula, (10) 258*d*.
casting, dewatering of, effect of nature of electrolyte, (5) 121*e*.
dewatering by electrophoresis, (9) 244*h*.
enamel, process controls manual, (3) 66*a*.
for forming fine ceramics by electrophoresis, (9) 244*f*.
in moistening of plastic ceramic masses, (9) 236*a*.
silicate clay mineral, deflocculation, (4) 94*j*.
stoneware, comparative data on viscosity by torsion and flow viscometers, (6) 149*g*.
Slurry, apparatus for heating by gas, P (9) 247*i*.
density, control by nuclear gauge, (11) 302*c*.
drying and calcining of, P (2) 53*i*.
fiber-containing, charging elongated molds, P (3) 77*b*.
gypsum plaster, thickening of, (6) 141*b*.
mixer for, P (11) 304*a*.
solid contents, determination, (3) 82*f*.
spray drying process for, P (10) 285*c*.
stable, from actinide element, P (7) 189*f*.
viscosity, relation to settling rates, (1) 32*c*.
Smectites, differentiation from vermiculites in clays, (4) 103*f*.
quantitative estimation, (3) 83*j*.
Smelting. See *Metallurgy*.
Smoke, prevention, in small boiler plants, instrumentation for, (8) 218*h*.
Soaking pits, curb, refractory, P (4) 94*f*.
Soapstone, (11) 321*i*. See also *Talc; Steatite*.
addition to fire-clay bodies, to improve strength, (1) 19*g*.
Soda. See *Sodium, carbonate*.
Sodium. See also *Alkalis*.
aluminate, solution, filtration of solids from, P (5) 129*h*.
carbonate, ammonia-, process, preparation of gypsum from by-product, (2) 39*j*.
anhydrous, influence on infrared absorption of glasses, (6) 144*d*.
anhydrous, manufacture and specifications, (6) 144*j*.
and chloride, effect on refractory clay mixtures, (9) 238*e*.
corrosive effect on superstructure refractories in glass tank, (9) 237*a*.
effect on exchange process in Hungarian bentonites, (3) 80*i*.
influence in glaze composition, (1) 3*e*.
as plasticizer for grog, (9) 238*h*.
for precipitation of Co salts, (4) 94*i*.
transportation and storage in car type bunkers, (9) 255*j*.
chloride, additions, effects on lime blowing, (7) 172*f*.
as alkali component in glass batches, (8) 197*c*.
nitrate, and sulfate, effect on setting time and sediment volume of cement, (9) 220*f*.
for prevention of efflorescence in brick, (7) 173*a*.
solution, mechanism of recrystallization of gypsum from, (8) 194*h*.
systems. See *Systems*.
compounds, effects on recrystallization of gypsum in Al sulfate solution, (5) 109*d*.
compounds, in Portland cement, (8) 195*c*.
cyanide, in manufacture of BN, P (10) 274*i*.
determination, in natural waters, by flame photometry, (1) 293*f*.
determination, in raw materials, by flame photometry, (7) 189*f*.
fluoride, systems. See *Systems*.
hexametaphosphate, as addition to refractory materials for jewelers' investment composition, P (9) 240*f*.
hydroxide, attack on soda-lime glass, inhibitors of, (6) 144*a*.
ions, glass electrode for measuring activity of, P (9) 233*d*.
lamellar compounds with graphite, (6) 160*g*.
liquid, for glass mold cooling, (5) 114*b*.
and Li, interactions of titanates and fluorides, (7) 188*e*.
metasilicate, anhydrous, P (7) 185*a*.
metasilicate, as mill addition to slip for enameling Al, (5) 112*b*.
niobate, dielectric properties and phase transitions, (11) 314*j*.
oxide, effect on mineral composition of Portland cement, (9) 222*j*.
effect on properties of Portland cement, (9) 222*f*.
systems. See *Systems*.
phosphate, melts, quenching in preparing phosphate glasses, (7) 169*i*.
salts, effect in lime burning, (1) 6*f*.
silicate, adhesive, P (10) 292*b*.
aqueous, as adhesive, P (8) 213*h*.
for bonding sand, (10) 271*g*.
in cores, effect of CO_2 process, (7) 175*h*.
crystalline, forming process, P (10) 291*h*.
for increasing waterproofness and decreasing efflorescence of gypsum plaster, (2) 39*g*.
solutions, structures and properties, (3) 70*f*.
in special paints for metal protection at high temperatures, (10) 263*j*.
silicofluoride, as accelerator for glassmelting, (7) 170*c*; (9) 230*j*; (9) 231*j*.
silicofluoride, in glassmelting, (9) 231*e*.
sulfate, new secondary hydrate of, (10) 292*g*.
Sodium, sulfate (*continued*)
optimum temperature cycle for melting glass batches containing, (10) 266*e*.
systems. See *Systems*.
titanate, systems. See *Systems*.
vitreous hydrated silicates of, dehydration temperature, (1) 10*g*.
Soils, from Antarctica, chemistry and clay mineralogy, (10) 289*i*.
-cement brick, waterproofing and stabilizing, P (3) 65*d*.
composition, influence on engineering behavior of fine-grained soils, (3) 83*j*.
conditioning with polyquaternary ammonium compounds, P (1) 30*a*.
expansion, factors affecting, (3) 83*b*.
Indian, selection for pozzolans, (11) 303*b*.
infrared absorption spectra, (3) 83*i*.
loams, for foundry molds, (10) 272*g*.
loess, of Paris Basin, clay fraction of, (3) 80*h*.
minerals, release of phosphate from, by H_2S, (8) 217*c*.
parna, in Australia, palygorskite and barites in, (11) 322*f*.
testing on site, by estimation of cation exchange capacity, (8) 215*h*.
Solar furnace. See *Furnaces*.
Soldering. See also *Seals and sealing*.
Al, salt flux for, P (1) 10*a*.
ceramics to metals, $MoSi_2$ for, (5) 119*d*.
cored solder, P (4) 89*a*.
flux, P (7) 168*b*.
composition, P (4) 89*i*.
composition and use, P (4) 90*a*; P (4) 90*c*.
with improved shelf life, P (6) 143*d*.
for silver-to-ceramics, (6) 150*h*.
to metallic coating on ceramic body, P (9) 243*h*.
soft, to nonmetallic refractory bodies, P (11) 314*h*.
soft, techniques in technical ceramics, (1) 20*j*.
solder glass, for chemical engineering, (5) 135*h*.
compositions and applications, (9) 231*a*.
elastic constant of, determination with optical supersonic methods, (11) 306*d*.
Solids, from dehydration of fine hydrargillite, composition, (10) 292*f*.
filtration from solutions, P (5) 129*h*.
finely divided, centrifugal classifier for, P (8) 213*c*.
heating by electric current, P (10) 288*d*.
heat treatment of, P (2) 54*b*.
fluent, sampling and metering device, P (9) 246*g*.
fluidizing method, P (2) 59*f*.
grinding in liquid medium, P (1) 23*c*.
in liquid suspension, separation according to specific gravity, P (4) 97*h*.
magnetic properties, B (6) 162*e*.
with no combustible substances, hot gas treatment, P (4) 98*a*.
particulate, measuring dustiness of, P (5) 126*c*.
reactivity of, proceedings of third international conference on, B (10) 296*b*.
separation, from liquids, preclarifier for, P (5) 130*j*.
from liquid suspension, P (7) 184*e*.
from solids, liquids, and gases, B (8) 213*c*.
in slurry, determination, (3) 82*f*.
Solid solutions. See *Solutions, solid*.
Solid state, defect, B (6) 162*e*.
reactions, between Li_2O and Al_2O_3, (4) 105*e*.
reactions of bone china, correlation with phase diagrams, (3) 73*h*.
science, impact on engineering materials, B (1) 32*f*.
Sols. See *Colloids*.
Solubility, of calcined serpentine in 0.5*N* HCl, (9) 252*e*.
of lime, relation to particle size, (8) 194*g*.
of quartz, in feldspathic melts, (4) 105*a*.
solid, of MgO in $3CaO·SiO_2$, X-ray study of, (9) 227*a*.
of MgO in clinker minerals, (9) 226*d*.
of MgO in Portland cement, (9) 224*f*.
Solutes, effect on properties and structure of liquid boric oxide, (6) 159*d*.
Solutions, solid. See also *Equilibrium studies*.
$(Al, Cr)_2O_3$, properties of, (11) 324*d*.
subsolidus relations of mullite and iron oxide, (7) 173*b*.
in system, $BaTiO_3–SrTiO_3$, (1) 31*d*.
$CeO_2–UO_2–U_3O_8$, (7) 185*f*.
$TiC–Cr_3C_2$, oxidation of, (8) 203*d*.
Sonics, in estimation of modulus of rupture and crushing strength of refractory materials, (3) 70*h*.
for powdered metal molding, P (3) 78*a*.
for spalling test, II, (3) 72*c*.
super-, in diffraction of light in optical glasses, for determination of elastic constants, (3) 66*h*.
images, device for reproducing, P (11) 319*e*.
jet grinding means, P (8) 209*c*.
ultra-, for cleaning metals and nonmetallics, (9) 244*i*.
cleansing, apparatus, P (7) 179*c*.
for determination of elastic constants of optical glasses, (8) 197*g*.
for determination of ratio p/q of photoelastic constants of optical glasses, (8) 196*j*.
drill, P (6) 153*h*; P (8) 209*e*.
drill, for precision holes in hard materials, (5) 123*f*.
drill, rotating, P (4) 98*c*.
effects on heat transfer by convection, (11) 324*b*.
equipment, $BaTiO_3$ crystals in, (10) 277*e*.
frequency in glasses, (1) 10*j*.

Sonics, ultra- (*continued*)
impact abrasion, for high speed machining, P (1) 23*e*.
machining, I, II, (8) 208*h*.
in measurement of elastic moduli of diamond, (2) 57*g*.
in polishing glass, (8) 197*h*.
stone cutting device, P (8) 209*g*.
testing, device, P (11) 319*f*.
waves, detection with vibrators with Ferroxcube cores, (8) 207*a*.
waves, in high permittivity ceramics, temperature dependence of elastic constants and speed of propagation, (11) 315*i*.
Sound, absorption, of magnesia-dolomite plasters, (3) 63*f*.
waves, behavior in gaseous, liquid, and solid media, (3) 66*h*.
Spalling. See *Refractories*.
Spark plug insulators, ceramic materials for, P (3) 75*h*.
glass seal for, P (1) 19*i*.
seal, pressure resistant, P (4) 95*b*.
zinc oxide containing, P (1) 20*b*.
Spark plugs, cement for sealing in centerwire elements, P (7) 177*i*.
glass sealed centerwire structure, P (11) 309*e*.
Specific gravity. See *Density*.
Specific heat. See *Heat, capacity*.
Specific surface. See *Surface*.
Spectra, absorption, analyzer, P (8) 210*f*.
of flat flames, multireflection technique, (3) 79*c*.
infrared, of soils, (3) 83*i*.
of rare earths in glasses, (4) 90*c*.
magnetic resonance, of beryl crystals, (9) 242*h*.
Spectrochemical analysis. See *Analysis*.
Spectrographs, automatic, Norelco Autrometer, (4) 98*j*.
for examination of bauxites, (10) 293*d*.
for measuring small degrees of optical density, P (10) 296*i*.
multiple slit, for direct reading, P (5) 126*g*.
X-ray, in cement process control, (9) 226*i*.
curved crystal fluorescent, P (9) 246*g*.
flat crystal fluorescent, P (10) 286*c*.
Spectrography, for analysis of silicates, (1) 30*f*.
in analysis of slags, (9) 239*h*.
determination, of alumina in lead borosilicate glass frits, (5) 114*f*.
of Al, Fe, and Ti in quartz sand using carbon arc, (1) 32*e*.
of rarer elements in silicates, (8) 217*i*.
of trace element in diamonds, (5) 132*i*.
emission, in determination of Sr in silicate materials, (7) 187*f*.
rapid, internally standardized general method, (7) 188*i*.
X-ray, applications in ceramic industry, (2) 58*h*.
applications and specialized equipment, (4) 103*e*.
for determination of Cs and Rb, (9) 254*b*.
improved Norelco instrumentation, (10) 285*j*.
Spectrometers, mass, P (1) 24*a*.
high-resolution, for mass analysis up to mass 300, (8) 210*e*.
in testing chemical and ceramic materials, (4) 98*i*.
photon, lead glass Cerenkov radiation, (10) 285*j*.
X-ray, P (10) 286*g*.
X-ray, rotating flat specimen device for, P (7) 181*d*.
Spectrometry, fluorescent X-ray, in chemical analysis, B (10) 295*h*.
infrared, applications, (6) 158*i*.
light absorption, and mass, review, (5) 125*g*.
mass, P (1) 24*a*.
mass, for study of fast reactions, B (11) 325*i*.
X-ray fluorescence, in determination of Sr, (1) 31*i*.
Spectrophotometers, Beckman flame, for rapid determination of CaO and MgO in blast-furnace slag, (8) 194*a*.
photoelectric, with attachment for measuring reflectivity, in determination of Portland cement color, (10) 260*d*.
ultraviolet, recording, P (1) 24*d*.
Spectrophotometry, in analysis of glasses, (9) 230*f*.
in determination of, F in rocks, (6) 161*e*.
Fe in clay and limestone, (8) 217*a*.
Fe with 2-fluorobenzoic acid, (1) 32*a*.
silica in ThO_2, (2) 58*i*.
Te, (1) 32*b*.
U, (6) 160*g*.
errors in, chromatic significance, (2) 56*i*.
flame, for determination of alkalis, (1) 30*h*.
flame, for determination of microgram quantities of magnesium, (7) 187*a*.
for quality control of welding glass density, (2) 41*i*.
in semiconductor research, (1) 32*j*.
in study of colored glasses, I, (11) 308*d*.
in study of slags containing Cr oxides, (2) 46*a*.
ultraviolet, review, (5) 125*g*.
Spectroscopy, in chemical analysis, B (10) 295*h*.
flame, B (5) 125*j*.
infrared, in determination of mineral constituents of slags and refractory systems, (9) 253*h*.
infrared, Raman, and emission, review, (5) 125*g*.
in study of combustion, B (11) 325*i*.
Spessartite, analysis data, (6) 159*f*.
Sphalerite, in Illinois, (6) 156*g*.
Spinel. See also *Refractories*.
ferromagnetic, magnetic anisotropy constants of, (11) 315*e*.
Mn-Fe, ionic valencies in, (10) 278*i*.
Spinel (*continued*)
oxide, crystal chemistry and geometry of, (8) 207*j*.
role of Mn^{3+} ion in determining crystallographic and magnetic properties, (10) 277*i*.
synthetic, manufacture, (5) 132*d*.
Spodumene, β-, recovery of Li from, P (1) 28*j*.
ore, extraction of Li from, (7) 183*b*.
ore, production of lithium carbonate from, P (10) 291*f*.
as replacement for pegmatite in porcelain bodies, (9) 241*i*.
Spraying. See also *Atomization*.
apparatus, article conveyer for use with, P (9) 233*i*.
apparatus, for edges of planar wafers, P (8) 208*a*.
automatic, in enamel industry, (5) 112*a*.
for coating surface of article, P (10) 283*i*.
of dry-drawing compounds, in enameling sheet metal, (4) 89*c*.
electrostatic. See *Electrostatic processes*.
flame, use of Li aluminate and ZrO, P (11) 305*b*.
interior of hollow articles, P (6) 152*h*.
low pressure, (5) 123*j*.
Stains, fluxed, in decoration of bisque ware, P (8) 205*d*.
oxide, black and green, for underglaze, (3) 73*i*.
Standardization, of refractories, in various countries, (9) 239*j*.
Standards, ASTM, on refractory materials, B (6) 148*j*.
cement, Yugoslav, testing of, (5) 108*a*.
and specifications, for nonmetallics, prepared by government agencies and national organizations, (11) 326*j*.
of Steatite Manufacturers Association, B (10) 281*c*.
Statistical analysis. See *Analysis*.
Statistics, in chemical engineering, (5) 135*h*.
comparison of phi percentile deviations, (10) 298*b*.
in design of experiments, (4) 106*e*.
in establishing analytical differences in soluble and exchangeable ions, (9) 249*a*.
importance in interpreting engineering data, (2) 50*j*.
probability curves, in recognition of adjustment to depositional environment, (10) 298*d*.
in quality control of cement products, (5) 110*b*.
in structural clay industry, B (10) 270*e*.
in study of relation of strength of concrete to shape of unit, (9) 226*f*.
Steam, condensate, tests for evaluating enamel resistance to, (1) 9*b*.
curing, of cement, development of optimum strength, (1) 4*e*.
effect on strength of cement mortar, (9) 222*j*.
of mixtures of quartz and lime or Portland cement, reaction products, (5) 110*i*.
generating unit, waste-heat boiler, P (6) 156*c*.
in processing brick and stoneware bodies, (6) 146*j*.
in processing structural clay products, (3) 69*j*.
superheated, in preparation of clays, (11) 322*h*.
Stearic acid, method, for determination of surface area of clays, (7) 187*h*.
Steatite. See also *Soapstone; Talc*.
bodies, glazes for, (7) 177*b*.
bodies, preparation for dry pressing, (3) 76*b*.
Manufacturers Association, Standards, B (10) 281*c*.
plastic, processes taking place during sintering, (11) 315*e*.
Steel. See also *Enameling metals; Iron*.
austenitic, as bond for sintered hard carbide products, P (3) 62*a*.
for bathtub production, (8) 195*j*.
casting, in ceramic molds, use of sillimanite, (3) 70*f*.
coated, fabrication of products from, P (3) 66*c*.
determination of P in, molybdate method, (7) 188*d*.
direct application of finish-coat enamels, (9) 227*f*.
enamel-, composites, effect of heat-treatment on properties, (11) 304*g*.
enamel adherence to, (3) 65*g*.
enameling, H-treating process, (5) 112*i*.
enameling, technological developments in U.S., (9) 228*g*.
glassed, chemical attack on, (1) 8*h*.
industry, refractories for, (6) 148*c*.
low-carbon, basic linings for electric arc furnaces for producing, (8) 201*d*.
low-carbon, glass coating for industrial applications, (5) 114*c*.
low temperature enamels for, P (10) 264*h*.
-making, L-D, Kaldo, and Rotor processes, refractories for, (9) 239*g*.
-making, new developments in, (11) 311*g*.
manganese, for crusher wearing plate, P (6) 153*h*.
molten, flow rates through refractory nozzles, (9) 236*h*.
ordinary enameling sheet, use for one-coat white enamel, (4) 89*f*.
oxidation, during enameling, effect of boric oxide and carbonates, (8) 196*b*.
pickling, modern aspects, (9) 228*h*.
plate, oxidation, relation to wettability and enamel adherence, (3) 66*a*.
plumbing ware, enameling at Briggs, (8) 196*b*.
quality improvement with good converter bottom, (5) 117*i*.
reinforcement, in concrete, effect of $CaCl_2$ on corrosion, (9) 223*a*.
rimmed, role of refractories in contamination, (6) 147*h*.
Steel (*continued*)
sheet, enamel adherence, (9) 227*d*.
for enameling, commercial inhibitors in pickling of, (9) 229*g*.
pretreated, for enameling, (9) 228*f*.
properties, relation to fish scale in enamel coatings, (6) 142*d*.
sandblasted, ground-coat enamel adherence, (3) 65*g*.
stainless, in chemical engineering, (5) 135*h*.
stainless, No. 420, simultaneous heat-hardening and ceramic coating, (7) 167*j*.
transformer, refractory plugs for pouring, (10) 272*a*.
Stones. See also *Gems; Rocks*.
precious, synthetic, manufacture, (5) 132*d*.
Stoneware, bodies, feldspar in, (8) 212*h*.
bodies, steam in processing of, (6) 146*j*.
central German, raw materials for, (3) 81*c*.
enamels and glazes for, (1) 18*i*.
-like composition, with coke or coal ash base, P (5) 122*b*.
mix, for dense body, (7) 176*h*.
salt-glazed, oil firing of, (7) 182*g*.
Strains, gauges, principles and properties, (10) 286*b*.
gauges, vibration, ferroelectric ceramics in, (2) 49*d*.
in glazed ceramic bodies, (11) 314*c*.
in grinding wheels, revolving, B (6) 137*j*.
Stratifiers. See *Concentrators; Separators*.
Stress, analysis, of matrix and aggregate in concrete, (1) 5*j*.
analysis, in range −50° to 600°F., use of ceramic-base coatings for, (9) 228*j*.
in dumet-to-glass seals, (5) 114*h*.
on grinding wheels, from centrifugal force, B (6) 137*j*.
measurement, in circular cylinders, (4) 91*h*.
-optical coefficients, of vitreous silica, (8) 217*b*.
post-cooling, in fired glaze, (6) 150*a*.
relaxation, of nonmetallic specimen, apparatus for measuring, P (8) 210*i*.
relaxation, tensile, measuring apparatus, P (8) 210*i*.
release rate, and stress-optical coefficients, in soda-lime glasses, (6) 144*g*.
in rotary kilns, formula for calculation, (10) 286*j*.
-rupture, of $MoSi_2$ at 1600° to 2000°F., (5) 119*d*.
-strain curves, of rock specimens, compressometer for obtaining, (2) 52*i*.
structural, effect on strength of porcelain body, (8) 205*c*.
-temperature relations in enamel–metal systems, effect of firing schedules, (1) 8*f*.
tension, in glass coatings and in glass-metal seals, (10) 267*e*.
Strontium, -Bi titanates, relaxation polarization in, (10) 280*a*.
Cs-, ion exchange with montmorillonite, (3) 82*f*.
determination, by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry, (1) 31*i*.
metallurgical cements, resistance to sea water, (3) 63*g*.
oxide, content of Portland cements, (8) 195*g*.
oxide, systems. See *Systems*.
separation, from Ca with K rhodizonate, application to radiochemistry, (8) 217*c*.
silicate, aluminate, and aluminosilicate, X-ray diffraction data for, (9) 253*d*.
silicate, stabilized, as hydraulic binder, (4) 101*c*.
in silicate materials, determination by emission spectrography, (7) 187*f*.
and Sr-Ba tetraphosphate phosphors, activation with divalent Sn, P (1) 33*i*.
systems. See *Systems*.
titanate, systems. See *Systems*.
Structural clay products. See also *Brick; Pipe: Structural materials; Tile*.
additive for improving, P (10) 271*a*.
black coring, relation to moisture distribution, (3) 69*i*.
black coring, research on, (6) 147*b*.
brickwork in Switzerland, II, (4) 92*h*.
for chemical engineering, review, (5) 135*h*.
coating with granular material, P (3) 70*b*.
comparative data on Hoffmann and reversible flame furnaces for, (1) 25*h*.
containing fly ash and clay or shale, P (10) 271*c*.
development, relation to design, (5) 107*i*.
drying problems in Brazil, (7) 172*h*.
efflorescence, pyrite as cause, (8) 200*i*.
facing tile walls, multiple unit, ceramic glazed, structural properties, (2) 44*j*.
fly ash as raw material for, (7) 172*j*.
frame paneling, face brick in, (4) 92*e*.
history, (6) 147*d*.
hollow brick wall, determination of total heat transmission coefficient, (7) 172*e*.
hot processing, (3) 69*j*.
lightweight, annotated bibliography on, (8) 200*g*.
made with vermiculite, (3) 69*j*.
patents on, (8) 200*i*.
modern practices and equipment, (9) 235*i*.
scum on, (2) 44*h*.
strength, significance of size of specimen in determining, (11) 310*h*.
technology, B (10) 270*e*.
tumbling mills for preparing, (10) 283*g*.
Structural clay products industry, Brazilian, research problems, (6) 162*h*.
in Rio de Janeiro area, (1) 14*f*.
Structural materials. See also *Aggregates; Brick; Cement; Concrete; Enameled ware; Glass; Insulation, thermal; Masonry; Roofing materials; Structural clay products*.

Structural materials (*continued*)
grinding, theory, (1) 21*h*.
Russian, new developments, (10) 298*a*.
Structure, amorphous, from polishing and grinding, (10) 292*f*.
analysis, process, B (5) 134*d*.
crystalline, of liquid slags, (2) 46*c*.
defect, effect on physical properties of materials, B (6) 162*e*.
defect, of sapphire microcrystals, (7) 187*g*.
domain, in $BaTiO_3$, (9) 242*f*.
micro-, of ceramics for communication equipment, (5) 122*f*.
of commercial porcelain and china, (8) 205*i*.
effect on properties of ceramics, B (5) 123*h*.
of kieselguhr and glass filters, (9) 251*c*.
of porcelain bodies, VII, (8) 205*h*; VIII, (9) 241*e*.
of sintered bodies of alumina and chromium, (1) 16*h*.
Sucrose, effect on properties of cement pastes and suspensions, (9) 220*g*.
Sulfates, alkali, as addition to cement raw mix, effect on clinker mineral produced, (9) 221*b*.
alkali, as cement hardening accelerators, (3) 62*g*.
in clay raw materials, as cause of efflorescence, (9) 235*f*.
determination, with Komplexon, (5) 132*j*.
effect on false set of cements, (9) 222*c*.
reaction values, of Japanese Portland cements, I, II, (11) 303*j*.
resistance, of cements, (5) 110*f*.
of mortar, effect of $CaCl_2$, (9) 221*f*; (9) 221*i*.
of Portland blast-furnace slag cement, (8) 195*d*.
systems. See *Systems*.
Ti, solutions, clarifying, P (10) 290*c*.
Sulfides, concretions, in clay sediments, origin, (4) 104*a*.
ferrimagnetism of, (8) 206*c*.
Sulfite liquor, waste, as additive for structural clay products, P (10) 271*a*.
Sulfur, in coal, determination of forms, methods compared, (10) 287*h*.
compounds, reactions of C with, II, III, (10) 294*j*.
determination, in alloys, high sensitivity methods, B (10) 295*g*.
evolution, during hydration of slag-based cements, (1) 4*j*.
ions, effect on glasses in heating cycle, (7) 169*f*.
radioactive, in study of scum development on structural clay products, (2) 44*h*.
trioxide, and alkalis, in cement clinker, (10) 259*e*.
in cement, rapid analysis, (9) 225*c*.
in cement, rapid determination by centrifugal sedimentation, (10) 261*f*.
in Cottrell dust, effect of addition to cement raw mix, (9) 221*b*.
in Portland cement, rapid determination, (9) 225*h*.
in Portland cement, rapid determination by benzidine dihydrochloride, (7) 166*a*.
in Portland cement, rapid determination by cation exchange resin, (8) 194*b*.
in Portland cement, rapid determination by EDTA method, (9) 225*e*.
role in burning of cement, influence on quality, (9) 225*i*.
systems. See *Systems*.
Sulfuric acid, and alumina, simultaneous production from bauxite and gypsum, (4) 101*a*.
in manufacture of Ca sulfate anhydrite, P (5) 111*f*.
and phosphoric acid, mixed solutions, transition temperature of calcium sulfate in, (8) 195*a*.
plant, Petersen tower, construction details, (8) 201*i*.
reaction with limestone, (9) 251*h*.
in synthesis of granular gypsum, (2) 39*d*.
Supersonics. See *Sonics*.
Surface, active, effect on crystallization of slag melts, (1) 15*g*.
area, calculation by use of parallel plate model, (7) 189*b*.
of clays, determination by Orr and Bankston stearic acid method, (7) 187*h*.
of particles, determination from number distribution of particle size, (9) 249*j*.
of Portland cement, factors affecting, (4) 87*g*.
of slaked lime and dolomite, relation of fineness and slaking rate to, (3) 63*h*.
specific, of finely ground materials, determination by low-temperature N adsorption method, (1) 31*h*.
specific, of fine powders, measurement by gas adsorption and air permeability, (9) 250*j*.
of vermiculite, effect of acid and thermal treatments, (2) 58*a*.
characteristics, of UO_2 powders, correlation with sintering behavior, (8) 215*b*.
chemical analysis by nuclear methods, (1) 30*g*.
conditions, effect on room-temperature ductility of ionic crystals, (6) 159*e*.
detection of discontinuities in test pieces, P (1) 24*b*.
durability, of glass determination, (5) 114*i*.
free, of $BaTiO_3$, growth patterns, (9) 242*f*.
hardenability and fragility, of slag cement, (4) 87*g*.
hardening, of cement, study of orthogonal array experiment, (11) 303*h*.
layers, very thin, measurement with interference microscope, (1) 24*d*.
nature of, effect on sorptive properties of silica gels, (4) 103*h*.
Surface (*continued*)
of small particles, determination by microscopic method, (10) 294*b*.
smoothness, of glossy objects, device for measuring, P (7) 181*f*.
specific, of cement paste during setting, (5) 108*e*.
of cement raw materials, effect on cement strength, (9) 223*g*.
of cement raw mixes, relation to strength, (11) 303*f*.
of cements, determination by air permeability and turbidimeter, (7) 165*i*.
of cements, determination with automatic sedimentation apparatus, (10) 260*f*.
of clays, (3) 83*b*.
determination for powder substances with Blaine apparatus, (9) 224*h*.
effect of porosity of bed on measurement, (9) 222*h*.
of hydrated cement, effect of initial curing temperature and additions, (9) 222*d*.
of Portland cements, formula for expressing, (7) 166*d*.
of sand grains, measurement, (7) 174*e*.
of silica modifications, comparison of methods, (9) 250*d*.
technical, examination and measurement, (2) 57*j*.
technology, new methods in, (4) 106*i*.
temperatures, control under non-black-body conditions, P (11) 321*a*.
temperatures, of refractories, measurement, (8) 202*e*.
white, description and measurement, ISCC Subcommittee report, (11) 304*f*.
Surface-active substances, effect on air entrainment in mortars, (1) 3*i*.
effect on drying rate of kaolin, (7) 179*d*.
effect on extrusion properties of clays, (9) 244*i*.
Surface tension, of glass. See *Glass*.
of melting silicates, influence on attack of refractories, (5) 118*d*.
of molten materials, determination simultaneously with viscosity, P (11) 320*a*.
Susceptibility, reversible, of ferromagnetics, (11) 315*d*.
Suspensions. See also *Slips*.
agents, organic, as substitutes for clay in enamels, (9) 228*b*.
apparatus for measuring settling rate, P (10) 286*f*.
clay. See *Clays*.
heavy-material, in ore dressing, viscosity adjustment, P (3) 81*h*.
of uniform spheres, viscosity of, (4) 105*j*.
Swelling, of montmorillonites, relation to ionic substitution, (2) 57*b*.
Sylvinite, ore, separation of sylvite from, P (10) 291*g*.
Sylvite, concentration, from its ores, P (10) 290*e*.
separation from sylvinite ore, P (10) 291*g*.
Symposium, Rilem, on winter concreting, theory and practice, B (8) 195*e*.
Syngenite, decomposition, (6) 139*d*.
Synthesis, of clay minerals, review of work on, B (9) 254*h*.
and identification of modifications of $2CaO \cdot SiO_2$, (5) 133*a*.
Systems. See also *Equilibrium studies*.
alkali–alumina–silica, eutectic points in, as control of glaze properties, (8) 205*a*.
Al_2O_3–MgO–SiO_2, refractory materials in, (8) 203*d*.
Al_2O_3–SiO_2, re-examination of, B (10) 295*g*.
anorthite–diopside–rhodonite, glasses in, (1) 11*f*.
As_2Se_3–As_2Te_3, properties of materials in, (10) 281*c*.
Ba–Sr–$La_2O_3 \cdot 3TiO_2$, dielectric properties, (10) 277*d*.
(Ba, Ca)O–Pt, evaporation products, (9) 252*c*.
(Ba, Sr)O–Pt, evaporation products, (9) 252*c*.
(Ba, Sr, Ca)O–Pt, evaporation products, (9) 252*c*.
$BaCO_3$–SiO_2, behavior under heating conditions, (7) 186*g*.
BaF_2–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, equilibrium of immiscible liquids in, (4) 103*c*.
BaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, clinker of, thermochemical investigation, (2) 59*b*.
BaO–B_2O_3–SiO_2, properties of glasses in, (7) 170*g*.
BaO–B_2O_3–SiO_2, shape of immiscibility volume, (6) 160*i*.
BaO–Ni, evaporation products, (9) 252*c*.
BaO–Pt, evaporation products, (9) 252*c*.
BaO–Ta, evaporation products, (9) 252*c*.
BaO–TiO_2, discovery of new compounds in, (11) 324*i*.
BaO–TiO_2–SnO_2, study of, (11) 324*i*.
BaO–TiO_2–ZrO_2, study of, (11) 324*i*.
$BaTiO_3$–$SrTiO_3$, phase equilibria in, (1) 31*d*.
binary phosphate, melts and glasses of, phosphate ion stability in, (1) 12*a*.
Bi_2O_3–PbO–SiO_2, glasses in, (7) 169*i*.
CaF_2–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, equilibrium of immiscible liquids in, (4) 103*c*.
$Ca(OH)_2$–SiO_2, heat of formation of preparations in, (10) 261*e*.
CaO–Al_2O_3, in special aluminous cement, (5) 108*h*.
CaO–Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2–MgO, high alumina clinkers, study of interplanar spacings in X-ray diffraction pattern, (7) 165*f*.
CaO–Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2–MgO–Na_2O, cement clinkers in, effect of Na_2O, (9) 222*f*.
CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, DTA of quenched glassy slags in, (10) 260*h*.
Systems (*continued*)
CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, X-ray study of hydration products of quenched compositions of, (8) 195*c*.
CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2–H_2O, studies in, (9) 252*j*.
CaO–Al_2O_3–H_2O, studies in, (10) 292*g*.
CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, blast-furnace slags in, liquidus and high-temperature properties, (2) 46*f*.
CaO–MgO–FeO–Fe_2O_3, in study of resistance of magnesite and dolomite to basic slags, (9) 239*i*.
CaO–MgO–SiO_2–Al_2O_3, thermodynamic data, (2) 47*h*.
CaO–Pt, evaporation products, (9) 252*c*.
CaO–SiO_2, relation to system NaF–BeF_2, (8) 217*e*.
CaC–SiO_2, thermodynamic data, (2) 47*h*.
CaO–SiO_2–Al_2O_3, thermodynamic data, (2) 47*h*.
CaO–SiO_2–Al_2O_3, transport numbers of iron ions in, (11) 325*d*.
CaO–SiO_2–Al_2O_3, with and without MgO, hydraulic properties of glasses of, (11) 301*a*.
$3CaO \cdot SiO_2$–$3CaO \cdot Al_2O_3$–$CaSO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$–H_2O, X-ray study of hydration products, (8) 194*c*.
$CaO \cdot SiO_2 \cdot H_2O$, confirmation of data, (1) 4*g*.
CaO–SiO_2–H_2O, hydrothermal reaction products, (8) 223*g*.
CaO–SiO_2–H_2O, reaction products of, (9) 224*j*.
CaO–SiO_2–H_2O, stability of Ca_3SiO_4 in, (9) 252*j*.
$CaSO_4$–SiO_2, reactions in, (8) 216*j*.
$CaSO_4$–H_2O, dehydration of gypsum, (2) 39*a*.
$CaSO_4$–H_2O, studies, I, II, (2) 39*f*.
CeO_2–Ce_2O_3, phase relations of, (9) 250*k*.
CeO_2–UO_2–U_3O_8, cerium-uranium blue and solid solutions in, (7) 185*f*.
clay–water. See *Clays*.
enamel–metal, effect of firing schedules on stress-temperature relations in, (1) 8*f*.
fluidized, prediction of onset of fluidization and estimation of fluidized bed height, (4) 103*e*.
Fe–Al–O, solidus, subsolidus, and subdissociation phase equilibria, (6) 161*b*.
Fe–FeO, exchange anisotropy in, (10) 278*j*.
FeO–Al_2O_3–SiC_2, viscosity of slags of, (2) 45*j*.
FeO–Fe_2O_3–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, phase equilibrium data for, use in evaluating attack of iron oxides on alumina-silica refractories, (9) 239*c*.
FeO–Fe_2O_3–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, phase equilibrium relations at liquidus temperatures in, (1) 31*e*.
FeC–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2, transport numbers of iron ions in, (11) 325*d*.
FeO–SiO_2 + CaO + Al_2O_3, effect of ZnO and ZnS on viscosity and melting point, (5) 131*d*.
FeO–SiO_2 + $CaO \cdot SiO_2$, effect of ZnO and ZnS on viscosity and melting point, (5) 131*d*.
FeO–TiO_2, molten slags in, electrical conductivity of, (2) 45*h*.
iron silicate, phase equilibria at high temperatures, (4) 104*c*.
isothermal, B (7) 189*a*.
kaolin–water, factors in plasticity, (6) 159*j*.
kaolinite–water, theory of ion exchange in, (5) 133*d*.
lanthana–alumina, β-alumina-type structure in, (5) 131*d*.
$LaMn_{1-x}Ni_xO_{3\pm\delta}$, magnetic and crystallographic properties, (10) 280*f*.
lead–alumina–silica, eutectics in, as control of glaze properties, (8) 205*a*.
PbO–B_2O_3 and PbO–B_2O_3–SiO_2, immiscibility in, (11) 324*f*.
PbO–B_2O_3–ZnO, solder glasses in, (9) 231*a*.
PbO–CdO–B_2O_3, glasses in, for nuclear applications, (11) 306*h*.
lime–alumina–calcium–sulfate–water, in building research problems, (1) 6*j*.
lime–alumina–ferric oxide, hydration of quenched preparations, (9) 223*c*.
LiBr–KBr, thermogram data for, (2) 56*j*.
LiF–UF_4 and NaF–UF_4, techniques employed, (3) 83*e*.
$Li_xMn_{(1-x)}O$, X-ray diffraction study, (6) 161*c*.
$Li_xNi_{1-x}O$, ferrimagnetic properties, (10) 280*d*.
$Li_2O \cdot Al_2O_3$–Al_2O_3, solid state reactions in, (4) 105*e*.
Li_2O–Al_2O_3–B_2O_3–SiO_2, study of vitreous state, (7) 188*j*.
Li_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, importance in ceramics, (3) 73*j*.
$Li_2O \cdot B_2O_3$–B_2O_3, study by quenching method, (2) 58*d*.
(Li, K)–(F, TiO_4), study of, (7) 188*h*.
MgF_2–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, equilibrium of immiscible liquids in, (4) 103*c*.
MgO–$3CaO \cdot SiO_2$–$2CaO \cdot SiO_2$–$3CaO \cdot Al_2O_3$–$4CaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot Fe_2O_3$, phase equilibrium of, (3) 71*f*.
MnO–SiO_2–Al_2O_3, viscosity of molten slags of, (11) 325*i*.
$(NiFe_2O_4)_{1-x} + (NiMn_2O_4)_x$, crystallographic and magnetic studies, (10) 277*i*.
oxide, immiscibility in, structural interpretation, III, (3) 67*j*.
P_2O–CaO, infrared absorption spectra for, (9) 253*h*.
polymer–glass, radiation due to adhesive breaks in, (2) 41*h*.
KCl–NaCl–NaF, binary and ternary, investigation of, (9) 250*a*.
K_2CO_3–V_2O_5, phase diagram, (6) 160*b*.
KNO_3–$Ca(NO_3)_2$, glasses in, heats of formation and devitrification, (11) 308*a*.
K_2O or K_2CO_3 with Ta_2O_5, thermal and X-ray phase diagrams, (6) 160*d*.
K_2O–Sb_2O_3–Sb_2S_3, infrared-transmitting glasses in, (10) 266*b*.

Systems (*continued*)
K_2O–Na_2O–CaO–Al_2O_3–SO_3–H_2O, phase diagram in study of chemical composition of cement liquid phase, (9) 221*a*.
PrO_2–Pr_2O_3, phase relations of, (9) 250*h*.
SiO_2–Al_2O_3, infrared absorption spectra for, (9) 253*h*.
SiO_2–Al_2O_3, investigation by quenching method, (6) 161*e*.
SiO_2–Al_2O_3–B_2O_3–BaO, study of glasses in, (8) 198*i*.
SiO_2–Al_2O_3–CaO, infrared absorption spectra for, (9) 253*h*.
SiO_2–P_2O_5–CaO, infrared absorption spectra for, (9) 253*h*.
silicate, solid reactions in, thermodynamics investigation, (11) 303*d*.
NaF–BeF_2, relations to system CaO–SiO_2, (8) 217*e*.
Na_2O–B_2O_3, phase separation in, due to boric acid anomaly, (9) 231*f*.
Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2, phase separation, due to boric acid anomaly, (9) 231*f*.
Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2–TiO_2, effect of TiO_2 on glass formation and properties in, (8) 197*f*.
Na_2O–SiO_2–B_2O_3, anomalous regions of glasses in, (11) 305*h*.
Na_2O–H_2O–P_2O_5, phase transformations, (5) 129*f*.
Na_2TiO_3–Li_2TiO_3, Na_2TiO_3–Na_2F_2, and Li_2TiO_3–Na_2F_2, investigations in, (7) 188*e*.
SrO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, subliquidus equilibria for, (9) 252*g*.
SrO–ZrO_2, evaporation products, (9) 252*c*.
Ta–N, X-ray and analytical investigation, (9) 251*i*.
TiC–Cr_3C_2, oxidation of solid solutions of, (8) 203*d*.
TiC–Cr_3C_2–(Ni, Co), oxidation of cermets of, (8) 203*d*.
TiO_2–FeO–Fe_2O_3, ferromagnetic phase, (5) 132*c*.
TiO_2–FeO–Fe_2O_3, magnetic interaction of grains, (5) 132*b*.
TiO_2–FeO–Fe_2O_3, solid solution series, (5) 131*g*.
$TiO_2 \cdot Fe_2O_3$–$2TiO_2 \cdot FeO$, magnetic and crystallographic properties, (5) 132*c*.
U_3O_8–La_2O_3, (8) 215*f*.
U_3O_8–Nd_2O_3, (8) 215*f*.
U_3O_8–Sm_2O_3, (8) 215*f*.
U_3O_8–Sc_2O_3, (8) 215*f*.
U_3O_8–Yb_2O_3, (8) 215*f*.
vanadium–carbon–oxygen, homogeneous phase, I, (6) 160*e*.
V–C, study of range V_2O_3 to V_2O_3, (8) 215*c*.
H_2O–NaCl–Na_2SO_4, investigation of metastable equilibria in, (10) 292*g*.

Talc, (11) 321*i*. See also *soapstone; steatite*.
bodies, vitrifiable at moderate temperature, (2) 48*g*.
California and Montana, comparative study, (8) 212*g*.
comparison with pyrophyllite, (9) 248*g*.
effect on fired properties of high-lime shale, (1) 14*e*.
fibrous, in refractory bodies, P (4) 93*g*.
as grinding agent, for cements, (10) 261*c*.
for improving grindability of blast-furnace slags, (9) 223*a*.
influence on physicochemical properties of kaolin, (1) 31*b*.
in 1956, (2) 54*g*.
pigment, water dispersible, P (10) 292*b*.
in sintering of alumina, (3) 74*a*.
for steatite manufacture, thermogram data for, (2) 56*j*.
Tanks. See also *Furnaces, glassmelting*.
from preformed steel members, glass lining for, P (10) 264*j*.
Tantalum, carbide, for furnace resistors, (11) 310*j*.
films, for obtaining ultrahigh vacuums, (5) 133*e*.
nitride, heat of formation, determination by combustion calorimetry, (6) 160*a*.
nitrides, X-ray and analytical investigation, (9) 251*i*.
oxide, systems. See *Systems*.
separation from Nb, P (7) 189*h*.
systems. See *Systems*.
Tariffs, effect on dinnerware industry, (10) 276*a*.
Technical writing, B (8) 218*i*.
Technology, chemical, encyclopedia, first supplement, P (3) 84*b*.
Television screens. See *Screens*.
Television tubes. See *Cathode-ray tubes; Electron tubes; Glass, tubes*.
Tellurides, metal, semiconductive, removal of material from surface by etching, P (5) 122*g*.
Tellurium, for coloring silicate glasses, (2) 41*a*.
determination, spectrophotometric, (1) 32*b*.
layer, on Cd-telluride semiconductor, P (5) 122*h*.
oxide, glass, structure, (2) 41*j*.
Temperature, burning, in cement rotary kiln, effect on burning rate, (6) 138*g*.
coefficients, available in dielectric ceramics, (1) 20*j*.
coefficients, of surface tension of molten glasses, (2) 41*f*.
compensation, in magnetic gas analyzers, P (3) 80*b*.
constant, device, P (9) 246*f*.
control. See also *Controls*.
automatic, for central channel of drier, (11) 320*e*.
automatic, for electric furnace, P (7) 181*b*.
in electric furnaces, device for, (6) 155*i*.
for furnaces, P (1) 26*b*.
in glass furnace, (6) 144*c*.
in glass furnace forehearth bowl, P (10) 268*c*.

Temperature, control (*continued*)
methods, in mold drying ovens, (5) 127*c*.
in pottery firing, (5) 121*h*.
in specimen for single crystal X-ray crystallography, (2) 52*i*.
system, P (9) 245*h*.
curing, initial, effect on strength of mortar and concrete, I, II, (10) 260*d*.
cycle, optimum, for melting zone of glass tanks, (11) 307*e*.
dependence, controlled, of permeability and elasticity of Co-substituted ferrites, (8) 206*e*.
determination, in flames, by X-ray absorption using radioactive source, (9) 252*j*.
difference, small, pyrometric measurement, (2) 53*a*.
distribution, in diathermanous sheet glass, calculation, (7) 168*j*.
distribution, measurement with thermal image camera, (9) 246*a*.
effect on, magnetic properties of Ni-Zn ferrite, (10) 278*e*.
mechanical properties of magnesium dititanate, I, (7) 174*b*.
mortar and concrete properties, (3) 63*i*.
optical constants of glass in region of strong absorption, (11) 307*c*.
properties and defects of steel enamels, (10) 263*d*.
fictive. See *Glass, temperature*.
function of, in rotary kilns, (10) 287*b*.
glass viscosity as function of, (10) 267*i*.
gradient, zone-melting, P (2) 49*i*.
gradient method of sample testing, device, P (6) 154*i*.
heating, relation to particle size of gypsum, (3) 63*c*.
high, challenge for refractories, (8) 201*k*.
chemistry, unexplored areas, B (11) 325*i*.
curing of Portland cements, (1) 6*g*.
reaction in domestic ceramic clays, (8) 215*d*.
ignition, of volatiles generated from coal and coal chars, (10) 287*b*.
measurement. See also *Pyrometers; Pyrometric cones; Thermocouples; Thermometers*.
accurate, in solar furnaces, (9) 246*i*.
accurate instruments for, (9) 245*j*.
in burning zone in rotary kiln, factors affecting, (5) 108*d*.
in combustion motors, rockets, and jet engines, (5) 132*f*.
continuous, in tuyère zone of blast furnace, (9) 237*i*.
device for furnaces, mounting for, P (3) 80*d*.
of gas, P (3) 80*d*.
of gaseous fluids and flames, P (10) 288*d*.
in glass molds, (5) 114*j*.
of granular materials, (5) 132*g*.
industrial, I, II, (8) 210*f*.
primary elements in, (6) 154*j*.
by radiation pyrometer, P (2) 53*b*.
radiation systems, P (9) 246*a*.
in reducing conditions, by pyrometric cones, (5) 125*e*.
remote, device for, P (4) 98*i*.
in shaft kilns, (4) 88*b*.
in solar furnaces, (7) 182*d*.
by suction pyrometer, P (8) 210*d*.
neutral point, of enamels, factors influencing, (8) 195*i*.
recording and programing, automatic, for Pt-Rh furnace, (7) 180*e*.
rise, relation to elasticity and strength in refractory castables, (2) 45*g*.
sensing element, P (9) 246*e*.
setting and curing, effect on strength of plaster of Paris, (3) 63*a*.
sintering, for metals and ceramics, (2) 46*b*.
stress-, relations in enamel–metal systems, effect of firing schedules, (1) 8*f*.
surface, control under non-black-body conditions, P (11) 321*a*.
transformation, of Jena glass, dependence on thermal pretreatment and experimental conditions, (5) 113*j*.
true, of lighting flames, device for continuous recording, P (10) 288*j*.
viscosity as function of, (10) 265*i*.
wet-bulb, in drier, data and formulas for finding, (9) 246*j*.
measurement in drier, (5) 126*j*.
significance in drying, (4) 96*f*.
Terlite, lightweight aggregate, made from fly ash, (4) 88*c*.
Terminology. See *Nomenclature*.
Terra cotta, cellular, for brick or lightweight products, P (5) 117*c*.
of 15th-century Florence, (8) 191*h*.
French 18th century, in Cailleux collection, (10) 258*j*.
Testing. See also *Analysis* and specific types.
apparatus, electrooptical, P (4) 99*a*.
autoclave, for expansion of structural tile due to exposure, (1) 14*f*.
boiling water, for determining slaking resistance of dolomite clinker, (4) 88*h*.
of brick. See *Brick*.
of cement. See *Cement*.
of concrete. See *Concrete*.
of consolidation characteristics of materials, P (2) 53*b*.
creep and stress-rupture, to 2000°F., (5) 119*d*.
of enamels. See *Enamels*.
of frost resistance, methods review, (3) 70*a*.
of glass. See *Glass*.
of glass-to-metal bonds, device for, (10) 265*e*.
indentation, of hard materials, (10) 257*e*.
of magnetic materials, P (1) 24*i*.
of materials, at Darmstadt Institute, (1) 11*e*.

Testing (*continued*)
methods, for clays, coal, and fired products, B (10) 270*e*.
of molding sands, equipment and techniques, (10) 272*a*.
of mortars, for bleeding, (7) 164*j*.
of mortars, for fire-clay brick, (3) 70*i*.
needle-penetration, for degree and rate of hardening of concrete, (2) 38*b*.
nondestructive, of diamond, (3) 78*e*.
nondestructive, radioactive sources for, (9) 250*i*.
of oil fuels, (1) 25*i*.
for quality control, equipment, (1) 23*j*.
of raw materials and bodies, (5) 125*i*.
of refractories. See *Refractories*.
refractoriness-under-load, standardization proposal, (4) 93*i*.
specimens, apparatus for applying marks to, P (11) 319*b*.
spot, P (10) 297*i*.
standard, small specimen, and rapid, (10) 286*d*.
tensile splitting, for concrete cylinders, (1) 7*f*.
torsion method, for enamel adherence, (9) 227*f*.
ultrasonic, device, P (11) 319*f*.
Thermal analysis, apparatus, automatic, high-temperature, (11) 319*c*.
differential, (2) 56*j*.
above 1200°C., (11) 324*h*.
automatic apparatus, for gypsum, (3) 62*h*.
for determining reactivity of calcium oxide, (6) 159*a*.
factors affecting, (4) 98*h*.
of kaolin, effect of admixtures, (6) 159*h*.
of peat, (4) 99*j*.
of quenched glassy slags in system CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (10) 260*h*.
reaction kinetics in, (8) 216*i*.
research at Institut für Steine und Erden der Bergakademie Clausthal, (6) 162*j*.
quantitative application, (1) 8*j*.
review, (1) 31*a*.
of Romanian kaolins, (9) 248*d*.
of Saskatchewan clays, (5) 128*i*.
in study of alite formation in cement clinker, (8) 193*c*.
in study of reaction mechanism of cement raw mixes, (11) 302*a*.
theory and practice, B (10) 294*h*.
of Japanese dolomite, (4) 88*g*.
of mechanism of corrosion of molten glass on pyrophyllitic crucibles, (2) 46*j*.
of natural calcium carbonates, (8) 192*e*.
Thermal conductivity. See *Conductivity, thermal*.
Thermal decomposition. See *Decomposition*.
Thermal expansion. See *Expansion*.
Thermal shock resistance. See *Shock resistance, thermal*.
Thermistors. See *Electric resistors*.
Thermobalances, recording differential, new types, (7) 180*i*.
Thermochemistry, of nitrate glasses, (11) 308*a*.
Thermocouples. P (1) 26*c*; P (4) 99*a*; P (6) 155*b*. See also *Controls; Temperature*.
accuracy of, (9) 245*j*.
base metal, improved stability, P (8) 210*g*.
calibration of, (11) 319*b*.
construction, P (11) 320*a*.
gastight shell for, P (10) 286*e*.
Ir/Ir-60Rh, for gas-temperature measurements up to 3500°F., (10) 285*i*.
for measuring surface temperatures of refractories, (8) 202*e*.
with metallic tube, P (4) 99*b*.
probes, sensing element for, P (9) 246*d*.
rare element, characteristics, (10) 286*e*.
review, (6) 154*j*.
sheathed, limitations in gas temperature measurement, (2) 52*f*.
sheaths, improved, (6) 149*f*.
small, fabrication, P (10) 286*f*.
structure, P (1) 25*a*.
use in solar furnaces, (7) 182*d*.
velocity, description of, (1) 16*e*.
Thermodynamics, advanced treatment for chemists and physicists, B (7) 189*a*.
calculations, of reaction of anhydrite with quartz, (8) 216*j*.
heat and, B (1) 32*d*.
prediction of stability of silicide cermets, (1) 32*a*.
review, (5) 135*k*.
of slags, liquid blast-furnace, I, II, (2) 47*h*.
in study of action of reagents in flotation of minerals, (9) 248*i*.
in study of solid reactions in silicate systems, (11) 303*d*.
Thermogravimetric analysis, in determination of thermal dehydration rate of muscovite, (5) 216*h*.
Thermometers, mounting arrangement for, P (5) 126*f*.
Pt resistance, and Hg, accuracy of, (9) 245*j*.
pneumatic, for determination of gas temperature, (8) 215*j*.
resistance, P (3) 78*j*.
resistance, bridge, accuracy improvement by calibration technique, (4) 98*j*.
tubes, calibration with burette and graduated cylinder, (6) 154*d*.
Thermometry, contact, types and performance, (8) 210*f*.
Thermoregulators, electronic, P (9) 246*a*.
Thin sections. See *Microscopy*.
Thiocyanates, complex, photometric determination of Mo(V) as, (2) 58*c*.
Thoria, in stabilization of Al_2O_3, for catalyst carrier, P (1) 33*b*.
-urania bodies, irradiation studies, (5) 120*c*.
ware, slip cast, production, P (1) 18*f*.
Thorium, in ceramic fuel elements, (8) 218*b*.
determination, polarographic, (1) 31*j*.

Thorium, determination (*continued*)
spectrophotometric, with thoron, mesotartaric acid, (6) 162*c*.
by X-ray shadow microscopy, (9) 254*a*.
ore containing, processing, P (4) 102*i*.
in ores, determination with APANS-mesotartaric acid reagent after a shortened chromatographic separation, (7) 186*g*.
orthophosphate, X-ray diffraction data, (9) 253*e*.
oxide, cathodes, P (11) 316*g*.
ceramics, review, (8) 202*d*.
effect on properties of ZrO_2, (3) 82*g*.
in fluidized silica gel catalyst, P (1) 33*b*.
for furnace resistors, (11) 310*j*.
spectrophotometric determination of silica in, (2) 58*i*.
in Powderhorn district, Colo., (4) 101*g*.
and quercetin, color reaction between, separation of interfering ions, (7) 186*e*.
separation of U from, with tributyl phosphate, (6) 160*g*.

Tile. See also *Pipe*.
acoustical, manufacturing method, P (6) 150*e*.
additives for improving, P (10) 271*b*.
body, porous, determination of texture by electrical conductivity, (8) 217*b*.
body, steam in processing of, (6) 146*j*.
colored, for internal walls and fireplaces, British standard for, (11) 313*h*.
drain, with internal V-shaped pockets, P (1) 15*a*.
drying room for, P (3) 79*h*.
earthenware, production of bodies, (10) 276*e*.
facing, bentonite faience for, (11) 313*c*.
glazed, new body compositions, (11) 313*i*.
glazed, in Czechoslovakia, (11) 313*c*.
rate of radiant drying of, (9) 244*e*.
from fibrous wollastonite, (6) 149*f*.
floor, colored, based on kaolin clays, (9) 235*e*.
firing in multipassage muffle kiln, (7) 172*h*.
German specifications, (11) 310*f*.
production in Czechoslovakia, (11) 310*h*.
raw materials and forming and firing methods in East German plant, (9) 236*b*.
friction press for molding, P (11) 318*i*.
gables and house roofs, (6) 147*c*.
glazed, cutting device for, P (7) 177*d*.
framework for use in slabbing of, P (3) 74*d*.
packing in saggers, (11) 313*j*.
grout, composition, P (10) 262*h*.
from high moisture clay, (6) 147*b*.
holding tool, for use in tile cutting, P (11) 314*e*.
hollow, conveyer for handling, P (11) 310*f*.
interlocking, P (3) 70*a*.
for lining vibromills, (6) 151*i*.
manufacture, automation in, (5) 121*c*.
manufacture, energy loss in, (6) 147*f*.
method for separating when stuck together in manufacturing process, P (8) 205*i*.
molding table, for cementitious tile, P (7) 167*b*.
multiple unit, P (11) 314*b*.
packaging, (2) 44*c*.
plants, in Pakistan, (4) 92*d*.
plants and manufacturers, Canadian, (9) 255*c*.
pointing compound for use with, P (10) 262*d*.
refractory, furnace with suspension means for, P (10) 275*e*.
for refractory regenerator, P (6) 149*a*.
roofing, automatic press for, P (6) 153*d*.
and floor, conversion of kilns and techniques for firing with oil, (7) 182*g*.
frost resistance of, (2) 44*h*.
water permeability test for, (1) 14*h*.
with spacer lugs, P (9) 242*c*.
stoneware, causes of defects, (2) 48*c*.
structural clay, damage from moisture expansion in, (1) 14*f*.
terra cotta, mechanical preparation, P (5) 117*a*.
wall, automatic press for, (11) 313*b*.
body, effect of talc on properties, (8) 212*g*.
effect of firing temperature on pore size, (7) 172*j*.
firing improvements, (4) 94*i*.
and floor, bodies, preparation for dry pressing, (3) 76*b*.
glazed, after-cooling stresses in, (6) 150*a*.
grinding device for, P (4) 97*d*.
manufacturing methods, (10) 275*h*.
multiple unit, structural properties, (2) 44*j*.
review of, (5) 121*b*.
wollastonite one-fired, glaze development for, (5) 121*e*.

Tin, and alloys, in chemical engineering, (5) 135*h*.
amorphous layers produced by polishing and grinding processes, (10) 292*f*.
as catalyst, in making alumina, P (5) 135*c*.
divalent, as activator for Sr and Sr-Ba tetraphosphate phosphors, P (1) 33*i*.
fluorometric determination with flavonol, (7) 187*c*.
oxide, effect of rare-earth oxides on dielectric properties, (2) 49*d*.
systems. See *Systems*.
transparent electrically conductive film for glass sheet, P (10) 268*a*.
as Ti replacement in titanate dielectrics, P (3) 75*c*.

Titanates. See also *Dielectrics* and specific types.
alkali metal, asbestoslike form, for inorganic flexible fibrous material, P (8) 213*j*.
alkaline-earth metal, as rectifier, P (1) 21*b*.
ceramics, temperature dependence of elastic constants and speed of propagation of ultrasonic waves in, (11) 315*i*.
ferroelectric body, P (3) 75*h*.
and fluorides, of Li and K, interactions, (7) 188*h*.
and fluorides, of Li and Na, interactions, (7) 188*e*.

Titania. See also *Enamels; Rutile*.
bodies, glazes for, (7) 177*b*.
compounds, refraction of, (8) 216*j*.

Titania (*continued*)
effect on glass formation and properties in system Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2–TiO_2, (8) 197*f*.
effect of rare-earth oxides on dielectric properties, (2) 49*d*.
in electric welding medium, P (4) 89*d*.
in enamels, for stable colors and one-coat finishes, (9) 227*h*.
in frit, heat of precipitation of, (1) 8*j*.
monohydrate, stable aqueous dispersions, P (4) 102*i*.
stable colloidal dispersions, P (4) 103*a*.
stable colloidal suspensions, P (4) 103*b*.
pigment, chalk resistant, P (3) 82*b*.
systems. See *Systems*.

Titanium, -base, carbide body, production by infiltration with molten metal, P (7) 176*f*.
-bearing materials, chlorination process, P (1) 29*e*.
carbide. See also *Cermets*.
in abrasives, P (11) 299*g*.
base, ceramals, with Ni or Co for gas turbine blades, (5) 118*i*.
crystal structure and thermal expansion, (4) 92*j*.
production, P (4) 94*e*; P (11) 312*b*.
in sintered hard carbide products, P (3) 62*a*.
systems. See *Systems*.
in chemical engineering, (5) 135*h*.
coatings, on metallic and ceramic articles, (6) 142*b*.
compounds, coloration of glass from, (9) 230*b*.
concentrates, producing through reducing smelting of Ti-containing iron ores, P (3) 81*i*.
concentrates, production, P (1) 28*e*; P (3) 81*g*.
crucible for melting, (1) 15*f*.
determination, spectroscopic, in clays and fire clays, (10) 294*e*.
spectrographic, in quartz sand, using carbon arc, (1) 32*e*.
volumetric, in silicates, (10) 292*j*.
diboride, and boron carbide body, thermal shock resistance of, (5) 119*f*.
dioxide. See also *Rutile*.
analysis of, (7) 185*g*.
concentrates, production from ilmenite ores, P (2) 56*a*.
effect on slaking rate of quicklime, (3) 63*c*.
manufacture, use of by-product gypsum from, I, II, (3) 63*j*; III–V, (8) 194*e*.
pigment, production, P (10) 291*g*.
production, P (1) 29*g*; P (7) 184*d*.
for rectifiers, P (2) 55*i*.
rutile, pigments, composite, P (4) 101*f*.
rutile-type hydrolyzates, calcination, (7) 185*i*.
sintering of, (9) 252*c*.
in sintering alumina, (3) 74*a*.
systems. See *Systems*.
use in butt-welding, P (8) 204*g*.
effect on reheat discolor of zircon bodies, (1) 16*g*.
enamel, one-coat white self-opacifying, (9) 228*a*.
fluorides, alkali metal-, preparation, P (8) 214*d*.
in infiltrated bodies, P (10) 274*d*.
in Pb alloy, for bonding metals to ceramics, P (1) 21*d*.
nitride, making from phosphates, P (5) 120*h*.
-opacified enamel, advantages, (9) 227*h*.
-phosphoric acid, catalyst, P (5) 134*j*.
pickling, P (6) 143*b*.
in quartz sand, determination by spectrography, (6) 161*d*.
sulfate, solutions, clarifying, P (10) 290*c*.
with valence between 2 and 3, in alkali metal fluotitanates, P (2) 56*a*.
with valence of 4, in anhydrous fluotitanates, P (4) 102*b*.

Titration. See also *Analysis*.
alkalimetric, of Pb in frits and glazes after addition of Komplexon I, (7) 176*h*.
amperometric, automatic, P (10) 297*d*.
of iodine in submicrogram amounts, (2) 57*i*.
potentiometric, and acid-base, review, (5) 125*g*.
complexometric, XXI, (10) 292*j*.
in determination of Mg and Al oxinates, (8) 215*j*.
in determination of sulfates with Komplexon, (5) 132*j*.
EDTA, applications, I, II, (7) 187*b*.
applications of xylenol orange as indicator in, (9) 252*f*.
of Ca and Mg with CI202 and CI203 as indicators, (2) 58*j*.
end point detection, III, IV, (2) 57*d*.
ortho, ortho'-dihydroxyazo indicator dyes for, (9) 252*g*.
high frequency, of Pb, (7) 187*h*.

Tobermorite, crystals, unbroken, in hydrated cement, (4) 88*d*.
effect on strength of autoclaved cement-silica mixtures, (1) 4*e*.
morphology and other properties, (5) 131*h*.

Tools, ceramic, best angles for, (10) 257*f*.
bibliography, (6) 137*e*.
bits, shaping of, (2) 35*f*.
compressed air, application, (10) 282*h*.
cutting, for abrasives, P (3) 61*i*; P (4) 85*i*.
ceramic, oxide, (5) 107*e*.
for glass, P (3) 68*j*.
for glass, adjustable head, P (2) 41*h*.
for glass, sharpening by electrosparking, (11) 306*h*.
for glazed tile, P (7) 177*d*.
of mineraloceramic materials, for machining hard metals, (9) 219*e*.
oxide, manufacture and use, (6) 137*e*.
sinter alumina, production, (5) 107*f*.
sintered alumina as, (6) 137*h*.
for stone, P (1) 30*b*.
diamond, orientation of diamonds in hard vector directions, P (4) 85*g*.

Tools (*continued*)
for forming grinding wheel, P (2) 35*f*.
for glass grinding and polishing, control of, P (6) 145*d*.
grinding. See *Grinding and polishing*.
molding, glass, forming of, P (7) 171*f*.
stone cutting, ultrasonic, P (8) 209*g*.

Toroids, betatron, glass vacuum chambers, development problems, (9) 230*c*.

Trace elements. See *Elements*.

Tracers. See *Radioactive tracers*.

Transducers, $BaTiO_3$ electrostrictive material for, P (10) 281*c*.
electroacoustic, Ba titanate compositions for, (4) 95*e*.
mechanoelectric, prestressed piezocrystal for, P (9) 244*a*.
piezoelectric, subject to impact, P (6) 151*f*.
piezoelectric materials for, P (1) 21*d*.
quartz, torsional, multisection, P (9) 243*i*.

Transfers. See *Decoration*.

Transformers, pulse, premagnetization of core, with Ferroxdure, (9) 243*a*.
thermofilter for, in refractories plants, (10) 282*i*.

Transitions, of $BaTiO_3$, effect of electric field, (10) 278*d*.

Translucency, of commercial porcelain and china, (8) 205*i*.

Transmitters, centimeter wave, amplitude modulation by Ferroxcube, (8) 206*a*.

Transparency, of sheet glass, measurement, (1) 11*c*.

Transportation, by canal, for English pottery, (2) 59*i*.
of sewer pipe, method for reducing breakage, (6) 147*f*.
of sodium carbonate in car type bunkers, (9) 255*j*.

Trass, addition to concrete, effect on water permeability, (2) 36*i*.

Tridymite, formation, in quartz, X-ray study, (4) 104*g*.
polymorphic modifications, (8) 216*a*.
in silica refractories, quantitative X-ray determination, (9) 238*j*.
thermal formation from precipitated amorphous silica, (11) 325*c*.
X-ray mineralogical analysis and thermal expansion of, (9) 253*f*.

Trituration. See *Crushing and grinding*.

Tubes. See also *Cathode-ray tubes; Electron tubes; Glass*.
cleaning device, P (6) 155*h*.
traveling wave, electrical components for, P (10) 281*a*.

Tungsten. See also *Cermets*.
in alumina-type cermet, (9) 238*c*.
carbide, as addition to Al_2O_3, in cutting tools for hard metals, (9) 219*e*.
films, for obtaining ultrahigh vacuums, (5) 133*e*.
in glass-to-metal sealing, surface treatment, P (11) 310*c*.
removal of trace impurities, P (4) 102*f*.

Tungstic oxide, phase transitions, study with high-temperature X-ray diffractometer, (6) 161*b*.

Turbidimeter, in determination of specific surface of cement, (7) 165*i*; (7) 166*d*.

Turbines, blades. See also *Aircraft ceramics*.
ceramic, mounting into metal recess, P (5) 120*c*.
ceramic coating for, effect on engine life, (5) 111*j*.
ceramic rotor, P (3) 73*e*.
ceramic rotor, with ceramic coating for blade root, P (3) 72*j*.
ceramic, with steel rotor, P (3) 73*f*.
Cr plus Al_2O_3 cermet for, (5) 118*g*.
comparison of N. B. S. L-7C and A-417 coatings for, (5) 112*b*.
Mo disilicide, heat-shock resistance under centrifugal load, (5) 118*i*.
sintered refractories for, P (8) 204*g*.
use of TiC base cermets containing Ni or Co, (5) 118*i*.
ZrB_2 cermets for, (5) 118*j*.
gas, coal-fired, (6) 155*c*.
gas, cooling effects from use of ceramic coatings on water-cooled turbine blades, (5) 112*d*.

Tuyères, oxygen, life of, in treatment of cast iron, (2) 46*d*.
retractable, for blowing O into forehearth, (7) 174*a*.

Ultrasonics. See *Sonics*.

Ultraviolet, radiation, effect on silicate glasses, fused silica, and quartz crystals, (8) 197*i*.

Urania, thoria-, bodies, irradiation studies, (5) 120*c*.

Uranium, -containing materials, fluorine process for separation of, P (9) 254*g*.
determination, rapid, in ores, (1) 32*b*.
determination, by X-ray shadow microscopy, (9) 254*a*.
dioxide, melting point and spectral emissivity of, (9) 251*b*.
powders, correlation of surface characteristics with sintering behavior, (8) 215*b*.
production of activated form, P (1) 29*a*.
steam sintering of, (6) 148*b*.
fluoride, systems. See *Systems*.
impregnation, of graphite body, P (9) 240*h*.
oxide, effect on properties of ZrO_2, (3) 82*g*.
as fuel element, (8) 218*b*.
in fuel element composition, P (1) 18*e*.
powder, in neutronic reactor fuel, P (3) 72*i*.
–rare earth systems. See *Systems*.
refractories, P (3) 73*d*; P (3) 73*e*.
systems. See *Systems*.
U_3O_8, reaction with gaseous HCl, (8) 216*h*.

Uranium (*continued*)
separation from Th, Bi, and ores with tributyl phosphate, and spectrophotometric determination with 8-quinolinol, (6) 160*g*.
tetrafluoride, sintering and hot pressing conditions, (8) 217*h*.
volumetric determination, with titanous sulfate as reductant, (7) 189*e*.

Vacuum, control, for gravity separators, P (1) 23*a*.
pumps, for ultrahigh vacuums, (5) 133*e*.
technique, importance in industry and science, (8) 208*e*.
toroids, glass, for betatrons, development problems, (9) 230*c*.
ultrahigh, ionization gauge as pump and measuring instrument, (9) 244*g*.
Vacuum tubes. See *Electron tubes*.
Valence, ionic, in Mn-Fe spinels, (10) 278*i*.
relation to crystal structure, (3) 82*i*.
Valves, automatic, for removal of powdered material, P (5) 124*b*.
control, for hydraulic presses, P (11) 317*i*.
Vanadium, carbide phases, polishing characteristics, (6) 160*e*.
in ceramic pigments, P (11) 323*h*.
efflorescence, control in brick by fluorspar, (8) 201*b*.
in glaze stains, as cause of dimpling in colored glazes, (7) 177*a*.
oxide, electrical conductivity of, (5) 122*d*.
oxides, study of, (8) 215*c*.
pentoxide, as cause of accelerated oxidation, (9) 236*f*.
in fluidized silica gel catalyst, P (1) 33*b*.
systems. See *Systems*.
production waste, use for molding and cores, (2) 47*a*.
silicide, search for antiferromagnetism in, (9) 243*c*.
systems. See *Systems*.
Vapor coating, of metals, P (2) 59*d*.
Vapors, adsorption, on Pyrex glass, influence on measurement of virial coefficients, (7) 168*j*.
Varistors. See *Semiconductors*.
Vermiculite, I, II, (10) 290*i*; (11) 321*i*. See also *Mica*.
dehydration, effect of exchangeable ion on, (8) 215*c*.
development by weathering, (4) 103*c*.
differentiation from smectites in clays, (4) 103*f*.
in lightweight structural clay products, (3) 69*j*.
in 1956, (7) 183*e*.
surface, modifications after acid and thermal treatments, (2) 58*a*.
suspensions, flapper mill for grinding, P (10) 290*g*.
uses in ceramics, recent developments, (5) 129*c*.
Vibration, frequency, in milling, effect on milling rate, (4) 96*d*.
testing, use of ferroelectric ceramics, (2) 49*d*.
unit, for mechanical feeding and discharging of color-grinding mills, (8) 208*j*.
Vibrators, piezomagnetic, Ferroxcube material for, (8) 207*a*.
Vinyl compounds, vinyl silane, for treating fibrous glass material, P (8) 200*f*.
Viscometers, torsion and flow, in determination of viscosity of stoneware slips, (6) 149*g*.
Viscosimeter, for determination of false set of cement, (9) 221*i*.
Viscosity, of alkaline-earth borate glasses with 3 mole % K_2O, (9) 232*a*.
of binary sodium silicate glass, relation to composition, (3) 67*f*.
of bodies in feldspar–quartz system, (7) 177*b*.
of cement slurry, factors affecting, (9) 226*f*.
change, in cement paste during setting, relation to hydration, (7) 166*g*.
determination, as function of temperature, (10) 265*i*.
of glass. See *Glass*.
of heavy-material suspensions, adjustment in dressing of ores, P (3) 81*h*.
of kaolin suspensions, (11) 325*f*.
of liquid silicates, calculation, (7) 186*i*.
of masonry cements, (9) 224*c*.
meter, for continuous indication, P (11) 320*c*.
of molten slags of system $MnO–SiO_2–Al_2O_3$, (11) 325*i*.
of molten substances, determination simultaneously with surface tension, P (11) 320*a*.
of plaster of Paris, (4) 88*e*.
plastic, of kaolins and clays at high temperature, (10) 293*f*.
of primary blast-furnace slag, (11) 311*a*.
of silicate glasses, dependence on temperature, (5) 113*i*.
of slags of system $FeO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, (2) 45*j*.
of slurry, relation to settling rate, (1) 32*c*.
of stoneware slips, torsion and flow viscometer data compared, (6) 149*g*.
of suspensions of uniform spheres, (4) 105*j*.
Vitrons, role in alkali silicate binary glasses, (8) 197*h*.
Volatile substances, from coal and coal chars, ignition temperatures, (10) 287*b*.
Volatility, of lead silicate melts, studies of, (10) 276*c*.
Volatilization, preferential, of cations from Zn ferrites during sintering, (10) 279*d*.
Volume, of particles, determination from number distribution of particle size, (9) 249*j*.
Volumetric analysis. See *Analysis*.

Warpage, of aluminum enamels, elimination, (6) 142*b*.
Water. See also *Humidity; Moisture; Steam*.
Water (*continued*)
absorption, of fire-clay grog, (7) 175*b*.
absorption, of mortar, (9) 226*h*.
action on bentonite and foundry sands, (2) 45*b*.
affinity, of clays, mechanism and determination, (3) 83*b*.
and CO_2, simultaneous determination in rocks and minerals, (6) 161*a*.
-cement ratio, original, determination after hardening of concrete, (2) 39*b*.
-cement ratio, relation to optimum conditions for thermal hardening of concrete, (2) 36*i*.
of constitution, of silicate minerals in coal, (10) 287*i*.
content, of stoneware tile body, effect on quality, (2) 48*c*.
in crystals, properties, B (11) 325*i*.
determination, quantitative, of traces of CO_2 in, (5) 132*j*.
dewatering, of casting slip, effect of nature of electrolyte on, (5) 121*e*.
of clay, P (3) 81*c*.
of clay slips by electrophoresis, (9) 244*h*.
implications of contact hysteresis for, (9) 248*b*.
effect on absorption of infrared radiation by silica glass, (11) 306*h*.
excess, effect of removal from cement mortar, (9) 223*e*.
forms, in hardened cement paste, relation to properties, (9) 225*g*.
hot, for processing structural clay products, (3) 69*j*.
impurities, effect on enameling, (6) 142*g*.
influence on pore volume and surface area of silica, (10) 292*h*.
interaction with coal at low temperatures, (10) 287*g*.
lime-softened, $CaCO_3$ stabilization, (1) 30*e*.
mixing, of brick clays, control of, (5) 116*f*.
natural, analysis by flame photometry, I, (10) 293*f*.
O dissolved in, microdetermination, I–IV, (2) 57*g*.
rain-, determination of Ca in, (1) 31*a*.
reaction with cement, (8) 194*e*.
removal, from air lines, (9) 244*i*.
retention, of masonry cements, (9) 224*c*.
role in extrusion, modification by surface-active chemical, (1) 27*c*.
sampling vessels, (2) 57*h*.
sea, derivation of chert from, (1) 30*i*.
effect on water permeability of concrete, (2) 36*i*.
niobium in, (7) 183*d*.
resistance of cement to, (7) 165*e*.
resistance of Sr metallurgical cements to, (3) 63*g*.
as source of soluble salts, effect on finished enamels, (9) 228*f*.
systems. See *Systems*.
treatment, as aid to fuel economy, (3) 79*i*.
vapor, in dehydroxylation of clay minerals, (4) 104*h*.
in determination of surface area of hydrated Portland cement, (4) 87*g*.
effect on glass surface tension, (2) 40*j*.
saturated, effect on dehydration temperature of gypsum, (5) 108*b*.
wash, sulfite-alcohol, effect of reducing substances on properties of plasticized cement, (10) 260*i*.
waste, effect on concrete, (7) 164*h*.
Water glass. See *Potassium, silicate; Sodium, silicate*.
Waterproofing, of glass, with organosilicon compounds, P (3) 69*c*.
of gypsum plaster, by treatment with K silicate or Na silicate, (2) 39*g*.
Waveguides, Ferroxcube in construction of, (8) 206*c*.
Weathering. See also *Frost resistance*.
as cause of alteration of clay minerals in Illinoian till, (4) 103*c*.
Weighing. See also *Thermogravimetric analysis*.
apparatus, automatic, P (1) 22*i*.
automatic or semiautomatic, P (1) 22*g*.
continuous, P (1) 22*f*.
automatic and semiautomatic, for wet- and dry-press processing, (9) 244*f*.
Welding, alloys and fluxes, P (4) 90*a*.
arc, covered electrode for use in, P (10) 264*h*.
arc, flux composition, P (3) 66*d*.
butt, electrically conductive body in, P (8) 204*g*.
composition for hard facing, P (1) 10*b*.
Cu and Cu alloys, metallic arc electrode for, P (1) 9*c*.
electric arc process, P (6) 142*h*.
electrodes. See *Electrodes*.
flux, P (1) 10*c*; P (1) 10*d*.
plastic, P (10) 265*a*.
for use in submerged arc welding, P (8) 196*f*.
process, for nuclear reactor fuel elements, P (1) 18*f*.
refractory cups as support for articles to be welded, P (11) 312*e*.
rod, and method of use, P (6) 143*f*.
salt bath, protective coating for, P (2) 40*f*.
Wells, cement for, P (1) 7*d*; P (1) 8*a*.
cement for, lightweight, P (1) 7*f*.
Wettability, of enamel, relation to adherence and steel plate oxidation, (3) 66*a*.
of graphite-glass and Pt-glass systems, (3) 68*f*.
Wetting, agents, effectiveness in ceramic materials, (4) 93*d*.
of finely divided pigments, apparatus for, P (8) 208*f*.
Whiteware. See also *Art and artware; Bodies, ceramic; Bone china; Dielectrics; Dinnerware; Faience; Heating elements; Insulators, electrical; Porcelain; Pottery; Spark plug insulators; Tile*.
Whiteware (*continued*)
body, cast, method for forming holes in, P (4) 95*b*.
decolorizing by Co additions, (4) 94*i*.
dunt-resisting, with 10% petalite, laboratory development, (10) 276*c*.
feldspar in, (8) 212*h*.
rapid evaluation of compositions with two or three variables, (8) 205*f*.
for structure with spaced overlying layers, P (10) 276*f*.
vitrifiable at moderate temperature, (2) 48*g*.
for chemical engineering, review, (5) 135*h*.
cups, machine for attaching handles, P (3) 74*a*.
electroceramics, prevention of occlusion of air in, P (3) 74*c*.
flambé red, color formula, (1) 19*a*.
raw materials, spectrochemical study, (5) 121*b*.
scalloped edges, machine for making, P (3) 74*i*.
tea and coffee pots, drip prevention, P (3) 74*h*.
Whiteware industry, screen process in, (3) 76*c*.
Wollastonite, effect on fired properties of high-lime shale, (1) 14*e*.
fibrous, ceramic tile from, (6) 149*f*.
possible uses in ceramic industry, (2) 48*j*.
wall tile, one-fired, glaze development, (5) 121*e*.
Wood, biologically processed, for glassworking molds, (11) 305*e*.
Wurtzite, -greenockite series, (3) 84*d*.

Xenotime, analysis data, (6) 159*f*.
X rays, absorption, by material made of barite, (11) 322*c*.
absorption, for measurement and control of porosity, (8) 216*e*.
analysis, of alite phase in commercial cement clinker, (9) 227*a*.
in industry, (3) 84*f*.
with molybdenum Kα radiation, diffraction-absorption technique, (6) 159*a*.
quantitative, of silica minerals, (9) 238*j*.
review, (5) 125*g*.
ultrasoft, of micron systems (0.3 to 3.0 μ), (7) 189*a*.
units, crystal holder for, P (5) 134*e*.
apparatus for orienting flat-specimen single crystals, P (7) 181*h*.
in cement process control, (9) 226*i*.
determination, of glass structures, (1) 12*j*.
determinative curve, for natural and synthetic olivines, (9) 251*a*.
diffraction, data, comparison with neutron diffraction for crystal structure determination, (3) 83*i*.
data for Sr aluminate, silicate, and aluminosilicate, (9) 253*d*.
high temperature, adaptation of Geiger counter diffractometer for, (6) 154*a*.
of hydration of tricalcium aluminate, (11) 301*b*.
low angle, apparatus, P (8) 210*b*.
patterns, of cement clinker, effect of glass content on interplanar spacings, (7) 165*f*.
patterns, of cement hydration products stored in air, (7) 165*b*.
patterns, determination of peak locations and distances between peaks, (9) 250*h*.
patterns, in identification of minerals associated with asbestos, (10) 293*i*.
patterns, of $NaPO_3$ glass, (7) 170*h*.
powder data for cement minerals, (4) 86*g*.
powder patterns, of $CrPO_4$, (6) 160*b*.
quantitative analysis, (8) 216*f*.
of scum on structural clay products, (2) 44*h*.
in study of Brazilian kaolins, (11) 323*d*.
studies on nonslaking dolomite clinker, (5) 110*c*.
in study of $Li_xMn_{(1-x)}O$ system, (6) 161*c*.
of thorium orthophosphate, (9) 253*e*.
equipment, use in research and development, (2) 58*h*.
exposures, device for automatically terminating, P (7) 181*e*.
glass for absorption of, (3) 66*i*.
low angle, of glass, (3) 67*e*.
powder data file, efficient use of, (7) 187*c*.
powder data file, status and future development, (3) 84*a*.
radiation, effect on silicate glasses, fused silica, and quartz crystals, (8) 197*i*.
registrations, intensifying screen for, P (7) 189*e*.
shadow microscopy, aid for analyst, (9) 254*a*.
spectrometer. See *Spectrometers*.
study, of aeration of cement, (10) 262*b*.
of hydration of tetracalcium aluminoferrite and dicalcium ferrite, (7) 165*i*.
of laboratory made diamonds, (9) 254*d*.
of mechanism of corrosion of molten glass on pyrophyllitic crucibles, (2) 46*j*.
of mullite formation, (1) 30*g*.
tube, fluorescent screen for, P (2) 42*a*.
tube, Geiger, coincidence corrections for, (4) 98*e*.
Young's modulus. See *Elasticity*.
Ytterbium, oxide, systems. See *Systems*.
separation from rare earths, (2) 58*g*.

Zeolite, crystalline, synthetic, P (10) 292*c*.
Zinc, -containing glass, complexometric analysis, (6) 144*b*.
effect in solder glasses, (9) 231*a*.
ferrites, effect of thermal history on antiferromagnetic transition in, (10) 278*h*.
ferrites, preferential volatilization of cations during sintering, (10) 279*d*.
as inhibitor of alkaline attack on soda-lime glass, (6) 144*a*.
in limestones and dolomites of Carpathian Mountains, (9) 248*c*.

Zinc (*continued*)
Mn-, spinels, ionic valencies in, (10) 278*i*.
ores, and ore concentrates, separation of iron and silica from, P (6) 155*g*.
oxide, effect on abrasion resistance of titania-opacified enamel, (2) 40*a*.
electroconductive coating, for electric resistance device, P (1) 21*c*.
furnaces, destruction of refractories in, (11) 311*b*.
as major component of spark plug insulator, P (1) 20*b*.
sintered, electrical conductivity of, relation to sintering velocity, (5) 132*g*.
and sulfide, effect on viscosity of molten slags, (5) 131*d*.
systems. See *Systems*.
phosphide, as semiconductor, (10) 277*g*.
refineries, use of by-product gypsum from, (4) 88*c*.
removal of trace impurities, P (4) 102*f*.
sulfide, and oxide, preparation and electrical properties, B (10) 296*b*.
Zinc (*continued*)
sulfides and selenides, preparation, P (1) 29*i*.
Zircon. See also *Refractories*.
bodies, glazes for, (7) 177*b*.
bodies, reheat discolor of, (1) 16*g*.
direct determination of Th in, (6) 162*c*.
finely divided, in refractory body, P (10) 274*b*.
in molding compositions for jewelry, P (9) 240*f*.
-mullite ware, fusion cast, behavior on heating, (5) 117*d*.
as opacifier for porcelain glazes, (5) 121*f*.
porcelain, disk, vacuum-tight seal to Kovar ring, P (11) 314*e*.
for reducing conductivity in thermal insulating bodies, P (2) 47*e*.
refractories, study of structure, (8) 203*b*.
role in ceramic industry, (6) 157*b*.
stability, at high temperatures, (10) 294*g*.
Zirconia. See also *Refractories*.
content, of commercial glassmaking sands, (9) 249*c*.
as decomposition product of zircon, (10) 294*g*.
effect of UO_2 and ThO_2 on, (3) 82*g*.
Zirconia (*continued*)
oxygen-deficient, for crucible, (1) 15*f*.
refractories, study of structure, (8) 203*b*.
role in ceramic industry, (6) 157*b*.
support, with cubic crystal structure, for producing heat resistant refractory metal compound, P (7) 176*d*.
systems. See *Systems*.
Zirconium, in ceramic fuel elements, (8) 218*b*.
crucibles, for peroxide fusions, (2) 59*c*.
dioxide, stabilization for lightweight insulation, (10) 272*e*.
in glassmaking sands, absorptiometric determination, (9) 249*c*.
nitride, heat of formation, determination by combustion calorimetry, (6) 160*a*.
oxide, ceramics, review, (8) 202*d*.
crystal polymorphism, and suitability as superrefractory, (6) 148*e*.
in fluidized silica gel catalyst, P (1) 33*b*.
for immersion thermocouple sheaths, (6) 149*f*.
partitions, in electric glass furnace, P (2) 42*h*.
tetrafluoride, catalyst, P (1) 33*c*.
in vacuum metalizing coating, P (5) 120*i*.

Translations of Foreign Articles on Ceramics and Glass

The following list of translated articles was obtained from the 1957 and 1958 (January to September issues) of *Translation Monthly*, which is published for the Special Libraries Association by the John Crerar Library. The Special Libraries Assn. collects translations from all languages and makes photocopies available.

The number preceding the title of each translation is the number to be used in ordering copies. Orders for copies of translations should be sent to SLA Translation Center, John Crerar Library, 86 East Randolph Street, Chicago 1, Illinois.

Paper copies, when available, may be borrowed for a service fee of $1.50 per translation. Photocopies are supplied at the following prices payable in advance:

Photoprints (Photostat or enlargement from microfilm, depending on form of translation in Center): $1.50 for each 7 pages plus $0.75 service charge per translation.

Microfilm (Positive or negative depending on form of translation in Center): $0.75 for each 25 pages in translation plus $0.75 service charge.

Andreasen, A. H. M.
58-1592. Relation between particle grades and the interstices between them in products made from loose particles (with some experiments). *Kolloid Z.*, **50,** pp. 217–28 (1930).

Appen, A. A.
R-2543. State and properties of silica in silicate glasses: 1. *Zhur. Priklad. Khim.*, **24,** pp. 904–14 (1951).

Becherer, G.
57-3182. Investigations for the purpose of explaining the adhesion of carbon layers on porcelain. *Z. physik. Chem.*, **205,** 253–60 (1956).

Berkman, A. S., and Basin, E. V.
R-3196. Determination of permeability to gases of porous ceramic materials. *Steklo i Keram.*, **6** [8], 17–20 (1949).

Dammer, A.
57-730. Steel alloys for the preparation of plate glass and molded glass. *Werkstoffe u. Korrosion*, **2** [11], 409–14 (1951).

Dubrovskiĭ, V. A., Andrega, P. N., Legotina, R. I., and Kamtseva, L. A.
R-3916. Influence of accelerators on the polishing of glass. *Steklo i Keram.*, **12** [12], 16–18 (1955).

Dunoyer, L.
57-902. Mirrors obtained by evaporation in vacuo. *Compt. rend.*, **202** [Feb.], 474–76 (1936).

Fedotov, V. A.
R-4840. Conditions of cutting in turning and milling glass. *Steklo i Keram.*, **3,** pp. 9–13 (1956).

Gesse, K.
R-3924. Use of zinc sulphate to accelerate glass polishing. *Steklo i Keram.*, **12** [12], 22–23 (1955).

Ginzberg, A. S.
R-2163. Preparation of fused mullite. *Vernadsky Jubilee Daklady Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.*, **1,** pp. 585–601 (1936).

Ivanov, N. I., and Dulin, A. S.
R-3953. Improvements in the grinding and polishing of glass. *Steklo i Keram.*, **12** [12], 25–27 (1955).

Kalpers, H.
57-730. A condensation of heat resistant steels for the glass industry. *Sprechsaal*, **85** [3], 53–54 (1952).

Kalpers, H.
57-560. Mirror manufacture. *Diamant*, **37** [20], 405–406 (1915).

Klumb and Gohlke.
58-908. Report on the joining of glasses and ceramic materials with different coefficients of expansion. *German Aeronautical Research Report*, No. 1203 (FB1203).

Oberlies, F., and Dietzel, A.
57-730. Metallic materials for glass manufacture and studies on mold castings. *Glastech. Ber.*, **24,** pp. 79–102 (1951).

Pevzner, R. L.
R-2162. Use of the high-frequency furnace for the melting of refractory materials and the firing of ceramic ware. *Ogneupory*, **11** [7/8], 28–31 (1946).

Pohl, G.
58-1375. Study of cutting tools. Present data for ceramic tools. *Lab. cent. arm. étude*, **71-15** [6], 38–28–5 (1956).

Schonborn, H.
57-752. The influence of test conditions on the measured mechanical strength of glass. *Silikattech.*, **4** [12], 531–35 (1953).

Stevels, J.
57-1027. Glass considered as a polymer. *Verres et réfractaires*, **7** [2], 91–104 (1953).

Vashchenko, N. E.
R-3942. Manufacture of ceramic sewer pipe. *Steklo i Keram.*, **13** [12], 21–22 (1956).

Weiss, W.
57-3569. Wetting properties and mechanical strength of glass-to-metal seals. *Glastech. Ber.*, **29** [10], 386–92 (1956).

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME 41, 1958

January [No. 1], pp. 1–42

1. T. C. Powers: Structure and Physical Properties of Hardened Portland Cement Paste 1–6
2. B. S. R. Sastry and F. A. Hummel: Studies in Lithium Oxide Systems: I, $Li_2O \cdot B_2O_3$–B_2O_3 7–17
3. N. M. Parikh: Effect of Atmosphere on Surface Tension of Glass 18–22
4. R. M. Hudson, J. K. Magor, and G. L. Stragand: Relationship Between Hydrogen Solubility and Reboiling Tendency in Enameling Steels 23–27
5. S. J. Schneider and L. E. Mong: Elasticity, Strength, and Other Related Properties of Some Refractory Castables 27–32
6. Robert C. Wilson and C. J. Koenig: Use of Nepheline Syenite Tailings in Sewer-Pipe Bodies 33–39

Discussions and Notes

S. Marzullo and E. N. Bunting: Dielectric Properties of Titania or Tin Oxide Containing Varying Proportions of Rare-Earth Oxides 40–41

Guy E. Rindone: Influence of Platinum Nucleation on Crystallization of a Lithium Silicate Glass 41–42

February [No. 2], pp. 43–80

7. H. E. Simpson: Study of Surface Structure of Glass as Related to Its Durability 43–49
8. Ernest M. Levin and Stanley Block: Structural Interpretation of Immiscibility in Oxide Systems: III, Effect of Alkalis and Alumina in Ternary Systems 49–54
9. R. L. Coble: Initial Sintering of Alumina and Hematite 55–62
10. C. J. Barton, H. A. Friedman, W. R. Grimes, H. Insley, R. E. Moore, and R. E. Thoma: Phase Equilibria in the Alkali Fluoride–Uranium Tetrafluoride Fused Salt Systems: I, The Systems LiF–UF_4 and NaF–UF_4 63–69
11. Edmond P. Hyatt, Ivan B. Cutler, and Milton E. Wadsworth: Calcium Carbonate Decomposition in Carbon Dioxide Atmosphere 70–74
12. Gilbert C. Robinson: Lightweight Structural Clay Products Made with Vermiculite 74–80

March [No. 3], pp. 81–116

13. L. E. Fussell and R. L. Hadley: Oxidation of Iron Pretreated for Porcelain Enameling 81–88
14. F. A. Hummel, B. S. R. Sastry, and Dean Wotring: Studies in Lithium Oxide Systems: II, $Li_2O \cdot Al_2O_3$–Al_2O_3 88–92
15. Herbert W. Newkirk, Jr., and Harry H. Sisler: Determination of Residual Stresses in Titanium Carbide-Base Cermets by High-Temperature X-Ray Diffraction 93–103
16. Paul M. Sutton: Stress Measurement in Circular Cylinders 103–109
17. Don Smith and P. R. Jones: Factorial Design of Experiments in Ceramics, I 110–16

Discussions and Notes—Ivan Simon: Note of Thermal Expansion of Neutron-Irradiated Silica 116

April [No. 4], pp. 117–46

18. C. L. Hoenig, J. H. Handwerk, J. H. Kittel, and C. R. Breden: Thoria-Urania Bodies and Irradiation Studies 117–23
19. G. L. Kalousek and Albert F. Prebus: Crystal Chemistry of Hydrous Calcium Silicates: III, Morphology and Other Properties of Tobermorite and Related Phases 124–32
20. Richard R. West and Thomas J. Gray: Reactions in Silica-Alumina Mixtures 132–36
21. W. G. Lawrence: Theory of Ion Exchange and Development of Charge in Kaolinite-Water Systems 136–40
22. J. H. Healy and J. D. Sullivan: Hydrogen Treating Process for Steel 141–45

Discussions and Notes—R. S. Roth and S. Hasko: Beta-Alumina-Type Structure in the System Lanthana–Alumina 146

May [No. 5], pp. 147–88

23. W. G. Lawrence: Factors Involved in Plasticity of Kaolin-Water Systems 147–50
24. L. M. Atlas and W. K. Sumida: Solidus, Subsolidus, and Subdissociation Phase Equilibria in the System Fe–Al–O 150–60
25. A. E. Gorum, E. R. Parker, and J. A. Pask: Effect of Surface Conditions on Room-Temperature Ductility of Ionic Crystals 161–64
26. Arthur F. Van Zee and Henry M. Noritake: Measurement of Stress-Optical Coefficient and Rate of Stress Release in Commercial Soda-Lime Glasses 164–75
27. Ernest M. Levin and Given W. Cleek: Shape of Liquid Immiscibility Volume in the System Barium Oxide–Boric Oxide–Silica 175–79
28. C. Arne Arenberg and Paul Jahn: Steam Sintering of Uranium Dioxide 179–83
29. J. F. Wygant and M. S. Crowley: Effects of High-Conductivity Gases on the Thermal Conductivity of Insulating Refractory Concrete 183–88

June [No. 6], pp. 189–230

30. E. A. Bush and F. A. Hummel: High-Temperature Mechanical Properties of Ceramic Materials: I, Magnesium Dititanate 189–95
31. T. K. Bierlein, H. W. Newkirk, Jr., and B. Mastel: Etching of Refractories and Cermets by Ion Bombardment 196–200
32. Robert Gardon: Calculation of Temperature Distributions in Glass Plates Undergoing Heat-Treatment 200–209
33. Edgar H. Hamilton, G. W. Cleek, and O. H. Grauer: Some Properties of Glasses in the System Barium Oxide–Boric Oxide–Silica 209–15
34. H. G. Lefort and A. L. Friedberg: Quantitative High-Temperature Oxidation of Porcelain Enameled Iron 216–26
35. Wayne E. Brownell: Subsolidus Relations Between Mullite and Iron Oxide 226–30

July [No. 7], pp. 231–74

36. J. H. Strimple and E. A. Giess: Glass Formation and Properties of Glasses in the System Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2–TiO_2 231–37
37. W. S. Ernst, Jr., I. F. Havens, and H. H. Wilson: Effects of the Exchangeable Ion on the Dehydration Properties of Vermiculite 238–41
38. J. Birch Holt, Ivan B. Cutler, and Milton E. Wadsworth: Rate of Thermal Dehydration of Muscovite 242–46
39. E. Barnes and P. Murray: Sintering and Hot Pressing of Uranium Tetrafluoride 246–48
40. Arthur S. Watts: Control of the Properties of Glazes by the Aid of Eutectics: II, The Alkali–Alumina–Silica and Lead–Alumina–Silica Systems Separately and in Combinations 249–53
41. D. C. Bowman: Factors Influencing the Neutral Point of Porcelain Enamels 254–60
42. Wayne E. Brownell: Efflorescence Resulting from Pyrite in Clay Raw Materials 261–66

43. L. E. Mong and D. M. Adelman: Control of Factors Affecting Reproducibility of Mechanical Properties of Refractory Semidry Press Specimens ... 267–72

Discussions and Notes—D. R. Stenquist, B. Mastel, and R. J. Anicetti: Note on Correlation of Surface Characteristics of Uranium Dioxide Powders with Their Sintering Behavior ... 273–74

August [No. 8], pp. 275–330

44. Arnulf Muan: Reactions Between Iron Oxides and Alumina-Silica Refractories ... 275–86
45. Jan Berk and Jan de Jong: On the Adherence of Porcelain Enamel to Sheet Steel ... 287–93
46. Della M. Roy: Studies in the System $CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2–H_2O$: III, New Data on the Polymorphism of Ca_2SiO_4 and Its Stability in the System $CaO–SiO_2–H_2O$ ... 293–99
47. Pascal Levesque, Lawrence Gerlach, and J. E. Zneimer: Grain Growth in Nickel Ferrites ... 300–303
48. R. F. Vines, J. O. Semmelman, P. W. Lee, and F. P. Fonvielle, Jr.: Mechanisms Involved in Securing Dense, Vitrified Ceramics from Preshaped Partly Crystalline Bodies ... 304–309
49. Wayne E. Brownell: Efflorescence Resulting from Sulfates in Clay Raw Materials ... 310–14
50. H. C. Hafner, N. J. Kreidl, and R. A. Weidel: Optical and Physical Properties of Some Calcium Aluminate Glasses ... 315–23
51. L. W. Coughanour, Leo Shartsis, and H. R. Shermer: Viscosity, Density, and Electrical Resistivity of Molten Alkaline-Earth Borate Glasses with 3 Mole % of Potassium Oxide ... 324–29

Discussions and Notes—Thomas C. Ehlert and John L. Margrave: Melting Point and Spectral Emissivity of Uranium Dioxide ... 330

September [No. 9], pp. 331–80

52. Robert L. Hallse and Ralph L. Cook: Volatility Studies of Lead Silicate Melts ... 331–36
53. John E. Cox: Variables Involved in Accelerated Alkali Resistance Testing of Porcelain Enamels ... 236–40
John T. Roberts Discussion ... 341
John E. Cox Reply ... 342–43
54. R. D. Carnahan, T. L. Johnston, and C. H. Li: Some Observations on the Wetting of Al_2O_3 by Aluminum ... 343–47
55. Guy Ervin, Jr.: Oxidation Behavior of Silicon Carbide ... 347–52
56. John T. Jones, Pranab K. Maitra, and Ivan B. Cutler: Role of Structural Defects in the Sintering of Alumina and Magnesia ... 353–57
57. F. P. Glasser and E. F. Osborn: Phase Equilibrium Studies in the System $CaO–Cr_2O_3–SiO_2$ ... 358–67
58. Burnham W. King and George D. Kelly: Infrared-Transmitting Glasses in the System $K_2O–Sb_2O_3–Sb_2S_3$ ... 367–71
59. J. C. Turnbull: Tension Stresses in Glass Coatings and in Glass-Metal Seals in the Annealing Range ... 372–76
60. P. B. Adams and J. P. Williams: Fluoride Analysis of Glasses and Silicate Materials by Pyrohydrolysis Separation ... 377–80

October [No. 10], pp. 381–426

61. J. H. Healy and L. K. Breeze: Effect of Heat-Treatment on Properties of Enamel-Steel Composites ... 381–86
J. C. Richmond Discussion ... 386–87
J. H. Lauchner Discussion ... 387–88
B. J. Sweo Discussion ... 388–89
J. H. Healy and L. K. Breeze Reply ... 389
62. G. H. Jonker and W. Kwestroo: The Ternary Systems $BaO–TiO_2–SnO_2$ and $BaO–TiO_2–ZrO_2$ ... 390–94
63. A. Pande and Rabindar Singh: Electron Microscope and Electron Diffraction Studies of Sintering of Magnesite ... 394–97
64. Yoshio Iida: Sintering of High-Purity Nickel Oxide ... 397–406
65. James W. Nelson and Ivan B. Cutler: Effect of Oxide Additions on Sintering of Magnesia ... 406–409
66. Terry F. Newkirk: Differential Thermal Analysis Above 1200°C ... 409–14
67. R. J. Ryder and G. E. Rindone: Color and Light Scattering of Platinum in Some Lead Glasses (correction, December issue, p. 554) ... 415–22
68. R. C. Vickery and R. Sedlacek: Density Studies on the Function of Rare-Earth Ions in Glass Matrices ... 422–26

November [No. 11], Part I, pp. 427–82

69. A. G. Verduch: Kinetics of Cristobalite Formation from Silicic Acid ... 427–32
70. J. H. Westbrook: Temperature Dependence of Strength and Brittleness of Some Quartz Structures ... 433–40
71. W. J. Smothers: Effect of Water on Mechanical Strength of Selected Ceramic Compositions ... 440–44
72. Bert Phillips and Arnulf Muan: Phase Equilibria in the System CaO–Iron Oxide in Air and at 1 Atm. O_2 Pressure ... 445–54
73. Paul Close, H. M. Shepherd, and C. H. Drummond: Determination of Several Valences of Iron, Arsenic and Antimony, and Selenium in Glass ... 455–60
74. John Moore and D. E. Sharp: Note on Calculation of Effect of Temperature and Composition on Specific Heat of Glass ... 461–63
75. A. Winter: Optical Properties of Diatomic Glasses ... 464–66
76. Franklin Fu-Yen Wang and F. V. Tooley: Detection of Reaction Products Between Water and Soda-Lime-Silica Glass ... 467–69
77. D. W. Rinehart: Dielectric Loss and the States of Glass ... 470–75
78. Henry G. Lefort and Dwight G. Bennett: High-Temperature-Resistant Ceramic Adhesives ... 476–82

November [No. 11], Part II, pp. 483–506

79. J. H. Koenig: Introductory Remarks ... 483
80. Ernst Albers-Schoenberg: Ferrites (correction, December issue, p. 554) ... 484–89
81. S. L. Blum: Microstructure and Properties of Ferrites ... 489–93
82. Hans Jaffe: Piezoelectric Ceramics ... 494–98
83. Rolland R. Roup: A Review of Developments and Current Trends in Ceramic Dielectrics Used for Capacitor Applications ... 499–501
84. M. D. Rigterink: Ceramic Electrical Insulating Materials ... 501–506

December [No. 12], pp. 507–61

85. L. Shartsis, H. F. Shermer, and A. B. Bestul: Immiscibility and Surface Tension of Some Simple Borates ... 507–16
86. Thomas H. Elmer and Martin E. Nordberg: Solubility of Silica in Nitric Acid Solutions ... 517–20
87. Franklin Fu-Yen Wang and F. V. Tooley: Influence of Reaction Products on Reaction Between Water and Soda-Lime-Silica Glass ... 521–24
88. Tormod Förland: Investigation of Silicate Groups in Fused Mixtures by Phase Diagram Measurements ... 524–27
89. Folke Sanford and Erland Ericsson: Effect of Composition of Kiln Atmosphere in the Firing of Refractory Oxides ... 527–31
90. V. G. Hill and Rustum Roy: Silica Structure Studies: V, The Variable Inversion in Cristobalite ... 532–37
91. R. E. Thoma, Herbert Insley, B. S. Landau, H. A. Friedman, and W. R. Grimes: Phase Equilibria in the Alkali Fluoride–Uranium Tetrafluoride Fused Salt Systems: II, The Systems $KF–UF_4$ and $RbF–UF_4$ ... 538–44
92. R. E. Carter: Effect of Oxygen Pressure on Microstructure and Coercive Force of Magnesium Ferrite ... 545–50
93. G. L. Ploetz, C. W. Krystyniak, and H. E. Dumas: Sintering Characteristics of Rare-Earth Oxides ... 551–54

Author Index to *The Journal* ... 555–56

Subject Index to *The Journal* ... 556–61